The Journal of the American Medical Association

Published Under the Auspices of the Board of Trustees

VOL. 135, No. 17 — CHICAGO, ILLINOIS — DECEMBER 27, 1947

COPYRIGHT, 1947, BY AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

NITROGEN MUSTARD THERAPY IN CUTANEOUS BLASTOMATOUS DISEASE

EARL D. OSBORNE, M.D.
JAMES W. JORDON, M.D.
FRANK C. HOAK, M.D.
and
FRANCIS J. PSCHIERER, M.D.
Buffalo

The paucity of reports in the literature on the use of nitrogen mustard therapy in cutaneous blastomatous disease leads us to report our experiences in the treatment of 4 patients in this category and 1 additional patient presenting a widespread inflammatory dermatosis. The series includes 2 cases of mycosis fungoides, 1 of lymphosarcoma involving the skin, 1 of Kaposi's hemorrhagic sarcoma associated with Hodgkin's disease and 1 of chronic disseminated lupus erythematosus.

Gilman and Philips [1] in April 1946 reported a large number of scientific investigations on the biologic actions and therapeutic applications of beta-chloroethyl amines and sulfides. Within a few months, three clinical papers [2] appeared on the use of beta-chloroethyl amines, known as nitrogen mustards, in the treatment of certain neoplastic diseases, particularly Hodgkin's disease, lymphosarcoma, leukemias and certain related tumors. Only in April 1947, in the *Journal of Investigative Drmatology,* was there a report by Henstell and Tober [3] on the use of nitrogen mustards in the treatment of 1 case of mycosis fungoides. The patient responded favorably, but no follow-up was reported.

In view of the recent publications cited, we wish only to summarize in this article the high points in the development of nitrogen mustards for clinical use. During World War II, studies were made in an attempt to develop satisfactory methods to combat the irritating effects of mustard gas (bis[2-chloroethyl] sulfide). A number of nitrogenous analogues were also studied. These compounds were called nitrogen mustards. It was found that the sulfur and nitrogen mustards not only were contact vesicants but after absorption brought about cytotoxic actions on a variety of tissues. Cellular susceptibility to the compounds was related in a general way to the degree of proliferative activity of the cells. This action was different from that of any other known chemical agent and it resembled in some respects the effect of roentgen rays on cells. It was found that in normal tissues the most susceptible were those of the blood-forming organs and the lining of the gastrointestinal tract. In both animals and human beings the drugs produced lymphopenia, granulocytopenia, thrombopenia and varying degrees of anemia. The severity of this response was in direct relationship to the dosage employed. Larger doses produced almost complete aplasia of the bone marrow and lymphatic atrophy and also swelling and necrosis of the lining of the gastrointestinal tract. Threshold doses affected cells in which there was mitotic activity at the time of exposure. Nuclear fragmentation was also produced. This change was noted in the cells of many plants as well as animals. Experiments on transplanted lymphosarcoma in mice revealed that dissolution of the tumor could be rapidly effected with doses bordering on the toxic. These tumors invariably returned.

The decided effect of nitrogen mustards on lymphoid tissue led to the experimental use of these compounds in the treatment of various types of lymphomas. Briefly, the clinical papers referred to in a foregoing paragraph agree that these compounds are most valuable in the treatment of Hodgkin's disease and lymphosarcoma. In the former, regression of the lymph nodes and decrease in the size of the liver and spleen, with remissions lasting four to eight months, have been frequent. The cutaneous lesions of Hodgkin's disease may or may not be affected, and pruritus is slightly and inconstantly relieved. The effects of the treatment seemed to be similar to those observed following roentgen treatment. In cases of widespread Hodgkin's disease, when it was impractical to give roentgen treatment over large areas, nitrogen mustard compounds have been found particularly useful in bringing about remissions. Also in patients with Hodgkin's disease and lymphosarcoma whose disease had become resistant to further radiation the use of these compounds brought about remission. This has led to the hope that these diseases, once resistant to further radiation, might again become sensitive to this form of therapy after the use of nitrogen mustards. It has been strongly pointed out that the use of these compounds does not cure; it is rather a symptomatic palliative method of treatment. Previous authors have emphasized that the margin of safety in the use of these chemicals is narrow and that one must use them with extreme caution. The blood cell count must be carefully watched at frequent intervals as a

Read before the Section on Dermatology and Syphilology at the Ninety-Sixth Annual Session of the American Medical Association, Atlantic City, N. J., June 11, 1947.

These studies and reports are from the Edward J. Meyer Memorial Hospital and the Buffalo General Hospital units in the University of Buffalo School of Medicine. Nitrogen mustard therapy was given only on the approval of the Tumor Committee of each institution. The administration of the treatment and medical care was under the supervision of the medical department in each hospital.

1. Gilman, A., and Philips, F. S.: The Biological Actions and Therapeutic Applications of the B-Chloroethyl Amines and Sulfides, Science **103**: 409-415 (April 5) 1946.

2. Rhoads, C. P.: Nitrogen Mustards in the Treatment of Neoplastic Diseases, J. A. M. A. **131**: 656-658 (June 22) 1946. Goodman, L. S.; Wintrobe, M. M.; Dameshek, W.; Goodman, M. J.; Gilman, A., and McLennan, M. T.: Clinical Experience Through the Use of Methyl-bis (Beta-Chloroethyl) Amine Hydrochloride and Tris (Beta-Chloroethyl) Amine Hydrochloride (Nitrogen Mustards) in the Therapy of Hodgkin's Disease, Lymphosarcoma, Leukemia, and Certain Allied Miscellaneous Disorders, ibid. **132**: 126-132 (Sept. 21) 1946. Jacobson, L. O.; Spurr, C. L.; Barron, E. S. G.; Smith, T.; Lushbaugh, C., and Dick, G. F: Nitrogen Mustard Therapy, ibid. **132**: 263-271 (Oct. 5) 1946.

3. Henstell, H. H., and Tober, J. N.: Treatment of Mycosis Fungoides with Nitrogen Mustard, J. Invest. Dermat. **8**: 183-188 (April) 1947.

guide to continued treatment. Serious late toxic effects can be largely prevented by adherence to safe dosage schedules.

From the clinical standpoint, studies on the use of only two compounds have been reported to date, namely; methyl-bis(beta-chloroethyl)amine and tris

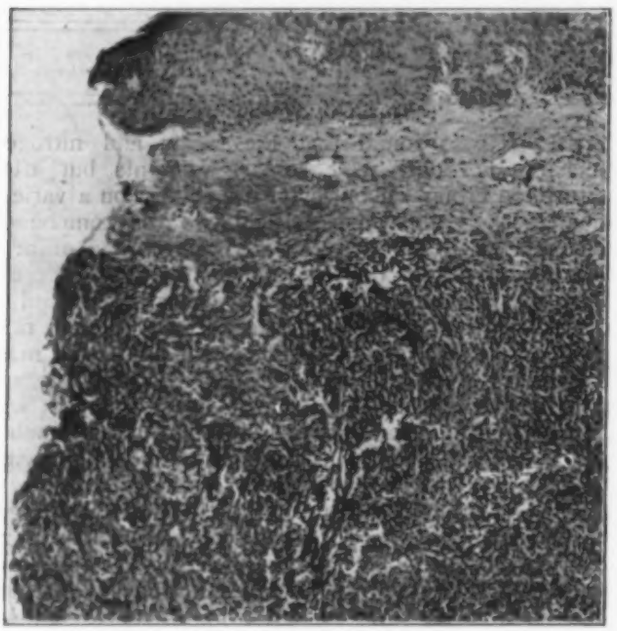


Fig. 1 (case 1).—Section of tumor showing infiltrate of mycosis fungoides before treatment with nitrogen mustard. Hematoxylin and eosin; × 75.

(beta-chloroethyl)amine hydrochloride. The usual doses employed have been 0.1 mg. per kilogram of body weight administered intravenously on four successive days, making a total dose of 0.4 mg. per kilogram. This has frequently caused nausea, vomiting and diarrhea, as well as effects on the blood-forming organs, which manifest themselves in the peripheral blood by leukopenia, normocytic anemia and thrombopenia. If these changes are pronounced, bleeding from the gums and purpuric lesions of the skin occur. The total leukocyte count declines progressively for fifteen to twenty-five days and returns to normal, usually within two weeks after the maximum reduction.

Because of the close cytologic relationship between Hodgkin's disease, lymphosarcoma, leukemia and mycosis fungoides, we felt that the latter disease should be equally favorably affected by the use of nitrogen mustard compounds. Two patients presenting rapidly advancing cases of mycosis fungoides soon presented themselves for treatment.

The nitrogen mustard used in the treatment of our patients was methyl-bis(beta-chloroethyl)amine hydrochloride.

REPORT OF CASES

Case 1.—The diagnosis was mycosis fungoides. Mrs. G. S., a white woman aged 54, gave a history of a rash beginnning on the face in May 1944, following a severe sunburn. This rash spread to involve most of the body, accompanied with severe itching. Under treatment by various physicians the condition failed to improve. In August 1946 the patient noted a number of tumor masses appearing in her skin.

Examination by us on Oct. 17, 1946 revealed a confluent erythematosquamous eruption with sharply demarcated borders, involving the scalp, face, forearms, the outer surfaces of the upper portions of the arms, and the upper part of the chest and back. A similar eruption was also present on the thighs and lower parts of the legs. There was mild atrophy, at times retiform in appearance, in the patches on the chest and shoulders, and to a lesser degree involving all areas. Associated with this atrophy was a moderate to mild degree of telangiectasia. All the areas showed mild scaling. Clinically, this eruption suggested that seen in subacute or chronic disseminated lupus erythematosus. However, associated with this eruption were multiple plaquelike tumors on the thighs, legs, face and neck. Some of the tumors were raised above the level of the skin approximately 1 cm. and varied in diameter from 1 to 4 cm. Several of the larger lesions showed an early tendency toward ulceration. A complete physical examination did not reveal enlargement of lymph nodes, liver or spleen, or other involvement of viscera. A clinical diagnosis of mycosis fungoides was made. The patient was admitted to the Buffalo General Hospital on November 1. A biopsy specimen removed from one of the tumors on the neck revealed pathologic change consistent with the diagnosis of mycosis fungoides. A biopsy specimen removed from an area of erythroderma on the back showed no specific pathologic change suggesting mycosis fungoides. The blood count done on November 2 was within normal limits. Roentgen examination of the chest showed a calcified node in the right hilar region and the pulmonary fields showed slight generalized fibrosis. On November 5 and for each of three successive days the patient was given 0.1 mg. of nitrogen mustard per kilogram of body weight. Each dose was given intravenously in 5 cc. of isotonic solution of sodium chloride. The patient tolerated the treatment well with the exception of nausea and vomiting following the first two injections. A moderate degree of anemia and leukopenia developed, which disappeared in four weeks.

Immediately after the completion of treatment, the skin showed considerable improvement with diminution in the amount of redness and scaling and a definite decrease in the size of all nodules. The itching had almost entirely disappeared. By the sixth day after treatment, the patient was subjectively much improved. Examination on December 5, approximately one

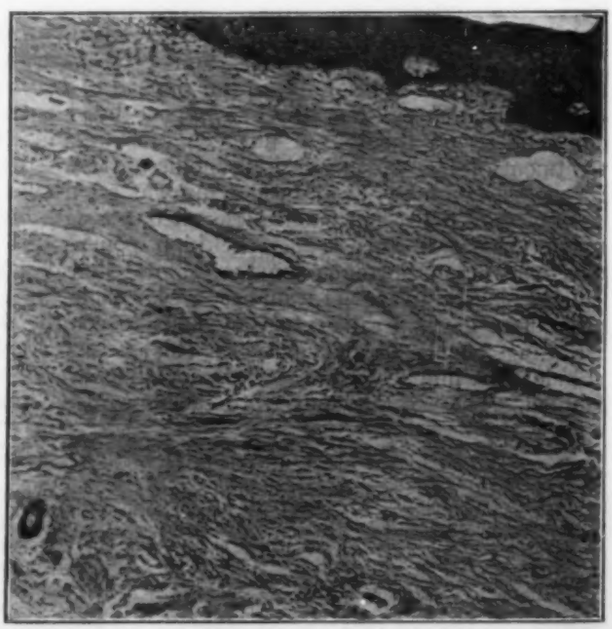


Fig. 2 (case 1).—Section of site of tumor taken one month after mustard therapy. Note absence of infiltrate. Hematoxylin and eosin; × 75.

month after her treatment, showed that most of the nodules had regressed completely and only a few could be slightly palpated. The diffuse erythroderma had improved at least 90 to 95 per cent, leaving some residual atrophy and telangiectasia. A biopsy taken from the site of a previous nodule on the right thigh revealed no evidence of mycosis fungoides microscopically. Examination on Jan. 23, 1947 revealed two active nodules,

one about 1 inch (2.5 cm.) in diameter on the right malar area and one about 3 inches (7.6 cm.) in diameter involving the right flank. The liver, spleen, lymph nodes and other viscera showed no evidence of involvement. The general surface of the skin previously involved with erythroderma showed no evidence of disease with the exception of mild atrophy and

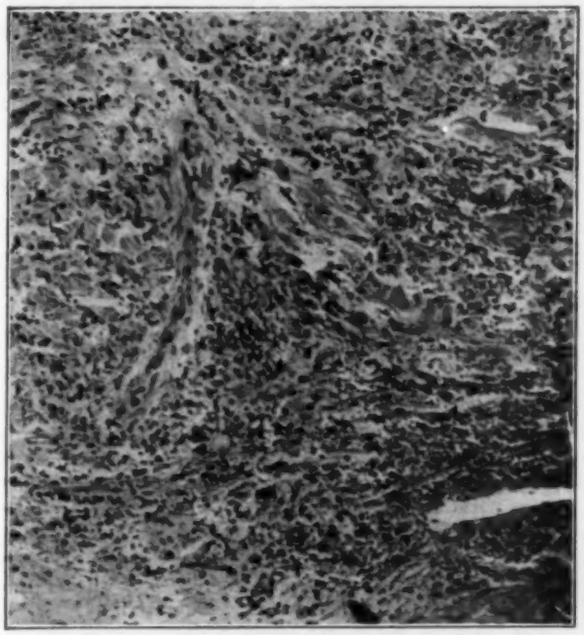


Fig. 3 (case 3).—Section of cutis from leg showing infiltrating cells of lymphosarcoma before nitrogen mustard therapy. Hematoxylin and eosin; × 75.

telangiectasia. Reports from her at her home, received on May 20, are that she has lost weight and that a large lump the size of an egg has appeared on her right arm. She complains of a mild itching.

CASE 2.—The diagnosis was mycosis fungoides. A. R. was a white man aged 62. Seven years previously an itching eruption developed on his back, and within a few weeks itching patches developed over the entire body with the exception of the hands, scalp and feet. These patches gradually became raised above the surface and itched intensely. After one and one-half years the patient noted the development of hard walnut-sized tumors in many of these patches. Examination by us in 1942 showed the typical clinical picture of mycosis fungoides, with many large plaques of all sizes covering the entire body with the exception of the face, scalp, hands and feet. There were fifteen to twenty tumor masses in these patches of all sizes from the smallest up to 10 cm. in diameter. A biopsy specimen removed from one of these tumors showed the typical pathologic change of mycosis fungoides. Adequate roentgen therapy with filtered and unfiltered radiation was recommended. The patient returned home and received careful radiation therapy for a period of approximately three years with great benefit. During the summer and fall of 1946, his condition became more exaggerated, with the formation of large infiltrated plaques and the development of numerous tumors, which no longer responded to radiation therapy. He was admitted to the Edward J. Meyer Memorial Hospital on Feb. 19, 1947. Examination showed a large number of plaque-like lesions of all sizes over the neck, shoulders, trunk and extremities. Between the raised infiltrated plaques there was a diffuse erythroderma with moderate scaling. In some of the large infiltrated plaques there were nodules of all sizes, the largest being about 6 cm. in diameter. A few of the larger nodules showed ulceration on the surface. In addition to the cutaneous findings, there were a number of hard walnut-sized deep inguinal nodes on both sides, associated with a moderate degree of edema of the scrotum and penis. The anterior and posterior axillary regions were particularly studded with nodules of all sizes, some undergoing early ulceration. Physical examination did not reveal enlargement of the liver or spleen or any other visceral pathologic change. Biopsy specimens removed from a nodule and from an area of erythroderma revealed the typical pathologic changes of mycosis fungoides. From a general point of view the patient was failing rapidly in weight, strength and appetite. The preliminary blood count showed a consistently low count of white blood cells, average approximately 4,000. The blood platelet count averaged approximately 170,000. However, in spite of the low white cell count a bone marrow puncture showed no reduction in activity. Roentgen examination of the chest showed exaggerated markings in the base of the right lung and spotty densities in the mediastinum.

On February 24 and for three consecutive days the patient received intravenously 0.1 mg. per kilogram of body weight of nitrogen mustard dissolved in 5 cc. of isotonic solution of sodium chloride. There was a severe gastrointestinal upset following the first two injections. After the last injection there was considerable accentuation of the erythroderma of the general skin surface other than the indurated plaques. There was also an increase in the ulceration of the tumors. However, by the end of the first week after treatment all the tumors had become soft and the plaques had lost most of their infiltration. The maximum improvement was noted on the eleventh day following treatment. Many of the plaques had completely disappeared, leaving residual hyperpigmentation. However, some of the plaques on the extremities improved only about 60 per cent and remained infiltrated. Twenty days after the completion of treatment, the inguinal nodes and edema of the scrotum and penis had completely disappeared but there was still infiltration in many of the plaques on the extremities. The intolerable itching had completely disappeared. Although the diffuse erythroderma had greatly improved it still persisted. It was decided to give this patient a second course of nitrogen mustard therapy of the same dosage. This was done on March 20 and on three successive days. There was little gastrointestinal reaction but immediately after completion of the treatment the patient manifested extreme weakness associated with palpitation and a persistent headache. The second course of treatment did not appear to improve materially the condition of the patient. Under adequate medical supervision and treatment, his blood count returned approximately to normal with the exception of the white blood cell count, which on the twentieth day following treatment showed only 2,850 cells. Roentgen examination of the chest showed no change. Biopsy specimens removed approximately two months after his first series of treatments showed essentially no change in the character of the infiltrate either in the residual nodules or in the erythrodermatous skin.

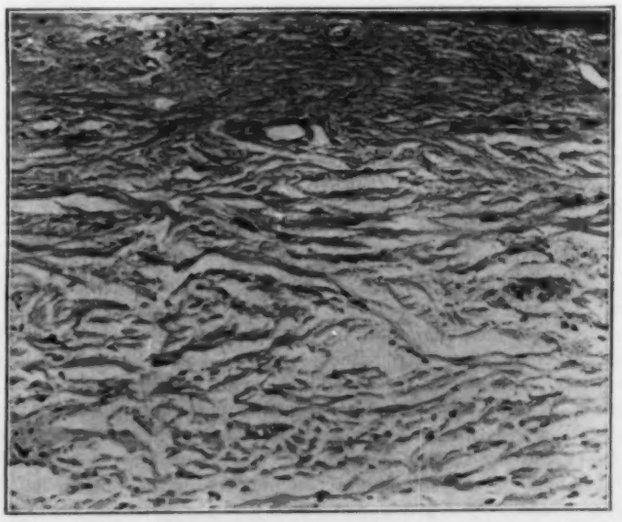


Fig. 4 (case 3).—Section of cutis from leg eleven days after nitrogen mustard therapy. The infiltrating cells have disappeared. Hematoxylin and eosin; × 75.

CASE 3.—The diagnosis was lymphosarcoma. A. P., a white man aged 61, was admitted to the Edward J. Meyer Memorial Hospital Oct. 15, 1946. He was comatose and jaundiced. Physical examination showed large firm nodes in the anterior cervical region bilaterally and similar nodes in both inguinofemoral regions. A mass was palpated in the right lower

Fig. 5 (case 5).—Appearance of patient before nitrogen mustard therapy.

quadrant of the abdomen and also an ill defined mass was felt in the left upper quadrant. There was edema of the right leg associated with multiple indurated bluish nodules involving the skin and subcutaneous tissue of the right leg below the knee. Some of the lesions were elevated about 2 cm. above the normal skin. Many smaller cutaneous and subcutaneous nodules were present in the area extending two thirds up the thigh. The liver and spleen were not enlarged. The white blood count was 4,650. Biopsy specimens taken from the skin and a lymph node revealed the presence of lymphosarcoma. In spite of the poor general physical condition of the patient and the feeling that he was moribund, it was decided to give him nitrogen mustard therapy. He was given the usual dose outlined in the previous 2 cases. Two days after the treatment the patient was mentally alert and the jaundice appeared to be subsiding. The lesions on the right leg became soft and continued to involute, until on the tenth day there was only residual pigmentation remaining in the skin. There was a decrease in the size of the abdominal masses and in the enlarged lymph nodes. His white blood cell count continued to fall in spite of multiple blood transfusions, and on the seventh day after treatment was 1,000 and on the tenth day was 850. Pneumonia developed and the patient died on the twelfth day after treatment. Autopsy performed on November 20 showed lobar pneumonia with fibrinous pleurisy and cardiac dilatation. There was no gross or microscopic evidence of lymphosarcoma in the lymph nodes, viscera or skin.

CASE 4.—The diagnosis was multiple hemorrhagic sarcoma of Kaposi associated with Hodgkin's disease. This case is included in this series because to date there have been no published reports on the effect of nitrogen mustards in Kaposi's disease. The patient, N. S., a white woman aged 67, was first seen in the dermatologic clinic of the Buffalo General Hospital in January 1946. At that time she had an eruption, chiefly on the arms, hands and legs, which consisted of purplish violaceous indurated nodules and tumors. The lesions were irregular in outline and varied in diameter from 0.5 cm. to 3 cm. A biopsy taken at that time revealed the typical pathologic changes of Kaposi's hemorrhagic sarcoma. Roentgen treatment was started. During June enlarged lymph nodes appeared in the axillas and neck. Biopsy of one of these nodes showed microscopic evidence of Hodgkin's disease. Because of this, she was admitted to the hospital on November 2, and the usual nitrogen mustard therapy was given. This treatment produced no change, either clinically or histologically, in the cutaneous lesions. There was likewise no effect from roentgen therapy.

CASE 5.—This case is included in our series although not one of lymphomatous nature because we wish to record the effects of nitrogen mustard on chronic disseminated lupus erythematosus. The patient, Mrs. G. S., white, aged 35, was first seen in 1943, at which time she had a weeping eruption about the eyes, face, neck and upper part of the chest. We first believed that she had contact dermatitis. She failed to respond to treatment for this condition, and during the next three year period the eruption continued to progress gradually to involve the arms and the upper part of the trunk. This was accompanied by extreme itching. Because of the severity of her cutaneous eruption, she was admitted to the Edward J. Meyer Memorial Hospital on Nov. 4, 1946. At that time she presented a bilateral and symmetric eruption most severe on the face, shoulders and upper parts of the arms. There were also lesions in the groin and two areas in the scalp. One area over the right frontal region about 2 inches (5.1 cm.) in diameter consisted of atrophic scarring and alopecia. There was a similar area over the postauricular region of the scalp. The lesions on the upper part of the trunk were sharply demarcated and somewhat infiltrated. It was the feeling of the dermatologists who examined her at that time that she was in the premycotic stage of mycosis fungoides. Lupus erythematosus was favored by one dermatologist. Biopsy specimens removed from the scalp and from the shoulder failed to be of any assistance in the diagnosis. Finally, because of the severity of the cutaneous involvement and the lack of response to all other therapy, including roentgen, it was decided to subject her to a series of treatments with nitrogen mustards, using approximately three fourths the usual dosage. There was mild nausea following the first and fourth injections. Two three days after completion of the treatment the patient had an unexplained rise in temperature to 102 F. rectally. On the fourth day after treatment, the eruption on the face, neck, arms and shoulders had faded at least 75 per cent and the itching had almost entirely disappeared. Her skin continued to improve steadily, and four weeks after treatment there was little to see on the face, neck, shoulders and arms except mild atrophy and some

Fig. 6 (case 5).—Appearance of patient six weeks after nitrogen mustard therapy.

telangiectasis. This was particularly noted over the face, ears and areas in the scalp. The patient's general condition improved remarkably. She gained weight and had an entirely different outlook on life. A biopsy specimen removed two weeks after treatment failed to reveal any distinctive pathologic change. However, three months after treatment a biopsy specimen removed from the right arm revealed the characteristic microscopic picture of lupus erythematosus. Since that time numerous other small patches of typical chronic discoid lupus erythematosus have appeared on both cheeks.

COMMENT

There is no question but that the 2 patients with advanced mycosis fungoides responded dramatically to the use of nitrogen mustard therapy. This effect, we believe, will in all probability be temporary. In case 1 we have a report that new nodules are appearing and in case 2 recurrences took place within four weeks after the treatment. In case 1 the eczematous manifestations of the disease, which were negative pathologically for mycosis fungoides, completely disappeared after nitrogen mustard therapy. In case 2 the diffuse erythroderma, which did show positive pathologic evidence of mycosis fungoides, although improving at least 90 per cent, still showed characteristic pathologic changes of the disease. It would seem to us that the value of nitrogen mustard therapy in the treatment of mycosis fungoides is limited principally to patients with far advanced disease, probably with internal lesions, who cannot be adequately treated with roentgen therapy or in whom the disease has become resistant to further radiation. It is obvious that further radiation therapy after the treatment with nitrogen mustard is essential. We are unable to state at this writing whether nitrogen mustard therapy will cause the lesions described in case 2 to be responsive to further radiation.

One immediate and dramatic effect of nitrogen mustard therapy in mycosis fungoides has been the early relief of the intolerable itching. This, of course, has a great psychologic effect on the patient.

The response of the cutaneous lesions in the case of lymphosarcoma was most dramatic. The pathologist was unable to find any gross or microscopic evidence of the disease, either in the skin or other tissues, twelve days after treatment.

In the 1 case of multiple hemorrhagic sarcoma of Kaposi, there was no response either clinically or microscopically to the use of nitrogen mustard therapy.

In some respects the effect of nitrogen mustard therapy in a case of chronic disseminated lupus erythematosus was the most startling and interesting which we have to report. This patient was treated with the idea that she probably had the premycotic stage of mycosis fungoides. It was subsequently proved that this was erroneous and that the diagnosis was really chronic disseminated lupus erythematosus. It is to be noted that three fourths the usual dosage of nitrogen mustard was given. We are not advocating the use of nitrogen mustard therapy in disease of a chronic inflammatory nature. The need for further study along this line is suggested. With the development of new drugs in the same series and safer dosage, these compounds may prove of value in treating some resistant inflammatory dermatoses.

ADDENDUM

Patient 1, with mycosis fungoides, relapsed, with fissural lesions, and is now bedridden. She is unable to return for further treatment. Patient 2, with mycosis fungoides, had a rapid recurrence and failed to respond to roentgen therapy. He died in September 1947. The patient with chronic disseminated lupus erythematosus (case 5) has continued to improve. Her skin is now free of all eruption except a few areas of chronic discoid lupus erythematosus on the face and neck. She has gained over 30 pounds (13.6 Kg.) in nine months.

ABSTRACT OF DISCUSSION

DR. CHARLES SPURR, Chicago: The application of the nitrogen mustard compounds to blastomatous dermatosis presents a new therapeutic tool to the dermatologist and warrants extensive investigation of the use of this drug in this group of diseases. As an adjunct to roentgen radiation it may offer a method of extending the period in which these patients will respond to therapy. This report and others demonstrate that the nitrogen mustards will produce a single remission. Of greater interest will be the effect of repeated courses of the drug in controlling the disease. At the University of Chicago Clinics we have seen favorable remissions in 75 per cent of a group of 16 cases of lymphomas which had become roentgen resistant. It is reasonable to expect similar results in this group of dermatoses. The unusual case of Kaposi's sarcoma with Hodgkin's disease is of interest because here there is a multicentric tumor shown in tissue culture by Bloom to be a sarcoma derived from mesenchymal cells. It is a relatively differentiated tumor of connective tissue, tissue which cytologically shows little reaction to nitrogen mustard. In our series, which now includes 110 cases observed for periods up to forty-five months, we have learned several things which I believe may be worth emphasizing for those who may consider using the nitrogen mustards: 1. The material apparently has no selective action on the tumor cells and is equally injurious to the hemopoietic tissue. The marrow has a tremendous capacity to regenerate, but a period of six weeks is necessary before a full regenerative picture develops. The interval between courses of nitrogen mustard should be six to eight weeks if anemia and persistent leukopenia are to be avoided. Clinically, the cases which require treatment more frequently than every two months have a brief prognosis. 2. We have been alert to evidence of a cumulative effect on the hemopoietic tissue. Thus far cases in our group have accumulated doses up to 350 mg. As yet we find no evidence of a hypoplastic reaction. 3. In considering the adaptability of the nitrogen mustards to therapy of any disease, attention should be given to the basic histogenesis of the disease as Dr. Osborne has done in mycosis fungoides. Cells as slightly differentiated as plasma cell myeloma show no response, while neuroblastomas show striking but brief remissions. The undifferentiated but slowly growing tumors as Hodgkin's disease and some lymphosarcomas show the best response.

DR. LEON GOLDMAN, Cincinnati: Our results through the Nitrogen Mustard Project at the Cincinnati General Hospital, under Dr. Eugene Sterne, have in general paralleled those of Osborne, at least in regard to mycosis fungoides, essentially an initial and temporary improvement. We had only 3 cases of mycosis fungoides. Postmortem studies were done in 1 of our patients at the Cincinnati General Hospital who contracted jaundice after nitrogen mustard therapy was started in the terminal phase. It was the opinion of the pathologist that this hepatic damage could have been due to the infection and toxemia which accompanied the terminal phase of the mycosis fungoides. From a casual survey of mycosis fungoides at present, it is disturbing, as Osborne and also Kierland indicate, that the biopsies reveal no decided changes at least at the end of therapy. Another of our patients, who had in addition to typical tumors an unusual verrucous reaction of mycosis fungoides on the lower extremities, revealed in the pretreatment biopsy of a lesion on the leg little specific infiltrate. However, in the post-treatment period the infiltrate was definite and typical. The pronounced acanthosis noted previously was sharply dimin-

ished. Newman (personal communication) has reported a cellulitis type of drug eruption from nitrogen mustard. It is probably through repeated cutaneous contacts, rather than by parenteral administrations, that eczematous hypersensitivity may develop. Karnofsky (personal communication) has indicated that a solution of nitrogen mustard was applied to local leukemic cutaneous infiltrations "but no beneficial result was obtained." Perhaps hydrolysis of nitrogen mustards is one of the chief difficulties of using these agents topically. We have used the older sulfur mustard agent in the treatment of papilloma. We have initiated a study of topical therapy with nitrogen mustards in condylomata acuminata where better penetration and absorption with the agent may be secured. Radioactive phosphorus, by the way, has also been used topically (value?). The initial experiment of Osborne and his group on the nucleotoxic activity of the nitrogen mustards in chronic inflammatory dermatoses is certainly stimulating, and it is hoped, although the temptations are so great, that only critical and careful work will be done. Current studies on nucleotoxic activity as related to viruses should concern the dermatologist also. I should say also that dermatologists should be more aware of the extensive developments in the field of enzyme chemistry.

DR. FRANK J. EICHENLAUB, Washington, D. C. I should like to report briefly on a patient aged 80 with reticulum cell sarcoma with tumors of the skin and with a mass in the chest which caused dysphasia. After failure of roentgen therapy, nitrogen mustard was administered. After the second course of nitrogen mustard leukopenia and anemia rapidly developed, and the patient died within a few days, in spite of the usual measures used to control this. The interesting feature about the case was that we have probably the earliest biopsies from both the skin and the mass in the mediastinum that I know of following the use of this drug and a death presumably from the drug. Sections show a complete disintegration of all the tumor cells. The other point is that the drug may be dangerous, and one should use it with great caution.

DR. RICHARD S. WEISS, St. Louis: I have had the opportunity of treating 1 patient with mycosis fungoides by means of nitrogen mustard. This was a Negro who had severe fungating lesions scattered over his body, with generalized erythroderma. He was treated in the way which Dr. Osborne described, and the erythroderma practically completely disappeared. The fungating tumors, when he was last observed about three weeks ago, had almost disappeared. His subjective condition was vastly improved and he expressed his determination to go back to work as a laborer. The striking response that Dr. Osborne mentioned of the erythrodermic features as well as the tumefaction was truly remarkable in this case. We shall try the drug on other patients when we get them and see whether we can duplicate these results.

DR. EARLE D. OSBORNE, Buffalo, N. Y.: I thank the discussers for their comments, especially Dr. Spurr for calling attention to the fact that the interval should be at least six to eight weeks between courses of nitrogen mustard. In large tumor clinics where many of these patients are being treated, we are inclined to be overenthusiastic, and repetition of the nitrogen mustard therapy within a period of three or four weeks is extremely dangerous. We feel certain about that, and anyone who has used this treatment must have suffered a few uncomfortable days or weeks. We need to know more about the cytology of tumors. Why do certain tumors respond and others not? Is it purely because of the maturity or place of derivation? Do we have inflammatory cells as a result of action on bone marrow, and so forth? Yet the inflammatory infiltrates disappear when there is no evidence pathologically in numbers of sections that there is any tumor cell or any monocytic derivative present, such as in our first case of mycosis fungoides. That is a curious thing, that the eczematous phase of mycosis fungoides without any pathologic change suggesting the disease clears up as readily as does the tumor and the erythroderma where the infiltrate is present. I have had no experience with topical applications containing nitrogen mustard.

DERMATOLOGY—THE INTERNATIONAL OUTLOOK

R. M. B. MacKENNA
London, England

Although most men and women spend their time in the turmoil of competition and the tumult of affairs it is noticeable that there are periods when large numbers of people pause to consider carefully the way ahead. Such a period occurred in Great Britain at the end of the last century, and after World War I many paused to consider the goals achieved and the matters which demanded attention. Now, after World War II (for these periods of retrospection and prospicience seem specially to occur either after cataclysmic events or at the junctions of recorded time), it would seem opportune to attempt to examine the dermatologic path which is ahead.

Such a survey can be divided into two sections; provided one uses the words in their widest connotations the first section may be called administrative and the second clinical.

DERMATOLOGIC ADMINISTRATION

Of administrative problems I select two for mention: the first is that in some countries there is danger lest dermatologists lose their independence in the corporate body of medicine, for many physicians seem eager to incorporate dermatology in their own purview. Further, in some countries industrial medicine is now recognized as a specialty and dermatologists will have to beware lest they are more and more excluded from this field which is so fruitful in dermatologic experience.

The second point concerns literature: textbooks and manuals will doubtless increase in number, and one can anticipate that they will soon be even more informative, more carefully produced and more lavishly illustrated than at present. It is the position in regard to journals which is disquieting. The average English-speaking dermatologist can keep abreast of recent work in his own field by a careful study of a relatively small number of publications; but these works deal chiefly in purely dermatologic matters. There is much work published in journals of anatomy, physiology, endocrinology, biochemistry, psychology and even statistics which has a bearing on his activities, concerning which he is often profoundly ignorant. The difficulty is enhanced by the fact that unless one has a special knowledge of these collateral branches of medicine one cannot accurately assess the value of the conclusions which have been reached by the authors concerned. It would seem, therefore, that there might be a useful scope for an international journal in which abstracts of papers likely to be of importance to the dermatologist were printed—each abstract to be followed by as careful an evaluation of the paper which has been abstracted as is possible at the time of publication. This evaluation should be in two parts: the first by a specialist in the subject under review, to explain intricate and technical points; the second by a dermatologist, to explain the application of the work to his own specialty.

The type of journal I visualize would be published not more often than three times a year. The editors would not be under any obligation to produce an issue

Address of the invited foreign guest read before the Section on Dermatology and Syphilology at the Ninety-Sixth Annual Session of the American Medical Association, Atlantic City, N. J., June 11, 1947.

of, say, sixty pages on each occasion; some numbers would be thick, others thin. The most careful discretion would be exercised in selecting papers. There would have to be a follow-up section; by this I mean that if a research project in physics was developing well from the dermatologic point of view and then failed to retain the interest of the physicists, the fact that no further publications had been made on this subject would be definitely stated at a convenient time in the journal.

The present would appear to be a useful period in which to launch such a periodical—for at last physiologists, biochemists and others are taking an interest in dermatology which they have never manifested before, and one of the factors which one can forsee in the way ahead is an increasing collaboration between members of this specialty and those interested in scientific and other branches of medicine. But despite this collaboration many of the collateral subjects are becoming increasingly technical and more difficult to follow. Liaison with colleagues in these branches must be perfected lest the dermatologist lose touch with advances of theirs which might be of benefit to him.

CLINICAL DERMATOLOGY

It is appropriate to commence this study of clinical dermatology by asking what lessons can be learned from the second World War? There are two principal answers to this question: first, the importance of the prevention of disease; second, the importance of the common dermatoses.

Lest any doubt that these are in fact the two major lessons of war it should be kept in mind that never before have armies been deployed in areas in which typhoid, typhus, malaria, dysentery, smallpox and all the great scourges of military forces are endemic with such freedom from these infections. The preventive work of the German Medical Corps was good, that of the Italians fairly good, that of the Japanese poor; but undoubtedly one of the reasons why the Allies won the war without leaving vast cemeteries to mark the sites of failures in preventive medicine was because of the hitherto unknown standards which were achieved in the armed forces. But unfortunately one has only to examine the morbidity from skin diseases in the Allied Armies or to study, for example, such figures as have been published concerning the United States army by D. M. Pillsbury [1] to appreciate the wastage in man-days, the economic loss and the amount of human suffering caused by the pyodermas and other common diseases of the skin, including scabietic infestation.

One of the matters which those who held posts of administrative responsibility were forced to appreciate during the recent war was that in the science or art of prevention, dermatology is at least forty years behind many other branches of medicine. Further, one has been forced to realize that because of the inherent difficulties of preventive dermatology most of the workers in this field have a convenient blind spot in their psychologic approach to their own subject, which insures that they do not trouble themselves greatly with regard to this problem except in certain limited fields such as industrial dermatoses, pyogenic diseases of the newborn and tinea.

1. Pillsbury, D. M.: Management of Bacteriai Infections of the Skin, J. A. M. A. **132**: 692 (Nov. 23) 1946.

Therefore I make no apology for submitting what the military would call "an appreciation of the situation" concerning this matter. The subject is one of international importance, for the prevention of disease is the ultimate goal of all medical endeavors. At the outset I would say that in this generation it is unlikely that dermatologists will progress very far in this matter; but although it will be for others to reach the goal, I should like my successors to look back and say that in this generation their course was set before them.

If one considers the lives of the persons living in cities and towns of Europe and North America, it can be stated with some assurance that besides the factor of relative economic prosperity there are four major factors which greatly influence the morbidity from skin diseases, for which dermatologists cannot claim any credit. These factors are: (1) the provision in dwelling houses or in convenient municipal premises of bathtubs, showers and hand basins with an adequate supply of pure water and a hot water system; (2) the provision of good quality, cheap soap for personal ablution; (3) facilities for washing and cleaning bedding and clothing, and (4) the standards of personal hygiene inculcated largely by tradition, custom and emulation. These standards are influenced by literacy, commercial advertisements and, to a degree which is not usually realized, by the effect of the cinema on population groups whose social customs lead them to emulate the better standards of living they see on the screen.

There are many other examples of active preventive measures in this field in which the dermatologist has had but little share, and yet which influence his work to a degree which—in the absence of statistics—one cannot now assess. But he cannot be content to continue to glean undeserved dividends from other men's work. How then can he begin actively to prevent disease in the community which he serves?

I suggest that one of the first things to be done is to assess the extent of the problems with which the dermatologist is confronted. The diseases which cause the majority of patients to apply for treatment are known from hospital records. But there is little or no accurate knowledge of the morbidity rates of skin diseases in the population groups concerned, for many persons who suffer from minor dermatoses, which cause much economic loss, never come to the hospital for treatment.

A certain amount of recently acquired data is available in many countries from the reports of school medical officers and from the records of service intake centers concerning the results of medical examinations of conscripts and recruits, but this information is obviously limited to selected groups of the population and is not valid for the whole.

I suggest that what is required is a series of surveys made by dermatologists among urban and rural communities in each country to determine the cutaneous maladies which are most prevalent in each social group; it would probably be advisable to correlate these observations with other data such as income limits, diet and occupation. By a suitable method of random sampling the numbers interviewed would not have to be vast, but they would be considerable.

I appreciate—of course—that such surveys are difficult to organize and carry through: sectional interests will always oppose schemes of this type, and the investi-

gators are likely to encounter latent and possibly active hostilities. But unless basic data are obtained in some such way one does not really know the extent and the most important factors of the problems with which the dermatologist is confronted.

I have little doubt that the results would be surprising. The old story that psoriasis is common amongst Greenland's icy mountains and rarely seen on India's coral strand would probably be finally disproved. I hazard a guess that pyodermas and maladies in which the seborrheic state is a fundamental factor would be found to be much commoner in civilian life than is at present recognized.

After one has considered the basic problem of assessing the morbidity rates for cutaneous diseases, one must turn briefly to the etiologic factors of a clinical nature which will have to be considered by any one interested in preventive dermatology. At the lowest estimate they are six in number: (1) genetic; (2) bacterial or fungous or virus; (3) biochemical; (4) psychologic; (5) allergic, and (6) nutritional. It is the conscious and subconscious realization of the significance of this list which makes so many shrug their shoulders whenever any one mentions preventive dermatology and turn to matters which appear to have more immediate importance.

It has to be faced that diseases of the skin which are genetic in origin are the least promising from the preventive aspect. Parentage may be denied with advantage to the community to those exhibiting maladies which are categorized as being dominant; denial of parentage to those believed to possess a disease of a recessive character would do little to reduce the incidence of the condition in the population.

Of the maladies which are bacterial or fungous in origin only the staphylo-streptodermas and certain problems in regard to tinea will be considered. The prevention of pyoderma and the infective dermatoses will depend, first, on impregnable proof of their bacterial causation (I have discussed this matter elsewhere and do not propose to consider it further here) and second, on an increase of the knowledge of biochemical processes; for example a good deal more must be known about the mechanism of autogenous disinfection of the skin, the X factor of Bigger and Hodgson [2] and the carbohydrate metabolism of the skin (Urbach and Lenz [3]). Not one of these is an insoluble problem, and if I am correct in suggesting that pyodermas are a fruitful source of sick-wastage in civilian as well as in military life, the sooner they are solved the better.

Superficial fungous diseases offer some interesting problems. In the British Isles I have read with much interest the recent papers in publications of the American Medical Association concerning this matter; it is appropriate to refer particularly to the paper by Schwartz and associates [4] concerning the control of ringworm of the scalp in school children in Hagerstown, Md., wherein reference is particularly made to barbers' implements as being an important source of spread of tinea capitis.

The control of superficial fungous diseases is in some ways a straightforward matter for hygienists. From the dermatologic point of view there are several matters of clinical interest. First, there is the influence of sex on many forms of the malady. Tinea capitis due to Microsporon audouini disappears at puberty. In my experience tinea of the glabrous skin is much less common in adult females than in men, but I wonder if this is a valid observation. Tinea cruris is much commoner in men than in women. Secondly, as far as England is concerned, tinea pedis is not a common malady. I suggest, with some temerity, that nowhere is it as common an endemic disease as is generally believed.

It is in the biochemical aspect of disease causation that many of the most interesting and important advances are going to be made during the next twenty years at least.

I have already emphasized my belief that many common maladies have a seborrheic background, and I am sure that if the problem of preventing the development of the seborrheic state can be solved much will have been done to relieve human suffering.

It has now been recognized by H. W. Barber [5] (1947) that the seborrheic triad of organisms as a primary cause of seborrheic diseases need no longer receive as much attention as formerly. He and Bishop have shown—I believe, conclusively—that in the causation of acne vulgaris the secretion and use of androgens is of paramount importance, and that the malady may be cured by the administration of estrogens. It is worthy of comment that the acne of an adolescent girl suffering from this disease may be extremely troublesome, although her menses are regular and her sexual organs and her secondary sexual characteristics are developing normally. Yet her acne may be cured or greatly improved solely by the administration of estrogenic hormones.

As far as is apparent there can be only one of four explanations: (1) the skin may be hypersensitive to androgens; (2) there may be a relative increase in the amount of androgens in the circulation; (3) there is a fraction of estrogenic hormone which exerts a specific effect on the skin, or (4) by analogy with the work of Urbach and Lenz [3] concerning skin diabetes one may postulate that just as the skin may vary from other tissues in its use of the hormone insulin so also it may vary from other tissues in its use of the hormone estrogen. In seborrheic maladies there may well be a linkage between the abnormal use of these two hormones. At the present time it would seem that the key to a proper understanding of these diseases is an increase in knowledge of the biochemistry of certain secretions of the endocrine glands. Until the dermatologist has found that key and learned how to use it, the prevention of seborrheic diseases is likely to be an insoluble problem.

In the prevention of many forms of psychosomatic skin diseases the education of general practitioners and of those of the laity who are educable is the most important step. Admittedly the dermatologist will have to increase, confirm and strengthen his own knowledge before he can teach others with assurance and safety. But the time is near when one will be able to say "Give me an accurate psychologic estimate of any patient and I will tell you the type of skin eruption which he is most likely to develop if—and, at present, it is a big 'if'—if he develops a cutaneous disease." One

2. Bigger, J. W., and Hodgson, G. A.: Lancet **1**: 544, 1943.
3. Urbach, E., and Lenz, J. W.: Carbohydrate Metabolism and Skin, Arch. Dermat. & Syph. **52**: 301 (Nov.-Dec.) 1945; correction, ibid. **53**: 277 (March) 1946.
4. Schwartz, L.; Peck, S. M.; Botvinick, I.; Leibovitz, A. L., and Frasier, E. S.: Control of Ringworm of the Scalp Among School Children, J. A. M. A. **132**: 58 (Sept. 14) 1946.
5. Barber, H. W.: Contribution to Modern Trends in Dermatology, London, Butterworth & Co., Ltd., 1946, to be published.

has to remember, of course, that the prevention of psychosomatic disease may be extremely dangerous and undesirable for the patient. Many patients must, from time to time, find some method of escape from their environment and from the pressure of their affairs. If a patient whose skin is an "organ of stress" is denied the use of that organ for purposes of "escape," and if there is no equally satisfactory means of elusion, he may easily become insane or commit suicide, or he may develop somatic symptoms of a much graver nature than, say, lichen planus or eczema.

Nevertheless, provided these dangers are fully appreciated, an enormous amount—probably much more than the specialist can achieve—can be done by general practitioners to insure that psychosomatic skin diseases are aborted or prevented.

The subject of prevention of allergic disorders follows easily on this brief reference to psychosomatic ills, for in many allergic states there is a psychopathic background and there may be two trigger factors: one psychologic and the other a specific allergen. I am not going to pause long in this survey to consider the prevention of allergic dermatoses—for two reasons. First, I believe that more is known about allergy in America than in England and second, the whole aim of the allergist's life is either to desensitize his patients or to teach them how to avoid exposure to the antigens or allergens to which they are sensitized—which is surely an excellent form of preventive dermatology.

There is but one aspect concerning nutrition to which I wish to refer, and that is the possible application of present clinical knowledge concerning calciferol (vitamin D_2) to the prevention of tuberculosis. At the present time this looks like the wildest shot in the dark, especially as Feeny, Sandiland and Franklin[6] have recently stated that the administration of this vitamin failed to improve pulmonary tuberculosis in a small number of cases. In this series the vitamin appears to have been cautiously administered, but it is interesting to note that 2 of the patients had lupus vulgaris as well as pulmonary tuberculosis, and although their lupus improved the condition of their lungs did not. Further, those who have used vitamin D_2 with care have been perturbed at the slow rise in blood urea which occurs in some instances, and which may indicate that the price paid for the cure of the lupus is some degree of permanent damage to the kidneys. But it is difficult to believe that this vitamin will only cure tuberculous lesions of the skin, especially as there is already some evidence of its beneficial effect when used in the treatment of surgical forms of tuberculosis. If the hazards of its use can be reduced, its therapeutic efficiency in all forms of tuberculosis enhanced and its mode of action fully ascertained then possibly medical science may have come near to one of its goals, the prevention of one of the greatest scourges of mankind.

So much for this brief appreciation concerning the position of preventive dermatology; I have made many omissions; for example, the position concerning preventive measures in occupational dermatoses has not been mentioned; yet those interested in this facet of dermatology have been pioneers. But I have said enough to focus the spotlight of attention on the subject of prevention and to indicate that in some matters the subject is not so hopelessly theoretic as many authorities believe.

Doubtless in the coming years there will be great advances in therapy; we shall try many things and "cleave to that which is good." As more is learned about them, the antibiotics may become more useful, and emulgent bases may prove worthy substitutes for the greases that have hitherto been used; the introduction of the use of radioactive isotopes to dermatologic practice may make enormous differences in technic; there will be more and more use of synthetic endocrine substances; therapy will in fact become more precise and less and less a matter of trial and error. Adequate facilities for the rehabilitation of persons who have had skin diseases will become widely available. Psychiatry and dermatology are at present in the stage of courtship. When they have been properly wedded the fruits of their union should be of inestimable benefit. The dermatologist will have to beware lest in learning so much that is new he forget some of the old knowledge that is so valuable.

Among other matters I have made a plea for a better liaison with the work relevant to dermatology which is being done in collateral branches of science and medicine; I have stressed my belief that the time has come when more than lip service should be given to the problems of preventive dermatologic practice and the common dermatoses.

In future years in Europe, the quick acuity and forceful logic of the French school, the clinical acumen of the Danish, Norwegian, Belgian and certain other schools will be felt. The British will, I hope, retain that flair for dermatology which they are said to possess, and I hope that occasionally they or their colleagues—will pluck another treasure as interesting as penicillin from the jealous hand of Aesculapius.

Scientific contributions may be expected from Portugal, Spain, Italy and the Levant. Judging by the wealth of clinical material that I have seen there, Iraq should also contribute her quota. India might solve the problem of prickly heat and contribute much to the knowledge of leprosy. The Schools of South Africa, Australia and New Zealand may steal some marches, but the British have their eyes on the whole American Continent. Here there is the resource and initiative, the ability and the zest, the material and the tradition. "The lot is fallen unto you in fair ground. Yea, you have a goodly heritage." Good luck in the exploitation of that heritage. Good hunting in the field of international endeavor.

Britain by its friendly competition intends to make America ride hard if it is to be the leader: but eventually, I hope, later generations, when they consider the very great work which this generation of dermatologists in the United States has accomplished, will adapt the famous words of Horace[7] to refer to the successes that have been achieved:

> Exegi monumentum aere perennius
> Regalique situ pyramidum altius, . . .

For (you) "have raised a monument (of endeavour) more enduring than one of brass, and loftier than the pyramids of kings; a monument which shall not be destroyed by the consuming rain, or by the mad rage of the North Wind or by the countless years and flight of ages."

6. Feeny, P. J.; Sandiland, E. L., and Franklin, L. M.: Lancet 1: 438, 1947.

7. Horace: Odes, Book 3, verse 30.

CHRONIC AURICULAR FIBRILLATION

Its Treatment with Quinidine Sulfate

ROBERT L. McMILLAN, M.D.
and
CHARLES R. WELFARE, M.D.
Winston-Salem, N. C.

Since Frey [1] first recommended quinidine sulfate for the treatment of auricular fibrillation, much has been written concerning its merits and disadvantages in this disorder. Various workers [2] have expressed the opinion that auricular fibrillation is merely a manifestation of the unfavorable progress of otherwise severe heart disease and that in itself it does not materially alter the health of the patient or interfere with cardiac efficiency. Others,[3] however, have stated the belief that the development of auricular fibrillation adds to the cardiac insufficiency and carries with it certain dangers. The problem is unsettled and warrants further clinical and laboratory investigation.

THE EFFECTS OF AURICULAR FIBRILLATION

The experimental production of auricular fibrillation in animals reduces the output of the heart by an average of 40 per cent.[4] It is doubtful that auricular fibrillation causes such a pronounced reduction of function in the already failing heart, but it is certain that any reduction in cardiac efficiency occurring with the advent of this arrhythmia is of grave significance. Furthermore, studies [5] of gases in the blood, made before and after the restoration of normal rhythm in patients with auricular fibrillation, have shown that the efficiency of the cardiorespiratory mechanism is greater under normal rhythm than during fibrillation, although the ventricular rate was slower before the rhythm was restored to normal.

Occasionally one sees patients in whom the appearance of auricular fibrillation is followed shortly by the first signs and symptoms of congestive failure. In such instances it would appear that the advent of auricular fibrillation is the important factor in precipitating congestive failure. In spite of opinions to the contrary,[2b, c] we believe that the presence of auricular fibrillation does materially alter the well-being of the patient and exposes him to certain hazards, which are far less imminent after reversion to normal sinus rhythm. The danger of intra-auricular formation of thrombus with subsequent embolic phenomena is present as long as the auricles continue to fibrillate. It is believed that congestive failure is likely to be perpetuated by auricular fibrillation.[3b] Lastly, the subjective symptoms of palpitation engendered by the cardiac irregularity, even in digitalized patients, are frequently distressing and often lead to more or less severe cardiac neuroses.

DANGERS OF QUINIDINE THERAPY

So much has been written about the toxicity of quinidine [6] and the danger of toxic reactions that this valuable drug has been withheld in many cases when its use might have improved the patient's cardiac status.

The possibility of embolism occasioned by the use of quinidine should not be considered. Laws and Levine have shown that 11.5 per cent of deaths from rheumatic heart disease occur as the result of emboli and thrombi.[7] In their study all except 1 of 17 patients with embolic or thrombotic processes had auricular fibrillation. Viko, Marvin and White [8] stated that it seems justifiable to conclude that embolism occurs less frequently under quinidine therapy than under ordinary therapy. In 200 cases of auricular fibrillation without quinidine therapy, these investigators observed 9 instances of embolic phenomena (4.5 per cent), whereas in 484 cases of auricular fibrillation treated with quinidine emboli occurred in only 15 cases (3.1 per cent).

The toxic reactions of quinidine commonly described in the literature are numerous and have been well summarized by Carter.[6c] Toxic manifestations occurred in 64 per cent of the patients in our series. In 54 per cent the symptoms were mild, including nausea, anorexia, vomiting, headache, drowsiness and tinnitus. Severe reactions, including syncope, peripheral vascular collapse, pulmonary embolism and delirium, occurred in 10 per cent. Temporary asystole occurred in 1 case, thirty-six hours after normal rhythm had been established and the dose of quinidine reduced; fibrillation returned twenty hours after the drug was omitted.

The contraindications to quinidine therapy listed in the literature embrace practically all those conditions commonly found in patients with auricular fibrillation. The contraindications most frequently mentioned are: senility, bacterial endocarditis, extensive valvular disease, auricular fibrillation of long duration, coronary occlusion, heart failure, hyperthyroidism, angina pectoris relieved by fibrillation, complete auriculoventricular block, history of emboli and history of sensitivity to quinidine. We do not agree that the majority of these conditions constitute real contraindications to the use of the drug. Except for bacterial endocarditis, complete block and angina relieved by fibrillation, every one of these problems has been present in some patient in our series; yet treatment with quinidine produced few serious complications.

SELECTION OF CASES

There is some agreement that quinidine has a certain field of usefulness in the treatment of auricular fibrillation, although it is also agreed that not all patients with this arrhythmia should receive quinidine.[9] Askey [3a] stated: "One must ask in every case of auricular fibrillation with congestive failure whether quinidine should be given a trial. It is impossible correctly to predict in the individual case whether the patient will be benefited

From the Department of Internal Medicine, Bowman Gray School of Medicine of Wake Forest College and the North Carolina Baptist Hospital.

Read before the Section on General Practice of Medicine at the Ninety-Sixth Annual Session of the American Medical Association, Atlantic City, N. J., June 13, 1947.

1. Frey, W.: Ueber Vorhofflimern beim Menschen und seine Beseitigung durch Chinidin, Berl. klin. Wchnschr. **55**: 450, 1918.

2. (*a*) DeGraff, A. C., and Lingg, C.: The Course of Rheumatic Heart Disease in Adults; The Influence of Auricular Fibrillation on the Course of Rheumatic Heart Disease, Am. Heart J. **10**: 630-642 (June) 1935. (*b*) Kohn, C. M., and Levine, S. A.: An Evaluation of the Use of Quinidine Sulfate in Persistent Auricular Fibrillation, Ann. Int. Med. **8**: 923-938 (Feb.) 1935. (*c*) Stroud, W. D.; La Place, L. B., and Reisinger, J. A.: The Etiology, Prognosis, and Treatment of Auricular Fibrillation, Am. J. M. Sc. **183**: 48-60 (Jan.) 1932.

3. (*a*) Askey, J. M.: Quinidine in the Treatment of Auricular Fibrillation in Association with Congestive Failure, Ann. Int. Med. **24**: 371-384 (March) 1946. (*b*) Korns, H. M.: An Experimental and Clinical Study of Quinidine Sulfate, Arch. Int. Med. **31**: 36-55 (Jan.) 1923. (*c*) Fahr, G.: Treatment of Cardiac Irregularities, J. A. M. A. **111**: 2268-2275 (Dec. 17) 1938.

4. Eyster, J. A. E., and Swarthout, E. C.: Experimental Determination on the Influence of Abnormal Rhythms on the Mechanical Efficiency of the Heart, Arch. Int. Med. **25**: 317-324 (March) 1920.

5. Stewart, H. J., and Carter, E. P.: Blood Gases in Auricular Fibrillation and After Restoration of the Normal Mechanism, J. A. M. A. **78**: 1751 (June 3) 1922.

6. (*a*) Wolferth, C. C.: Depression of Cardiac Conductivity During Quinidine Therapy, J. A. M. A. **80**: 1289-1291 (May 5) 1923. (*b*) Berman, R., and Blumenthal, J. S.: Quinidine in Auricular Fibrillation, Minnesota Med. **25**: 198-200 (March) 1942. (*c*) Carter, J. B.: Uses and Abuses of Quinidine, M. Clin. North America **29**: 215-228 (Jan.) 1945.

7. Laws, C. L., and Levine, S. A.: Clinical Notes on Rheumatic Heart Disease with Special Reference to the Cause of Death, Am. J. M. Sc. **186**: 833-849 (Dec.) 1933.

8. Viko, L. E.; Marvin, H. M., and White, P. D.: Clinical Report on the Use of Quinidine Sulfate, Arch. Int. Med. **31**: 345-363 (March) 1923.

9. Askey,[3a] Berman and Blumenthal,[6b] Carter.[6c]

or harmed—only trial can determine this." Since quinidine is generally considered a dangerous drug, definite criteria are needed for the selection of patients for treatment. A better understanding of the untoward reactions likely to be produced by the drug is also desirable.

Electrocardiographic records and direct visualization of the auricles at operation frequently show apparently adequate auricular contractions interrupting the fibrillation. We believe that the occurrence of such effective contractions in fibrillating auricles would tend to loosen mural thrombi as readily as would normal auricular activity.

In patients with congestive failure persisting after complete digitalization, rest, diuretics and a low sodium diet, the administration of quinidine to abolish auricular fibrillation sometimes produces remarkable improvement. By relieving palpitation and improving the patient's sense of general well-being quinidine may do much to prevent the development of a cardiac neurosis. If normal rhythm can be restored, patients who have despaired because they have been told that their outlook was hopeless often leave the hospital greatly improved—in spite of the fact that there has been little increase in the measurable efficiency of their hearts.

MATERIAL

Fifty unselected cases of auricular fibrillation were studied. Two patients in this group had had fibrillation for only a few days, at most. There may be some question as to whether they should be included in a study of chronic auricular fibrillation. In both cases, however, the patients were pursuing a rapid downhill course until auricular fibrillation was controlled by quinidine. All other patients had well established auricular fibrillation which had been present for periods ranging from two weeks to many years. Of the 50 patients, in 44 (88 per cent) normal rhythm was restored, and normal rhythm persisted up to the time of writing (one month to two years) in 25 (50 per cent).

In table 1 the cases are classified according to the types of cardiac lesions present. Forty-six per cent of the patients had rheumatic heart disease; 32 per cent had arteriosclerotic heart disease, and the remaining 22 per cent had thyrotoxic heart disease, hypertensive cardiovascular disease or combinations of these conditions.

Table 1 also classifies the patients according to age, duration of fibrillation and degree of cardiac failure. The latter was judged according to the New York Heart Association Functional Classification.

METHOD OF STUDY

All patients were admitted to the hospital and observed for several days before quinidine treatment was begun. Repeated electrocardiograms were made before, during and after quinidine therapy. Complete digitalization was effected in each case before quinidine therapy was instituted. An attempt was made to observe changes in cardiac efficiency, before and after reversion, by daily measurements of vital capacity and by determinations of the venous pressure and circulation time. No difficulty was experienced by giving digitalized patients enough calcium gluconate to determine the circulation time according to the arm to tongue method. A 2 meter roentgenogram of the chest and a fluoroscopic examination of the barium-filled esophagus were made before and after reversion to normal sinus rhythm in a large percentage of the patients. The roentgen studies failed to show consistent changes in the size of the auricles. Indeed, in some cases the size of the auricles increased even when the patient was greatly improved subjectively. Careful determinations of the vital capacity were made in 18 patients of this series, and an average increase in vital capacity of 270 cc. was observed with return to normal rhythm. In the 13 patients whose venous pressure was estimated before and after reversion, an average decrease in venous pressure of 20 mm. of saline solution was found. In 14 patients the circulation time decreased an average of 6.7 seconds.

DOSE OF QUINIDINE

All of the patients in this series were given quinidine sulfate according to a fixed plan, whenever this was feasible. A test dose of 0.2 Gm. was given first. If no toxic manifestations were seen within twelve hours, the drug was then given every four hours, day and night. The dosage was begun at 0.2 Gm., and increased by 0.2 Gm. every twelve hours until normal sinus rhythm occurred, until toxic symptoms appeared or until the dose of 0.8 Gm. was reached. In patients requiring more than this amount, further increases in dosage were made more slowly—usually 0.1 Gm. per dose every twenty-four hours. Our studies have convinced us that the drug has some cumulative effect. In several patients who had minor toxic reactions which precluded further increase in dosage, reversion to normal rhythm occurred after two to three days on the same dose. In 4 patients the rhythm reverted to normal three to eight hours after cessation of therapy. The mechanism of these reversions is not completely clear, but it seems likely that an accumulation of quinidine may explain them. In some cases of auricular fibrillation quinidine may produce fixed auricular flutter.

TABLE 1.—*Percentage Distribution of Patients According to Type of Basic Cardiac Lesion, Age, Duration of Fibrillation and Degree of Cardiac Failure*

Type of Heart Disease	Incidence, Percentage	Age	Incidence, Percentage
Rheumatic	46*	10-19	4
Arteriosclerotic	32***	20-29	8
Thyrotoxic	4*	30-39	16*
Hypertensive	2	40-49	20*
Mixed	16*	50-59	16*
		60-69	18**
		70-79	14
		80-90	4*

Duration of Fibrillation	Incidence, Percentage	Degree of Cardiac Failure	Incidence, Percentage
Unknown	22**	0	4
1 month	6	I	16**
3 months	12*	II	30**
6 months	24*	III	16*
12 months	6	IV	34*
2 years	8*		
4 years	4*		
4-22 years	18		

* Each asterisk represents one failure to revert to normal rhythm.

MAINTENANCE DOSAGE

Since the omission of quinidine after reversion to normal rhythm is followed in many cases by a prompt return of the auricular fibrillation, we placed most of our patients on maintenance doses of the drug. No known method is available for estimating in advance the necessary maintenance dosage. Some patients after

reversion maintain normal rhythm for long periods of time without quinidine. Harris [10] reported that 57.7 per cent of his patients still had regular rhythm after six months, and 36 per cent after one year. In other reports the incidence of patients who maintained normal rhythm for six months without quinidine varies from

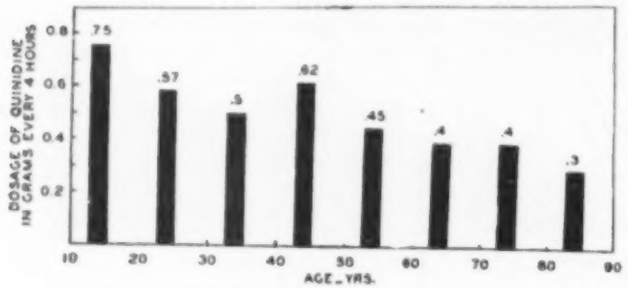


Chart 1.—Dosage of quinidine in grams per four hours required to restore auricular fibrillation to normal rhythm in various age groups.

28.2 per cent [11] to 42.8 per cent.[12] Since the patients in these groups were selected and had less seriously damaged hearts than those in our series, there was probably less tendency for them to return to fibrillation.

The dosage of quinidine was usually reduced within twenty-four hours after the rhythm returned to normal. In most cases the same dose was given at six hour intervals instead of four hour intervals. If normal rhythm persisted, the dose was further lowered in some cases. The average maintenance dose, given every six hours, was 0.17 Gm. less than the four-hourly dose necessary for reversion. In 35 patients for whom a satisfactory maintenance dosage was worked out, the average amount necessary for reversion was 0.45 Gm. every four hours, and the average maintenance dose 0.28 Gm. every six hours.

Charts 1 and 2 illustrate the average four hourly dose of quinidine necessary to cause auricular fibrillation to revert to normal rhythm in the different age groups and etiologic groups. The important factor in

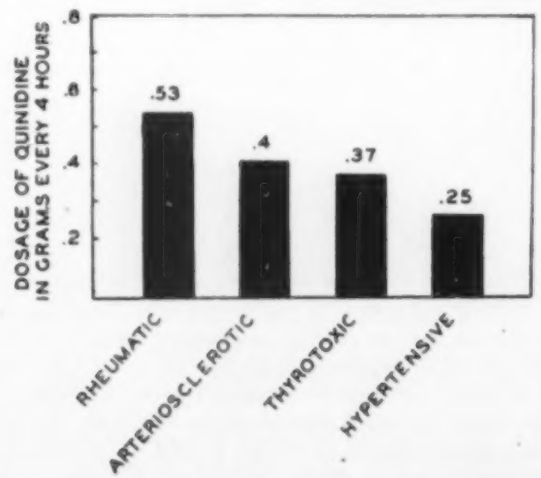


Chart 2.—Dosage of quinidine in grams per four hours required to restore auricular fibrillation to normal rhythm in various causal types of cardiac disease.

10. Harris, K. E.: A Series of Cases of Auricular Fibrillation Treated with Quinidine Sulfate, with Special Reference to the Duration of the Restored Normal Mechanism, Heart **14**: 283-288 (March 24) 1929.
11. Maynard, E. P., Jr.: Five Years' Experience in the Treatment of Chronic Auricular Fibrillation with Quinidine Sulfate, Am. J. M. Sc. **175**: 55-60 (Jan.) 1928.
12. Burwell, C. S., and Dieuaide, F. R.: Clinical Experience with Quinidine, Arch. Int. Med. **31**: 518-526 (April) 1923.

dosage is probably the etiology of the heart disease underlying the auricular fibrillation; the smaller dosage necessary in the older age groups is believed to be a reflection of this factor.

RESULTS

Table 2 presents an analysis of the 44 cases in which normal sinus rhythm was restored, showing the duration of normal rhythm and whether or not it was eventually terminated by return to auricular fibrillation or by death. The center column indicates the number of patients still having regular rhythms at varying intervals of time.

It is apparent that failure to revert to normal rhythm in this series bears little relationship to the degree of failure present, the age of the patient or the duration of fibrillation. Fairly definite significance can be attributed to the etiology of the underlying cardiac condition,

TABLE 2.—*Number of Patients Reverted to Normal Rhythm with Quinidine Who Later Had Return of Fibrillation, Normal Rhythm, or Who Died at Periods of One Month to Two Years*

Period of Observation	Return of Fibrillation	Still Regular at	Death
0-1 mo.	8	4	3
1-2 mo.	2	1	3
2-4 mo.	1	6	1
4-6 mo.	0	5	0
6-12 mo.	0	5	1
1-2 yr.	0	4	0

TABLE 3.—*Analysis of the Fourteen Patients Who Have Maintained Regular Rhythm for Periods of Four Months to Two Years*

Age	Etiology	Degree of Failure Before Therapy	Duration of Fibrillation	Individual Dose Necessary for Reversion
10-19.....2	Rheumatic.....9	0..3	1-4 wk.....2	0.2-0.3 Gm....7
20-29.....1	Arteriosclerotic..2	I..2	1-2 mo.....2	0.4-0.5 Gm....2
30-39.....2	Thyrotoxic.....1	II..5	2-4 mo.....3	0.6-0.8 Gm....2
40-49.....5	Hypertensive....1	III..2	2-10 yr.....3	0.9-1.1 Gm....2
50-59.....3	Rheumatic and	IV..2	Unknown..4	1.2 Gm.....1
70-79.....1	thyrotoxic.....1			

however. In every case of thyrotoxic heart disease treatment of the auricular fibrillation was unsuccessful prior to correction of the underlying hyperthyroidism. Five patients (10 per cent) of this series had thyrotoxicosis, either alone or in combination with advanced rheumatic heart disease. Two failures occurred (40 per cent). In one of these patients severe nausea and vomiting precluded the administration of sufficient quinidine; the other patient refused treatment. Three failures occurred in 16 patients with arteriosclerotic heart disease (a failure rate of 18.7 per cent), whereas in 23 patients with rheumatic heart disease treatment was unsuccessful in only 1 case—a failure rate of 4.3 per cent. The cases represented in the other groups are too few to permit statistical analysis.

Of interest are the 14 patients who have maintained a normal sinus rhythm for periods varying from four months to two years (table 3). Only 50 per cent of these patients are on maintenance doses of quinidine; consequently it is possible that in some of this group fibrillation again will develop and will require further quinidine.

Aside from the 2 patients in the age group of 10 to 19 years, both of whom appear in table 3, the patients in the 40 to 49 year age group stand out as having the

most favorable course; 50 per cent of the 20 patients in this group have had regular rhythm for four months or more. The doses necessary for the original reversion to normal sinus rhythm are shown in chart 1. It is apparent that patients whose auricular fibrillation was abolished on doses of 0.2 to 0.3 Gm. every four hours are most likely to maintain normal rhythm. It is also apparent, however, that the necessity for huge doses does not preclude a favorable course.

The etiology of the heart disease seems to be the dominant factor in the success of treatment (chart 2). Seventy-one and four-tenths per cent of the patients who still maintain a regular rhythm after four or more months had rheumatic heart disease.

DEATHS

Eleven of the 50 patients studied have died at the time of this report. Four of these patients had had no quinidine for more than four days at the time of their death. Four of the remaining 7 patients died outside the hospital, and no details were learned, aside from the fact that 1 patient died suddenly. This patient had rheumatic heart disease with mitral stenosis and aortic regurgitation. Autopsies were done on 2 of the 3 patients who died in the hospital and on 1 who died outside the hospital. Brief summaries follow:

1. This patient, a white man aged 40, was critically ill on admission and died on the sixth hospital day, four hours after the last dose of quinidine (0.4 Gm.). Death apparently was due to pulmonary edema. This patient's auricular fibrillation had not reverted to normal sinus rhythm. The autopsy showed evidence of cardiac failure, rheumatic pericarditis, mitral stenosis, rheumatic pleuritis, hydrothorax and ascites.

2. The patient was a white man, aged 72, whose cardiac rhythm had been normal for one month. He was on a maintenance dose of 0.2 Gm. of quinidine four times daily. He died suddenly while sitting in his automobile.

The observations at autopsy were as follows. Adhesive pericarditis, cardiac enlargement, dilatation of the left auricle, left ventricular hypertrophy, rheumatic mitral valvulitis, severe fibrinous pleurisy (left lung) and mild generalized atherosclerosis.

3. This patient, a white man aged 61, was critically ill on admission. Auricular fibrillation was restored to normal sinus rhythm by 0.6 Gm. of quinidine every four hours. Death occurred two days later, while he was on a maintenance dose of 0.4 Gm. four times a day.

The autopsy showed cardiac hypertrophy and dilatation; right auricular thrombus; mitral valvulitis, healed; bilateral pleural effusion; multiple small pulmonary infarctions, old and new; ascites; thrombosis of superior mesenteric artery, and generalized mild arteriosclerosis.

COMMENT

It is apparent that no definite rules can be set down for the use of quinidine in patients with auricular fibrillation. Best results are obtained in patients with rheumatic heart disease, who are easily restored to normal rhythm on small doses of the drug. In our series the patients in the age groups 10 to 19 and 40 to 49 showed the best responses.

In our opinion the only definite contraindications to the use of quinidine are severe conduction defects, subacute bacterial endocarditis and angina pectoris which has been previously relieved by the onset of auricular fibrillation. We believe that all other patients with chronic auricular fibrillation should be given a trial on quinidine, since there is no way of foretelling which ones will revert to normal rhythm on small doses of the drug. The likelihood of emboli is greater in those patients with auricular fibrillation than in those restored to normal rhythm. Treatment should be begun in the hospital, where electrocardiographic studies and close observation are possible.

SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS

Of 50 unselected patients with chronic auricular fibrillation treated with quinidine sulfate, 44 (88 per cent) were restored to normal rhythm. At the time this is written the rhythm remains regular in 20 of these patients (56.8 per cent), four weeks to two years after quinidine was started.

Quinidine sulfate is the most useful drug available for the restoration of normal rhythm in patients with auricular fibrillation. The use of quinidine is attended by certain dangers, but in general the incidence of serious cardiovascular accidents in patients treated judiciously with the drug is little, if any, greater than in similar patients treated without quinidine.

The return to normal rhythm is accompanied, in a large percentage of patients, by definite subjective improvement. Objective signs of increased cardiac efficiency are often seen, but improvement in various tests of function, such as vital capacity, has not been consistent.

Patients with rheumatic heart disease and patients with any type of heart disease whose auricular fibrillation reverts to normal rhythm on small doses of quinidine show a more noticeable tendency to maintain normal rhythm than do others. However, good results have also been obtained in other types of patients. There is no method of ascertaining what response is to be expected in a given patient.

Omission of the drug, either temporarily or permanently, at the onset of moderately severe symptoms or signs of toxicity will reduce the incidence of serious reactions.

In most patients maintenance doses of quinidine are necessary to prevent recurrence of the auricular fibrillation.

This study indicates that much larger doses of quinidine sulfate may be safely administered than has been thought practical by many observers.

More experiences in the use of quinidine in chronic auricular fibrillation should be recorded to define more clearly the usefulness of this drug.

ABSTRACT OF DISCUSSION

DR. GEORGE T. HARRELL, Winston-Salem, N. C.: Quinidine has been accepted for many years as a useful drug in the treatment of acute alterations of cardiac rhythm. Its use in chronic auricular fibrillation with cardiac failure should be emphasized. Eighty per cent of Dr. McMillan's group of patients were in congestive failure when administration of the drug was started; all were digitalized, and other measures of therapy had failed. The usually accepted contraindications for the use of quinidine therapy were ignored and the dangers were balanced against the benefits to be expected. The increase in cardiac efficiency and reduction in the degree of failure after the restoration of normal rhythm fully justified the risks. Emboli will occur in the course of auricular fibrillation, whether or not patients are treated with quinidine, because of the occasional strong auricular contractions which occur spontaneously. The dosage used was much higher than that usually thought to be safe. The maximum dose was 1.2 Gm. every four hours day and night with a total of 6 Gm. in twenty-four hours. Since the greater part of the quinidine is excreted in three to four hours, the night dose is especially important. The need for a maintenance dose over a long period of time, even in patients kept digitalized, is another point which has not usually been recognized. Whether the age of the patient or the

causation of the heart disease is more important in anticipating a beneficial effect is questionable. One would suspect that more cardiac damage would have occurred in the older than in the younger age group and that this would account for the smaller dosage necessary in it. It is probably wise to hospitalize the patient so that the occasional syncopal attack or minor toxic reaction—nausea or tinnitus—can be more readily controlled. Until we know more about its use in chronic auricular fibrillation, serial electrocardiograms should be taken at fairly frequent intervals and the drug discontinued at the slightest indication of any defect in auriculoventricular conduction. The subjective improvement observed as a result of the reduction in the severity of symptoms brings out the possibility of the prevention of cardiac neuroses. Quinidine gives the family physician a useful method of attack in previously hopeless cases.

THE RELATIONSHIP OF CHRONIC ALCOHOLISM TO ATHEROSCLEROSIS

SIGMUND L. WILENS, M.D.
New York

The diet of the average person is so varied, fluctuant and unmeasurable that it is not ordinarily possible to determine whether its composition is concerned in the pathogenesis of atherosclerosis. That dietary factors may play a role in this disease is suggested by the following observations: 1. Lipid, notably cholesterol, is a conspicuous constituent of the arterial lesions. 2. Feeding of cholesterol to rabbits is followed by the development of comparable arterial lesions. 3. Severe atherosclerosis is more likely to develop in obese than in underweight persons.[1] 4. Periods of wasting and loss of weight are usually associated with depletion of the lipid deposits in human arterial lesions.[2]

Dietary peculiarities of populations in different countries, such as have been compiled by Rosenthal,[3] cannot be readily related to the incidence of atherosclerosis. Other environmental factors, differences in racial background and in climatic and economic conditions may be involved. Moreover, since there is no standard measure of the atherosclerotic process, the findings of independent observers are not closely comparable.

In chronic alcoholism, however, certain generalizations about the composition of the diet are permissible. Those who consume a quart (0.95 liter) of whisky daily or its alcoholic equivalent derive considerably more than their entire basic caloric requirement from this alone, assuming that all its alcoholic content is absorbed and metabolized. It has been calculated that about 1,750 calories are provided by a pint (0.47 liter) of whisky.[4] Therefore consumers of even this lesser amount probably satisfy a large portion of their caloric needs with alcohol. It is obvious that such persons must as a rule consume relatively small amounts of other foods. One may conclude, therefore, that persons with chronic alcoholism as a group are maintained on low fat and protein diets.

If the development of atherosclerosis depends on the consumption of large quantities of fat, persons with chronic alcoholism should be singularly free from this disease. In 1904, Cabot[5] reported that atherosclerosis was uncommon in persons with chronic alcoholism under 50 years of age. His purpose, however, was to disprove the older belief that alcoholism promoted the development of arteriosclerosis. Since then many well qualified observers, including Wells,[6] Aschoff[7] and Leary[8] have expressed the opinion that chronic alcoholism is protective against atherosclerosis. This opinion appears to be based on impressions rather than on the detailed study of series of cases. A low incidence of atherosclerosis may be attributed, at least in part, to the fact that excessive users of alcohol die, on the average, at an earlier age than do moderate consumers or total abstainers.[9] Martland,[10] who has had wide experience with necropsy findings in chronic alcoholism, made the following pertinent comment: "In the great majority of cases, overfeeding and obesity rather than chronic alcoholism are the main causative factors in the rising arterial pressure of middle life and in the production of arteriosclerosis." He did not, however, suggest that chronic alcoholism might prevent the development of atherosclerosis. Weiss and Minot[11] and Wright[12] considered it unproved that chronic alcoholism retards the development of atherosclerosis. The only experimental evidence is that of Eberhard,[13] who found that feeding of alcohol together with cholesterol impeded the development of arterial lesions in rabbits. It has been suggested[11] that the solvent action of alcohol on lipids might be the mechanism by which the formation of atheromatous deposits could be inhibited. But even in severe alcoholic intoxication the concentration of alcohol in the blood seldom exceeds 0.50 per cent.[14] It is not likely that appreciable amounts of lipid are kept in solution at this low concentration.

During the past twelve years, 519 persons with chronic excessive alcoholism, 35 years of age or older, have been studied at necropsy at Bellevue Hospital, New York. The purpose of this communication is to report the incidence of atherosclerosis in this group as compared with that in a control group of 600 consecutive necropsies of total abstainers and moderate consumers of alcohol 35 years of age or older at death. The control group is designated for convenience hereafter in the text and tables as the "nonalcoholic" group.

METHODS

In approximately one half of the 519 alcoholic addicts the daily consumption of alcohol is known to have exceeded 1 pint of whisky or its equivalent in other forms of alcoholic beverages for many years. Persons are not included in whom lesser amounts of daily alcohol consumption were specified. In the remaining cases in the group of 519 the amount of alcohol consumed was not recorded, but the patients were stated to have consumed excessive quantities for long periods of time. Persons are excluded in whom the history of alcoholism

From the Department of Laboratories, Bellevue Hospital, and the Department of Pathology, New York University College of Medicine.

1. Wilens, S. L.: The Bearing of the General Nutritional State on Atherosclerosis, Arch. Int. Med. **79**: 129-147 (Feb.) 1947.
2. Wilens, S. L.: The Resorption of Arterial Lesions in Wasting Disease, Am. J. Path., to be published.
3. Rosenthal, S. R.: Studies in Atherosclerosis: Chemical, Experimental and Morphologic: I. and II., Arch. Path. **18**: 473-506 (Oct.) 1934.
4. Wallace, G. B.: The Pharmacological Actions of Alcohol, in Emerson, H.: Alcohol and Man, New York, The Macmillan Company, 1932, p. 53.
5. Cabot, R. C.: The Relation of Alcohol to Arteriosclerosis, J. A. M. A. **43**: 774-775 (Sept. 17) 1904.
6. Wells, H. G., in discussion on Hultgen, J. F.: Alcohol and Nephritis: A Clinical Study of Four Hundred and Sixty Cases of Chronic Alcoholism, J. A. M. A. **55**: 279-281 (July 23) 1910.
7. Aschoff, L., cited by Hadfield, G., and Garrod, L. P.: Recent Advances in Pathology, ed. 3, Philadelphia, P. Blakiston's Son & Company, 1938, p. 186.
8. Leary, T.: The Therapeutic Value of Alcohol, New England J. Med. **205**: 231-242 (July 30) 1931.
9. Hunter, A.: Longevity and Mortality as Affected by the Use of Alcohol, in Emerson, H.: Alcohol and Man, New York, The Macmillan Company, 1932, chap. 13, pp. 327-343.
10. Martland, H. S.: The Arteries and Heart in Chronic Alcoholism, in Emerson, H.: Alcohol and Man, New York, The Macmillan Company, 1932, pp. 220-221.
11. Weiss, S., and Minot, G. R.: Nutrition in Relation to Arteriosclerosis, in Cowdry, E. V.: Arteriosclerosis, New York, The Macmillan Company, 1933, chap. 8, pp. 233-248.
12. Wright, A. W.: General Pathology and Some Special Complications of Alcoholism, Arch. Path. **32**: 670-683 (Oct.) 1941.
13. Eberhard, T. P.: The Effect of Alcohol on Cholesterol-Induced Atherosclerosis in Rabbits, Arch. Path. **21**: 616-622 (May) 1936.
14. Haggard, H. W., and Jellinek, E. M.: Alcohol Explained, Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, Doran & Company, Inc., 1942, p. 205.

was qualified by such terms as "moderate," "habitual" or "periodic" consumption or in whom alcoholism was not stated to have continued over many years.

The methods of grading the atherosclerotic process, the criteria for obesity and undernutrition, hypertension and cardiac hypertrophy have been described in detail in a previous analysis concerned with incidence of atherosclerosis.[1]

RESULTS

In the alcoholic group as a whole, atherosclerosis is considerably less common and less severe than in the control group of persons without or with moderate alcoholism (table 1). Furthermore, lesions that may be attributed to atherosclerosis of the coronary and cerebral arteries are only one half to one third as common in the alcoholic addicts as in the control series. It is also clear, however, that in excessive alcoholism both severe and moderate degrees of atherosclerosis may develop with some frequency.

The data in table 2 indicate that, as might have been anticipated, those who were excessively alcoholic died at a relatively young age. Three fourths of both men and women of the control series were 55 years of age or older at death. Only one half of the alcoholic men and one fourth of the alcoholic women survived beyond the age of 55 years. This difference may account partly or entirely for the low incidence of atherosclerosis and associated lesions in the alcoholic series.

TABLE 1.—*Incidence of Atherosclerosis and Associated Lesions in Persons with Chronic Alcoholism and in the Nonalcoholic Group*

Lesion	Alcoholic Group		Nonalcoholic Group *	
	Number	Per Cent	Number	Per Cent
Generalized atherosclerosis				
Marked	67	12.9	147	24.5
Moderate	165	31.8	238	39.7
None or slight	287	55.3	215	35.8
Coronary artery, atherosclerosis				
Marked	48	9.3	126	21.0
Moderate	136	26.2	203	33.8
None or slight	335	64.5	271	45.2
Myocardial infarct	33	6.4	91	15.2
Myocardial fibrosis	41	7.9	89	14.8
Cerebral infarct or hemorrhage †	17	3.3	58	9.7
No cardiac or cerebral lesion	432	83.2	373	62.2

* This group includes moderate consumers of alcohol as well as total abstainers.

† Brains were removed for study in only one half of alcoholic group and one third of nonalcoholic group, but these included almost all cases in which neurologic symptoms were manifest during life.

Other notable differences between the alcoholic and nonalcoholic groups are revealed in further analyses (table 3). Some of these are concerned in the development of atherosclerosis. For example, the relatively low incidence of terminal hypertension or lack of evidence of antecedent hypertension as suggested by the low incidence of cardiac hypertrophy in the alcoholic group may be an important factor. Although not enough persons with diabetes are included in either series to alter appreciably the percentages shown in table 1, this condition is rare in chronic alcoholism. This may be attributed largely to the shorter survival period, the lower incidence of obesity and the smaller number of women in the alcoholic group. There are no striking differences in body weight in the two groups, but obese and underweight persons are more numerous in the nonalcoholic series.

The relatively high incidence of active tuberculosis in the alcoholic groups is in keeping with the well known increase of susceptibility to infection seen in this condition. The data in table 3 suggest that persons with alcoholism are remarkably resistant to the development of malignant tumors. This is not entirely explained by the relatively young age at which persons with chronic alcoholism die. Of 203 alcoholic men, 55 years of age or older at death, 33, or 16.3 per cent, had malignant tumors at necropsy. In a similar age group of 336 nonalcoholic men, 99, or 29.5 per cent, had malignant growths. This finding will be reported on in detail elsewhere.

TABLE 2.—*Age Distribution of Cases in Alcoholic and Nonalcoholic Groups*

Sex	Age, Years	Alcoholic Group		Nonalcoholic Group	
		Number	Per Cent	Number	Per Cent
Male	35-44	85	20.1	32	7.4
	45-54	135	31.9	66	15.2
	55-64	134	31.7	138	31.8
	65-74	56	13.2	136	31.3
	75-84	13	3.1	55	12.7
	85 and over	..	...	7	1.6
Female	35-44	31	32.3	16	9.6
	45-54	40	41.7	28	16.9
	55-64	15	15.7	50	30.1
	65-74	8	8.3	42	25.3
	75-84	1	1.0	24	14.5
	85 and over	1	1.0	6	3.6

The 27.9 per cent incidence of cirrhosis in the alcoholic group is considerably higher than has been reported. Haggard and Jellinek,[15] for example, found only 8.7 per cent of persons with chronic alcoholism had cirrhosis at necropsy. In the present series, the analyses are limited to persons 35 years of age and older, and the cirrhotic group includes hepatic lesions of all degrees of severity, in many of which the evidence of cirrhosis was only noted on histologic study. This probably accounts for the relatively high incidence of this lesion not only in the alcoholic but also in the nonalcoholic group, although the severity of the criteria used in measuring excessive alcoholism may be an additional factor.

The association of cirrhosis with chronic alcoholism has little demonstrable influence on the incidence of atherosclerosis. The incidence of severe, moderate and mild generalized atherosclerosis is 8.3, 33.1 and 58.8 per cent respcctively in the alcoholic addicts with cirrhosis, and 14.4, 31.6 and 54.6 per cent in the alcoholic addicts without cirrhosis. Thus the incidence of moderate and mild degrees of atherosclerosis in the two categories is approximately the same. The higher incidence of severe atherosclerosis in the alcoholic addicts without cirrhosis is explained by the inclusion of a slightly larger percentage of old persons in this category. Fifteen and eight-tenths per cent of the persons without cirrhosis and 13.1 per cent of the persons with cirrhosis were over 65 years of age at death.

TABLE 3.—*Incidence of Coincidental Conditions in Alcoholic and Nonalcoholic Groups*

Condition	Alcoholic Group		Nonalcoholic Group	
	Number	Per Cent	Number	Per Cent
Hypertension	110	21.2	203	33.8
Cardiac hypertrophy	205	39.5	300	50.0
Diabetes mellitus	5	1.0	38	6.3
Obesity	82	15.8	126	21.0
Average weight	273	52.6	218	36.3
Underweight	164	31.6	256	42.7
Tuberculosis	58	11.2	30	5.0
Malignant tumor	43	8.3	156	26.0
Cirrhosis	145	27.9	40	6.7

In order to determine whether excessive alcoholism has a real rather than an apparent influence on the

15. Haggard and Jellinek,[14] p. 191.

TABLE 4.—*The Influence of Age on the Incidence of Atherosclerosis in Alcoholic and Nonalcoholic Men*

Lesion	Degree	Group	35-44 Years		45-54 Years		55-64 Years		65-74 Years		75 Years and Over	
			Number	Per Cent	Number	Per Cent	Number	Per Cent	Number	Per Cent	Number	Per Cent
General atherosclerosis	Marked	Alcoholic	1	1.2	11	8.2	26	19.4	17	30.4	4	....
		Nonalcoholic	4	12.5	8	12.1	25	18.1	36	26.5	28	45.1
	Moderate	Alcoholic	15	17.6	43	31.8	53	39.6	25	44.7	7	....
		Nonalcoholic	3	9.4	25	37.9	56	40.6	63	46.3	23	37.1
	None or slight	Alcoholic	69	81.2	81	60.0	55	41.0	14	25.0	2	....
		Nonalcoholic	25	78.1	33	50.0	57	41.3	37	27.2	11	17.8
Coronary atherosclerosis	Marked	Alcoholic	3	3.5	8	5.9	15	11.2	15	26.8	2	....
		Nonalcoholic	4	12.5	6	9.1	29	21.0	36	26.5	20	32.3
	Moderate	Alcoholic	18	21.2	22	16.3	50	37.3	24	42.8	6	....
		Nonalcoholic	4	12.5	23	34.8	40	29.0	45	33.1	29	46.8
	None or slight	Alcoholic	64	75.3	105	77.8	69	51.5	17	30.4	5	....
		Nonalcoholic	24	75.0	37	56.1	69	50.0	55	40.4	13	20.9

TABLE 5.—*The Influence of Age on the Incidence of Atherosclerosis in Alcoholic and Nonalcoholic Men Without Hypertension or Cardiac Hypertrophy*

Lesion	Degree	Group	35-44 Years		45-54 Years		55-64 Years		65-74 Years		75 Years and Over	
			Number	Per Cent	Number	Per Cent	Number	Per Cent	Number	Per Cent	Number	Per Cent
General atherosclerosis	Marked	Alcoholic	..	....	3	3.8	8	11.8	6	24.0	3	....
		Nonalcoholic	..	....	..	....	4	6.2	5	10.2	4	18.2
	Moderate	Alcoholic	4	8.5	27	34.2	26	38.2	10	40.0	6	....
		Nonalcoholic	2	11.8	7	28.0	21	32.3	22	44.9	12	54.5
	None or slight	Alcoholic	43	91.5	49	62.0	34	50.0	9	36.0	..	....
		Nonalcoholic	15	88.2	18	72.0	40	61.5	22	44.9	6	27.3
Coronary atherosclerosis	Marked	Alcoholic	1	2.1	2	2.5	3	4.4	1	4.0	1	....
		Nonalcoholic	..	....	..	....	5	7.7	5	10.2	4	18.2
	Moderate	Alcoholic	4	8.5	11	13.9	21	30.9	13	52.0	5	....
		Nonalcoholic	3	17.6	6	24.0	17	26.2	15	30.6	11	50.0
	None or slight	Alcoholic	42	89.4	66	83.6	44	64.7	11	44.0	3	....
		Nonalcoholic	14	82.4	19	76.0	43	66.1	29	59.2	7	31.8

TABLE 6.—*The Influence of Age on the Incidence of Atherosclerosis in Alcoholic and Nonalcoholic Men with Hypertension or Cardiac Hypertrophy*

Lesion	Degree	Group	35-44 Years		45-54 Years		55-64 Years		65-74 Years		75 Years and Over	
			Number	Per Cent	Number	Per Cent	Number	Per Cent	Number	Per Cent	Number	Per Cent
General atherosclerosis	Marked	Alcoholic	1	2.6	8	14.3	18	27.3	11	35.5	1	....
		Nonalcoholic	4	....	8	19.5	21	28.8	31	35.6	24	60.0
	Moderate	Alcoholic	11	29.0	16	28.6	27	40.9	15	48.4	1	....
		Nonalcoholic	1	....	18	43.9	35	48.0	41	47.2	11	27.5
	None or slight	Alcoholic	26	68.4	32	57.1	21	31.8	5	16.1	2	....
		Nonalcoholic	10	....	15	36.6	17	23.2	15	17.2	5	12.5
Coronary atherosclerosis	Marked	Alcoholic	2	5.3	6	10.7	12	18.2	14	45.2	1	....
		Nonalcoholic	4	....	6	14.6	24	32.9	31	35.6	16	40.0
	Moderate	Alcoholic	14	36.8	11	19.7	29	44.0	11	35.5	1	....
		Nonalcoholic	1	....	17	41.5	23	31.5	30	34.5	18	45.0
	None or slight	Alcoholic	22	57.9	39	69.6	25	37.8	6	19.3	2	....
		Nonalcoholic	10	....	18	43.9	26	35.6	26	29.9	6	15.0

TABLE 7.—*The Influence of Age and Blood Pressure on the Incidence of Lesions Associated with Coronary and Cerebral Atherosclerosis in Alcoholic and Nonalcoholic Men*

Blood Pressure	Lesion	Group	35-44 Years		45-54 Years		55-64 Years		65-74 Years		75 Years and Over	
			Number	Per Cent	Number	Per Cent	Number	Per Cent	Number	Per Cent	Number	Per Cent
Without hypertension or cardiac hypertrophy	No lesion	Alcoholic	45	95.8	72	91.1	61	89.6	18	72.0	6	....
		Nonalcoholic	17	....	23	92.0	53	81.5	26	73.5	10	45.5
	Myocardial infarct	Alcoholic	..	....	2	2.5	5	7.4	..	....	..	....
		Nonalcoholic	..	....	1	4.0	5	7.7	4	8.2	1	4.6
	Myocardial fibrosis	Alcoholic	1	2.1	4	5.1	2	2.9	7	28.0	3	....
		Nonalcoholic	..	....	1	....	5	7.7	7	14.3	8	36.4
	Cerebral hemorrhage or infarct	Alcoholic	1	2.1	1	4.0	1	1.5	1	4.0	..	....
		Nonalcoholic	..	....	..	....	4	6.2	2	4.1	3	13.6
With hypertension or cardiac hypertrophy	No lesion	Alcoholic	33	86.9	43	76.8	47	71.2	16	51.6	4	....
		Nonalcoholic	12	....	25	61.0	35	47.9	42	48.3	14	35.0
	Myocardial infarct	Alcoholic	4	10.5	7	12.5	8	12.1	6	19.4	..	....
		Nonalcoholic	3	....	7	17.1	21	28.7	24	27.3	9	22.5
	Myocardial fibrosis	Alcoholic	1	2.6	5	8.9	8	12.1	5	16.1	..	....
		Nonalcoholic	..	....	4	9.7	8	10.9	17	19.3	13	32.5
	Cerebral hemorrhage or infarct	Alcoholic	..	....	2	3.6	3	4.6	4	12.9	..	....
		Nonalcoholic	..	....	5	12.2	10	13.7	5	5.8	7	17.5

incidence of atherosclerosis, it is necessary to compare groups of similar age, sex and blood pressure and to allow for differences in general nutrition. The small series of 96 alcoholic women cannot be divided into subgroups of sufficient size for such a comparison. Further analysis is therefore limited to the 423 alcoholic and 434 nonalcoholic men.

The incidence of various grades of atherosclerosis in the alcoholic and nonalcoholic men in each decade is, in many instances, almost identical (table 4). In the younger decades severe general and coronary atherosclerosis is somewhat more common in the nonalcoholic groups. However, in some decades a larger percentage of nonalcoholic persons than of alcoholic addicts have only slight atherosclerosis. The differences in the two groups when allowance is made for age are neither great enough nor consistent enough to indicate that chronic alcoholism has any pronounced effect on the incidence of atherosclerosis.

The nonalcoholic group in table 4 contains a relatively large number of cases with hypertension and cardiac hypertrophy. It is possible therefore that in chronic alcoholism without hypertension the incidence of atherosclerosis may actually be greater than in the control group without hypertension. To a certain extent this appears to be true (table 5). When those with evidence of hypertension are excluded from both series, the incidence of severe atherosclerosis in the alcoholic group exceeds that in the nonalcoholic group in most decades for both general and coronary atherosclerosis. The percentage with only slight atherosclerosis is roughly the same in both groups. Comparison of hypertensive, alcoholic men with hypertensive, nonalcoholic men (table 6) reveals, on the other hand, a higher incidence of severe atherosclerosis in the nonalcoholic group.

These differences can be explained by the distribution of obese and underweight persons in the hypertensive and nonhypertensive categories of both groups. Of the nonalcoholic, hypertensive men 24.6 per cent were obese, whereas of the alcoholic, hypertensive men only 19.8 per cent were overweight. Similarly, in the nonhypertensive groups, 73.5 per cent of the nonalcoholic but only 44.8 per cent of the alcoholic men were underweight.

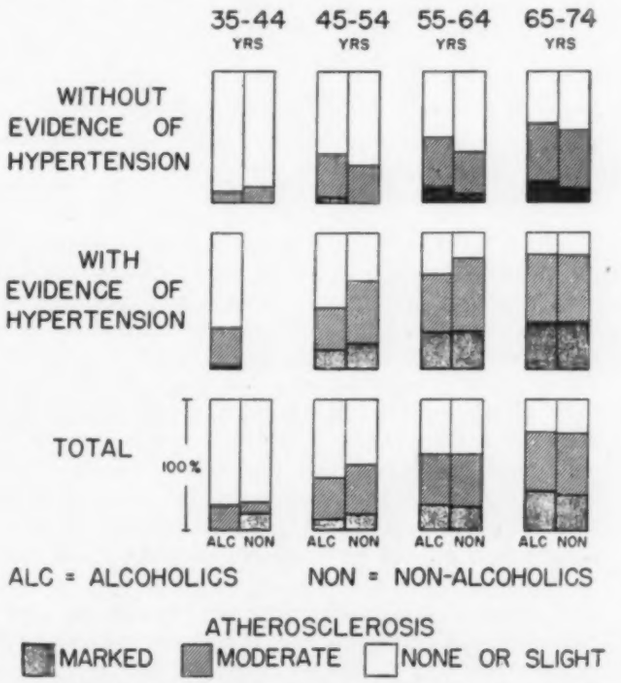
It may therefore be concluded that differences in incidence of atherosclerosis observed in alcoholic and nonalcoholic groups at necropsy are not the result of alcoholism per se but are attributable to associated differences in age, blood pressure and nutrition. Comparison of the incidence of atherosclerosis in the various categories of the two groups is shown graphically in the chart.

The low incidence of myocardial and cerebral lesions resulting from atherosclerosis in persons with chronic alcoholism may also be attributed to some extent to factors of age and blood pressure (table 7). This is particularly true in nonhypertensive groups, where it may be noted that about equal proportions of alcoholic and nonalcoholic men escape without cerebral or myocardial lesions. In the hypertensive group, however, both cerebral and cardiac lesions are somewhat more common in nonalcoholic persons than in persons with chronic alcoholism.

COMMENT

The principal fact that is disclosed by the foregoing analysis is that substitution of alcohol for a large portion of ordinary foods in the diet does not have, in itself, an appreciable effect on the development of atherosclerotic lesions. The apparent low incidence of atherosclerosis observed in chronic alcoholism is explained by (1) the relatively young age at death, (2) the low incidence of hypertension and (3) a lesser tendency for lesions in the heart and brain to develop, particularly in the presence of hypertension. Impressions concerning the incidence of atherosclerosis in chronic alcoholism based on casual observations are likely therefore to be quite erroneous.

The implication of this finding is that the materials deposited in atheromatous lesions are not necessarily derived as such from ingested food but that they may be elaborated within the body from other substances. In excessive alcoholism average body weight is usually maintained and the liver contains large amounts of fat. This suggests that much of the alcohol consumed may be converted into fat. Hyperlipemia, however, has not been described as a feature of chronic alcoholism.



Comparison of the incidence of generalized atherosclerosis in alcoholic and nonalcoholic men.

In acute alcoholism with damage to the liver, there is reduction of the cholesterol esters in the blood plasma according to Epstein and Greenspan.[16] These authors observed no significant change in blood cholesterol in persons with chronic alcoholism and cirrhosis. It is likely that enhancement or retardation of the development of atheromatous deposits depends more on fluctuations in the level of serum lipids than it does on the amount and character of lipids consumed.

SUMMARY AND CONCLUSION

The low incidence of atherosclerosis and associated lesions in chronic alcoholism depends on (1) the relatively young age at which persons with chronic alcoholism die and (2) the low incidence of association with conditions that favor the development of this disease such as hypertension, diabetes and obesity. It may be concluded, therefore, that substitution of alcohol for ordinary foods in the diet has no appreciable effect on the development of atherosclerosis.

16. Epstein, E. Z., and Greenspan, E. B.: Clinical Significance of the Cholesterol Partition of the Blood Plasma in Hepatic and in Biliary Diseases, Arch. Int. Med. **58**: 860-890 (Nov.) 1936.

REACTIONS TO INTRAVENOUS ADMINISTRATION OF SOLUTIONS

LEE RADEMAKER, M.D.
Salisbury, Md.

Despite the fact that many articles have appeared concerning the cause and elimination of pyrexial reactions after the administrations of solutions by vein, there still remains much lack of knowledge on the part of physicians and hospital personnel, so that these reactions still occur with a frequency inexcusable in the light of present day knowledge. Since most of the articles have appeared in technical or surgical journals they have escaped the eye of most of those responsible for the production of solutions and the care of tubing and needles, and therefore the application of the known successful methods of avoiding reactions has not become widespread. Commercial houses have, in general, attempted to correct the situation, but too often contact is made only with a purchasing agent who looks at the increased cost of material presented and refuses to buy it until forced to by the medical staff's complaints about reactions.

Seibert [1] in 1923 demonstrated that the substance responsible was the product of bacteria which exist in river water and in tap water. She proved that the material passed through the ordinary distilling apparatus but could be separated by spray-trapping devices.[1a] To this I added the principle of multiple baffle plates and deconcentrator tubes.[2] Triple distillation is not so effective in eliminating pyrogen, but will remove most of it. In 1932, following our publications many commercial firms began to prepare for sale pyrogen-free solutions. A biologic test was added—observation of leukocytes and temperature in rabbits after injection of test amounts intravenously, and therefore commercial houses now put out pyrogen-free solutions of all types. In hospitals where solutions are prepared by technicians and nurses this principle of proper distillation is often unknown or disregarded with disastrous results. Other methods have been devised, especially that of Co Tui [3] by adsorption filtration through asbestos filters, but none of these have become commercially applied.

The care of glassware and tubing remains the predominating factor in production of reactions. Those responsible for their care and preparation frequently know little of the facts, and often type of rubber and other factors are blamed which have nothing to do with the problem. The main fact is that tap water is the source of contamination, and any glassware or tubing rinsed or washed in tap water will produce pyrogen unless sterilized within an hour. Glassware in commercial houses is washed and sterilized simultaneously by use of steam jets. In hospitals it is too often simply rinsed, and distilled water and drugs are introduced into it and sterilized at the leisure of those concerned, which leads to gross contamination and production of pyrogen before sterilization is done. One must remember that bacteria themselves do not produce reaction, but their toxic products will do so. It has recently been demonstrated that the film of moisture within an ordinary intravenous needle can produce enough pyrogen to cause a reaction if grossly contaminated with tap water.

Similarly tubing rinsed with tap water and allowed to lie around in the laboratory will become contaminated in an hour's time. One may well wonder why all intravenous treatments are not attended by reactions if the principle of immediate sterilization after washing is not carried out, but one must remember that concentration of pyrogen-producing bacteria varies in various tap water and is increased if the water is stagnant in pipes for some time. Several commercial houses have attempted to prevent these tubing reactions by furnishing pyrogen-free disposable tubing, either cellophane or rubber, and as long as these are used with pyrogen-free solutions reactions can be eliminated. These sets are, however, rather expensive, especially when a great deal of solution is used. Pyrogen is readily soluble and can easily be washed out of tubing and glassware by simple distilled water—so that tubing, needle and glassware can be easily cleansed of it—but immediate sterilization must follow such preparation. The old method of boiling in sodium bicarbonate wastes time and does not eliminate all pyrogen and reactions.

Another frequent source of difficulty, if all these methods are followed by hospitals preparing their own solutions, is the accumulation of pyrogen in distilling apparatus. This factor produces sudden epidemics of reactions. In commercial preparation the need for cleaning apparatus is discovered by the biologic assay—Without this an arbitrary time for cleaning the apparatus must be set—at sufficiently frequent intervals to prevent these epidemics of reactions.

Much has been written concerning speed shock, and these writings are heeded to such an extent that interns and residents often introduce fluids so slowly that three to four hours are often used for one infusion. This causes great discomfort to the patient and often defeats the purpose for which the medication is given. Such slowly given fluids will not, for instance, correct hypochloremia if the patient loses more chloride from gastric drainage or vomiting than the infusion supplies. In all the intravenous solutions which I have seen administered, I have never seen speed shock if cardiac reserve is adequate. It is true that if pyrogen exists in solutions or tubing slow introduction may prevent a reaction if the concentration of pyrogen is low enough, but in pyrogen-free solutions administered through pyrogen-free sets, this should not be a factor.

Finally, if tubing or needles are suspected, the simple expedient of rinsing them and wasting 100 cc. or so of the solution will, because of the extreme solubility of pyrogen, prevent reaction if pyrogen-free solution is used. This was suggested by me in 1930,[4] and yet has received little attention.

SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS

Pyrogenic reactions from intravenous solutions remain a problem in many hospitals although the means to eliminate them entirely are well known. Immediate

1. Seibert, F. B.: Fever Producing Substance Found in Some Distilled Waters, Am. J. Physiol. **67**: 90-104, 1923.

1a. Seibert, F. B.: The Case of Many Febrile Reactions Following Intravenous Injections, Am. J. Physiol. **71**: 621-651, 1924.

2. Rademaker, L. A.: The Cause of Elimination of Reactions After Intravenous Infusions, Ann. Surg. **92**: 195-201, 1930.

3. Co Tui and Wright, A. M.: The Preparation Non-Pyrogenic Infusion and Other Intravenous Fluids by Adsorptive Filtration: Report of Forty-Two Months' Trial, Ann. Surg. **116**: 412-425, 1942.

4. Rademaker, L. A.: Reactions After Intravenous Infusions: A Further Report on Their Elimination, Surg., Gynec. & Obst. **56**: 956-958, 1933.

sterilization after proper distillation will eliminate pyrogen from solutions, provided that glass containers are similarly sterilized after cleansing and rinsing with distilled water. Periodic cleansing of distilling apparatus is necessary. Immediate sterilization after rinsing with distilled water is necessary to prevent production of pyrogen in moisture films within tubing, needles and glassware. Use of disposable tubing and sets will eliminate reactions due to these factors. Cleansing of tubing just before administration of fluids by wasting 100 cc. or more of the solution and thus rinsing the apparatus will prevent reactions if nondisposable tubing is used, and is always a safety factor if there is doubt of the complete absence of pyrogen in tubing.

VAGUS NERVE SECTION (VAGOTOMY) IN THE TREATMENT OF PEPTIC ULCERS

Review of Literature and Report of Personal Cases

PHILIP THOREK, M.D.
Chicago

Numerous theories have been propounded regarding the etiology of peptic ulcers; however, the recent and accurate observations of Dragstedt strongly suggest that an excess of unneutralized and undiluted gastric acid is a most important factor. Animal experimentation with Hiedenhain or Pavlov pouches demonstrates that pure gastric juice differs from gastric contents, in that the latter is a mixture of the former plus saliva, food, mucus, regurgitated duodenal juices and a neutral or faintly alkaline secretion from the pyloric antrum. Whereas pure gastric juice may be detrimental to living tissue, gastric contents are almost entirely inert. The effect of section of the vagus nerves on gastric secretion is not new. Brodie [1] in 1814 observed that the stomachs of dogs filled by intravenous injections of arsenic contained large amounts of mucus and watery fluid; if, however, the vagi were cut prior to the administration of arsenic the stomach remained empty. In 1870, Wood [2] confirmed these observations. Pavlov [3] in 1894 made similar observations on dogs and found that hydrochloric acid was not present after section of the vagus nerves. Further work by Pavlov [4] in 1910 emphasized the nervous or neurogenic factor in gastric secretion, which he thought could be completely abolished by vagus section. His deductions were only partially correct, since A. J. Carlson [5] has shown that although the nerve or neurogenic secretion was abolished there still existed a hormonal (humoral) secretion (gastrin), which is believed to be formed in the intestine and absorbed by the blood stream. When food is present in the stomach, this secretion is formed even though the vagi are cut. The amounts of secretion produced by neurogenic and hormonal stimulation are unknown. Ivy [6] (1925), Lim, Ivy and McCarthy [7] (1925) have made valuable contributions to this subject and have confirmed the work of Pavlov.

To review the voluminous literature which has accumulated on the ulcer problem is a herculean task; however, the more important milestones should be recorded. In 1909, Bickel [8] removed the duodenum in 2 dogs and reestablished continuity by means of a gastrojejunostomy. The bile and pancreatic ducts were implanted into the anterior abdominal wall. Four and one-half weeks later, an autopsy revealed that in 1 of the animals jejunal ulcers had developed, one of which had perforated, producing peritonitis and death. The rarity of spontaneous ulcer in the dog has been recognized by a number of investigators; [9] therefore dogs are usually chosen as the laboratory animals for these experiments.[10] In 1911, Exalto [11] noticed that no ulcers developed in dogs in which a gastroenterostomy was performed, but were frequently noted in those animals in which he did a Roux "Y" operation. He concluded that jejunal ulcers were due to the action of acid gastric juice on the intestinal mucosa. Mann and Williamson [12] described an operation in which the alkaline duodenal contents were shunted into the terminal ileum, and in 14 of 16 dogs on which they performed this procedure jejunal ulcers developed. This work gave the impetus for numerous other investigators who tried to determine whether it was bile, succus entericus or pancreatic juice which provided the protective neutralizing effect on gastric juice. Neuman, Demoor and Deloyers [13] found ulcers in 4 of 7 dogs who had a shunting of their bile into the terminal ileum, and Berg and Jobling [14] produced chronic duodenal ulcerations in 13 of 23 dogs after various types of biliary exclusions.

In 1931, Elman and Hartmann [15] produced ulcers in 6 dogs with pancreatic fistulas and emphasized the importance of pancreatic juice. Berg,[16] however, was able to produce only one ulcer in 16 dogs with pancreatic fistulas, and no ulcers after total pancreatectomy in 8 additional dogs. Kim and Ivy,[17] experimenting with neutral gastric mucin, noted spontaneous duodenal ulcers in 6 of 10 dogs with biliary fistulas.

Matthews and Dragstedt,[18] reviewing the work of Dragstedt and Vaughn,[19] emphasized the importance

From the Departments of Surgery, University of Illinois, Cook County Graduate School of Medicine, Cook County Hospital and American Hospital.

1. Brodie, B. C.: Experiments and Observations on the Influence of the Nerves of the Eighth Pair on the Secretions of the Stomach, Phil. Tr. Roy. Soc. London **104**: 102-106, 1814.
2. Wood, H. C., Jr.: Suspension of Intestinal Secretion and Failure to Produce Purgation After Section of the Par Vagum, Am. J. M. Sc. **59**: 395-398, 1870.
3. Pavlov, I. P.: Death of Animals in Consequence of Section of Vagi Nerves, Trudi Obsh. russk. vrach **61**: 298-302, 1894-1895.
4. Pavlov, I. P.: The Work of the Digestive Glands, ed. 2, London, C. Griffin & Co., 1910, p. 52.
5. Carlson, A. J.: Secretion of Gastric Juice in Health and Disease, Physiol. Rev. **3**: 1-40, 1923.
6. Ivy, A. C.: Contributions to Physiology of Stomach, J. A. M. A. **85**: 877-880 (Sept. 19) 1925.
7. Ivy, A. C.; Lim, R. K. S., and McCarthy, J. E.: Contributions to the Physiology of Gastric Secretion, Quart. J. Exper. Physiol. **15**: 14-68, 1925.
8. Bickel, A.: Beobachtungen an Hunden mit exstirpiertern Duodenum, Berl. klin. Wchnschr. **46**: 1201-1202, 1909.
9. Ivy, A. C.: Contributions to the Physiology of the Stomach—Studies on Gastric Ulcer, Arch. Int. Med. **25**: 6-31 (Jan.) 1920. Mann, F. C.: A Study of the Gastric Ulcers Following Removal of the Adrenals, J. Exper. Med. **23**: 203-210, 1916. Turck, F. B., cited by Ivy.
10. Lannin, B. G.; Hay, L. J.; Judd, E. S., and Wangensteen, O. H.: Evaluation of a Satisfactory Operation for Ulcer, Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med. **56**: 231-233, 1944.
11. Exalto, J.: Ulcus jejuni nach Gastroenterostomie, Mitt. a. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir. **23**: 13-41, 1911.
12. Mann, F. C., and Williamson, C. S.: The Experimental Production of Peptic Ulcer, Ann. Surg. **77**: 404-422, 1923.
13. Neuman, F.; Demoor, P., and Deloyers, L.: Contribution à l'étude de la pathogenie des ulceres gastro-duodenaux, Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. **105**: 887-893, 1931.
14. Berg, B. N., and Jobling, J. W.: Biliary and Hepatic Factors in Peptic Ulcers, Arch. Surg. **20**: 997-1015 (June) 1930.
15. Elman, R., and Hartmann, A. F.: Spontaneous Peptic Ulcers of Duodenum After Continued Loss of Total Pancreatic Juice, Arch. Surg. **23**: 1030-1040 (Dec.) 1931.
16. Berg, B. N.: Peptic Ulcers, Arch. Surg. **28**: 1057-1061 (June) 1934.
17. Kim, M. S., and Ivy, A. C.: The Prevention of Experimental Duodenal Ulcer by Feeding Neutral Gastric Mucin, J. A. M. A. **97**: 1511-1513 (Nov. 21) 1931.
18. Matthews, W., and Dragstedt, L. R.: The Etiology of Gastric and Duodenal Ulcer, Surg., Gynec. & Obst. **55**: 265-286, 1932.
19. Dragstedt, L. R., and Vaughn, A. M.: Gastric Ulcer Studies, Arch. Surg. **8**: 791-810 (May) 1924.

of the neutralizing effect of saliva, food, mucus and duodenal juices. Ochsner, Gage and Hosoi [20] were able to produce ulcers in 85 per cent of animals in which gastric pouches were anastomosed to the jejunum; however, if bile was introduced by anastomosing the gallbladder to this pouch, the incidence of ulcer dropped to 39 per cent. DeBakey [21] also attempted to answer the perplexing question, which had the greatest protective power, bile, pancreatic juice or succus entericus. He did this by performing gastrojejunostomies with von Eiselsberg [22] pyloric exclusions, and then excluded bile and pancreatic juice separately and collectively. He found that with pyloric exclusion alone ulcers developed in 50 per cent of the animals; with pancreatic juice excluded, 70 per cent; with bile excluded, 90 per cent, and with both juices excluded, 100 per cent. He concluded that bile is of the greatest importance in preventing formation of jejunal ulcer, pancreatic juice next and succus entericus least. In 1941, Varco, Code, Walpole and Wangensteen [23] produced increased gastric secretion and ulcers in dogs by intramuscular injection of a mixture of histamine and beeswax.

In 1925, McCrea,[24] after reviewing and studying the subject, came to the following conclusions: Unilateral vagotomy did not affect the motor activity of the stomach and bilateral vagotomy merely decreased the initial emptying time. Section of the vagi eliminated the psychic secretion, but the chemical phase of secretion still persisted. In 1929, Hartzell [25] reported that after transthoracic vagotomies on dogs complete section of the nerves induced a decrease in acid secretion, and that transabdominal vagus section showed no constant decrease in the height of acid. If the vagotomy was incomplete, no decrease in acid secretion resulted.

In 1930, Dragstedt and Ellis,[26] in an attempt to secure information concerning the relative importance of the vagus nerves in the secretion of gastric juice, performed an experiment with dogs in which they isolated the stomach (nerve and blood supply intact); intestinal continuity was made possible by an esophagojejunostomy. A gold-plated cannula placed in these stomachs collected the secretions. After eating, the isolated stomach secreted from 1,000 to 2,500 cc. of highly acid gastric juice in a twenty-four hour period. The animals would have to be kept alive by being supplied with chlorides, since they would "secrete themselves to death." In those dogs which were kept alive ulcers developed. If the vagi were cut, the acidity and amount of secretion immediately dropped to 300 to 600 cc. per twenty-four hours, and ulcers did not develop.[27] These theoretic considerations led Dragstedt to attempt section of the vagus nerves as a treatment for peptic ulcer.

In 1914, Exner and Schwarzmann [28] performed subdiaphragmatic resection of the vagus nerves in patients suffering with gastric crises, and by adding a gastrojejunostomy they attempted to avert the effects of atony, dilatation and pylorospasm. In 1920, Stierlin [29] was the first to suggest an operation on the nerve apparatus of the stomach for ulcer in human beings. His operation consisted of a circular incision through the muscularis and to the submucosa on the upper part of the corpus of the stomach; this incision was then sutured together. By this procedure, he proposed to cut the nerves, but Stierlin's circular myotomy failed because of an erroneous conception of the anatomy of the vagus nerves. Latarjet [30] in 1921-1922 devised an operation, vagotomy plus gastroenterostomy, in which he attempted to remove sensation, diminish the frequency and intensity of the contractions and diminish acidity. Schiassi,[31] in 1927, also attempted to cure ulcers by nerve section, and obtained favorable results in a group of 25 patients. Alvarez [32] (1928) lowered gastric acidity after experimental vagotomy.

In 1938, Winkelstein and Berg [33] reported that vagotomy alone or in combination with other surgical procedures seemed highly desirable in the therapy of peptic ulcer. In 1944, Weinstein, Colp and others,[34] while writing on vagotomy in the therapy of peptic ulcers, stated that "in none of the cases was cleancut evidence of beneficial therapeutic effect obtained."

In 1932, Cushing [35] stressed the importance of the part played by the central nervous system in the pathogenesis of ulcers. In this modern era of psychosomatic medicine, the factors of nervous tension, emotion, stress, strain, responsibility, competitive effort and frustration have all been emphasized. Winkelstein [36] has presented evidence that the hypersecretion of gastric juice in patients with ulcer is of nervous origin and that subphrenic section of the anterior vagus nerve together with partial gastrectomy or gastroenterostomy lessens recurrences of ulcers. The central nervous system may cause ulcers by producing a hypertonus in both the secretory and the motor fibers of the vagus; hence severing them seems logical. Both hypermotility and hypersecretion are abolished by complete section of the vagus fibers,[37] and the secretion and acidity tend to return to normal. Between meals, when there is no buffer action of food, hypersecretion and hyperacidity may prove dangerous. At the present time, Dragstedt [27] has obtained beneficial effects with vagotomy,

20. Ochsner, A.; Gage, M., and Hosoi, K.: The Relationship of Peptic Ulceration to Gastric Chemism, Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med. **31:** 1260-1262, 1934.

21. DeBakey, M. E.: Peptic Ulceration, Arch. Surg. **34:** 230-267 (Feb.) 1937.

22. von Eiselsberg A.: Ueber Ausschaltung inoperabler Pylorus-Structuren nebst Bemerkungen über die Jejunostomie, Arch. f. klin. Chir. **50:** 919-939, 1895.

23. Varco, R. L.; Code, C. D.; Walpole, S. H., and Wangensteen, O. H.: Duodenal Ulcer Formation in the Dog by Intramuscular Injections of a Histamine-Beeswax Mixture, Am. J. Physiol. **133:** 475-476, 1941.

24. McCrea, E. D'A.: The Nerves of the Stomach and Their Relation to Surgery, Brit. J. Surg. **13:** 621-647, 1926.

25. Hartzell, J. B.: The Effect of Section of Vagus Nerve on Gastric Acidity, Am. J. Physiol. **91:** 161-171, 1929.

26. Dragstedt, L. R., and Ellis, J. C.: Fatal Effect of Total Loss of Gastric Juice, Am. J. Physiol. **93:** 407-416. 1930.

27. Dragstedt, L. R.: Section of the Vagus Nerves to the Stomach in the Treatment of Gastro-Duodenal Ulcer, Minnesota Med. **29:** 597-604, 1946.

28. Exner, A., and Schwarzmann, E.: Gastriche Krisen und Vagotomie, Mitt. a. d. Grenzgeb. d. Med. u. Chir. **28:** 15-52, 1914.

29. Stierlin: Ueber die Mageninnervation und ihrer Beziehung zur Actiologie und Therapie des Ulcus, Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir. **152:** 358, 1920.

30. Latarjet, A.: Resection des nerfs de l'estomac: Technique operatoire; resultats cliniques, Bull. Acad. de méd., Paris **87:** 681-691, 1922; Note préliminaire sur l'innervation et l'énervation de l'estomac, Lyon méd **130:** 166-167, 1921.

31. Schiassi, B.: Die Unterbrechung des Vago-Sympathicus als Behandlung des Magengeschwürs, Zentralorg. f. d. ges. Chir. **37:** 605, 1927; The Role of the Pyloroduodenal Nerve in the Surgery of Duodenal Ulcer, Ann. Surg. **81:** 939-948, 1925.

32. Alvarez, W. C.: The Mechanics of the Digestive Tract, ed. 2, New York, Paul B. Hoeber, 1928, p. 32.

33. Winkelstein, A., and Berg, A. A.: Vagotomy plus Partial Gastrectomy for Duodenal Ulcer, Am. J. Digest. Dis. **5:** 497-501, 1938.

34. Weinstein, V. A.; Colp, R.; Hollander, F., and Jemerin, E. E.: Vagotomy in the Therapy of Peptic Ulcer, Surg., Gynec. & Obst. **79:** 297-305, 1944.

35. Cushing, H.: Peptic Ulcers and the Interbrain, Surg., Gynec. & Obst. **55:** 1-34, 1932.

36. Winkelstein, A.: Some Observations on Relationship of Vagus Nerve to Peptic Ulcer, J. Mt. Sinai Hosp. **9:** 859-862, 1942; Subphrenic Vagotomy plus Gastro-enterostomy for Duodenal Ulcer, ibid. **4:** 304-307, 1937.

37. Dragstedt, L. R.: Section of the Vagus Nerves to the Stomach in the Treatment of Peptic Ulcer, Surg., Gynec. & Obst. **83:** 547-549, 1946.

and to date has reported no recurrences of ulcers; however, he stated that "a longer period of observation and a more extensive series of patients are obviously necessary to provide final answers."

ANATOMY

Successfully to correct hypersecretion and hypermotility, one must completely sever the vagus nerves, and to accomplish the latter it is necessary to have a thorough understanding of the anatomy. Unfortunately, there are marked contradictions in the leading textbooks on anatomy regarding the vagi. This is probably due to the fact that erroneous information was obtained from works by Hirschfeld and Leveillé [38] and Kollmann [39] in the middle of the nineteenth century, and many of the modern textbooks have obtained their information from these sources.

Probably the most reliable information comes from E. Perman,[40] who in 1935 performed a series of painstaking and accurate dissections dealing wth this subject. His conclusions are interesting, instructive and apparently accurate. He concluded that both vagi reach the stomach through the lesser omentum and that they divide into branches without the formation of a plexus of intertwining fibers. He stated that anastomoses exist between the various branches but that they do not lose their individuality as would be the case in a nerve plexus. The left vagus nerve sends branches to the liver and to the anterior wall of the stomach. Those traveling to the liver turn to the right, pass through the lesser omentum and to the porta hepatis. The gastric branches divide into several smaller nerves, which spread over the anterior wall and can be followed to the greater curvature. The right vagus nerve is arranged in a similar manner; one part to the celiac plexus, and the remainder supply the posterior wall of the stomach. Perman was unable to follow branches of either the left or right vagus into the greater omentum.

Recently papers have appeared dealing with the subject of the nerve supply to the stomach, but they too are quite contradictory. Bradley, Small, Wilson and Walters [41] examined 111 cadavers and concluded that there was a great variation in nerve pattern from the cardiopulmonary plexus to the stomach but that the nerves were very constant in course and distribution after reaching the stomach. They divided the nerve patterns into four groups. Miller and Davis [42] studied the vagus nerves below the level of the pulmonary plexus in 13 cadavers. They stated that in only 3 instances were the nerve arrangements comparable to those described in the textbooks as "normal" and that the remaining 10 showed marked variations. The picture is still in a state of confusion.

TRANSABDOMINAL VERSUS TRANSTHORACIC VAGUS NERVE SECTION (VAGOTOMY)

Walters and colleagues [41] stated that in 90 per cent of cases a transabdominal subdiaphragmatic approach will allow as nearly a complete division of the gastric nerves as the transthoracic route. Miller and Davis,[42] however, have expressed the opinion that the transthoracic approach is the one of choice.

Each of these approaches has its advantages and disadvantages. The transthoracic approach has the following advantages: (1) good exposure and (2) more complete sectioning of the nerves. Its disadvantages are: 1. The lesion cannot be examined (possible malignancy). 2. Pyloric obstruction cannot be corrected. 3. Postvagotomy gastric atony cannot be corrected. 4. Postoperative pain in the incision and costovertebral joint may result. 5. Gastroenterostomy is a difficult and unsatisfactory procedure when performed as a secondary operation on a dilated and atonic stomach. 6. Intrathoracic complications may result.

With these points in mind, it becomes apparent that each case will present a problem unto itself, and that it will be up to the surgeon's judgment and evaluation to decide which of the two approaches is preferable. For example: it is still a fact that every gastric ulcer is a potential malignant growth. Warren H. Cole [43] stated that gastric carcinoma is preceded in from 5 to 10 per cent of instances by an ulcer. Such lesions, therefore, should be exposed, removed and examined, whether or not vagus nerve section is performed. It would be a gross error to believe that one has done a complete bilateral vagus section only to learn later that some of the vagus fibers have remained intact and that a gastric carcinoma has developed. The transthoracic approach, on the other hand, is indicated for duodenal ulcers, especially if a previous gastroenterostomy has been done; this approach is also excellent for the anastomotic ulcer if it is deemed unnecessary to remove the ulcer. At present, the transabdominal route is favored for the reasons cited, and especially since a gastroenterostomy may be done simultaneously to compensate for the atony which may result after the section of the nerves. Such atony is not true paralysis, but may result in an acute dilatation of the stomach brought about by the release of the hypertonicity plus swallowed air, saliva and mucus. In my series, in 2 cases the transthoracic approach was used and in the remaining 23 the transabdominal.

SURGICAL TECHNIC

Transthoracic Vagotomy (fig. 1).—General anesthesia with positive pressure is used, and an incision is made over the seventh or eighth rib on the left side. A large section of the rib is resected, the pleural cavity entered, and after the inferior pulmonary ligament has been divided the left lung is retracted upward. Some prefer to enter the pleural cavity through an interspace rather than resect a rib. Recognition of the so-called esophageal triangle aids in rapidly locating the lower end of the esophagus. This triangle is bounded in front by the heart, behind by the descending aorta and below by the diaphragm (fig. 1 *D*). The pleura covering the triangle is incised and the esophagus identified and mobilized. The main vagus trunks are recognized by touch rather than sight. The nerves feel like taut cords which can readily be differentiated from the more yielding muscle of the esophagus The fibers are assembled by finger dissection into two main trunks, comprising the right and left vagi, which are ligated and divided. Some prefer to take a section of the nerve, but I have not done this routinely. In addition to the two trunks, small vagus fibers penetrate the esophageal wall; these must be combed off the esophagus and severed. The esophagus is replaced in its bed, the overlying

38. Hirschfeld, L., and Leveillé, J. B.: Névrologie, ou description et icongraphie du système nerveux et des organes des sens de l'homme, Paris, J. B. Baillière, 1853.

39. Kollmann, J.: Ueber den Verlauf d. Lungenmagennerven in der Bauchhohle, Ztschr. f. wissensch. Zool. **10**: 413-448, 1860.

40. Perman, E.: Surgical Treatment of Gastric and Duodenal Ulcer, Acta chir. Scandinav. (supp. 38) **77**: 1-35, 1935.

41. Bradley, W.; Small, J.; Wilson, J., and Walters, W.: Anatomic Considerations of Gastric Neurectomy, J. A. M. A. **133**: 459-461 (Feb. 15) 1947.

42. Miller, E., and Davis, C.: The Anatomic Study of the Vagus Nerves, J. A. M. A. **133**: 461-462 (Feb. 15) 1947.

43. Cole, W. H.: Surgical Aspects of the Peptic Ulcer, J. Missouri M. A. **3**: 474-477, 1939.

pleura sutured and the chest closed without drainage. The patients are encouraged to get out of bed the first or second postoperative day.

Transabdominal Vagotomy (fig. 2).—A long incision is necessary to obtain proper exposure. We utilize a muscle-splitting incision in the left rectus which commences in the angle between

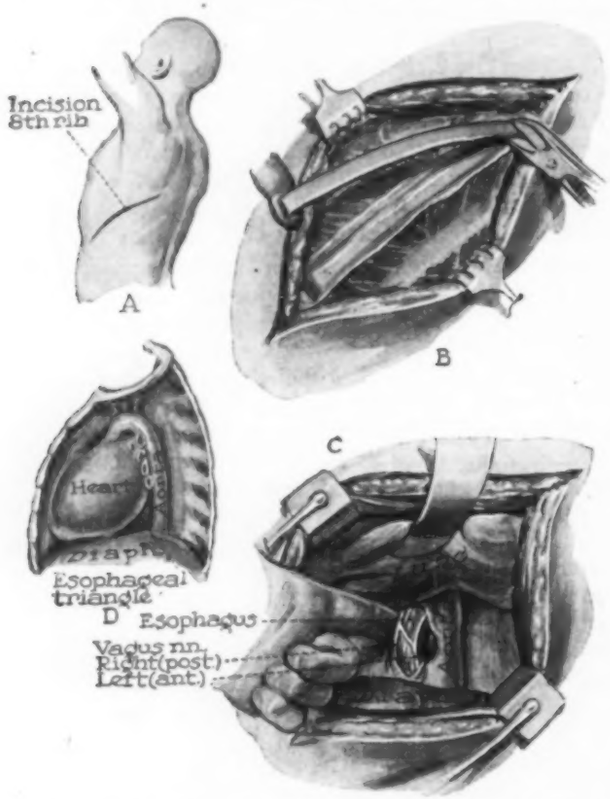


Fig. 1.—Transthoracic vagotomy. *A*, incision over the left eighth rib. *B*, removal of a section of the left eighth rib. Some prefer to enter the pleural cavity through an interspace rather than resect a rib. *C*, mobilization of the esophagus and exposure of the vagus nerves. A communicating nerve branch which is rather constant is noted in this subject. *D*, the esophageal triangle. The esophagus can readily be found in a triangle bounded in front by the heart, behind by the descending aorta and below by the diaphragm.

the xiphoid and left costal cartilage and extends 1 or 2 inches (2.5 or 5 cm.) below the umbilicus. The peritoneal cavity is entered and the left triangular ligament of the liver is exposed and made taut. This bloodless fold is incised, and it then becomes possible to retract the left lobe of the liver to the right. The peritoneum covering the lower end of the esophagus is incised and a finger or scissors are placed into the posterior mediastinum to mobilize the esophagus so that its lower 3 or 4 inches (7.6 or 10.2 cm.) can be delivered into the abdomen. The nerves are treated in much the same way as has been described in the transthoracic procedure; at times it is possible to isolate and ligate both vagi on the left side. I have observed that the left (anterior) vagus has a tendency to hug the esophagus and that the right (posterior) travels a slight distance away from it; therefore it is easier to feel and identify the latter. At the conclusion of the operation, the left lobe of the liver is permitted to fall into place; it has been found unnecessary to resuture the severed left triangular ligament. That this structure does not require suturing has been all too well revealed to me at a postmortem examination performed two weeks after sectioning of the vagus nerves (this case is reported in the section Personal Observations). The left lobe of the liver was found firmly fixed in place. An anterior gastroenterostomy is usually done after section of the vagus nerves. The suture material used in this entire series was spool cotton, the only exception being the use of surgical catgut in the through and through suture when a gastroenterostomy was performed.[44] These patients are placed on no postoperative dietary restrictions whatsoever, and early ambulation is encouraged.

POSTOPERATIVE COMPLICATIONS

A postoperative gastric atony, not paralysis, may result. Plus a vagus and sympathetic nerve supply, the stomach has a peripheral nerve supply which gives it an automatism. In general, vagus fibers are augmentors and the sympathetic fibers decrease tonus. Postvagotomy atony is believed to be due to a transient increased pyloric tonus; swallowed air and saliva may aggravate the condition so that an acute gastric dilatation results. To prevent this, constant Wangensteen suction is instituted for three to five days postoperatively. This is continued until all tendency toward nausea or vomiting is relieved. Certain medicaments, especially those of the choline group, show some promise in the treatment of gastric atony; time will prove their efficiency. A certain number of patients have a tendency to contract diarrhea, but this has not proved annoying and has been only transient. Two patients in my series stated that a resistant and annoying chronic constipation was completely relieved after vagotomy. Foul-smelling belching and emesis may result; I have not noticed these complaints.

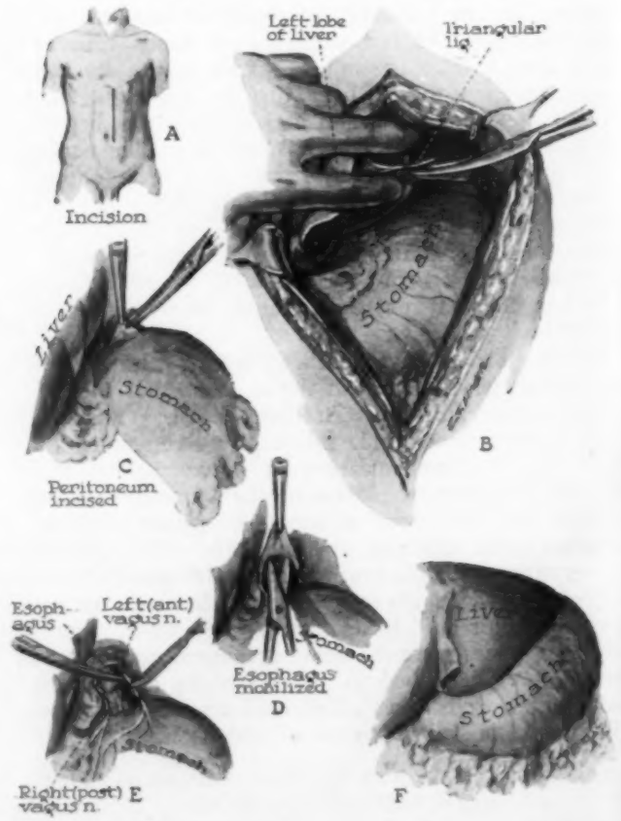


Fig. 2.—Transabdominal vagotomy. *A*, an incision in the left rectus extending from the angle between the xiphoid and the costal margin to an inch or 2 below the umbilicus. *B*, the left lobe of the liver is retracted to the right, rendering the left triangular ligament taut. This is incised, permitting dislocation of the left lobe of the liver. *C*, incising the peritoneum over the esophagus. *D*, mobilization of the esophagus from the posterior mediastinum into the abdomen. *E*, severing the vagi. *F*, replacing the left lobe of the liver.

In 1 of Dragstedt's patients a postvagotomy obstruction developed, which was thought to be due to the vagus nerve section. However, on reoperation by

44. Thorek, P.: Five Years Experience with Spool Cotton as a Suture Material, Am. J. Surg. **71**: 654-656, 1946.

Warren H. Cole,[45] this was found to be due to cicatricial stenosis caused by a healing ulcer.

To obtain complete relief and successful results, it is imperative that all vagus fibers be severed. Many tests have been devised to determine whether or not this has been accomplished, but the two most commonly used are the sham meal and insulin tests.[46] Since insulin shock complications are always a possibility with the insulin test, it is essential to have a physician present for the immediate administration of glucose.

That it is possible to overlook fibers of the vagus nerve seems to be agreed. Dragstedt stated that in his first 50 transthoracic vagus nerve sections, 3 incomplete vagotomies resulted. Hollander reported that in a series of 21 cases, 48 per cent proved to be incomplete with the insulin test.[47] It must be remembered, however, that gastroenterostomy or gastrectomy also reduces gastric acidity; hence, when these tests are performed in connection with vagotomy, it may be difficult to tell which procedure is responsible for the resulting achlorhydria.

PERSONAL OBSERVATIONS

I have performed 25 vagotomies in the past eighteen months; 3 deaths are recorded in this series, none of which can be directly attributed to the operative procedure. In the first of these patients gastric dilatation developed. This was believed to be due to the bilateral vagotomy, but postmortem examination revealed that the main trunk of the right (posterior) vagus was completely missed and remained intact. A massive lobar pneumonia of the left lung accounted for the death. The second death was in a patient who had a gastroenterostomy seventeen years prior to entrance. He entered with a diagnosis of a marginal ulcer. A degastroenterostomy was performed, followed by a subtotal gastric resection. Six weeks later he was readmitted to the hospital with violent pain. Exploration revealed three new acute jejunal anastomotic ulcers. A more radical resection was done, and transabdominal bilateral vagotomy added. He obtained immediate relief and left the hospital in two weeks. Seven weeks after the operation he was rushed to the hospital in a state of profound shock with signs of generalized peritonitis. He died, and postmortem examination revealed a ruptured jejunal ulcer. The third patient died forty-eight hours after a bilateral transabdominal vagus section and anterior gastrojejunostomy. Shortly after the operation a shocklike syndrome developed, from which condition she did not recover. Permission for autopsy could not be obtained; hence no conclusions can be drawn. When these 3 cases were analyzed, the immediate cause of death could not be said to be the vagus nerve section.

Weeks, Ryan and VanHoy[48] reported 2 deaths associated with supradiaphragmatic vagotomy, but since 1 of these was associated with a bilateral thoracolumbar sympathectomy, and the second patient had known methyl alcohol poisoning and at that had only the right vagus sectioned, it is difficult to see why the vagotomy per se should be blamed.

In my remaining 22 cases, the results have been most encouraging. It is indeed gratifying to note the immediate relief obtained after vagotomy and the ability of the patient again to enjoy a full meal and lead a normal life. Moore and co-workers[49] recently reported a series of 40 patients on whom he performed resection of the vagus nerves. The authors stated that their clinical results were good and that healing of the ulcer was the most uniform feature; transient undesirable side effects were found in about 10 per cent of the patients.

What the future holds for the functions of the liver, pancreas, kidney and intestinal tract following vagus nerve section cannot be stated at this time. Although these pros and cons cannot be definitely settled, the question should be approached and followed with an unbiased attitude. Whether or not the vagus nerves will regenerate can be proved only by careful follow-ups of these patients.

SUMMARY

The literature pertaining to vagotomy and peptic ulcer has been reviewed. A personal series of 25 cases is reported and 3 deaths in this series have been evaluated.

Whether the divided vagi will regenerate or whether permanent impaired gastric motility will result cannot be stated at this time.

The operation seems indicated in duodenal and stomal ulcers which do not respond to medical treatment. Gastric ulcers with their probable tendency toward malignant degeneration should be resected.

The transabdominal operation has distinct advantages in that the lesion may be inspected and a gastroenterostomy performed to compensate for obstructive or atonic complications.

Vagus nerve section may one day have a definite place in the therapy of peptic ulcers; however, the period of observation has been too short for final deductions.

ADDENDUM

Since submission of this article fifteen additional bilateral vagus nerve sections have been done with most encouraging results and no deaths. These were all done transabdominally and only two had gastrojejunostomies performed in addition.

850 West Irving Park Road (13).

45. Cole, W. H.: Personal communication to the author.
46. Thornton, T. F.; Storer, E. H., and Dragstedt, L. R.: Supradiaphragmatic Section of the Vagus Nerves, J. A. M. A. **130**: 764-771 (March 23) 1946.
47. Hollander, F.: The Insulin Test for the Presence of Intact Nerve Fibers After Vagal Operations for Peptic Ulcer, Gastroenterology **7**: 607-614, 1946.
48. Weeks, C.; Ryan, B. J., and VanHoy, J. M.: Two Deaths Associated with Supradiaphragmatic Vagotomy, J. A. M. A. **132**: 988-990 (Dec. 21) 1946.
49. Moore, F. D.; Chapman, W. P.; Schulz, M. D., and Jones, C. M.: Resection of the Vagus Nerves in Peptic Ulcer, J. A. M. A. **133**: 741-748 (March 15) 1947.

Epidemics of Virulent Smallpox.—During the period 1900 to 1929, epidemics of virulent smallpox were reported throughout the United States. Notable among these were the outbreaks in 1921 in Denver and Kansas City (Mo.), when the former city reported 924 cases and 37 deaths, and the latter 943 cases and 160 deaths. In 1924, Detroit reported 1,610 cases and 163 deaths. In 1901, an epidemic of smallpox in New York City resulted in 1,959 cases and 410 deaths. Had the same rate prevailed in the 1947 outbreak, there would have been 4,310 cases and 902 deaths.

All of the cases of smallpox that occurred in New York in April, 1947, were of the virulent type which usually had a fatality rate of 40 per cent in children and 20 per cent in adults. Because of the virulence of the disease and its high communicability, it is little short of remarkable that there were only 12 cases in the entire outbreak.—Weinstein, Israel, M.D., An Outbreak of Smallpox in New York City, *American Journal of Public Health*, November, 1947.

Special Article

CANCER OF THE BLADDER AND PROSTATE

CHARLES HUGGINS, M.D.
and
MAXWELL A. JOHNSON, M.D.
Chicago

This article is the third of a series to be published by the American Medical Association in cooperation with the American Cancer Society. The series is designed to aid in the early diagnosis of cancer and thereby to gain more effective results in treatment. When complete, the series will be published in book form by the W. B. Saunders Company under the sponsorship of the American Medical Association and the American Cancer Society.

Cancers of the urinary bladder and prostate are the commonest tumors encountered in urologic practice. In an unreasonably large number of cases the tumors are far advanced at the time that treatment is commenced because of needless procrastination on the part of the physician or the patient. Evidently the patient is apt to minimize the symptoms of hematuria and vesical discomfort, and the family physician often provides palliative treatment before instituting a diagnosis. This apathy is unfortunate, because distinct progress has been made in the last decade in the clinical therapy of these lesions and the urologist has much to offer in special diagnosis and treatment.

The vesical and prostatic tumors are quite different. Generally speaking the tumors of the bladder infiltrate and prostatic cancers metastasize, the reason for the difference not being apparent at present.

CANCER OF THE BLADDER

The present discussion is based largely on two groups, each of 50 patients observed between 1941-1944 and 1944-1947, respectively; data on these groups indicate the changing emphasis in the treatment of tumors of the bladder serious enough to warrant hospitalization.

Surgical Pathology.—Most of the tumors of the bladder are primary in that organ, and the dictum of the early German pathologists is true in this special case, namely that organs frequently involved by primary neoplasms seldom become the seat of metastasis. The only secondary tumors of the bladder which we have encountered have been leukemic infiltration (2 instances), endometriosis (1 case) and direct involvement by extension of cancers of the bowel and uterus. Tumors of the kidney and ureter do not involve the bladder, with one important exception: papillary carcinoma of the renal pelvis often involves the ureter and bladder by direct extension and growth.

Sarcomas of the bladder are uncommon, and we have encountered the lesion only in children; leiomyoma of the bladder wall is a rare disease [1] which usually occurs at the neck of the bladder to obstruct urination in women. Practically, the tumors of the bladder are of epithelial origin.

From the clinical point of view 2 great classes of vesical tumors exist, and all modern treatment rests on this concept; these are the papillary tumors and the solid neoplasms. These groups merge imperceptibly, as Jewett and Blackman [2] have demonstrated, but in general a papillary lesion is less malignant than a solid cancer. Rather close observation has led us to believe that benign tumors of the bladder do not become transformed into malignant neoplasms with time; a neoplastic process seems to arise as either a simple or an infiltrating tumor in the bladder.

About 80 per cent of tumors encountered have a papillary component. The size of the pedicle is of prognostic significance; a papillary tumor with a slender pedicle is usually cured with ease while a lesion associated with a wide base often is accompanied by infiltration. The solid tumors are sessile and usually ulcerated (fig. 1), and the pattern of transitional epithelium is often preserved; usually there is some metaplasia to the squamous type of cancer. The most malignant tumors are undifferentiated as regards cell type. Further grading of tumors of the bladder beyond the elementary principles stated has not been particularly useful in our experience.

The classic distribution of tumors within the bladder was observed in this series; the lower part of the posterior wall of the bladder including the trigone is most apt to become malignant. In the present series the upper half of the bladder was involved in 22 per cent of the cases; 2 per cent of the tumors were in the anterior bladder mucosa and 76 per cent in the posterior-inferior quadrant. Ash [3] observed that in more than two thirds of 2,700 cases of tumors of the bladder the lesions were located on the posterior wall near the trigone and that tumors of the anterior portion of the bladder wall were uncommon.

Fig. 1.—Solid carcinoma of the bladder adjacent to and blocking the ureter on the right (arrow); toothpicks have been inserted in the ureters and prostatic urethra of this surgical specimen.

Because the vesical tumors commonly are located in a vulnerable position with respect to the neck of the bladder and the ureteral orifices, obstruction to emptying of the renal pelvis with hydronephrosis is frequently encountered. In fact an important cause of death in untreated vesical cancer is renal insufficiency from bilateral hydronephrosis. In our experience when metastasis occurs it has been always associated with

From the Department of Surgery, University of Chicago, the School of Medicine.

1. Grauer, T. P.: Leiomyoma of the Bladder, J. Urol. **40**: 594-597 (Nov.) 1938.

2. Jewett, H. J., and Blackman, S. S.: Infiltrating Carcinoma of the Bladder: Histologic Pattern and Degree of Cellular Differentiation in Ninety-Seven Autopsy Cases, J. Urol. **56**: 200-210 (Aug.) 1946.

3. Ash, J. E.: Epithelial Tumors of the Bladder, J. Urol. **44**: 135-145 (Aug.) 1940.

involvement of the periaortic lymph nodes; distant metastasis is exceptional.

Natural Course of Cancer of the Bladder.—The average duration of life in 33 untreated patients reported by Forber [4] was 18.8 months. Welch and Nathanson [5] in a series of 28 untreated patients observed that 14 died in fourteen months and 25 were dead at the end of five years. However, occasionally one observes patients with multiple papillary tumors of the bladder which have been present for from eighteen to thirty years.

Experimental Production of Vesical Tumors.—There is a high incidence of tumors in aniline dye workers, especially associated with exposure to benzidine and the naphthylamines. Evans [6] found in 83 cases that the tumor appeared after six to twenty years' exposure and that adequate preventive measures greatly reduced this occupational hazard. Gay [7] observed that the earliest dye lesion in the human bladder is a localized hyperemia followed by proliferation of the basement layer of endothelium. Vesical tumors were produced by Schar [8] in rabbits exposed to air containing naphthylamine and by Perlmann and Staehler,[9] who injected this compound subcutaneously. In dogs Hueper and associates [10] effected similar tumors by the feeding and subcutaneous injection of beta-naphthylamine after twenty to twenty-six months.

The great majority of patients with vesical tumors have had no intimate contact with these dyes, and tumors of the bladder were certainly frequent before synthetic chemistry was a factor. The 100 patients in this series were engaged in sixty-six occupations. Steele, Koch and Steiner [11] have reported the extraction with butyl alcohol of a carcinogenic factor from human urine, and it is probable that some cancer-producing substance excreted in the urine is an inciting agent. Further, the estrogens, which are well known as carcinogens, are urinary constituents of men and women.

Age and Sex.—Cancer of the bladder is about three times as common in men as in women. In the present series there were 77 males and 23 females, a sex incidence identical with that reported by Shivers and Henderson [12] and Ash.[3] The lesion is rare before 35 or after 80 years of age. The highest incidence is between 55 and 65 years. The involvement with respect to age is identical in both men and women (fig. 2).

Symptoms.—Blood in the urine is the commonest symptom of vesical cancer and, conversely, tumors of the bladder are the commonest cause of hematuria. Bloody urine was observed by 94 of the present 100 patients and was the initial symptom in 76 per cent of cases. It was of interest that the urine of all 6 persons who had not observed gross hematuria contained microscopic blood. The duration of the hematuria varied from one day to ten years. Hematuria may vary from a single episode of slight bleeding in a patient otherwise well to constant gross hematuria with clots.

Vesical discomfort (frequency of urination, urgency and pain on urination) occurred in 57 patients. A loss of weight was reported in 29 cases. No other symptoms were present in significant numbers.

Diagnosis.—Unfortunately physical examination furnishes no clue to the presence of an early vesical tumor. In the late stages there is often induration detectable on vaginal or rectal examination or on palpation of the suprapubic regions; under these circumstances the tumor is extremely far advanced.

The urine always contained red cells or excess numbers of leukocytes when a vesical tumor was present in this series; on 2 occasions the urine of these patients was normal but search several hours or days later revealed an increase of cells.

Neoplastic cells were found in the urine of 38 patients in this series. Often they were present in considerable number and with such a typical appearance as to make a staining procedure unnecessary. The staining technic of Papanicolaou and Marshall [13] was helpful occasionally. The cancer cells in urine arising from a vesical neoplasm have relatively an exceedingly large nucleus and little cytoplasm, and the nuclei at times are multiple.

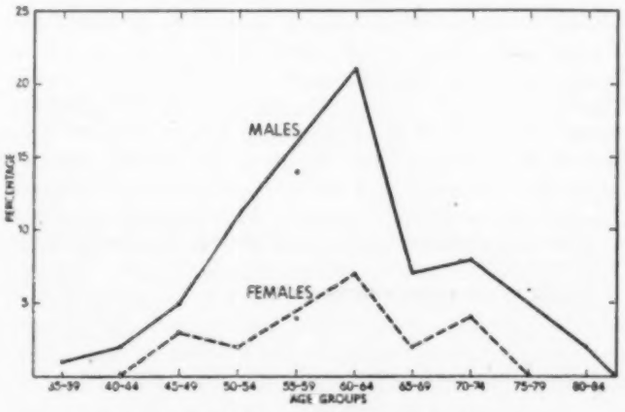


Fig. 2.—Distribution of bladder tumors in age groups.

Cystoscopic examination must always be undertaken when a patient has hematuria or a bladder tumor is suspected, and the bladder may be surveyed with a no. 16 F cystoscope generally without discomfort. The tumor is inspected with regard to location, size, relationship to the ureters, solidness or papillarity; the width of the pedicle, if any, is determined. Often fragments of the tumor appear in the irrigating fluid at cystoscopic examination, and these are examined in sections by means of routine histologic methods. Occasionally doubt arises in the interpretation of a lesion observed by cystoscopic means and a biopsy may be obtained with cystoscopic ronguer forceps or with the loop of a Stern-McCarthy resectoscope. Papillary tumors close to a ureter may be secondary to a carcinoma of the renal pelvis, so a lesion in this location requires retrograde pyelography.

Whenever a solid tumor of the urinary bladder is detected intravenous pyelography is carried out to determine the possibility of ureteral occlusion or dilatation;

4. Forber, J. E.: Incurable Cancer: An Investigation of Hospital Patients in Eastern London, Reports on Public Health and Medical Subjects, no. 66, Ministry of Health, London, His Majesty's Stationery Office, 1931.

5. Welch, C. E., and Nathanson, I. T.: Life Expectancy and Incidence of Malignant Disease: Carcinoma of Genitourinary Tract, Am. J. Cancer **31**: 586-597 (Dec.) 1937.

6. Evans, E. E.: Causative Agents and Protective Measures in the Anilin Tumor of the Bladder, J. Urol. **38**: 212-215 (Aug.) 1937.

7. Gay, D. M.: Pathology of Anilin Tumor of the Bladder, J. Urol. **38**: 221-231 (Aug.) 1937.

8. Schar, W.: Experimentelle Erzeugung von Blasentumoren: Die Wirkung langdauernder Inhalation von aromatischen Amidoverbindungen, Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir. **226**: 81-97 (July) 1930.

9. Perlmann, S., and Staehler, W.: Ueber künstlich erzeugte Geschwülste der Blase, Klin. Wchnschr. **11**: 1955-1956 (Nov.) 1932.

10. Hueper, W. C.; Wiley, F. H., and Wolfe, H. D.: Experimental Production of Bladder Tumors in Dogs by Administration of Beta-Naphthylamine, J. Indust. Hyg. **20**: 46-84 (Jan.) 1938.

11. Steele, R.; Koch, F. C., and Steiner, P. E.: The Extraction of a Carcinogenic Fraction from Human Urine, Cancer Research **1**: 614-617 (Aug.) 1941.

12. Shivers, C. H. de T., and Henderson, K. P.: Tumors of the Bladder: A Review of One Hundred and One Cases, J. Urol. **42**: 761-777 (Nov.) 1939.

13. Papanicolaou, G. N., and Marshall, V. F.: Urine Sediment Smears as a Diagnostic Procedure in Cancer of the Urinary Tract, Science **101**: 519-520 (May 18) 1945.

these changes are often silent and are of obvious importance in treatment. In this series unilateral ureteral obstruction by tumor occurred in 13 cases.

Treatment.—Only two methods of treatment are available, surgery and radiation. Radiation has been used extensively by many clinicians and was highly developed by B. S. Barringer,[14] but the use of radiant energy through radium or radon seems to be declining rapidly in this country. The implantation of radium or radon needles in the bladder has been followed in many patients by prolonged cystitis. In Barringer's series there were 24.1 per cent of five year cures; Marshall [15] reported that 6 per cent of radiation-treated patients were free from tumor at the end of five years. It is certain that a small number of vesical tumors are radiation-sensitive, but most of them are insensitive except to unreasonably large amounts of these agents. Ash[8] has stated an opinion which is held by many urologists—"It seems very doubtful that any case that could be cured by irradiation could not be cured by skillful surgery. . . ."

It is impossible at this time to give rigid specifications for the surgical treatment of all cases of vesical tumor; clearly the treatment must always be individualized to suit any particular case. In general the surgical plan used in this clinic depends on the size, number and papillomatous nature of the tumors. (*a*) Papillary tumors which are small in size and few in number are treated by endoscopic fulguration with a Bugbee electrode. This treatment is carried out on ambulatory patients, and none of these cases has been included in the present series. (*b*) Papillary tumors of large size but with a narrow pedicle are treated by transurethral resection with a Stern-McCarthy resectoscope. (*c*) Papillary tumors with a broad base are examined by an exploratory suprapubic cystotomy; when the lesion apparently is not infiltrating the lesion is fulgurated with diathermy at open operation or excised by segmental resection, provided the tumor can be removed with a wide cuff of normal bladder tissue. (*d*) Massive involvement of the bladder by small papillomas is treated by cystectomy.

Unless metastasis or local infiltration is present solid tumors are treated by cystectomy preceded by a deviation of the urinary stream, usually by bilateral ureterosigmoidostomy. Bilateral cutaneous ureterostomy or nephrostomy is not performed, since it is our belief that the care of two appliances presents insuperable difficulty for most patients. When ureterosigmoidostomy is not feasible because of obesity of the patient or exceptionally high grade ureteral dilatation, cutaneous ureterostomy with contralateral ligation of the ureter is performed according to the method of Huggins and Scott.[16]

Within the past three years the tendency in the treatment of vesical tumors has been toward more extensive surgical procedures; total cystectomy has been the operation carried out in 34 per cent of the later group of cases as compared with 12 per cent of the earlier series, and this has been at the expense of suprapubic fulguration. Partial resection has increased from 12 to 18 per cent of the total cases. Palliative permanent suprapubic cystotomy has been discontinued, being replaced in the hopeless cases by an internal or external ureteral shunt.

Ureteral transplantation tc the colon may be performed by an intraperitoneal method, or the sigmoid may be sutured to the peritoneum in the right and left lower quadrants of the abdomen and the anastomosis made extraperitoneally. The choice of the operation largely depends on the personal preference of the surgeon; the great advantage of the extraperitoneal technic is that leakage is not followed by peritonitis. This is not an undue risk, however, in the intraperitoneal operation, which has the great superiority that the ureter may be regularly transplanted without kinking or tension. In many technics the ureter is implanted obliquely through the wall of the colon; our results have improved considerably since this valve-producing procedure was abandoned, because it had no practical advantage and was conducive to the dreaded postoperative ureteral stricture.

Bilateral transplantation of the ureters in this series was done in a single stage operation, and our preference is for a sequestered intraperitoneal procedure. Preoperative preparation is important; intestinal antiseptics are administred to reduce the bacterial flora and the colon is emptied completely before the transplantation. The patient is placed on a liquid diet for forty-eight hours before the operation and 2 Gm. of succinylsulfathiazole is administered every two hours during the day. Saline enemas are given in the evening and morning before operation.

We consider profound relaxation of the abdominal wall to be important. Continuous spinal anesthesia is induced and a rectal tube is then passed to insure the absence of liquid in the colon. A midline incision is made from the umbilicus to the symphysis pubis and the peritoneal cavity is opened. The peritoneum is incised over the ureters, and these are amputated low in the pelvis. Through an incision not more than 1.5 cm. in length in the serosa of the sigmoid, a small opening is made into the lumen of the bowel and the ureter is guided by a suture into the colon. The incision in the bowel is closed loosely by several silk sutures, and the posterior peritoneal leaf representing the free margins of the incision used to mobilize the ureter is drawn up and sutured over the anastomosis, thus exteriorizing it. Tunneling of the ureter in the bowel is strictly avoided, and catheters are not used in the bowel. Feeding is begun as is tolerated by the patient on the day of operation. Penicillin 300,000 units daily is injected intramuscularly for five days. The patient arises from bed the day after transplantation. This procedure is brief, simple and practically bloodless, and cystectomy may frequently be performed at the same session.

Mortality.—The hospital deaths following open surgical procedures were 5.7 per cent in the series reported by Priestley,[17] which is essentially the same as that found by us. (See the accompanying table.) The operation of total cystectomy is in line with modern surgical thought wherein malignant lesions are widely excised, and ureterosigmoidostomy renders this possible. No extensive series of late follow-up results of cystectomy has been reported to date.

14. Barringer, B. S.: Radium Therapy of Bladder Carcinoma: Five Year Results; Failures; Future Therapy, J. Urol. **40**: 606-611 (Nov.) 1938.
15. Marshall, V. F.: A Comparison of Radiation and Surgery for Cancer of the Bladder, J. A. M. A. **134**: 501-507 (June 7) 1947.
16. Huggins, C., and Scott, W. W.: Cutaneous Ureterostomy with Contra-Lateral Ureteral Ligation, J. Urol. **53**: 325-338 (Feb.) 1945.
17. Priestley, J. T.: The Surgical Treatment of Carcinoma of the Bladder, J. A. M. A. **134**: 507-511 (June 7) 1947.

CANCER OF THE PROSTATE

The recognition of cancer of the prostate has become a matter of clinicial importance, since methods exist by which the disease can often be alleviated and controlled even when the tumor is far advanced and has metastasized. The diagnosis of cancer of the prostate has been enhanced also by recent developments whereby, under certain conditions, the diagnosis may be established by laboratory examination of the blood serum.

It is well to bear in mind that cancer of the prostate is a common disease, since it is the cause of death of about 5 per cent of white men over 50 years of age. Usually the lesion is far advanced when the patient is first seen by the urologist.

Surgical Pathology.—Geraghty and Boyd, as reported by Lowsley,[18] observed in 1912 that cancer of the prostate usually arises in the posterior region of

Fig. 3.—Human prostate excised for early carcinoma; the lesion is in the posterior lobe on the left.

the gland. This anatomic predilection (fig. 3) has been noticed by us repeatedly. Prostatic cancer rarely ulcerates through the rectovesical fascia into the rectum but frequently extends into the bladder in the trigone. The tumor spreads along the surface of the seminal vesicle and infiltrates the perineural lymphatics.[19] The metastases flourish in bone marrow and lymph nodes, while on the contrary the lung, spleen and brain are seldom involved.

The prostatic cancers most commonly encountered consist either of undifferentiated sheets of cells or of adenocarcinomas wherein tiny glands are reproduced. The essential criteria for pathologic diagnosis of cancer of the prostate are anaplasia and invasion. In adenocarcinoma the small irregular acini are closely packed and the normal, formal relationship to the fibromuscular stroma is lost.

Horning[20] has recently produced glandular carcinomas in the prostate of the Strong A strain of mice and has found that these tumors are transplantable in other mice; these important experiments represent the first successful production of prostatic adenocarcinoma in animals.

TABLE 1.—*Malignant Lesions of the Bladder*

Incidence and Mortality of Operations (1941-1947) in 100 Patients

Type of Operation	Total Operations	Hospital Deaths
Cutaneous ureterostomy	9	2
Bilateral ureterosigmoidostomy	20	1
Transurethral fulguration	44	0
Suprapubic fulguration	25	0
Partial cystectomy	15	0
Total cystectomy	23	1
Number of operations	136	..
Total deaths	...	4

The History.—A typical history in a case of prostatic cancer is that a man over 50 years of age has an increased frequency and some difficulty on urination with pain in the lower part of the back and loss of weight, the symptoms being of a few months' duration.

The disease is uncommon in men under the age of 50 (fig. 4). The symptoms may be absent but are often typical and usually become severe. They depend on interference with urination by the primary tumor; on the metastasis which usually occurs to bones and regional lymph nodes, and on the cachexia of carcinoma. The local symptoms from the prostate are increased urinary frequency (86 per cent)[21] and decreased size of the urinary stream (78 per cent), which leads to acute urinary retention (28 per cent); hematuria is uncommon (8 per cent). The osseous metastases produce pain, usually sciatica or lumbar backache (56 per cent) or pain in other regions where the bones are involved (14 per cent); these pains are often severe enough to require morphine injections. Certainly the onset of sciatica in a man over 40 years of age demands a rectal examination. Involvement of the regional

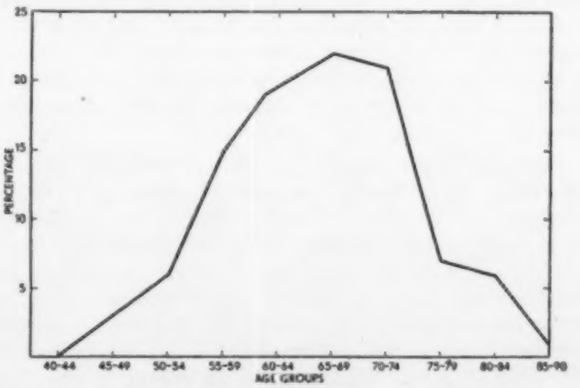


Fig. 4.—Distribution of prostatic cancer in age groups.

lymph nodes produces edema of the legs or genitalia (4 per cent). The symptoms usually extend over a short period, often months, usually less than a year when

18. Lowsley, O. S.: The Development of the Human Prostate Gland with Reference to the Development of Other Structures at the Neck of the Urinary Bladder, Am. J. Anat. **13**: 299-349, 1912.

19. Warren, S.; Harris, P. N., and Graves, R. C.: Osseous Metastasis of Carcinoma of the Prostate with Special Reference to the Perineural Lymphatics, Arch. Path. **22**: 139-160 (Aug.) 1936.

20. Horning, E. S.: Induction of Glandular Carcinomas of the Prostate in the Mouse, Lancet **2**: 829-830 (Dec. 7) 1946.

21. These data represent the incidence of symptoms in 50 consecutive clinical cases. Huggins, C.: The Diagnosis of Cancer of the Prostate Including the Interpretation of Serum Phosphatase Values, Bull. New York Acad. Med. **19**: 195-200 (March) 1943.

the patient is first seen; the patient with benign prostatic hypertrophy usually has complaints extending over a period of years.

Physical Observations.—The characteristic observations are apparent on rectal examination and consist of a hard nodular lumpy prostate—in early cancer a single hard lump, in later stages of disease multiple nodules with extension along the seminal vesicles and lateral to the prostate. In advanced prostatic cancer no clear line of demarcation exists between the prostate and the surrounding tissues such as always exists in benign prostatism.

Involvement of Virchow's supraclavicular node often occurs in prostatic cancer.

Nodular involvement of the prostate is occasionally found in the absence of carcinoma; such nodules have been caused by benign prostatic hypertrophy, prostatic calculi, tuberculosis and nonspecific prostatitis. A roentgen examination of the pelvis will reveal prostatic stones.

Roentgenologic Examination.—In a series of 50 patients with advanced prostatic cancer, roentgenologic evidence of osseous metastasis was observed in 31 cases. Both osteoblastic and osteolytic lesions were found; usually they occur together. Only in 2 cases were osteolytic lesions encountered without associated increased formation of bone; these lesions were small and multiple compared with the large melting away process commonly observed in hypernephroma. The pelvis was always involved when metastases had occurred in the bones, and lesions were never encountered distal to the knee or elbow. While other bones are often involved, roentgen examination of the pelvis alone is regarded as adequate in the routine clinical search for metastases; certainly filming of the long bones is usually a clear waste of resources.

The most puzzling condition in the roentgen diagnosis of prostatic metastases in bone occurs with Paget's disease (osteitis deformans). The fundamental roentgenologic evidence of Paget's disease is increased size of trabeculae, which are commonly wavy, plus cyst formation. In prostatic cancer the trabeculae of bone disappear, incorporated in dense osteosclerotic masses. Examination of the serum for acid and alkaline phosphatase activity is of particular importance when doubt exists concerning Paget's disease or prostatic cancer; in both states alkaline phosphatase is increased in activity, but only in prostatic cancer is acid phosphatase elevated.

Cystoscopic Examination.—When prostatic cancer is associated with benign prostatic hypertrophy, as not infrequently occurs, only the benign lesion is visible at cystoscopic examination. Unaccompanied by hypertrophy, advanced prostatic cancer often displays suggestive features, such as constriction of the posterior part of the urethra and infiltration of the trigone. A common sign is the appearance of small irregular notches around the vesical neck, compared with the notches found in prostatic hypertrophy which resemble formal architectural figures, Gothic in type.

Serologic Diagnosis.—This important diagnostic procedure was developed by A. B. and E. B. Gutman,[22] of Columbia University, and Barringer and Woodard,[23] of Memorial Hospital, independently in 1938 and depends on the important discovery of Gutman, Sproul and Gutman[24] (1936) that prostatic cancer contains large amounts of acid phosphatase. In brief, there exist two distinct enzymes, acid and alkaline phosphatase, which are capable of dephosphorylating monophosphoric esters to form inorganic phosphate. Alkaline phosphatase is particularly rich in concentration in the osteoblasts, and when there is brisk osteoblastic activity the value of this enzyme is increased in the blood serum; such states include rapid growth in children, Paget's disease, osteogenic sarcoma and osteoblastic metastasis from prostatic cancer. This enzyme is also increased in disease of the liver, in which it is an exquisite indicator of hepatic function. As far as is known, bone activity and hepatopathy are the only conditions in which the serum values are increased.

Acid phosphatase values of serum are significantly elevated only in cancer of the prostate, and in this condition only when metastasis has occurred. When prostatic cancer is located in bone marrow or lymph nodes, the secretions of these cells find their way into the blood plasma and, the enzymes being proteins, are not readily disposed of; hence, the acid phosphatase value increases above normal. In our laboratory the King and Armstrong method, with appropriate buffering, is used for determination of both enzymes; the normal values are: for acid phosphatase, less than 4.5 units, and for alkaline phosphatase, less than 12.5 units each per hundred cubic centimeters of serum. In a series of 100 cases of advanced prostatic cancer before treatment, one or both of the phosphatases were increased in 52 per cent and both were in the normal range in 48 per cent; with osteolytic metastasis alone the phosphatase values were never increased. Usually when there is an elevation of phosphatases both values are increased; however, in 1 case the acid value alone was high and in 5 cases only the alkaline phosphatase reading was elevated. When the serum acid phosphatase is significantly raised (greater than 10 units) it is certain that the patient has prostatic cancer with metastasis; values between 5 and 10 units are presumptive of prostatic cancer but are occasionally observed in other conditions. Patients frequently have advanced prostatic cancer even with metastasis to the bones accompanied with serum phosphatase levels in the normal range, but if both phosphatases are distinctly increased the diagnosis is established that cancer of the prostate with osteosclerotic osseous metastasis is present; there are false negatives, but no false positives. These tests are of special value when roentgenograms of the bones show equivocal changes. It is obviously necessary to determine both the phosphatases for maximum efficiency in diagnosis and prognosis of cancer of the prostate; these tests are as clearly necessary as studies of basal metabolism in thyroid disease.

Kearns[25] has also demonstrated a striking decrease in the sedimentation rate of the blood after the administration of estrogen.

Biopsy.—It is occasionally necessary to resort to biopsy to make the diagnosis of cancer of the prostate,

22. Gutman, A. B., and Gutman, E. B.: "Acid" Phosphatase and Functional Activity of the Prostate (Man) and Preputial Glands (Rat), Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med. **39**: 529-532 (Dec.) 1938; An "Acid" Phosphatase Occurring in the Serum of Patients with Metastasizing Carcinoma of the Prostate Gland, J. Clin. Investigation **17**: 473-478 (July) 1938; Adult Phosphatase Levels in Prepubertal Rhesus Prostate Tissue After Testosterone Propionate, Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med. **41**: 277-281 (May) 1939.

23. Barringer, B. S., and Woodard, H. Q.: Prostatic Carcinoma with Extensive Intra-Prostatic Calcification, with Discussion of Possible Role to Prostatic Phosphatase, Tr. Am. A. Genito-Urin. Surgeons **31**: 363-369 (May) 1938.

24. Gutman, E. B.; Sproul, E. E., and Gutman, A. B.: Significance of Increased Phosphatase Activity of Bone at Site of Osteoplastic Metastases Secondary to Carcinoma of Prostate Gland, Am. J. Cancer **28**: 485-494 (Nov.) 1936.

25. Kearns, W. M.: Treatment of Carcinoma of the Prostate with Estrogens, Wisconsin M. J. **41**: 575-581 (July) 1942.

and several methods exist for obtaining tissue. When prostatic cancer is suspected and the lesion is small, the perineal approach with removal of a section of the gland is best done, so that radical perineal prostatectomy can be carried out if the diagnosis is confirmed. When there is urinary obstruction in suspected advanced cancer, transurethral resection of the gland should be done so that the obstruction may be effectively removed in addition to obtaining tissue for pathologic examination.

In the differentiation of carcinoma arising in the prostate from vesical carcinoma or other malignant disease in this region (e. g. sarcoma of the prostate), valuable aid is often obtained by staining the tissue for acid phosphatase by the method of Gomori,[26] since prostatic epithelium contains much larger amounts of this enzyme than do other tissues. The tissue requires special fixation (in cold acetone) preliminary to staining for the site of enzymatic action.

The Treatment of Prostatic Cancer.—(*a*) Surgical: It is obvious that cancer is safer when it is in a bottle than in a patient. In early cancer of the prostate total excision of the gland through a perineal approach should be performed. This operation was developed by H. H. Young[27] and has been improved by many urologists, especially Elmer Belt,[28] so that it is no longer an operation of formidable proportions. Unfortunately, early cancer of this gland is not often seen clinically; in 138 consecutive cases of prostatic cancer seen in this clinic, only 2 were considered to be sufficiently early and confined that radical prostatectomy could be performed.

(*b*) Endocrine: The antiandrogenic treatment of cancer of the prostate was introduced from this clinic[29] and has proved to have both theoretical and practical significance. There emerged the fact that this cancer is usually not autonomous, since it shrinks or grows when androgens are administered or eliminated. The antiandrogenic measures have a general modality of action and were the first chemotherapeutic agents of known chemical constitution, aside from radium, of value against carcinoma.

Modification of the hormonal status of the patient as a form of treatment of prostatic cancer depends on the concept that most of these carcinomas are not tumors of embryonic or other primitive tissue but are neoplasms of sufficiently mature tissue that they are activated by androgens. In brief, cancer of the prostate is stimulated by injection of male sex hormones (androgens) and is inhibited by reduction of androgens either through excision of both testes or by neutralization through administration of female sex hormone (estrogen). By frequent observation of the serum phosphatase levels it was found that decreasing the amount or the activity of the androgens by castration or by administration of estrogen (diethylstilbestrol, 5 mg. daily) often caused a decrease of serum acid phosphatase values to or toward normal, whereas injection of androgen (testosterone propionate, 25 mg. daily) caused exacerbations of these phosphatase values and of the disease.

Certain benefits usually follow orchiectomy. Among the earliest changes are an increased appetite and relief of pain. These effects are often seen within several days following castration. They result in a gain in weight and an improvement in the anemia. Frequently there is a decrease of the primary tumor so that the hard, nodular, craggy prostate becomes smooth and soft and decreases appreciably in size. Changes often occur in the bony metastases on roentgen examination, with the metastatic lesions usually undergoing increased calcification within several months after orchiectomy. This increased density is often followed by a stabilization in growth or by disappearance of the metastases on roentgen examination. Other objective evidence of improvement that occurred in this series included the disappearance in 2 cases of paralysis due to compression from metastasis in the central nervous system and, in 2 other cases, the disappearance of enlarged lymph nodes on the site of metastases.

Certain undesirable symptoms also occur, notably abolition of the adult sexual capacity and the onset of hot flushes similar to menopausal changes in women, and which likewise can be mitigated by the administration of estrogen (diethylstilbestrol, 5 mg. daily by mouth for two weeks).

All in all, the improvement which occurs after orchiectomy in cancer of the prostate far outweighs the undesirable effects. It should be emphasized, however, that the results are not uniformly successful. Remissions of varying length of time occurred in 18 patients among 20 with disseminated prostatic cancer treated by orchiectomy while in 2 cases the cause of the disease was unmodified by the treatment. After five years, one patient was alive with slowly advancing carcinoma and in 4 patients there was no clinical or laboratory evidence of cancer; these results have not been changed at the present time, six and one-half and eight years after orchiectomy.

The question of inactivation of androgens by estrogens in prostatic cancer as opposed to castration naturally arises. There is a place for both methods of reducing the activity of the androgens. Endocrine castration with diethylstilbestrol (this estrogen is potent and as well tolerated as any other estrogen) is at first glance attractive, since it can be carried out without surgical intervention and is financially economical. For most patients, however, it is less efficient than castration for the several reasons which follow: The inhibition of androgens by estrogens is not complete, and a complete inhibition or elimination of androgens is the basis for the modern treatment of prostatic cancer. Moreover, this partial inhibition is temporary and the estrogen must be administered for long periods of time. A few patients do not tolerate estrogens well (pain in breasts and testes, digestive disturbances and the like). Furthermore, in many species the administration of estrogen to males for an extended length of time is in itself carcinogenic. While it was first shown in this laboratory that beneficial results occur in prostatic cancer both from surgical castration and estrogenic administration, we consider bilateral orchiectomy the method of choice for most patients as a basic treatment in advanced or metastatic cancer of the prostate. Aside from the relief of postorchiectomy hot flushes, chemical castration by estrogen treatment is indicated (1) when the patient refuses surgical castration (this has never happened in

26. Gomori, G.: Microtechnical Demonstration of Phosphatase in Tissue Sections, Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med. **42**: 23-26 (Oct.) 1939; Distribution of Acid Phosphatase in the Tissues Under Normal and Under Pathologic Conditions, Arch. Path. **32**: 189-199 (Aug.) 1941.

27. Young, H. H.: Early Diagnosis and Radical Cure of Carcinoma of Prostate: Being a Study of Forty Cases and Presentation of Radical Operation Which Was Carried Out in Four Cases, and an Appendix Compiled Later, Containing Complete Histories of Sixty-Four Cases, Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp. **14**: 485-628, 1906.

28. Belt, E.: Radical Perineal Prostatectomy in Early Carcinoma of the Prostate, J. Urol. **48**: 287-297 (Sept.) 1942.

29. Huggins, C., and Hodges, C. V.: Studies on Prostatic Cancer: I. The Effect of Castration, of Estrogen and of Androgen Injection on Serum Phosphatase in Metastatic Carcinoma of the Prostate, Cancer Research **1**: 293-297 (April) 1941. Huggins, C.; Stevens, R. E., Jr., and Hodges, C. V.: Studies on Prostatic Cancer: I. The Effect of Castration on Advanced Carcinoma of the Prostate Gland, Arch. Surg. **43**: 209-223 (Aug.) 1941.

our clinic); (2) in that small percentage of patients in whom the diagnosis is in doubt, and (3) in certain feeble men until the condition of the patient improves.

It has been demonstrated [30] that the prostatic cancers may be grouped into two functional classes, androgen-dependent and androgen-independent, and the failures of treatment and the relapses after remission mostly fall in this latter group. Some of the failures after orchiectomy result, however, from the production of androgen in the adrenal glands,[31] and it is our custom to administer estrogen to those patients who have evidence of a relapse or failure after orchiectomy.

(*c*) Irradiation: External irradiation has never been spectacularly successful in the treatment of prostatic cancer; it is capable of producing palliation and relief of pain in certain cases of osseous metastasis, and it is used in our clinic in the treatment of appropriate patients in relapse.

Clinical Notes, Suggestions and New Instruments

BAL THERAPY OF THROMBOPENIC PURPURA AFTER ARSPHENAMINE TREATMENT

A. SCHRUMPF, M.D.
Porsgrunn, Norway

While prognosis is generally more favorable in cases of idiopathic thrombopenia, life is often endangered if thrombopenia develops during treatment of syphilis with arsenic compounds.

Guided by a report by Lockie, Norcross and George [1] of a case in which thrombopenia and granulocytopenia occurred after treatment with colloidal gold, with recovery after BAL (2,3 dimercaptopropanol) therapy, I administered BAL in a case of thrombopenic purpura after neoarsphenamine intoxication. The response was favorable.[1]

REPORT OF CASE

A woman aged 34, who weighed 63 Kg., was delivered to our service on June 27, 1947 complaining of bleeding from her gums, multiple hemorrhages into the skin and metrorrhagia. These symptoms were manifest from early in the morning the same day she entered our service. Her syphilis had been diagnosed in October 1946 and she had been under antisyphilitic treatment since then; she had received a total amount of 10 Gm. of neoarsphenamine. She complained of general malaise some weeks before being hospitalized.

Examination of her blood gave the following results: prolonged bleeding time (twenty minutes); normal coagulation time (two minutes), and 7,500 thrombocytes per cubic millimeter. In the bone marrow there occurred an increased number of megakaryocytes, chiefly young forms.

Treatment with BAL started on June 28 but was stopped again on June 29. The amount of BAL was 13.5 cc. Her condition improved considerably during the first twenty-four hours afterward and bleeding from her uterus had stopped almost completely. Furthermore, all bleeding, including metrorrhagia, had completely stopped after forty-eight hours, on June 30.

Treatment with BAL was stopped to exclude the possibility of a post hoc and not propter hoc effect. Her condition remained excellent until July 8, when she complained of bleeding from the gums again; on July 9 she complained of profuse metrorrhagia. Treatment with BAL was recommended with 1.8 cc. of a 10 per cent solution every four hours for forty-eight hours and thereafter 1.6 cc. at the same intervals for forty-eight hours and 1.5 cc. two times daily until the tenth day. All bleeding had stopped on July 12, after seventy-two hours of treatment. After BAL therapy the platelet count rose again from 2,500 to 280,000.

Representative Hematologic Data

Date, 1947	Hemoglobin, Percentage	White Blood Cell Count	Platelets	Comment
6/27.....	105	5,800	7,500	
6/28.....	105	.....	7,500	BAL therapy, 13.5 cc.
6/29.....	..	.....	7,500	BAL therapy stopped
6/30.....	..	.....	10,000	
7/ 1.....	..	.....	12,500	
7/ 3.....	..	.....	71,250	
7/ 5.....	..	.....	82,500	
7/ 7.....	..	.....	22,500	BAL therapy recommenced
7/ 9.....	85	.....	2,500	
7/10.....	..	.....	6,250	
7/11.....	..	.....	26,250	
7/12.....	67	5,650	36,750	
7/14.....	..	6,200	168,750	
7/15.....	..	6,150	193,750	
7/16.....	..	6,000	243,500	
7/18.....	..	5,450	280,000	BAL therapy stopped
7/21.....	73	5,200	217,500	
7/24.....	86	5,175	113,000	
7/26.....	80	4,700	97,500	

Representative hematologic data are given in the table.

SUMMARY

A case is described of serious thrombopenia after antisyphilitic arsenotherapy in which treatment with BAL was successful.

30. Huggins, C.: Prostatic Cancer Treated by Orchiectomy: The Five Year Results, J. A. M. A. **131**: 576-581 (June 15) 1946.

31. Huggins, C., and Scott, W. W.: Bilateral Adrenalectomy in Prostatic Cancer: Clinical Features and Urinary Excretion of Seventeen-Ketosteroids and Estrogen, Ann. Surg. **122**: 1031-1041 (Dec.) 1945.

From the medical department of St. Joseph's Hospital; chief, Dr. A. Schrumpf.

Dr. Harry Eagle of the Johns Hopkins Hospital and the United States Public Health Service furnished the supply of BAL, which is not yet available in Norway.

1. Lockie, L. M.; Norcross, B. M., and George, C. W.: The Treatment of Two Gold Reactions (Thrombocytopenia and Granulocytopenia) with BAL, J. A. M. A. **133**: 755 (March 15) 1947.

Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry

NEW AND NONOFFICIAL REMEDIES

The following additional articles have been accepted as conforming to the rules of the Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry of the American Medical Association for admission to New and Nonofficial Remedies. A copy of the rules on which the Council bases its action will be sent on application.

AUSTIN SMITH, M.D., *Secretary.*

INFLUENZA VIRUS VACCINE, TYPES A AND B.—A sterile formaldehyde-killed suspension in isotonic sodium chloride solution of influenza virus consisting of 50 per cent type A virus (equal parts of PR[8] and Weiss strains) and 50 per cent type B virus (Lee strain) obtained by separate propagation in the extraembryonic fluids of the developing chick and refined and concentrated either by the red cell elution method or by the centrifugation method. The chosen strains are antigenically distinct and are representative of two known etiologic types of influenza virus, cross immunization with which does not occur. The vaccine is standardized for immunizing potency, purity and sterility in accordance with recommendations of the National Institute of Health.

Actions and Uses.—Influenza virus vaccine is used for the production of active immunity against influenza, especially when an epidemic is threatened. Its prophylactic value has been observed only for mild types of influenza and is not fully established against severe outbreaks of the disease. Immunity is conferred whose duration ranges from about three months to one year, so that it is advisable to repeat immunization at least every six months when there is need for continued protection. Evidence thus far available indicates that the vaccine is principally effective in reducing the incidence of type B infections; its ultimate protective value in type A influenza is under observation. Its use is recommended against only those strains from which it is prepared and does not render protection against influenza due to other strains of the virus.

In persons allergic to chick or egg protein or who have been sensitized by previous administration of vaccines prepared from

chick embryos the use of the vaccine may be potentially dangerous. A careful history to rule out allergy to egg protein should be taken, and, if necessary, an intracutaneous test dose should be given to determine the presence or absence of sensitivity. Patients definitely allergic to chick or egg protein should not be immunized.

Dosage.—A single immunizing dose of 1 cc. administered subcutaneously is usually sufficient to induce active immunity within one to two weeks. For children under 12 years of age the dose should not exceed 0.5 cc., with proportionately less for the very young because of greater toxicity of the vaccine in children. A second injection may be indicated if outbreaks of influenza appear in severe form.

PITMAN-MOORE COMPANY, DIVISION OF ALLIED LABORATORIES, INC., INDIANAPOLIS

Influenza Virus Vaccine, Types A and B, Refined and Concentrated: Packages of one vial, 5 cc. (five doses). Preserved with sodium ethyl mercuri thiosalicylate 1: 10,000.

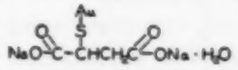
SHARP & DOHME, INC., GLENOLDEN, PA.

Influenza Virus Vaccine, Types A and B, Protamine Concentrated and Refined: Packages of twenty-five, 1 cc. vials. Preserved with sodium ethyl mercuri thiosalicylate 1: 10,000.

E. R. SQUIBB & SONS, NEW YORK

Influenza Virus Vaccine, Types A and B, Refined and Concentrated: Packages of 1 cc. and 10 cc. vials. Preserved with sodium ethyl mercuri thiosalicylate 1: 10,000.

GOLD SODIUM THIOMALATE.—Myochrysine-Merck. —*Di*sodium aurothiomalate. — $C_4H_2O_4SAuNa_2.H_2O$. — M. W. 408.33. A gold salt formed by the interaction of sodium thiomalate and a gold halide. It contains about 50 per cent of gold.



Actions and Uses.—Gold sodium thiomalate, like other gold salts, is indicated for the treatment of established cases of active rheumatoid arthritis and for the treatment of nondisseminated lupus erythematosus. Against rheumatoid arthritis it is most effective in relatively early cases, before development of extensive deformities. Gold sodium thiomalate is of no value in the treatment of other arthritides. See also the statement on Gold Compounds (N. N. R. p. 477).

Dosage.—For active rheumatoid arthritis, an initial intramuscular dose of 10 to 15 mg. is suggested in all patients to test tolerance to the drug. Subsequent doses of 25 to 50 mg. at weekly intervals may be given for a total of 700 to 2,000 mg. as a single course. A total amount not to exceed 500 to 1,000 mg. is considered safer. A minimum of two courses is generally given, with an intervening rest period of six to twelve weeks.

For localized lupus erythematosus an initial dose of 5 mg., increased by that amount at weekly intervals to a maximum of 50 mg. for women or 75 mg. for men, is usually recommended.

Toxic reactions are generally minimized by the use of weekly doses not to exceed 25 mg. Transient flushing of the face with giddiness and vertigo may be observed following administration.

Tests and Standards.—

Gold sodium thiomalate occurs as a fine, white to yellowish white powder possessing a metallic taste. It is extremely soluble in water; practically insoluble in alcohol and in ether. Aqueous solutions of gold sodium thiomalate are colorless to pale yellow. The *p*H of a 5 per cent aqueous solution is between 5.8 and 6.8.

Dissolve about 50 mg. of gold sodium thiomalate in 5 cc. of water and divide the solution into four portions. To one portion add about 0.25 cc. of calcium nitrate solution; a white precipitate is formed, which dissolves on addition of diluted nitric acid but reprecipitates on the addition of ammonium acetate solution. To a second portion add 1 cc. of calcium nitrate solution, mix and centrifuge. Decant the supernatant liquid and add 0.25 cc. silver nitrate solution: no precipitate results. To a third portion add about 0.25 cc. of silver nitrate solution: a yellowish precipitate is formed, which dissolves completely on the addition of an excess of ammonium hydroxide solution. To the fourth portion in a porcelain dish add about 0.25 cc. of ammonium hydroxide solution and 0.25 cc. of 30 per cent hydrogen peroxide, evaporate and ignite. Add 5 cc. of water to the residue and filter the mixture: particles of gold are found on the filter, and the filtrate responds to tests for sodium and sulfate.

Dry about 0.5 Gm. of gold sodium thiomalate, accurately weighed, at room temperature in a desiccator over fresh phosphorus pentoxide for twenty-four hours: the loss in weight does not exceed 6.0 per cent.

Weigh, accurately, about 0.5 Gm. of gold sodium thiomalate and transfer it to a 300 cc. Kjeldahl flask with about 10 cc. of water; add 20 cc. of nitric acid and mix well. Add 15 cc. of sulfuric acid slowly with mixing and heat over a low flame, at first gently boiling and later increasing the heat until fumes of sulfur trioxide are evolved. Allow the flask and contents to cool to room temperature and add 30 cc. of water slowly with mixing. The precipitated gold should agglomerate, and the liquid should not have a purplish color (colloidal gold). If the liquid is not colorless, add 20 cc. of 3 per cent hydrogen peroxide, reheat as directed, recool and redilute. Filter through an ignited tared Gooch crucible, wash with water, dry at 100 C., ignite, cool and weigh: the weight of gold found corresponds to not less than 49.5 per cent and not more than 50.7 per cent, calculated to the dried substance.

MERCK & CO., INC., RAHWAY, N. J.

Solution Myochrysine: 1 cc. ampuls containing 10 mg., 25 mg., 50 mg. or 100 mg. of gold sodium thiomalate, equivalent to 5 mg., 12.5 mg., 25 mg. and 50 mg. of gold, respectively.

U. S. patent 1,994,213 (March 12, 1935; expires 1952) and U. S. trademark 318,890, both assigned to Société des usines Chimiques Rhône-Poulenc, Paris, France.

PICROTOXIN-U. S. P.—"An active principle obtained from the seed of *Anamirta Cocculus* (Linné) Wight et Arnott (Fam. *Menispermaceae*)." *U. S. P.*

For description and standards see the U. S. Pharmacopeia under Picrotoxin and Picrotoxin Injection.

Actions and Uses.—Picrotoxin is a stimulant and convulsant acting chiefly on the higher centers. Thus if the midbrain and pons are removed in mammals, the convulsive action disappears, although signs of medullary stimulation may persist. Aside from the convulsions which picrotoxin produces, the principal important actions are those relating to medullary stimulation. Acceleration of the respiratory rate, rise in blood pressure, slow pulse and nausea and vomiting are the usual effects observed after the administration of picrotoxin.

The principal use of picrotoxin is in the treatment of barbiturate poisoning. The drug has a special analeptic action against the narcosis induced by overdosage of the barbiturates; it will overcome the depression of respiration and increase the oxygen consumption of the poisoned animal. The period of narcosis is appreciably shortened. Although highly poisonous to normal persons, the toxicity of picrotoxin appears to be less in persons narcotized by the barbiturates. The drug is rapidly destroyed in the body.

Dosage.—In cases of barbiturate poisoning, 1 to 3 mg. should be administered intravenously or 3 to 6 mg. intramuscularly every fifteen minutes until the desired response is obtained. Artificial respiration, an open airway, oxygen, gastric lavage and intravenous fluids should be employed concurrently with the picrotoxin therapy.

ABBOTT LABORATORIES, NORTH CHICAGO, ILL.

Picrotoxin Solution, 0.3 Per Cent: 20 cc. vials. Each cubic centimeter contains picrotoxin 3 mg. and benzyl alcohol 1.5 per cent, in isotonic sodium chloride solution.

PENICILLIN (See New and Nonofficial Remedies, 1947, p. 144).

The following additional dosage forms have been accepted:

COMMERCIAL SOLVENTS CORPORATION, TERRE HAUT, IND.

Crystalline Penicillin G Potassium in Oil and Wax: 300,000 units in 1 cc. One 1 cc. glass cartridge in package with disposable plastic syringe and needle assembly; five 1 cc. glass cartridges in package with or without permanent syringe assembly consisting of metal syringe and two stainless steel 1½ inch (3.8 cm.) 20 gage needles. Potassium penicillin G suspended in peanut oil containing 4.8 per cent white wax U. S. P.

PREMO PHARMACEUTICAL LABORATORIES, INC., NEW YORK

Crystalline Penicillin G Sodium: 20 cc. vials containing 500,000 units and 1,000,000 units.

Penicillin Calcium Ointment: 28.5 Gm. tubes. Each gram contains 2,000 or 5,000 units of penicillin calcium in a base consisting of white petrolatum U. S. P. and anhydrous wool fat.

Crystalline Penicillin G Sodium in Oil and Wax: 300,000 units per cubic centimeter in 1 cc. glass hypodermic syringe. Crystalline penicillin G sodium suspended in sesame oil containing 4.8 per cent white wax U. S. P.

CHORIONIC GONADOTROPIN (See New and Nonofficial Remedies, 1947, p. 374).

The following dosage forms have been accepted:

GEORGE A. BREON & COMPANY, INC., KANSAS CITY, MO.

Chorionic Gonadotropin, 10,000 International Units: 10 cc. vials. A powdered preparation of chorionic gonadotropin packaged in vials which, when treated with the accompanying 10 cc. ampul of phosphate buffer solution, furnishes a solution containing 1,000 international units.

COLE CHEMICAL CO., ST. LOUIS 8

Chorionic Gonadotropin, 1,000 and 5,000 International Units: 10 cc. vials. Powdered preparations of chorionic gonadotropin which, when diluted with the accompanying 10 cc. vial of sterile distilled water containing 0.2 per cent metacresol, provide solutions having a potency of 100 and 500 international units per cubic centimeter, respectively.

THE JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

535 North Dearborn Street - - Chicago 10, Ill.

Cable Address . . . . . "Medic, Chicago"

Subscription price . . . . . Eight dollars per annum in advance

Please send in promptly notice of change of address, giving both old and new; always state whether the change is temporary or permanent. Such notice should mention all journals received from this office. Important information regarding contributions will be found on second advertising page following reading matter.

SATURDAY, DECEMBER 27, 1947

HYGIENE OF THE VOICE

Man is the talking animal, communicating by the use of speech. When a man loses his voice, he is said to be dumb; peculiarly the word also has the meaning of stupid. Perhaps the reproach is unwarranted, because medical science has certainly given far too little consideration to a faculty as important as is speech. Occasionally specialists in otolaryngology make scientific studies of the movements of the vocal cords and of such gross conditions as tuberculosis and cancer which may affect them. Still undecided, however, are the multiple causations of stuttering or stammering. The immense importance attached to radio and public speaking in our modern civilization has brought into the field a number of teachers of voice placement. Persons who formerly were unable to hold audiences because of the high pitch or shrill character of their voices learn to speak with a low pitch. A defect of speech is a mental, social and economic handicap, resulting in embarrassments and disturbances in family, industrial and political life. Many scientists are convinced that the factors involved in speech difficulties are primarily mental or emotional.

Functional impediments to speech, such as chronic hoarseness and phonasthenia, Froeschels [1] believes are the result of phobias due to hyperfunction or hypofunction of the vocal apparatus. The hyperfunction produces the impression of strain; the hypofunction, an impression of flabbiness. Among the psychogenic troubles of the voice, spastic and paretic aphonias are included. Analysis of the voice of nursing infants shows that they have two different cries; one has a soft beginning and the other a hard beginning. The soft onset is significant of a good mood, but the hard one indicates distress.

Froeschels found that 93 per cent of the preschool children in Vienna had hoarse voices. He examined the voices of 1,000 school children while they were speaking and while they were reading. The few who did not show straining of the voice during speaking showed it during reading. The slight emotion produced by the difficulties which reading offers a child seems to be one of the reasons for the sudden increase in hyperfunction. Contrasting with hyperfunction of the muscles of the glottis and those of the upper resonating cavities is hypofunction, to which Jackson gave the name myasthenia of the larynx. The paretic or hypofunctional state may be characterized by relaxation of the muscles which close the glottis and probably of some pharyngeal muscles also.

Froeschels describes an original method of treating functional disturbances of voice which he designates as the chewing method. The idea is based on the observation that one can chew, speak and even sing at the same time. Since the same muscles and the same nerves of the upper resonating cavities are engaged in the two functions, he concludes that chewing and speaking must be somewhat identical. The argument is that one cannot perform two different actions at the same time with one set of muscles. Long observation convinced Froeschels that chewing was the origin of human speech. It appears that members of primitive tribes continually produced voice during chewing. Mammals frequently produce voice while chewing. He sees further proof in the fact that a deaf mute will suddenly acquire a pleasant voice when ordered to chew with voice production. The method, Froeschels reports, has been tried on thousands of patients.

The patient is asked to chew as usual with closed lips, but without anything in the mouth, and to observe his tongue, which moves continually during the chewing. Immediately afterward he is asked to chew "like a savage," that is, by opening the mouth and with extensive movements of the lips and tongue. Many people when chewing with open mouth have the tongue continually on the floor of the mouth but that, according to Froeschels, is not the way savages chew, who lift and drop the tip of the tongue. Only the original method of chewing guarantees the setting free of the voice. Then the patient must give voice during chewing. If the chewing is done correctly, that is with vigorous movements of the lips and tongue, a great variety of sounds escape the mouth. As a result of these chewing exercises, the hyperfunctional voice changes immediately into a free and normal one. Abnormally low female voices rise during chewing.

The patient is advised to chew with voice production at least twenty times a day for a few seconds only but should always avoid doing so mechanically. He should act with the guiding idea of having some food in his mouth. After a few days he should read several times a day for one or two minutes only but should begin with a voiced "nonsense" chewing and should always, after having read some words, introduce another "nonsense" chewing. Froeschels claims success in the treatment of severe hyperfunctional and hypofunctional states of the voice as well as in less severe cases, such as the severe breaks of the voice

1. Froeschels, E.: Hygiene of the Voice, Arch. Otolaryng. **38**: 122 (Aug.) 1943.

during the change at puberty, and in the management of the pathologic sequelae of change of the voice, such as the eunuchoid and the perverse voice change.

In his well known textbook on "Diseases of the Nose, Throat and Ear," Dr. Chevalier Jackson [2] notes that one of the pitfalls in the treatment of laryngeal weakness is the belief that some different system of vocal training or some special exercises will cure the overworked muscles. He feels that absolute rest is necessary before any new system of training is undertaken so that the muscles may recover from the damage previously done. His regimen includes a period of absolute silence at least half as long as the duration of the strenuous use of the voice; next, omission of any use of the voice on days when there is especially strenuous vocal work; he recommends absolute silence on the weekend and elimination of all attempts to talk against noise. Any necessary use of the telephone is to be done with a low voice and with the telephone transmitter held close to the lips. Especially dangerous is an attempt by singers or public speakers to extend the range of pitch upward.

Certainly more study is needed on both the hygiene of the voice and the technics desirable to strengthen and prolong its function.

GLUTAMIC ACID

In several articles recently published in popular periodicals experimentation with glutamic acid has been strongly exploited, emphasizing its effects in raising general intelligence levels in subnormal patients. The general public is being well informed of advances in experimental medicine, but some of the side effects concerning which THE JOURNAL has warned repeatedly are less desirable. Even vast amounts of glutamic acid will not enable morons to approach genius overnight.

Pressure of "patient opinion" may force physicians to prescribe products still in an early experimental stage. In recent years latent kidney damage appeared from the use of sulfonamide compounds, dermatitis and allergic reaction from antibiotics, unfavorable reactions from racemic amphetamine sulfate ("benzedrine sulfate") prescribed too frequently or in excessive amounts and toxic reactions from the antihistamine drugs.

Experimental work thus far reported includes study of effects of the administration of glutamic acid on intelligence of white rats and human beings. The latter studies were made mostly on children and adolescents of subnormal mental status or those with a history of convulsive attacks (Zimmerman and Ross,[1] Price, Waelsch and Putnam,[2] and Zimmerman, Burgemeister and Putnam [3]). White rats were made to perform intricate maze problems in order to obtain food; the group fed glutamic acid revealed a greatly increased ability to solve the maze problems. Effects were essentially the same with both *l*-glutamic acid (naturally occurring) and *dl*-pyrrolidine carboxylic acid. Growth curves for rats fed glutamic acid remained the same as those for controls, so it was believed that inanition did not play a part in the results obtained. In vitro an increased rate of production of acetylcholine occurs in the presence of glutamic acid. Results were believed to be related to a parallel increase of acetylcholine in the rats fed glutamic acid.

In human subjects the administration of *dl*-glutamic acid was tried in conjunction with other known anticonvulsant therapy with groups of patients having grand mal, petit mal and psychomotor discharge types of attacks.[2] Psychomotor and petit mal attacks were definitely decreased in frequency, and increased mental and physical alertness of patients was observed. Grand mal seizures were unaffected. In all cases tolerance to *dl*-glutamic acid hydrochloride was high. Gastrointestinal reaction was minimal and other untoward symptoms absent.

Effects of the drug in 69 children and adolescents were studied [3]: 28 patients, 11 mentally retarded, had a history of convulsive disorders; 33 were mentally retarded only. Glutamic acid was fed in gradually increasing doses. The average dose was 12 Gm. per day, with a 6 to 24 Gm. range. Several intelligence tests including intelligence quotients and Rorschach tests were given initially and during treatment. Differences were measured. The most striking changes occurred with the mentally retarded group, in which statistically significant changes were observed. These and other experiments showed average increases in intelligence quotients from 8 to 11 points while taking glutamic acid. Indications are that the gain is not permanent. Petit mal seizures and psychomotor disturbances alleviated with glutamic acid apparently tended to return when administration of the agent was stopped. The results thus far reported with glutamic acid in the types of cases mentioned are considered excellent. However, experiments are still under way.

The truly miraculous progress of medicine in recent years has stimulated a public attitude of expectancy that many medical problems now unsolved will soon be fathomed. Inevitably disappointment will result in several instances. Most advances result from progressive accretion of knowledge over a number of years. Occasionally what appears to be definite progress turns out to be merely insufficient and uncontrolled experimentation.

2. Jackson, C., and Jackson, C. L.: Diseases of the Nose, Throat, and Ear, Including Bronchoscopy and Esophagoscopy, Philadelphia, W. B. Saunders Company, 1945.

1. Zimmerman, F. T., and Ross, S.: Effect of Glutamic Acid and Other Amino Acids on Maze Learning in the White Rat, Arch. Neurol. & Psychiat. **51**: 446 (May) 1944.

2. Price, J. C.; Waelsch, H., and Putnam, T. J.: dl-Glutamic Acid Hydrochloride in Treatment of Petit Mal and Psychomotor Seizures, J. A. M. A. **122**: 1153 (Aug. 21) 1943.

3. Zimmerman, F. T.; Burgemeister, Bessie B., and Putnam, T. J.: Group Study of Effect of Glutamic Acid on Mental Functioning in Children and Adolescents, Psychosom. Med. **9**: 175 (May-June) 1947.

Current Comment

LEPROSY APPARENTLY CONTRACTED BY INOCULATION

Whether or not leprosy can be contracted by inoculation has been debatable. Profeta [1] inoculated 10 persons experimentally without reproducing the disease. Danielssen [2] repeatedly inoculated himself but did not show evidence of leprosy. Marchoux,[3] while operating on a leper, pricked the finger of his assistant, in whom leprosy developed after several years. In Lagoudaky,[4] who was repeatedly injected with blood from a leper, there developed cutaneous lesions of leprosy less than two months after his first inoculation. These and other references are cited by Porritt and Olsen,[5] who report the cases of 2 United States Marines who were tattooed by the same man on the same day at Melbourne, Australia, in June 1943. Both marines contracted leprosy in the tattoos during the first half of 1946. One man had multiple tattoos on his left arm, but leprosy developed only in the one made in Melbourne on the day when his friend was tattooed and a number of needles were broken during the tattooing. Biopsies were made in the 2 cases, and unstained sections were submitted to the U. S. Public Health Service. From the Marine Hospital (leprosarium) at Carville, La., came the following diagnosis: typical tuberculoid leprosy. These cases provide strong evidence for inoculation as a method of transmitting leprosy.

BLEEDING IN THROMBOCYTOPENIC PURPURA

Allen and Jacobson,[1] who discovered the presence of an anticoagulant in hemorrhage produced in dogs experimentally by radiation, report that the tendency to bleed could be prevented or stopped temporarily by the intravenous injection of protamine sulfate or toluidine blue. Both these substances are apparently capable of binding heparin and rendering it biologically inactive. Allen and his associates [2] now report their clinical experience with administration of toluidine blue as a means of aiding in the control of petechial hemorrhages in thrombocytopenia. Four patients had thrombocytopenic purpura associated with acute or subacute leukemia; 2 had idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpuras. The dye was dissolved in 250 to 500 cc. of isotonic sodium chloride solution and administered in a dose of 1 to 4 mg. per kilogram of body weight. This was given intravenously over a two hour period. The administration of the dye had a dramatic effect on the petechiae. The authors emphasize that the bleeding usually will not entirely cease unless the platelet count is partially elevated by blood transfusions. When such bleeding persists after the appropriate administration of toluidine blue, transfusions of fresh whole blood should be given. Little is known of the toxicity of the dye, except that it is excreted in the urine and into the intestinal tract and is not active when given orally. The dye appears to affect capillary permeability, aiding only in controlling petechiae. The bleeding time is not shortened and bleeding from ulcerated or denuded areas is not materially altered unless whole blood transfusions are given or spontaneous platelet elevation occurs. The authors believe that these observations are probably of greater physiologic interest than therapeutic value in diseases characterized by a tendency to bleed.

1. Profeta, G.: Sulla elefantiasi dei Greci, Gior. internaz. d. sc. med. **6**: 282-299, 1884.
2. Danielssen, D. C., and Boeck, W.: Traité de la spédalskhed ou éléphantiasis des grecs, Paris, J. B. Baillière, 1848.
3. Marchoux, E.: Un cas d'inoculation accidentelle due bacille de Hansen en pays non lepreux, Internat. J. Leprosy **2**: 1-6, 1934.
4. Lagoudaky, S.: Preliminary Note on Self Inoculation of Leprosy, J. Trop. Med. **39**: 81-83, 1936; Self-Inoculation of Leprosy: Second Communication, ibid. **40**: 77-79, 1937.
5. Porritt, R. J., and Olsen, R. E.: Two Simultaneous Cases of Leprosy Developing in Tattoos, Am. J. Path. **23**: 805-811, 1947.
1. Allen, J. G., and Jacobson, L. O.: Hyperheparinemia: Cause of the Hemorrhagic Syndrome Associated with Total Body Exposure to Ionizing Radiation, Science **105**: 388, 1947.
2. Allen, J. G.; Bogardus, G.; Jacobson, L. O., and Spurr, C. L.: Some Observations on Bleeding Tendency in Thrombocytopenic Purpura, Ann. Int. Med. **27**: 382 (Sept.) 1947.

CENTER FOR STUDY OF INFLUENZA VIRUS STRAINS ESTABLISHED

The Commission on Influenza, Army Epidemiological Board, Office of the Surgeon General, U. S. Army, recognizing the potential importance in the epidemiology of influenza of antigenic differences among strains of influenza virus, has for several years maintained a center for the study of strains of influenza virus under the supervision of Dr. Thomas P. Magill at the Cornell University Medical College, 1300 York Avenue, New York. Because the problem is one of importance in the recurrence of epidemics and in the preparation of vaccines, the objectives of the Influenza Virus Strain Study Center include a search for strains of broad immunizing potency and also a search for strains which differ sharply from the ones currently included in influenza virus vaccines. The center distributes potent antiserums in limited quantities for diagnostic purposes to U. S. Army laboratories and Influenza Commission field units; it serves also as a store for the preservation of strains of virus. Whether a large number of stable strains of influenza virus exist or whether the influenza virus is a relatively unstable agent, whose antigenic characteristics may readily change, has not been established. However, the rather sudden manner in which strains have appeared which differ sharply in antigenic characteristics from standard strains suggests that the latter alternative may be the correct one. Regardless of which alternative is correct, the fact that such strains do appear suddenly makes it imperative that a vaccination program include a careful watch for the appearance of significant variants. Obviously, the more widespread the watch, the greater the chances of success. The Commission on Influenza is endeavoring to broaden the watch for significant variants by increasing the interest in the accurate laboratory diagnosis of influenza. The Influenza Virus Strain Study Center offers a diagnostic service by which laboratories not equipped for the work may obtain rapid identification and serologic classification of strains which they have isolated. Even those laboratories which are prepared to identify the broad groups of the strains of the viruses of influenza A and influenza B are asked to submit such strains to the center for further study as soon as possible after isolation. Complete cooperation will aid the swifter advance of knowledge in this difficult field.

ORGANIZATION SECTION

Washington Letter

(From a Special Correspondent)

Dec. 18, 1947.

Increased Research in Pure Science

In his annual report of the Carnegie Institution, Dr. Vannevar Bush, president, reported increased research in pure science during the past year. The period was noteworthy for reorientation of research programs in light of wartime discoveries. Among various developments reported was the discovery that the same chemical agents which are known to produce cancer are now believed to be producers of mutations in germ cells of insects, resulting in different hereditary properties. The studies on cancer were conducted by the department of genetics and are considered to be an approach to determining the basic cause of malignant growths. Dr. Milislav Demerec, director, says that if the mutations theory is true, chances of early discovery of ways to prevent cancer are "very, very slight."

National Health Needs Reviewed

In a review of national health needs the Congressional quarterly points out the great variations between states and areas in facilities and personnel for dealing with health needs. The national shortage of hospital beds is cited; it is reported that in general only the principal cities have the desired ratio of 4.5 beds per thousand population. The 1942 national ratio of 3.5 beds per thousand persons is quoted, and it is stated that the situation has not improved much since. Nevada is shown with 7 beds per thousand, and Mississippi is given as having 1.6. Uneven distribution of physicians is noted, with the country in 1940 having one hundred and thirty-three for every hundred thousand persons, or about one for every seven hundred and fifty persons.

Atomic Commission Reports Discovery of New Isotope Tracers

The Atomic Energy Commission announced that various newly produced tracer materials for use in medical and other research where radioactive tracers are too dangerous have been developed. They are called "stable isotopes," in contrast with radioactive materials. Previously only five such stable isotopes were available, but one hundred additional stable isotopes are now being produced on a limited basis. A plan has been worked out for their distribution on loan to government research laboratories.

Construction of Veterans' Hospital

The Arlington County, Va., Board has reversed its former opposition to use of the Nevius Tract, adjacent to Arlington National Cemetery, as the site of a Veterans Administration hospital. Rep. Howard Smith, Democrat of Virginia, has agreed to back use of the land for this purpose in Congress, although he had previously blocked the proposal at the request of the county.

Dedicate Children's Wing of Hospital

A plaque bearing the likeness of the late President Roosevelt was unveiled by President Truman in the children's wing of the new Georgetown Hospital, financed by a $55,000 gift presented to Georgetown University by president Philip Murray of the Congress of Industrial Organizations on behalf of the union. Mr. Truman recalled the late president's interest in the health and welfare of children at Warm Springs Foundation for Infantile Paralysis. Very Reverend Lawrence C. Gorman, president of the university, said that the gift of the C. I. O. was the largest contribution toward construction of the new four hundred and seven bed hospital.

Veterans Administration Tightens Up Qualifications for Medical and Dental Treatment

The Veterans Administration announced that beginning January 1 ailments must be proved to be caused by military service before veterans can be admitted to veterans hospitals, authorized for outpatient care or given free dental treatment. Treatment is now given on the word of the veteran that ailments arose from military service, but after the first of the year military records must substantiate the source of injuries or illnesses before treatment is given. Officials claim that two thirds of all beds in Veterans Administration hospitals are occupied by veterans under treatment for ailments not connected with their service. Only 36,000 of 103,000 hospital patients are said to have service-connected medical ills.

Medical Aid for Navajo and Hopi Indians

The House Public Lands Committee approved a bill authorizing expenditure of $2,000,000 for emergency aid for Navajo and Hopi Indians in Arizona, New Mexico and Utah. Another bill will be required to provide funds. Expansion of medical facilities on Navajo and Hopi reservations is included in the aid program, along with direct relief for needy children and blind, disabled and aged Indians and building programs to provide jobs for the able bodied. At least 4,000 of the 64,000 members of the two tribes now need help, and the number may rise to 10,000 during the winter.

Hospital for Institute of Health

Federal planners reported that a combined five hundred bed hospital and medical research center is planned for early enlargement of the National Institute of Health at Bethesda, Md. Commissioner W. E. Reynolds of the Public Buildings Administration disclosed that Congress has allocated funds for plans and that the development will be built on property across Rockville Pike from the new naval hospital.

Coming Medical Meetings

American Medical Association Interim Session, Cleveland, Jan. 5-8. Dr. George F. Lull, 535 N. Dearborn St., Chicago 10, Secretary.

Annual Congress on Industrial Health, Cleveland, Jan. 5-6. Dr. Carl M. Peterson, 535 N. Dearborn St., Chicago 10, Secretary.

Annual Congress on Medical Education and Licensure, Chicago, Palmer House, Feb. 9-10. Dr. Donald G. Anderson, 535 North Dearborn St., Chicago 10, Secretary.

National Conference on Rural Health, Chicago, Palmer House, Feb. 6-7. Dr. F. S. Crockett, 535 N. Dearborn St., Chicago 10, Chairman.

American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons, Chicago, Palmer House, Jan. 24-29. Dr. Harold B. Boyd, 869 Madison Ave., Memphis, Tenn., Secretary.

American Society for Surgery of the Hand, Chicago, Jan. 23-24. Dr. Joseph H. Boyes, 1401 S. Hope St., Los Angeles 15, Secretary.

Southeastern Allergy Association, Richmond, Va., Jefferson Hotel, Jan. 17-18. Dr. Katharine B. MacInnis, 1515 Bull St., Columbia 49, S. C., Secretary.

GOVERNMENT SERVICES

VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

VETERANS ON DISABILITY COMPENSATION ROLLS

Nearly half of the 1,728,516 veterans of World War II on disability compensation rolls on June 30 had handicaps rated at 10 per cent, the minimum degree of impairment for which compensations are paid; only 1 in 20 veterans was totally disabled with a 100 per cent rating. Veterans with 20 per cent disabilities accounted for 12.7 per cent of the total; 30 per cent disabilities, 17.8 per cent; 40 per cent disabilities, 6.2 per cent, and 50 per cent disabilities, 9.4 per cent. Only 5.3 per cent of veterans drawing compensation payments had handicaps rated between 60 and 90 per cent.

Of the total cases on the rolls, about 1,228,000, or 71 per cent, were for disabilities resulting from general medical and surgical causes; 475,000, or 27.5 per cent, were neuropsychiatric cases, and the remaining 25,226, or 1.5 per cent, were cases of tuberculosis.

In the general medical and surgical category impairments of the joints, muscles and tendons were most prevalent, accounting for 485,467 cases. Communicable and infectious diseases were the causes for 144,637 compensation cases. Amputations accounted for only 25,065 cases, or 1.5 per cent of the general medical and surgical cases.

In the neuropsychiatric category, functional disorders of the nervous system were the reasons for 312,215 cases, or nearly two thirds of all the neuropsychiatric cases. Organic disorders of the nervous system accounted for 78,929 cases, and psychiatric disorders were the causes for 64,636 cases.

Veterans with diseases or injuries which were incurred in or aggravated by active military service, and which were not results of wilful misconduct, may obtain from the Veterans Administration monthly compensation payments ranging from $13.80 to $138 a month, according to the degree of disability. In certain severe disabilities such as blindness and the loss of limbs compensation payments may amount to as much as $360 a month.

SCHEDULE FOR BIDS ON SIXTEEN VETERANS' HOSPITALS

Sixteen contracts on Veterans Administration hospitals are expected to be awarded within the next sixty days. Recent revisions in hospital specifications eliminated the requirement for Saturday, Sunday and holiday work, and contractors are now able to figure with more certainty on labor costs. It has in effect established a forty hour week for this class of work and eliminated payments for overtime. According to the schedule set by the Army Corps of Engineers the closing dates for submission of general construction bids on nine hospitals will fall in December and early January. Contracts on acceptable bids will be made within thirty days following the opening date in each case. The hospitals, with the scheduled closing dates for general construction bids, are: Buffalo, 1,000 beds, December 4; Clarksburg, W. Va., 200 beds, December 29; Big Spring, Texas, 250 beds, January 5; Grand Island, Neb., 200 beds, December 15; Fort Wayne, Ind., 200 beds, December 19; Poplar Bluff, Mo., 200 beds, December 23; Iron Mountain, Mich., 200 beds, December 23; Omaha, 500 beds, January 5, and Beckley, W. Va., 200 beds, January 8.

In addition, invitations for bids on general construction work on seven hospitals will be advertised on the following schedule: Wilmington, Del., 300 beds, December 15; Altoona, Pa., 200 beds, December 10; Albany, N. Y., 1,000 beds, December 10; Little Rock, Ark., 500 beds, December 15; Wilkes-Barre, Pa., 475 beds, December 15; Erie, Pa., 200 beds, January 6, and Newark, N. J., 1,000 beds, early in 1948.

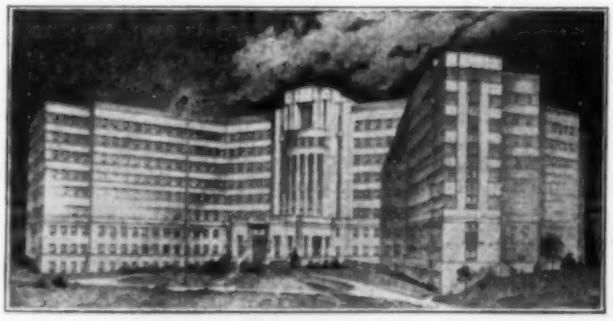
The closing date for bids on each hospital is about six weeks after advertisement of invitations to bid.

NEW TYPES OF ARTIFICIAL ARMS

The Veterans Administration announces that it is distributing three new types of artificial arms to some 5,000 amputee-veterans, through artificial limb dealers throughout the nation. The new artificial arms, which are the first concrete products of an artificial limb program financed by the government, are available to civilian amputees through the same distributors. These arms have improvements that enable amputees to operate them with greater ease and for more uses than was possible with the former artificial arms. Veterans who have permanent and spare arms of the older variety may secure one of the three new types as an additional or third arm most suitable to their needs provided the new appliance can be fitted satisfactorily. Amputee-veterans who have not yet received permanent and spare arms may select any appliance available, including the three new types, but they will be limited to a permanent and a spare arm, with hands or hooks for each. Information will be found in a booklet entitled "News About Artificial Arm Developments" at any Veterans Administration office.

HOSPITAL AT LOUISVILLE, KY.

The nine story, seven hundred and fifty bed hospital for the Veterans Administration in Louisville, Ky., will be erected on the 45 acre tract of land on Zorn Avenue which until recently was owned by the Louisville Water Company. The tract is on a bluff overlooking the Ohio River away from the thickly populated section. In addition to the hospital building, there will be a nurses' home, a two story residence for the manager, and two duplex two story buildings for resident physicians, a boiler house and a garage. The building will be equipped with automatic sprinklers. A hundred car parking lot and grounds for baseball, football, golf, tennis and basketball will be provided. Work on the main hospital building, which will occupy a full-sized block, will start early in the spring, according to Col. B. B. Talley, U. S. Army district engineer.



Veterans' hospital to be erected in Louisville, Ky.

MEDICAL BOOKS POPULAR AMONG VETERANS

Books in Veterans Administration technical medical libraries increased in number 14.5 per cent during a six month period ending October 1, according to F. R. St. John, director of the library service. Medical works in veterans' hospital libraries rose to 98,115. The total number of fiction and popular nonfiction volumes in hospital libraries for patients increased only 2.7 per cent during the same period. The reason for the rapid increase in medical volumes, St. John explained, was the emphasis placed on the acquisition of technical works during the latter part of the fiscal year. Circulation during September averaged 2.12 books per patient, compared with 1.99 per patient in June, 2.11 in July and 2.13 in August.

Medical News

(Physicians will confer a favor by sending for this department items of news of general interest: such as relate to society activities, new hospitals, education and public health. Programs should be received at least two weeks before the date of meeting.)

CALIFORNIA

Society News.—At a recent meeting of the California Society of Internal Medicine Dr. Donald E. Griggs, Los Angeles, was elected president and Dr. DeWitt K. Burnham, San Francisco, secretary-treasurer.

Clams and Typhoid.—The California Department of Public Health states that 5 cases of typhoid were reported during October and that all of the patients were reported to have eaten raw clams in Pismo Beach, San Luis Obispo County. One death has occurred. Quarantine has been placed on clams and other shellfish in the area by the local health department, and the state health department is assisting the investigation.

Dr. Carpenter Heads Department of Infectious Diseases.—Dr. Charles M. Carpenter, Rochester, N. Y., has been appointed professor and chairman of the department of infectious diseases at the Medical School of the University of California, Los Angeles, effective January 1. This will be a major department which will include bacteriology, virology, parasitology and tropical medicine. Dr. Carpenter was formerly associate professor of bacteriology and public health at the University of Rochester School of Medicine and Dentistry, Rochester, N. Y. Dr. Ruth A. Boak, formerly associate in bacteriology at the University of Rochester School of Medicine and Dentistry, has been appointed associate professor of infectious diseases at the medical school, effective January 1.

COLORADO

Appointment in Pediatric Department.—Dr. John A. Lichty, Rochester, N. Y., has been appointed to the staff of the University of Colorado Medical Center, Denver, as assistant professor of pediatrics. Dr. Lichty will be in charge of the postgraduate pediatric educational program of the Colorado State Department of Health and the University of Colorado and will assist in developing the rural intern training program, the premature baby program, well baby conferences and the rheumatic fever program, which are joint responsibilities of the state health department and the university. Dr. Lichty graduated from the University of Rochester School of Medicine and Dentistry, Rochester, N. Y., in 1932 and served there as instructor and assistant professor of pediatrics. During the war he served with the Navy in the department of biologic warfare at Camp Detrick, Md.

CONNECTICUT

First Nutrition Institute.—The Connecticut State Department of Health, in cooperation with seven other agencies, sponsored its first Nutrition Institute recently in New Haven at the Yale University School of Nursing. Participating agencies included the Connecticut State Department of Education, Connecticut Home Economics Association, Connecticut Dairy and Food Council, Connecticut Dietetic Association, University of Connecticut, Storrs, American Red Cross, and Yale University. The annual meeting of the Connecticut Dietetic Association was held during the institute sessions.

Extend Consideration of Proposed Insurance Program.—The house of delegates of the state medical society voted at their recent semiannual meeting in New Haven to extend for sixty days consideration of a proposed program for the insurance of employed groups against the costs of surgery and maternity care. The action was taken to allow time for special meetings on the proposal by the society's eight component county associations. At the end of the sixty day period the house of delegates will be called into special session to act on the recommendations of the county associations, according to the vote. The plan would provide insurance against surgical and obstetric costs for family subscribers with incomes at or below $3,000 per year and for individuals with incomes at or below $2,000 per year. Individuals and heads of families with incomes above these levels would receive benefits commensurate with income, according to a schedule of indemnities. The proposed medical service would be offered to employed groups as a new type of insurance coverage through insurance carriers whose contracts are endorsed by the state medical society. Dr. James R. Miller, Hartford, president of the Connecticut State Medical Society and member of the Board of Trustees, American Medical Association, is chairman of the committee which prepared the plan.

GEORGIA

Dr. Abercrombie Honored.—Over three hundred employees of the state health department recently honored Dr. Thomas F. Abercrombie, Atlanta, at a reception on his thirtieth anniversary as director of the department. Acting Governor Thompson thanked Dr. Abercrombie on behalf of "more than three million Georgians who have benefited from the health program."

ILLINOIS

Services Offered to Physicians.—Information regarding the services now offered to Illinois physicians by the state department of public health is presented in circular 163, "Public Health Services for Illinois Physicians," available without charge from any local health department or from the Springfield offices. The circular contains instructions regarding the submission of specimens for laboratory tests and a directory of the state's laboratories, venereal disease treatment centers, cancer diagnostic clinics and all local health offices in Illinois.

Lectures Arranged by the State Society.—The Scientific Service Committee of the Illinois State Medical Society has arranged a lecture for the Will-Grundy County Medical Society January 22 in Joliet, where Dr. Israel Davidsohn, Chicago, will speak on "The Rh Factor." Lectures arranged through the education committee of the state society are:

January 9, Monmouth Women's Club, Dr. Raymond E. Davies, Spring Valley, What We Can Do About Cancer.
January 11, Young Married Couples' Sunday Evening Club, Chicago, Dr. Leon M. Hart, Chicago, Medicine in World War II.
January 17, Women's Club of Springfield, Dr. Harlan A. English, Danville, Compulsory Health Insurance.
January 20, Calumet High School Parent Teachers Association, Chicago, Dr. Ernst Schmidhofer, Chicago, Physical, Mental and Emotional Needs of Children.
January 23, Chicago Woman's Aid Club, Dr. John T. Reynolds, Chicago, Advances in Cancer.
January 23, Aux Plaines Branch, Chicago Medical Society in Oak Park, Dr. Harold W. Miller, Chicago, Prepayment Medical Care Plan.

Chicago

Cancer Clinic at Henrotin Hospital.—Henrotin Hospital will open a cancer prevention clinic for men with a complete male staff January 13 under the sponsorship of the Cancer Prevention Center of Chicago, Inc., which also operates a clinic for women at the Women's and Children's Hospital. Male physicians are to be added to the board and medical committee of the center. Some time in February the center will also open another clinic at Henrotin Hospital to take care of the women on the long waiting list at Women's and Children's Hospital, which has served women from throughout the United States and some foreign countries as well.

Establish Department of Clinical Science.—A department of clinical science has been established at the Chicago Professional Colleges of the University of Illinois to emphasize the interdependence of the basic sciences and the practice of clinical medicine. Dr. Andrew C. Ivy will head the new department. Research will be conducted on normal and pathologic gastrointestinal physiology, the biology of cancer, the vital function of the kidneys and the mechanisms and most effective means of producing analgesia. Four faculty members with the rank of assistant professor have been assigned to the department, and five research fellows and thirty graduate students also are conducting research. The department is offering three courses on "Advanced Physiology of the Digestive System," "Seminar in Clinical Science" and "Research in Clinical Science" for graduate students during the current semester. A fourth course, "Physiology of Symptoms," is offered to undergraduate medical students.

INDIANA

Society News.—Dr. Willis D. Gatch, Indianapolis, formerly dean of the Indiana University School of Medicine, Bloomington-Indianapolis, for fourteen years, was chosen president-elect of the Indianapolis Medical Society. Dr. Bert E. Ellis, Indianapolis, will be president of the society in 1948.——Dr. Roscoe L. Sensenich, South Bend, President-Elect of the American Medical Association, and Dr. Morris Fishbein, Editor of THE JOURNAL, addressed the December 2 meeting of the Elkhart County Medical Society, Elkhart, and later addressed a public meeting on the ten point program of the American Medical Association.

Hospitals to X-Ray All Patients Admitted.—On recommendation of the Vanderburgh County Medical Society, patients admitted to any of Evansville's three major hospitals will have roentgen examinations in search of tuberculosis. The program will begin early in 1948. It was proposed in a resolution adopted by the medical society in November and subsequently adopted by the Evansville Hospital Council. The three hospitals are buying special equipment, and expect to start the new program simultaneously. The plan also includes chest x-rays for all hospital executives and employees. The program is designed to prevent the spread of tuberculosis.

IOWA

Dr. Womack to Head Surgery Department.—Dr. Nathan A. Womack, associate professor of clinical surgery and surgeon to the outpatient clinics at Washington University School of Medicine, St. Louis, has been appointed professor of surgery and head of the department of surgery at the State University of Iowa College of Medicine, Iowa City, effective July 1. He succeeds Dr. Frank R. Peterson, who resigned in August, and will replace Dr. Robert T. Tidrick, associate professor, who has been acting head of the department. Dr. Womack, a graduate of Washington University School of Medicine, St. Louis, 1924, is a diplomate of the American Board of Surgery. He is also associate surgeon at Barnes General, St. Louis Children's and St. Louis Maternity hospitals.

MICHIGAN

Secretaries and Public Relations Conference.—The annual County Secretaries and Public Relations Conference of the Michigan State Medical Society will be held January 25 at the Book-Cadillac Hotel, Detroit. At the morning session Dr. Robert L. Novy, Detroit, president, Michigan Medical Service, will speak on "What the Voluntary Program Has Accomplished in the Distribution of Medical Service"; Dr. Wilfrid Haughey, Battle Creek, editor of the state journal, "Warning from Washington"; Edward F. Sladek, Traverse City, president-elect of the state society, "Making Friends for Medicine," and Dr. Roland M. Klemme, St. Louis, "Selling Health." The after dinner speaker will be Dr. Elmer Hess, Erie, Pa., president, Medical Society of the State of Pennsylvania, whose subject will be "The Physician Looks at the Future." Two panel discussions are scheduled for the afternoon beginning at 2:30: one on County Medical Society Organization, Dr. Otto O. Beck, Birmingham, Ala., as moderator; another on Mediums with Dr. Leroy W. Hull, Detroit, chairman of the state medical society's Public Relations Committee, as moderator. Guest speakers on the latter panel are Arthur L. Snider, Chicago, science editor, *Chicago Daily News*; William C. Hedges, New York, vice president, National Broadcasting Company, and Jam Handy, Detroit, president, Jam Handy Associates.

MISSOURI

Monthly Meetings for General Practitioners.—The American Academy of General Practice of Greater St. Louis is providing postgraduate training for the general practitioner by having monthly meetings in the St. Louis Medical Society Building. Well known speakers are guests of the organization. Their topics of discussion are limited to problems of the general practitioner in his every day practice, and the subject matter is limited to diagnosis and treatment. Remaining lectures will be: January 27, Dr. Joseph B. Kirsner, Chicago; February 24, Dr. Willard O. Thompson, Chicago; March 23, Dr. Walter C. Alvarez, Rochester, Minn.; April 27, Dr. Stuyvesant Butler, Chicago, and May 25, Dr. Charles H. Slocumb, Rochester, Minn. All members of the medical profession are invited to attend.

NEW YORK

Assistant Commissioner for Medical Administration.—Dr. Morton L. Levin, Albany, former director, division of cancer control, New York State Department of Health, became assistant commissioner for medical administration October 16. He succeeds Dr. Edward S. Rogers, who resigned last year to become dean of the School of Public Health, University of California, Berkeley. Dr. Levin, a graduate of the University of Maryland School of Medicine and College of Physicians and Surgeons, Baltimore, 1930, has been a member of the staff since June 1936. He is president of the Public Health Cancer Association and the Society for the Study of Mass Medicine, an organization founded in 1940 in the state of New York for the purpose of encouraging research in epidemiology and public health.

New York City

Directory of Convalescent Homes.—The sixth edition of the "Directory of Convalescent Homes in the United States" has been issued by the Sturgis Research Fund of the Burke Foundation, White Plains, under the auspices of the Committee on Public Health Relations of the New York Academy of Medicine. The previous edition has long been out of print, and there has been a demand for an up-to-date reference list. The homes are arranged in alphabetical order according to state. Information includes superintendents, types of patients accepted, charges and special therapeutics available.

Laboratory of Toxicology.—The Laboratory of Research Toxicology, initial unit of the recently inaugurated Institute of Industrial Medicine of the New York University-Bellevue Medical Center, has been established under the direction of Rose C. Nelson, Ph.D. Dr. Nelson, former research associate of the Children's Hospital Research Foundation, Cincinnati, and assistant professor of biologic chemistry at the University of Cincinnati, has been named associate professor of industrial medicine. She is a graduate biochemist of the University of Cincinnati and has been active in research in biochemistry.

Interim Quarters for Rehabilitation Institute.—The Institute of Rehabilitation, one of the principal units of the proposed New York University-Bellevue Medical Center, will establish interim quarters January 1 at 325-337 East 38th Street. The move is a result of the generosity of the Milbank Memorial Fund coupled with a $25,000 gift from Bernard Baruch. The institute plans to receive patients as soon as necessary changes are made in the new quarters. Thirty-six dormitory patients at any one time and 150 outpatients a day will be treated in the interim institute, with all eligible except the indigent sick of New York City, now cared for in rehabilitation wards at Bellevue Hospital. Dr. Donald A. Covalt, formerly director of medical rehabilitation for the Veterans Administration and now associate professor of rehabilitation at New York University College of Medicine, will be clinical director. His wife, Dr. Nila K. Covalt, formerly physical therapy director for the Veterans Administration and now assistant professor of physical medicine at the college, will be in charge of physical medicine and Dr. Howard A. Rusk, chairman of the department of rehabilitation, will be director. Patients able to pay suitable fees will finance themselves. By law, persons entitled to rehabilitation in order to earn a living will have their expenses borne by federal grants.

OHIO

Narcotic Violation.—Dr. Arnold M. Landsborough, Garrettsville, was convicted at Cleveland of violation of the Federal Narcotic Law and on October 2 was sentenced to a term of fifteen months.

New Periodical.—A new scientific quarterly published by the faculties of the Colleges of Medicine and Dentistry, Ohio State University, Columbus, began publication December 1. Dr. Allan C. Barnes, chairman, department of obstetrics and gynecology, is editor. The associate editors are: Hamilton B. G. Robinson, D.D.S., Dr. Jonathan Forman and Dr. Charles A. Doan, dean of the College of Medicine. The new periodical is called the *Health Center Journal*.

WEST VIRGINIA

Poliomyelitis Conference.—A state conference on women's activities for the National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis was held in Charleston, December 15, with Mrs. Dale Thomas and Mrs. Fred Sarles as cochairmen. Dr. George Voss of the headquarters office in New York spoke on the work of the national foundation and led a round table discussion on "Your Dimes at Work." Dr. Newman H. Dyer, state health commissioner, presented a paper on "Polio in West Virginia." A motion picture was shown at the luncheon.

Council Recommends Revision of Health Laws.—The council of the West Virginia State Medical Association December 3 unanimously adopted a resolution regarding changes in the state laws pertaining to public health. The council advocates revision of the Medical Practice Act and Public Health Laws to meet changing conditions. It recommends that the distribution and use without charge of serums and vaccines be limited to those unable to pay for them and that patients in state tuberculosis sanatoriums be charged for hospitalization in accordance with their ability to pay. The council recommends the appointment of school physicians for each county or group of counties in the state; the teaching of sex education in public schools, and the organization of a campaign designed to educate

school children to the need for doctors and nurses within the state. It also recommends additional appropriations for local health departments and for the improvement of health facilities in rural areas.

GENERAL

Conference on Physiology of Pregnancy.—A conference on Normal and Pathological Physiology of Pregnancy will be held at the Hotel Pennsylvania, New York, January 30-31 under the sponsorship of the Committee on Human Reproduction, National Research Council, in behalf of the National Committee on Maternal Health. Subjects to be discussed by physicians from all parts of the country include some functional activities of the trophoblast, placental dysfunction in eclamptogenic toxemias, patterns of uterine contractions, the thyroid gland and liver function in pregnancy, endocrine patterns in abortion, nutrition and pregnancy, and toxemia.

American Board Examination.—The American Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Inc., announces that the next written examination and review of case histories (Part I) for all candidates will be held in various cities of the United States and Canada, Feb. 6, 1948. Arrangements will be made as far as is possible for candidates to take the Part I examination (written paper and submission of case records) at places convenient for them. Candidates who successfully complete the Part I examination proceed automatically to the Part II examination, to be held May 16-22, 1948, in Washington, D. C. Notice of the exact time and place of the Part I and Part II examinations will be sent to all candidates well in advance of the date of the examination. For further information and application blanks address Paul Titus, M.D., Secretary, 1015 Highland Building, Pittsburgh.

Associate Director of Research.—Theodore E. Boyd, Ph.D., formerly of the Loyola University School of Medicine, Chicago, was appointed December 4 to the newly created position of associate director of research for the National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis. As associate director Dr. Boyd will collaborate with Dr. Harry M. Weaver, director of research, in coordinating the foundation's program of study into the cause, control and treatment of poliomyelitis and allied virus diseases. A native of Ashland City, Tenn., Dr. Boyd received his Ph.D. from the University of Chicago, 1923. He was engaged in research and teaching in physiology at Loyola beginning in 1923 and was made chairman of the department in 1928. Since 1938 the National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis has allocated $6,953,256.66 for such research.

Dr. Powers Receives Borden Award.—Dr. Grover F. Powers, chairman, department of pediatrics, Yale University School of Medicine, New Haven, Conn., was given the Borden Award for "outstanding research in the nutrition of infants and children" at a meeting of the American Academy of Pediatrics in Dallas, December 10. He received a gold medal and a monetary award. Dr. Powers received his medical degree from Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine, Baltimore, in 1913 and was on the staff until 1921. With the exception of one year spent as pediatrician in chief of the Henry Ford Hospital, Detroit, he has been at Yale since 1921. Dr. Powers is president of the American Pediatric Society and a former president of the New England Pediatric Society. The Borden Awards were established in 1936 to recognize and encourage outstanding research achievements in the food industry and related fields. They are administered by seven professional and scientific associations.

Research on Alcoholism.—The Research Council on Problems of Alcohol has submitted an initial grant of $6,000 to the Biochemical Institute of the University of Texas Medical Branch, Galveston, to undertake fundamental research on individual patterns of metabolism in order to determine the possible relation of body processes to susceptibility to alcoholism. This is the second grant made this year by the Research Council to medical schools and their affiliated research hospitals in an effort to unearth the causes of problem drinking and more effective methods of treatment. Early in the year a grant of $30,000 a year for five years was made to Cornell University Medical College-New York Hospital. The Research Council on Problems of Alcohol is carrying on a campaign to obtain funds to sponsor other research in leading medical schools. Research projects on the causes of compulsive drinking are presently planned for New York University-Bellevue Hospital, the University of Illinois, Chicago, and the University of California Medical School, Berkeley-San Francisco.

Association of Blood Banks Formed.—More than two hundred doctors, technicians and administrative assistants in blood center work attended a Blood Bank Institute November 17-19 at Dallas, Texas. The William Buchanan Blood Center of Baylor Hospital sponsored the institute to stimulate better understanding and closer cooperation of blood centers throughout the United States and elsewhere and for teaching newer technics for processing blood for transfusion. As a result of a desire to provide the means for protection in emergencies, the blood bank leaders formed the American Association of Blood Banks as a nonprofit association. G. Albin Matson, Ph.D., Salt Lake City, was elected president; Dr. John Scudder, New York, president-elect; Miss Marjorie Saunders, Dallas, Texas, secretary, and W. Quinn Jordan, Phoenix, Ariz., treasurer. Purposes and methods listed in the constitution are as follows: (1) to promote and foster the exchange of ideas and materials and the dissemination of information relating to blood banking and its technical methodology by education, publicity and research; (2) to foster and plan for cooperation in times of disaster; (3) to function as a clearing house on questions relating to the training of personnel common to such institutions; (4) to keep currently aware of and encourage high standards of service, and (5) to promote and foster and aid and encourage the extension of similar services throughout the United States and its territories.

Red Cross Nurse Enrolment Plan.—The American Red Cross nurse hereafter will be enrolled for service to the community in a new program launched to help meet postwar needs, the American Red Cross national headquarters announced December 7. This marks the first major change in the Red Cross nurse enrolment program since 1909. Before that date contingents of American Red Cross nurses served in disasters and in the Spanish-American War. During World War I the organization recruited 25,000 nurses, of whom 20,000 served with the armed forces and many others in the Home Defense reserves. In World War II 76,425 nurses served with the army and navy.

Ruth B. Reeman, national nursing administrator of the American Red Cross, said: "This new opportunity for service through Red Cross chapters enables nurses to serve more effectively in meeting community needs than is possible through individual action. Qualified professional nurses may serve in their own communities as Red Cross home nursing and volunteer nurse's aide instructors, as well as for service in epidemics, disasters, and in the new Red Cross national blood program. They may also serve on Red Cross chapter committees and in related activities."

The new roster will be made up in each community to meet local needs. Those enrolled prior to the present plans will continue to be recognized as "Red Cross nurses." Acceptance for enrolment and award of the time-honored American Red Cross nurse's badge are based on uniform requirements established nationally by the organization.

Deaths in Other Countries

Dr. Ernst Laqueur, for twenty-seven years professor of pharmacology and director of the Pharmaco-Therapeutical Laboratory, University of Amsterdam, Netherlands, died August 19, aged 67, of heart disease. Professor Laqueur was on the board of editors of the *Acta Brevia Neerlandica* from the time it was founded in 1931 by the Netherlands Society for Physiology and Pharmacology.

Marriages

THOMAS CLAIBORNE GUTHRIE III, Newark, N. J., to Miss Virginia Lee McRae of Rockingham, N. C., November 8.

BERNARD JOSEPH RYAN, New York, to Miss Mary Elizabeth Croken of Schenectady, N. Y., May 17.

CHARLES K. WELLS, Waltonville, Ill., to Mrs. Elizabeth Ava Arenas of St. Petersburg, Fla., June 9.

ALFRED D. BICUNAS, Richmond Hill, N. Y., to Miss Violet E. Freeman of Great Bend, Pa., June 4.

ROBERT GEORGE MARQUARDT to Miss Ann Grace Derr, both of Binghamton, N. Y., September 19.

HUIDEKOPER ROMAINE, Morristown, N. J., to Miss Jacqueline Amelia Lane in Orange, June 14.

THOMAS ALBERT HENSON, to Miss Martha Hipp, both of Greensboro, N. C., August 2.

WILLIAM H. TODD, Chicago, to Miss Marie Hardwig of Little Fork, Minn., October 25.

JOSEPH GREENWALD, Darby, Pa., to Miss Bess Estrin in Philadelphia, October 16.

SAM C. SUGG to Miss Marion Joyce Linton, both of Isola, Miss., October 12.

IRA M. ISRAEL to Miss Muriel Miller, both of New York, October 26.

Deaths

Alanson Weeks ✠ clinical professor of surgery emeritus at the University of California Medical School, died in San Francisco, November 25, aged 70. Dr. Weeks was born in Allegan, Mich., Sept. 15, 1877. Following graduation from the University of Michigan Department of Medicine and Surgery in Ann Arbor in 1899, he went to California, where he became clinical professor of surgery at the University of California Medical School in 1924. During World War I he was chief surgeon of Army Base Hospital number 30, organized for the Red Cross by the University of California. He was awarded the Distinguished Service Medal for "exceptionally meritorious" services during the Marne, St. Mihiel and Meuse-Argonne offensives. Dr. Weeks was a member of the founders' group of the American Board of Surgery, a member of the Pacific Coast Surgical Association and a fellow of the American College of Surgeons. He was chief of surgery at St. Luke's Hospital and consultant in surgery at the Children's, Veterans Administration, Marine and Emergency hospitals. He popularized the intravenous use of dextrose on the Pacific Coast about 1918 and is said to have been the first on the Pacific Coast to perform the Fredet-Ramstedt operation for pyloric stenosis. Dr. Weeks was a genial host, a forthright speaker who hated sham and pretense. His courage and directness were an inspiration to all who knew him.

Harry Milton Conner ✠ Rochester, Minn.; born in Morrison, Ill., May 21, 1881; Kansas Medical College, Medical Department of Washburn College, Topeka, 1909; specialist certified by the American Board of Internal Medicine; member of the Central Society for Clinical Research, Southern Minnesota Medical Association and the Minnesota Society of Internal Medicine; formerly professor of pathology at his alma mater and associate professor of medicine at the University of Minnesota Graduate School; at one time voluntary assistant in pathology, assistant in surgical pathology and first assistant and associate in medicine at the Mayo Clinic; died October 18, aged 66, of bronchopneumonia and postencephalitic parkinsonism.

Oscar Dodd, Evanston, Ill.; born in Rosendale, Wis., Aug. 20, 1864; College of Physicians and Surgeons of Chicago, School of Medicine of the University of Illinois, 1890; member of the American Medical Association, American Academy of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology and American Ophthalmological Society; fellow of the American College of Surgeons; specialist certified by the American Board of Ophthalmology; served on the staffs of Augustana Hospital in Chicago and the Evanston Hospital; died October 15, aged 83, of uremia and arteriosclerosis.

Harrison Capron Allen, Endicott, N. Y.; New York University Medical College, New York, 1897; member of the American Medical Association; served as school physician in the Endicott schools and at Hooper School in Endwell; died in Owego September 15, aged 76, of coronary sclerosis.

Morris Alleman Birely ✠ Thurmont, Md.; University of Maryland School of Medicine, Baltimore, 1894; director and chairman of the board of the Thurmont Bank; died October 5, aged 75, of cerebral hemorrhage.

Charles Norman Bottum ✠ Marquette, Mich.; College of Physicians and Surgeons of Chicago, School of Medicine of the University of Illinois, 1903; twice president of the Marquette-Alger Counties Medical Society; served as president of the Upper Peninsula Medical Society; county health officer; received Selective Service Medal for work during World War II; first medical director of Morgan Heights Sanatorium; on the staffs of St. Luke's and St. Mary's hospitals; died October 6, aged 70, of coronary occlusion.

Leonard Louis Charpier ✠ Midlothian, Ill.; University of Illinois College of Medicine, Chicago, 1922; fellow of the American College of Surgeons; on the staff of the Little Company of Mary Hospital, Evergreen Park, where he died October 3, aged 50, of coronary thrombosis.

Thomas Lyles Davis, Abbeville, S. C.; University of Nashville (Tenn.) Medical Department, 1911; member of the American Medical Association and the Tennessee State Medical Association; served during World War I; at one time practiced in Chattanooga, Tenn., where he was on the staff of Erlanger Hospital; died in Columbia October 1, aged 68, of carcinoma.

John William Donnell, Hudson, Iowa; University Medical College of Kansas City, Mo., 1912; member of the American Medical Association; died in St. Petersburg, Fla., September 27, aged 76, of coronary thrombosis.

James Franklin Earp, La Salle, Mich.; Toledo Medical College, 1902; died in St. Vincent's Hospital, Toledo, Ohio, October 4, aged 74, of hemorrhage due to gastric ulcer.

Charles Emory Ferguson ✠ Washington, D. C.; National University Medical Department, Washington, 1896; served during World War I; died August 14, aged 73, of cerebral thrombosis and generalized arteriosclerosis.

Leland H. Gilleland, Dunedin, Fla.; National Medical College, Chicago, 1899; died August 11, aged 71.

Herschel Gordon Harris, Wilmot, S. D.; Harvey Medical College, Chicago, 1903; Chicago College of Medicine and Surgery, 1904; served during World War I; died October 1, aged 70, of cerebral hemorrhage.

Harry Filmore Kimmel, Derry, Pa.; Western Pennsylvania Medical College, Pittsburgh, 1888; member of the American Medical Association; died September 10, aged 80, of coronary occlusion.

Frederick Augustine King, Marshfield, Mass.; Boston University School of Medicine, 1895; member of the American Medical Association; veteran of the Spanish-American War and World War I; school physician; formerly member of the board of health in Boston; assistant surgeon at Goddard Hospital in Brockton; died in the Veterans Administration Hospital, West Roxbury, September 14, aged 78, of arteriosclerotic heart disease, cerebral hemorrhage and a fracture of the right femur.

Samuel L. Le Vine, Chicago; Illinois Medical College, Chicago, 1909; for many years attached to the city health department; died in the Illinois Masonic Hospital October 7, aged 63, of metastatic carcinoma of the lungs.

Nat B. McCormick, Millington, Tenn.; Memphis Hospital Medical College, 1888; died in St. Joseph's Hospital, Memphis, September 1, aged 87, of carcinoma of the lung.

Leopold Marcus, Miami Beach, Fla.; Columbia University College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York, 1896; died August 24, aged 71.

James Robert Martin, Houston, Texas; Baylor University College of Medicine, Dallas, 1933; interned at the Hotel Dieu in Beaumont; formerly a resident in urology at the Grasslands Hospital in Valhalla, N. Y.; served in the medical corps of the U. S. Naval Reserve during World War II; member of the American Medical Association; found dead in bed, September 2, aged 39.

Wayne Parry Mecklem, Mansfield, Ohio; University of Wooster Medical Department, Cleveland, 1910; served during World War I; member of the city health department; on the staff of Mansfield General Hospital; died in Veterans Administration Hospital in Cleveland August 12, aged 61, of heart disease.

George Wendell Phillips, Sayre, Okla.; Tennessee Medical College, Knoxville, Tenn., 1901; died September 1, aged 70, of heart disease.

James Stuart Plant ✠ Newark, N. J.; University of Pennsylvania School of Medicine, Philadelphia, 1918; specialist certified by the American Board of Psychiatry and Neurology, Inc.; member of the American Psychiatric Association; served as chairman of the executive committee of the National Committee for Mental Hygiene; director of the Essex County Juvenile Clinic; author of "Personality and the Cultural Pattern"; died September 7, aged 57, of coronary occlusion.

Mendel Poliak, Springfield, Mass.; Université de Montpellier Faculté de Médecine, France, 1922; member of the American Medical Association; on the staff of Wesson Memorial Hospital, where he died September 15, aged 60, of congestive heart failure.

Henry Francis Quinlan, Dalton, Mass.; University of the City of New York Medical Department, 1890; died in St. Luke's Hospital, Pittsfield, September 22, aged 86, of cerebral hemorrhage.

Arthur Hermann Rohlfing, St. Louis; Washington University School of Medicine, St. Louis, 1904; member of the American Medical Association; on the staff of Bethesda General Hospital; died September 14, aged 64, of heart disease.

Grover Melton Saunders Roof, Columbia, S. C.; Medical College of the State of South Carolina, Charleston, 1924; member of the American Medical Association; died in Baptist Hospital September 7, aged 52, of carcinoma of the lung.

Bertha E. Sutton Sheetz, Trenton, Mo.; College of Physicians and Surgeons, Medical Department Kansas City University, Kansas City, Kan., 1901; member of the American Medical Association; on the staff of Wright Memorial Hospital; died September 2, aged 68, of heart disease.

David Franklin Smith, Esto, Fla. (licensed in Florida, year unknown); died September 3, aged 76, of senility.

Albert John Struble, Centerville, S. D.; Barnes Medical College, St. Louis, 1900; died August 25, aged 75, of injuries received in an automobile accident.

J. Pitt Tomlinson, Lake Wales, Fla.; Southern Medical College, Atlanta, 1898; member of the American Medical Association; past president of the Bradford County Medical Society; died September 7, aged 73, of cerebral hemorrhage.

James Travis Vance, Coronado, Calif.; University of California Medical School, San Francisco, 1927; began active duty as a lieutenant in the medical corps of the U. S. Naval Reserve in February 1941; promoted to commander; died in the Naval Air Station, Pomona, June 5, aged 49, of coronary thrombosis.

Edwin Wachlin, Apple River, Ill.; Loyola University School of Medicine, Chicago, 1919; served during World War I; died in St. Francis Hospital, Freeport, September 1, aged 55, of hypertension and nephrolithiasis.

Charles Henry Weber, Santa Barbara, Calif; University of Pennsylvania Department of Medicine, Philadelphia, 1896; formerly on the faculty of the Medico-Chirurgical College, Graduate School of Medicine, University of Pennsylvania in Philadelphia, where he served as medical director of the Juvenile Court and on the staffs of Episcopal and Children's hospitals; served during the Boer War and in France during World War I; died in Cottage Hospital September 30, aged 74, of heart disease.

William B. Westcott, Montgomery, Ala.; Columbia University College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York, 1902; member of the American Medical Association; on the staffs of Hubbard and St. Margaret's hospitals; died September 14, aged 69, of cerebral hemorrhage.

Joseph Hosphmer Wheat, Chicago; Loyola University School of Medicine, Chicago, 1918; served on the staff of Illinois Masonic Hospital; died September 15, aged 65, of carcinoma.

Frank Livingston Whelpley ✠ Goldsboro, N. C.; Washington University School of Medicine, St. Louis, 1902; specialist certified by the American Board of Psychiatry and Neurology, Inc.; member of the North Carolina Eugenics Board and the American Psychiatric Association; since 1918 connected with the State Hospital, where he had been superintendent for many years, retiring in 1946; died September 7, aged 74, of cerebral hemorrhage.

James Edwin Wolfe ✠ Wichita, Kan.; University of Kansas School of Medicine, Kansas City, 1920; fellow of the American College of Surgeons; president-elect of the Sedgwick County Medical Society and the Kansas Public Health Association; director of public health and formerly director of public welfare; on the staffs of St. Francis and Wesley hospitals; died September 15, aged 53, of coronary occlusion.

Robert Ulyses Zimmerman ✠ Lexington, N. C.; Davidson School of Medicine, 1901; died August 16, aged 70.

CAPT. LEWIS T. STONEBURNER III
M. C., A. U. S., 1913-1944

CAPT. STANLEY J. SNITOW
M. C., A. U. S., 1917-1944

LIEUT. ARNOLD H. WARSHELL
M. C., A. U. S., 1914-1944

KILLED IN ACTION

Lewis Tilghman Stoneburner III, Richmond, Va.; born in Richmond March 2, 1913; Medical College of Virginia, Richmond, 1937; diplomate of the National Board of Medical Examiners; served an internship and residency at the Boston City Hospital; member of the American Medical Association and the Richmond Academy of Medicine; an associate of the American College of Physicians; served as a fellow at the Thorndike Research Laboratory and assistant in medicine at Harvard University in Boston, an instructor in medicine at his alma mater and assistant physician to its hospitals; a member of the medical staff of Sheltering Arms Hospital; became affiliated with the then inactive 45th General Hospital organized at the Medical College of Virginia; began active duty as a captain in the medical corps, Army of the United States, in May 1942; attended the Army Medical School; in March 1943 went to North Africa; detached from the 45th General Hospital and attached to the office of medical consultant, North African Theater of Operations; later assigned as a hospital inspector; in October 1943 boarded a B-25 bomber on a flight from Algiers to Tunis to visit hospitals in that vicinity; reported missing in action; declared dead Oct. 11, 1944, aged 31.

Captain Stanley J. Snitow's obituary appeared in THE JOURNAL, October 18, page 446.

Arnold Harris Warshell, Chicago; University of Illinois College of Medicine, Chicago, 1939; interned at Bethesda Hospital in Cincinnati and formerly resident on the staff of St. Luke's Hospital in Milwaukee; when the National Guard of Illinois was federalized in February 1941, became a private in the medical detachment of the 122d Field Artillery Battalion of the 33d Division; became first lieutenant in the medical corps, Army of the United States, in September 1941; served overseas in the Philippines; a short time after the bombing of Pearl Harbor, and for a year and a half thereafter, officially listed as "missing in action"; killed in the South China Sea Oct. 24, 1944, aged 30, when a Japanese ship on which he was being transported while a prisoner of war was sunk.

Foreign Letters

LONDON

(From Our Regular Correspondent)

Nov. 15, 1947.

The End of the Indian Medical Service

The end of the Indian Medical Service was briefly reported in a previous letter to THE JOURNAL (October 11, page 371). This has taken place without any ceremony or expression of gratitude for the introduction and establishing of modern medicine in that vast subcontinent, inhabited by many races speaking many languages. Yet Hindus, women as well as men, come in numbers to London to be taught in its medical schools. The only communications received from the new government by most of the medical officers of the Indian Medical Service, including those who offered to serve for another year, were curt notices of dismissal. At a meeting of the medical officers in 1945 it was agreed that the time had come to transfer the burden of responsibility to Indian hands. Their ability to maintain the high standards of the service was thought by some to be shown by their eagerness to assume control. Only the undignified termination was regretted.

A meeting to discuss the change was held in London and was addressed by Dr. R. G. Cochrane, Principal of the Mission Medical College, Vellore, Madras. He expressed the opinion that scientific standards are threatened by the pull of Eastern medicine. A proportion of Indians have an aptitude for scientific work, he said, but in institutions research is apt to be lost by lack of staff. Moreover, many Indians are strangely attracted by Ayurvedic medicine, which is worse than the medicine of the Middle Ages in Europe; he agreed with Sir Philip Manson-Bahr, however, that the study of its remedies should go on.

Of the great value of the researches of the Indian Medical Service, particularly in tropical medicine, it is not necessary to speak. But the outstanding discovery by Ross of the cycle known by his name—the development of the Plasmodium malariae in the mosquito—may be mentioned. It is interesting to recall that the officers of the Indian Medical Service did valuable work outside their profession. In the early days they undertook various kinds of work for which scientific knowledge was required, because technicians were not available. They acted as postmasters, conservators of forests and cotton agents. One conducted the experiments for the introduction of the electric telegraph into India.

The Empire Medical Advisory Bureau

The Council of the British Medical Association has decided to establish an Empire Medical Advisory Bureau for practitioners visiting Britain, particularly those from the dominions and colonies. The main objects are to make information available as to facilities for postgraduate study, to maintain a register of hotel accommodation, to arrange private hospitality and to provide a wide range of general information, including facilities for sport, travel and entertainment. A medical director is to be appointed to the official staff of the association, who will be responsible, under the committee of management, for the general organization and administration of the bureau. Office accommodation and a clerical staff will be provided at British Medical House. Candidates for the position of medical director must be registered medical practitioners with considerable organizing and administrative ability. The salary for the post will be between $6,000 and $8,000 per annum according to the qualifications and experience of the applicant appointed.

Medical Association Protests Against Tax on Drugs

To close the huge gap between imports and exports, which is an obsession of our statesmen and people, the Chancellor of the Exchequer has proposed increases of our already heavy taxation. One of his proposals—the increased purchase tax on many classes of drugs—has given rise to a protest to the Ministry of Health by the British Medical Association. It is impossible, says the association, for any doctor with the interest of his patients at heart to view other than with grave concern any measure which increases the cost of sickness or adds to the anxiety which accompanies it. Many of the drugs affected by the increase are in constant use. The association points out that substantial increase in the cost of these medicines is bound to be reflected in increased cost of medical services, which will fall most heavily on the chronically sick, to whom, perhaps more than any other section of the community, the additional burden will cause hardship.

Free Hearing Aids

A two piece hearing aid, designed and tested by the electro-acoustics committee of the Medical Research Council, is being manufactured for free distribution by the Government. It is evidently part of the program "Free Medical Treatment for All." At present many expensive hearing aids are extensively advertised by their proprietors. In reply to a question in the House of Commons, Mr. H. Morrison, a member of the Government, said that models of the new aids had been tested at clinics in London and Manchester on 27 persons with various degrees of deafness and well practiced in the use of aids. Comparison was made in each case with the patient's own previously used aid, and also with a highly recommended American instrument. Twenty of the patients heard best with the new aid, and three others equally well. All the patients commented on the new aid's exceptionally good reproduction and preferred it on that account.

PALESTINE

(From Our Regular Correspondent)

JERUSALEM, Nov. 15, 1947.

Cholera in Egypt—Protective Measures in Palestine

The first case of cholera in the epidemic in Egypt was notified on Sept. 23, 1947. The number of deaths and new cases reported were continuously on the increase until the beginning of November, the peak having probably been reached with over 500 deaths and more than 900 new cases reported in one day. A total of 7,897 deaths were reported up to November 1. The actual number of deaths is probably much higher, as pointed out by the Egyptian health authorities, because the peasants hide their sick rather than report them to the health authorities.

Fighting cholera has been heroic work for the Egyptian health organizations and for the physicians. Since November the epidemic has been decreasing, about 60 deaths and more than 100 new cases being reported daily. For the first time in the history of cholera, airplanes were used, large districts being sprayed with D. D. T. (4,4'-dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane). An interesting development was the fighting of cholera with a new sulfonamide derivative brought to Egypt by Dr. Harry T. Seneca, of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of Columbia University, New York. The drug had been discovered recently at a New Jersey chemical research institute and successfully used in laboratory tests.

In October a symposium on cholera was held by the Association of Jewish Physicians in Jerusalem. The cholera epidemic in Egypt gave rise to the apprehension that Palestine might be endangered, bordering Egypt closely to the south. The symposium was called to learn what the Palestine government had done to protect the country and what was left undone, as well as how the Jewish institutions might cooperate. A number of leading physicians, who had in the Army seen cholera in other countries, participated in the reports and suggestions.

Dr. A. Steinitz and Dr. Grushka reported on their experiences in Burma and in the Balkans. Professor W. Strauss spoke on the value of preventive vaccination against cholera. In the south of Palestine, in the so-called Negev, there is prac-

tically no water. The Negev is a desert only now coming slowly under cultivation. Professor Strauss did not see, therefore, a direct threat to Palestine from Egypt through the southern border. He expressed the opinion that the epidemic will flare up in Palestine only after having ended in Egypt, as the borders will then reopen on all sides and most of the bacilli carriers will then gain entrance to Palestine through the Syrian and Transjordan borders. The water will be contaminated over the same route, and that means, of course, source of infection and danger. As far as known, the protection afforded by vaccination lasts about three months. Once vaccination is begun, it must be continued every three months. Dr. W. Silberstein, who prepares the cholera vaccine for the Palestine government, reported on the history of vaccination.

Opinion differed as to how many vibrios should be given. Olitzki, of the Bacteriologic Department of the Hebrew University, proposed a high amount, as the effective O antigen is about ten times weaker in the cholera vibrios than in typhoid bacilli. Olitzki expressed the belief that a concentration of 20 billion vibrios should be right. However, since severe general reactions are to be expected from this amount, he advised at least 5 billion vibrios per cubic centimeter. This concentration is contained in the vaccine made by Dr. Lewin, of Strauss Health Center. The official vaccine issued by the government contains only 3 billion vibrios. Olitzki is of the opinion that a polyvalent vaccine is best. It is strange that no fresh cholera strain could be obtained from Egypt for the preparation of the vaccine; neither the Hebrew University's nor the Palestine government's wishes for fresh strains have been complied with by the Egyptian government.

National Conference on Nutrition

In October, the fourth national conference on nutrition took place in Tel-Aviv. The conference was called by the Nutrition Committee of the Jewish Agency. Dr. K. Guggenheim opened the conference with a report on "The Modern State and Its Task in the Field of Nutrition." This report and the lecture of Professor Rosenbaum on "Recent Progress in the Science of Nutrition" were followed by discussions. The two hundred and fifty participants in the conference testified to the great interest aroused by questions of nutrition. A special meeting was held for the discussion of protein nutrition, a problem that is extremely important for Palestine. Many reports were based on original research done by the Economic Institute of the Jewish Agency (Bonne), the Nutritional Department of the Strauss Health Center, Jerusalem (Bawly), and the Department of Hygiene of the Hebrew University (Buechler, Reinitz, Rabinowitz and Guggenheim).

ITALY

(From Our Regular Correspondent)

NAPLES, Oct. 26, 1947.

The National Congress of Medicine and Surgery

The 1947 National Congress of Medicine and Surgery, the second convened since the war, was held in Rome in October. This congress was much more impressive than that held last year at Florence.

Streptomycin

The main interest of the conference was the presentation before a large audience of a number of patients who had recovered from tuberculous meningitis following treatment in the Forlanini Sanatorium in Rome, Italy's most important sanatorium. The treatment, involving the use of streptomycin, was described by Professor Omodei-Zorini, director of the sanatorium. Professor Cocchi, director of the pediatric clinic of Florence University, then described the use of streptomycin and sulfonamide drugs in the treatment of tuberculosis in infants. Hundreds of roentgenograms were shown to illustrate the stage of the disease, the progress of improvement with treatment and final complete recovery. The cases included grave miliary tuberculosis in children below the age of 12 years. The demonstrations greatly impressed the assembly, which, owing to the large number of persons present, had to be transferred from the medical clinic to the "Aula Magna" of the University.

Success in using the drug depends on the amount of streptomycin given, and on the adjustment of the dose to the case. The amount of streptomycin used should be about 1 Gm. a day: overdosage should be avoided, otherwise the effects may be harmful.

A much appreciated lecture on streptomycin was given by Dr. Harrell in the Naples Piedmont Sanatorium in September, shortly after the International Congress in London. His lecture was attended by the chancellor of the university and many other scientists. Visits by American doctors and their cordial relations with Italian doctors have created most favorable impressions. This was particularly apparent in Rome, at the congress, at which subjects of interest in medical circles of both America and Italy came under discussion.

The Mediastinum

One subject, the physiopathology of the mediastinum, was discussed by both the medical and surgical sections. For the surgical section, Professor Dogliotti, director of the Turin surgical clinic, spoke of the success of American surgery in relation to the mediastinum. He described his observations during a recent journey to the United States, where he had been a guest of American colleagues. Apart from a difference in operative technic, Dogliotti was impressed by the rigorous aseptic measures adopted in the operating rooms and the measures taken to insure the maximum of care in handling patients both before and after the operation.

Speaking for the medical section, Professor Condorelli, director of the medical clinic of Catania University, was of the opinion that any interference with the functions of the mediastinum would result in morbid repercussions. Lesions of the mediastinal lymph glands or the aorta result in a reduction of the mediastinal cellular tissues which are necessary to stabilize the continuity of contact between one organ and the next. Since the mediastinum influences the rhythm of the respiratory motion, cellulitis of the mediastinum will almost certainly result in a chronic effect on the venous vessels. Alteration of the elasticity of the mediastinal tissues can produce a slowing down of the backward flow of venous blood toward the heart.

Other Topics

Numerous other topics were discussed, including the surgery of the esophagus, surgical treatment of cancer of the prostate and new approaches to thyroid diseases. Surgery in tuberculosis was discussed again at the congress in Milan on November 30 to commemorate the birth of Forlanini in 1847.

Among those who presided at the Rome Congress was Professor Raffaele Bastianelli, the noted surgeon of Italy, a friend of Cushing; Professor Frugoni, president of the Società Nazionale di Medicina, and Professor Giordano of Venice.

After the congress ended, Dr. Mario Musella spoke to the Italian medical world over the Rome radio about the significance of this congress, which involved thousands of the country's medical men, in the work of reconstruction in which medicine and surgery were taking a leading part in the intellectual field. Following Dr. Musella on the radio, Dr. Mayer, secretary general of the Belgian Surgeons Society, spoke on the productive work of Italy, which in taking up again in full its old traditions was showing the important part Italy has had in the development of medical knowledge.

In the library exhibit at the congress, the new book by Dr. Morris Fishbein, "A History of the American Medical Association," was appreciated with many other books and medical magazines. The next National Congress of Medicine and Surgery will be held at Bologna in 1948.

TURKEY

(From Our Regular Correspondent)

ANKARA, Oct. 7, 1947.

Specialization in Turkey

After an investigation by a committee, the Ministry of Health determined and announced the branches of medical specialities in regulations published in 1929. Experience of almost twenty years showed the need to amend the 1929 regulations. As a result a new eighteen paragraph regulation concerning medical specialists has been prepared by the Ministry of Health, investigated and endorsed by the Council of State and on the decision of the Council of Ministers was published in the Official Gazette Aug. 9, 1947.

According to this regulation there are twenty-two specialities: internal medicine, pediatrics, bacteriology and infectious diseases, parasitology, nervous and mental diseases, legal medicine and psychology, radiology, general surgery, neurosurgery, stomatology, child surgery and orthopedics, gynecology and obstetrics, urology, dermatology and venereal diseases, otorhinolaryngology, ophthalmology, physical therapy and hydrology, pathologic anatomy, pharmacodynamics, hygiene, chemical biology and public health. A three year internship is required for specialization in ten branches: internal medicine, pediatrics, general surgery, neurosurgery, gynecology and obstetrics, urology, orthopedics, stomatology, bacteriology and infectious diseases and hygiene; for the rest only two years are required.

The requirements for an internship are: qualification to enter the Turkish civil service and ability to read, write and translate from English, German, French or Italian. Candidates must have successfully passed the competitive examination with the grade "very good" or at least "good" at the medical school. Applicants who have passed the foreign language examinations held for civil servants twice a year are exempt from the language examinations. According to the former regulation there were two classes of specialists. Second class specialists could not obtain appointments in government or municipal institutions; they could only engage in private practice. This second class has now been eliminated. Twice a year a confidential report on the work of the intern is sent to the Ministry of Health. Interns having twice received an unsatisfactory note from their teacher are obliged to discontinue the internship. At the completion of the three years the intern has to write a thesis and if it has been accepted has to pass a theoretic and practical examination before a jury. Interns whose thesis has been rejected spend another year at the internship and write another thesis.

Provincial governors and health officers are informed by circular of the number of interns required for hospitals and other institutions. The Ministry of Health decides on the appointments of civil and military resident internships. University clinics and laboratories, government general and model hospitals and institutions affiliated with the military medical academy are the principal centers for the training of specialists.

For public health officers the Ministry of Health provides special preparation in hospital clinics and at the Central Institute of Hygiene. They get practice in preventive as well as curative medicine, and practice in health centers; they will get appointments in health centers the number of which is to be increased in the near future. Public health has been the latest to be added to the speciality list in Turkey.

To obtain an internship it is necessary to have completed the obligatory government service; those who are not under such obligation must have completed their service at the military medical academy in accordance with the reserve officer's law, or must have spent at least two years in the government health organization. Only those who specialize in public health have the years of their special preparation deducted from their obligatory governmental service.

Physicians who have had their specialist preparation at an accepted hospital or laboratory in a foreign country, producing a recognized certificate, and have spent on their preparation the required time stated in the Turkish regulation have to undergo an examination before the jury of the medical school. Having satisfied the examiners the applicant receives the Turkish specialist certificate which is forwarded to the Ministry of Health for registration.

Specialists desiring to change over to another branch of their speciality need spend on their preparation only half or two thirds of the time indicated in the regulation.

Because the country is agricultural and the number of physicians is insufficient, the location of the health centers will largely be in rural communities. The health officer must be given ample practice in hospitals to enable him to deal with difficult deliveries, minor operations, circumcisions, diseases of children, to know how to use an x-ray machine and to deal with fractures and dislocations. Because many communities are without dentists the health officer should know how to pull a tooth and give dental first aid.

Penicillin Therapy

Dr. Halil Çiray, director, department of obstetrics and gynecology, Ankara General Hospital, has published his 1946 observations regarding penicillin therapy. Of 56 cases in which penicillin was used 48 involved complications after deliveries or after gynecologic operations and 8 were septic deliveries and septic absorptions. Four patients died, 1 of a pulmonary complication following a cesarean operation; 1 patient died of peritonitis due to inflammation of the adnexa; 1 patient admitted in a moribund condition died four days later of cancer of the cervix, and 1 patient died of a colon bacillus infection ten days after a prolapse operation. The percentage of recovery in these serious cases with much fever was 92.9, and the death rate 7.1 per cent. Omission of the last 2 cases would indicate a still lower death rate.

Penicillin was used in the following cases: 4 septic deliveries and 4 septic abortions, 4 artificial deliveries, 2 artificial deliveries complicated by inversion, 1 inversion, 2 forceps deliveries, 10 cesarean deliveries, 5 myomas, 4 prolapses, 2 prolapses and ligamentopexies, 2 ligamentopexies, 4 ligamentopexies and appendectomies, 1 ovarian cyst, 1 ovarian cyst and appendectomy, 3 adnexopexies, 3 adnexopexies and appendectomies, 1 case of hydrosalpinx, 1 case of suppurative oophoritis, 1 cancer of the uterus, 2 cancers of the cervix and 1 extrauterine pregnancy.

According to the severity of the cases, from 200,000 to 600,000 units per dose were given from three to five days, and in some cases a total amount of 2,800,000 to 5,000,000 units of penicillin was given with no untoward results.

The penicillin used was the product of different American laboratories. Not until toward the end of 1945 did penicillin enter Turkey in any larger quantities. In view of the scarcity the distribution of penicillin was under the supervision of the Ministry of Health. Only specialists could obtain it and only on a written request indorsed by the Ministry of Health. This first American penicillin had been procured through the Turkish Red Crescent Society. Because of transportation difficulties some of the shipments of penicillin had been detained in Egypt for a long time and had deteriorated in transit. In 1946-1947 penicillin began to arrive in quantities sufficient to enable its wide application in hospitals; the sale of penicillin is now unrestricted. From 1943 to 1945 a detailed report was required of each case in which American penicillin was used, to make sure that penicillin would not find its way into the black market. To prevent its use for the treatment of venereal diseases each report was carefully investigated by the Ministry of Health and a penalty was imposed on those giving a false report. Telegraphic demands from other parts of the country often had to be refused because there was none available. When available again it was given out in the order of priority. For the Ministry of Health the distribution of penicillin was a troublesome affair for these years.

Correspondence

SCHISTOSOMIASIS

To the Editor:—Schistosome ova appearing in the excreta after a course of treatment are often attributed to reinfection rather than to an incomplete cure, though early Japanese investigators found it impossible to reinfect some animals in which the parasites had died out.

On only one occasion have I had reason to believe that fresh infection has occurred with Schistosoma hematobium after a complete course of antimonium potassium tartrate has been administered, and it is possible that the natural death of schistosomes may produce the same immunity.

This salt is sometimes supposed to be more toxic than its less stable sodium equivalent, but when it is dissolved in boiling water and passed through filter paper while still hot, the tendency of the patient to cough and vomit is avoided. An injection of 1 Gm. may well be regarded as the maximum.

F. GORDON CAWSTON, M.A., Durban, South Africa.

EFFECT OF FLUORIDES IN DRINKING WATER ON TEETH

To the Editor:—In the reply to Dr. G. P. Joseph in the October 11 issue of THE JOURNAL, page 397, it is stated that "the fluorine content of the domestic water used by the mother during gestation is immaterial." I would like to point out that it may be very material.

From dental surveys that I conducted in different parts of South Africa it was found that the deciduous teeth of children whose mothers drank water containing up to 10 parts per million of fluorine during gestation and lactation were remarkably free from caries and were not mottled. From my experimental investigations with albino rats, I found that in rats whose mothers were given 100 parts per million of fluorine in the drinking water during gestation and lactation there developed considerably less caries than in rats whose mothers did not receive fluorine. These young rats were placed after weaning on a standard caries-producing diet without any fluorine for eighty days. The rats showed no mottling of the incisors, which would indicate that very little fluorine is transmitted through the placenta and the milk. The ingestion of fluorine during gestation and lactation may result in the formation of highly caries-resistant teeth in the child. It must first be determined what amount will be harmless to the mother and not cause mottling of the permanent teeth of the child. Most of the fluorine will be excreted in the urine, but small amounts will be deposited in the bones of the mother and the fetus. Optimum amounts of fluorine would appear to be withdrawn during calcification of the teeth, making them more caries-resistant.

It may be mentioned that the diet of the mothers who drank up to 10 parts per million of fluorine was high in protein, consisting mainly of meat (mutton) and bread. My experimental investigations showed that rats whose mothers were placed on a high protein diet during gestation and lactation had considerably less caries than rats whose mothers were placed on a low protein diet. Furthermore, in rats whose mothers were placed on a high protein diet and 100 parts per million of fluorine in the drinking water during gestation and lactation, there developed practically no caries. These young rats were placed after weaning on a standard caries-producing diet without any fluorine for eighty days. It was recently found that the incidence of caries among soldiers coming from the ranching states of Texas, New Mexico, Wyoming and Montana was less than half that among soldiers coming from Maine, Rhode Island, New York and New Jersey. More proteins and fluorine are probably ingested in these meat-producing states than in the Northern states mentioned. From these observations, the ingestion of fluorine in nontoxic quantities and a high protein intake during gestation and lactation may prove extremely effective in reducing the high incidence of caries in the future and may serve a better purpose than adding fluorine to communal water supplies.

T. OCKERSE, D.M.D., D.D.S., Pretoria, South Africa.
Dental Health Officer, Department of Health.

Medical Examinations and Licensure

COMING EXAMINATIONS AND MEETINGS

NATIONAL BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS EXAMINING BOARDS IN SPECIALTIES

Examinations of the National Board of Medical Examiners and the Examining Boards in Specialties were published in THE JOURNAL, Dec. 20, page 1092.

BOARDS OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS

ALABAMA: *Examination.* Montgomery, June 22-24. 1948. Sec., Dr. D. G. Gill, 519 Dexter Ave., Montgomery 4.

CALIFORNIA: *Oral.* San Francisco, Jan. 17-18; Los Angeles, Feb. 28-29. *Written Examination.* Los Angeles, March 1-4. *Oral and Clinical Examination for Foreign Graduates.* Los Angeles, Feb. 29; San Francisco, June 6. Sec., Dr. Frederick N. Scatena, 1020 N Street, Sacramento 14.

CONNECTICUT: * *Examination.* March 9-10. Sec., Dr. Creighton Barker, 258 Church St., New Haven. *Homeopathic Examination.* Derby, March 9-10. Sec., Dr. J. H. Evans, 1488 Chapel St., New Haven.

DELAWARE: *Examination.* Dover, Jan. 13-15. *Endorsement.* Dover, Jan. 20. Sec., Dr. J. S. McDaniel, 229 S. State St., Dover.

HAWAII: *Examination.* Honolulu, Jan. 14-15. 1948. Sec., Dr. S. E. Doolittle, 881 S. Hotel St., Honolulu, T. H.

IDAHO: Boise, Jan. 13-15. Sec., Miss Estella S. Mullner, 355 State House, Boise.

ILLINOIS: Chicago, Jan. 6-8. Supt., Dept. of Registration and Education, Mr. Fred W. Ruegg, Springfield.

INDIANA. *Examination.* Indianapolis, June 1948. Sec., Board of Medical Registration and Examination, Dr. Paul R. Tindall, K. of P. Bldg., Indianapolis.

KENTUCKY: *Examination.* Louisville, June 16-18. Sec., Dr. P. E. Blackerby, 620 S. 3d St., Louisville.

MINNESOTA: * Minneapolis, Jan. 20-22. Sec., Dr. J. F. DuBois, 230 Lowry Medical Arts Bldg., St. Paul 2.

MISSISSIPPI: Jackson, June 1948. Asst. Sec., State Board of Health, Dr. R. N. Whitfield, Jackson.

MISSOURI *Examination.* Kansas City, Jan. 19-21. Exec. Sec., Mr. John A. Hailey, P. O. Box 4, State Capitol Bldg., Jefferson City.

NEBRASKA: * *Examination.* Omaha, Dec. Dir., Bureau of Examining Boards, Mr. Oscar F. Humble, 1009 State Capitol Bldg., Lincoln.

NEW HAMPSHIRE. *Examination.* Concord, March 11-12. Sec., Board of Registration in Medicine, Dr. John S. Wheeler, 107 State House, Concord.

NEW JERSEY: *Examination.* Trenton, June 15-17. Sec., Dr. E. S. Hallinger, 28 W. State St., Trenton.

NEW YORK: *Examination.* Albany, Buffalo, New York, Syracuse, Feb. 16-19. Sec., Dr. J. L. Lischner, Jr., Education Bldg., Albany.

NORTH CAROLINA. *Endorsement.* Pinehurst, Jan. 12. Sec., Ivan Procter, 226 Hillsboro St., Raleigh.

NORTH DAKOTA: Grand Forks, Jan. 6-9. Sec., Dr. G. M. Williamson, 4½ S. Third St., Grand Forks.

OHIO: *Endorsement.* Columbus, Jan. 6. Sec., Dr. H. M. Platter, 21 W. Broad St., Columbus 15.

OREGON: * *Examination.* Portland, Jan. 21-23. Final date for filing application is Jan. 7. *Endorsement.* Portland, Jan. 23-24. Final date for filing application is Jan. 9. Admin., Board of Higher Education, Miss L. M. Conlee, Univ. of Oregon, Eugene.

PENNSYLVANIA: *Examination.* Philadelphia, Jan. 13-16, 1948. Acting Sec., Board of Medical Education and Licensure, Mrs. M. G. Steiner, 351 Education Bldg., Harrisburg.

RHODE ISLAND: * *Examination.* Providence, Jan. 8-9. Chief, Div. of Prof. Regulation, Mr. Thomas B. Casey, 366 State Office Bldg., Providence.

SOUTH DAKOTA: * Pierre, Jan. 20. Sec., State Board of Health, Dr. Gilbert Cottam, Capitol Bldg., Pierre.

UTAH. *Examination.* Salt Lake City, June, 1948. Asst. Dir., Department of Registration, Miss Rena B. Loomis, 324 State Capitol Bldg., Salt Lake City.

WASHINGTON: * *Examination.* Seattle, Jan. 19-21. Sec., Dept. of Licenses, Miss Virginia Wotherspoon, Olympia.

WEST VIRGINIA. Charleston, Jan. 12-14. Comm., Public Health Council, Dr. N. H. Dyer, State Capitol, Charleston 5.

WISCONSIN: * *Examination.* Madison, Jan. 13-15. *Reciprocity Oral.* Madison, Jan. 14. Sec., Dr. C. A. Dawson, Tremont Bldg., River Falls.

WYOMING: *Examination.* Cheyenne, Feb. 2. Sec., Dr. G. M. Anderson, Capitol Bldg., Cheyenne.

* Basic Science Certificate required.

BOARDS OF EXAMINERS IN THE BASIC SCIENCES

IOWA: Des Moines, Jan. 13, April 13, July 13, Oct. 12. Sec., Dr. Ben H. Peterson, Coe College, Cedar Rapids.

MICHIGAN: *Examination.* Ann Arbor and Detroit, Jan. 9-10. Sec., Miss Eloise LeBeau, 101 N. Walnut St., Lansing.

MINNESOTA: *Examination.* Minneapolis, Jan. 6-7. Sec., Dr. Raymond N. Bieter, 105 Millard Hall, Univ. of Minnesota, Minneapolis 14.

NEBRASKA: *Examination.* Omaha, Jan. 13-14. Dir., Dept. of Health, Mr. Oscar F. Humble, Room 1009, State Capitol Bldg., Lincoln 9.

OKLAHOMA. Spring 1948. Sec., Dr. Frank Clinton Gallaher, 813 Braniff Bldg., Oklahoma City.

TENNESSEE: *Examination.* Memphis, Dec. 30-31. Sec., Dr. O. W. Hyman, 874 Union Ave., Memphis.

WASHINGTON: *Examination.* Seattle, Jan. 14-15. Sec., Dept. of Licenses, Miss Virginia Wotherspoon, Olympia.

Miscellany

AN UNDERPOPULATED MEDICAL SPECIALTY: HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION

CLAUDE W. MUNGER, M.D.
New York

The medical graduate in seeking a career too seldom thinks of hospital administration. Yet, as a medical specialty, it offers opportunity for the deep satisfaction of usefulness to society and tangible rewards which fully justify its consideration. The average physician who has devoted ten years or more to preparation for the practice of medicine is likely to feel that his future is inextricably tied to the clinical practice of his profession. He has permitted himself to take a clinical career for granted to the extent that not often enough does he undertake to survey fully the whole field of usefulness open to the well trained physician.

Every modernly educated physician who is the product of a top-grade medical college has been schooled to the highly important function which the hospital plays not only in medical education but in the successful practice of medicine. If he has been alive to current thought about the present and in particular the future development of medical practice, he cannot have failed to realize the focal position of the hospital in the whole scheme of medical care, whatever ideologies may pertain in medical practice of the future. Thus far he has seldom thought of himself as contributing to medical care through administering these medical institutions, which more and more are the keystones of medicine itself.

The American hospital system has undeniably grown to be the greatest and the best in the world. Before the recent war no nation could match the record of this country in hospital development, but that prewar achievement was scarcely more than a good sample of the growth in hospitals which is now under way and which is certain to entail expansion to an extent unthinkable even in the recent past.

The hospital offers outstanding opportunity to the physician who is willing to and capable of applying his professional knowledge, through administrative avenues, to the shaping and guiding of hospital performance. Knowledge and application of administrative technic will be scarcely less important than his knowledge of medicine, but these skills, used in combination, offer a man an unlimited chance to influence and assist his own profession toward its ultimate usefulness.

There are[1] now some 6,500 hospitals on the registry of the American Medical Association. Many of them are small, without enough administrative problems to occupy the interest and the time of a physician-administrator, except as far as there is a growing tendency for physician-administrators to act in a consulting or general supervisory capacity over groups of such institutions. On the other hand, of 4,744 general hospitals of all sizes there are 530 with a capacity of three hundred beds or more. (Also, 316 of the 563 mental hospitals, 73 of the 449 tuberculosis hospitals and 34 of the 755 "other hospitals" have a capacity of three hundred beds or over.) Many of these institutions serve not only as community hospitals but as primary or secondary teaching hospitals for medical schools. Each is a vital unit in the country's scheme of medical care, and most of them will see a continuing growth in bed capacity and in scope and usefulness of service.

In the more distant past, persons of varying talents have been elected to administer hospitals. Outstanding success has attended the administration of hospitals not only by physicians but by men and women of other backgrounds—business administration, sociology, nursing, engineering and a host of others. Therefore physicians should not take it for granted that the medical practitioner has a "corner" on the administration of the larger hospitals. But he does possess an important advantage in his medical background, and if he acquires ability in the administrative field he has distinct talents over those of the man who cannot match his professional training.

Formerly engagement in hospital administrative work was, nine times in ten, the result of a drifting process whereby persons not specifically prepared for this work were induced by hospital boards or other agencies to undertake these complicated jobs. A number of hospitals committed the error of believing that because a man had a medical education he could successfully pilot the hospital, an admittedly medical institution. There were signal successes, but there were also many failures, in which the administrators lacked both education and natural ability for the work.

It is extremely probable that few physicians who are planning their careers are aware of recent developments whereby specialized university education is offered to the would-be hospital administrator. The University of Chicago was an early pioneer in this field. Strong impetus resulted, more recently, through the constructive interest of the W. K. Kellogg Foundation in encouraging leading universities to develop sound courses for teaching hospital administration at the graduate level.

The course at Columbia University was established in its School of Public Health in the fall of 1945 and is undergoing sound development. In 1946 the University of Minnesota and Washington University, St. Louis, established graduate courses in this field. Yale University, through its School of Public Health, will open its course in the fall of 1947. These four courses are proceeding under subsidy of the Kellogg Foundation, and Northwestern University supports courses of a similar nature.

The work at Columbia utilizes the facilities of the School of Public Health for courses in that science which are necessary to the background of these students and beamed to their needs. A faculty of full time and part time instructors in hospital administration handles the core of the work.

Each of the universities mentioned accepts physicians and qualified laymen for this course. The latter must be college graduates. In addition to one full year of academic study each of the universities requires a calendar year of administrative internship under preceptorship of a hospital administrator and in a hospital, both of which have met the requirements of the particular university for imparting this practical instruction. At the completion of internship Columbia University awards the Master of Science degree; the other universities have somewhat similar arrangements.

This article has a dual purpose. Hospital administration is a field of real opportunity for the physician, and as a physician-administrator I believe that the future development of the best in hospital administration and in organized medical care requires the talents of more physicians who are willing to undertake the necessary supplementary preparation for engaging in this work.

This discussion has been centered on hospital administration, but it would be an error not to call attention to the rapidly growing needs in the closely related fields of group clinic administration and nonprofit plans for hospital and medical insurance. Physicians seeking a career should take cognizance of the technics of present and future medical care administration in determining their own fields of usefulness.

The doctor who would explore the posibilities discussed herein should not lightly decide to follow this sort of work. He should have convinced himself that he will enjoy administrative work and that he will be content to apply his medicine on a broad but less personal basis than in the diagnosis, treatment and care of the illnesses of the individual. He will use his medical knowledge hourly, but he must realize that it would be suicidal to his success should he plan an administrative career in combination with the active practice of clinical medicine. He must enjoy the prospect of aiding, coordinating and potently influencing medical practice without placing himself in clinical competition with the doctors whom he aspires to serve.

SUMMARY

1. Hospital and related forms of medical administration offer fertile fields of opportunity for the physician.

2. Graduate education is now offered by representative universities to the physician interested in this type of work.

3. Medical administrative work offers opportunity for outstanding social usefulness and adequate tangible rewards to justify its consideration.

Director, St. Luke's Hospital; Professor of Hospital Administration, Columbia University.

1. Hospitals Registered by the American Medical Association, J. A. M. A. **130**: 1091 (April 20) 1946.

Bureau of Legal Medicine and Legislation

MEDICOLEGAL ABSTRACTS

Dental Practice Acts: Interpretation of Restrictions on Advertising.—The state board of dental examiners filed a petition to restrain the defendant dentist from engaging in certain advertising alleged to be a violation of the Texas penal code. From a judgment denying the prayer of the petition, the board of dental examiners appealed to the court of civil appeals of Texas.

Article 752 b, penal code, provides: "It shall be unlawful for any person, firm, or corporation to engage in or be guilty of any unprofessional conduct in the practice of dentistry, directly or indirectly. Any 'unprofessional conduct,' as used herein, means and includes any one or more of the following acts, to wit: . . . (*o*) advertising by means of large display signs, or glaring light signs, electric or neon, . . . directing the attention of the public to any such person or persons engaged in the practice of dentistry."

The defendant was a duly licensed and practicing dentist in the city of Dallas, Texas. During 1946 there appeared in the newspapers in the city of Dallas advertisements in size of approximately 4 by 4 inches, displaying Dr. Bickham's picture with his name underneath, and printed matter in type varying in size, the largest being approximately 1½ inches, reading: "How old are your plates And are they made out of the old-fashioned, hard-to-clean, unsightly gum materials? Get new, modern plates Which your dentist will construct with the new, light-absorbing, transparent teeth and lifelike gum materials and taken together, these materials when in the hands of a modern dentist, enable him to produce dentures that are both beautiful and hard to detect. Note—To present plate wearers: You may have your old teeth set in the new, beautiful gum materials. Out-of-Town Patients given special consideration. Crowns Bridges Extractions Fillings Dental X-Ray Office Hours: Weekdays Open 9 A. M. Dr. W. H. Bickham, Dentist. 1716½ Live Oak St. Phone R 2016." If such display advertisements come under the condemnation of Article 752 b, section (*o*), evidently a temporary injunction on such showing should have issued pending trial for permanency of such relief. The paramount issue, said the court, to be determined in construing this article (Art. 752 b, sec. (*o*)) is: What did the legislature mean by "large display signs" and are they prohibited thereby?

The Texas code, relating to interpretation and construction of words used in the penal code thereof, provides in Article 8: ". . . all words used in this Code, except where a word, term or phrase is specially defined, are to be taken and construed in the sense in which they are understood in common language, . . ." The words "large display signs" of the penal code must be given the "plain import" of the term and be interpreted in the "sense in which they are understood in common language," said the court. The definition of the word "sign" in Webster's New International Dictionary is: "A lettered board, or other conspicuous notice, placed on or before a building, room, shop or office to advertise the business there transacted, or the name of the person or firm conducting it; a publicly displayed token or notice." Another definition of the word "sign" is that in New Century Dictionary, which reads: "Now, usually, an inscribed board, plate, space, or the like serving for information, guidance, advertisement, etc., as on or before a building or a place of business, or along a street or road." Thus giving effect to the rules of construction and the definitions of the word "sign," said the court of appeals, we believe that the "usual sense" of the word, as used in "common language," and the "ordinary significance of the word," excludes the idea that "display ads" in newspapers is comprehended in the term "display signs." It seems clear, although abhorrent to the evident intent and purpose of the act, that a dentist may advertise in newspapers, by large display "ads" which are prohibited by means of "large display signs." Courts cannot extend subdivision (*o*), which forbids advertising by means of "large display signs," to newspaper advertisements. "Signs" are not "ads." The statute having limited the manner and place of advertising by "signs," without extending the extent and manner of such advertisement to include newspapers, the judgment of the court below was held correct in denying the injunction, and the judgment in favor of the defendant dentist was affirmed.—*State Board of Dental Examiners v. Bickham, 203 S. W. (2d) 563 (Texas, 1947).*

Malpractice: Osteopathic Manipulation of Fracture Joint.—The plaintiff sued for damages alleged to have resulted from the malpractice of the defendant osteopath. The defendant obtained a judgment of nonsuit in the trial court, so the plaintiff appealed to the Supreme Court of California.

On January 4 the plaintiff sustained a fracture of the humerus, and received immediate treatment from the defendant osteopath, in whose office she was employed After taking an x-ray, he placed her arm in a plaster cast with the forearm in a horizontal position. Infra-red light treatments were administered until January 31, when the cast was cut and further x-ray pictures were taken. On February 3, according to the plaintiff's testimony, the defendant massaged her arm and flexed her elbow about in "all directions" for about ten minutes, and the manipulation caused very definite pain. On February 5 he gave the same manipulative treatment, except that it was more vigorous. The plaintiff said that the defendant massaged her arm and flexed her elbow every few days thereafter, and each of the subsequent treatments was "more violent and longer." During the March 3 or 4 treatment the plaintiff screamed with pain, but the defendant did not stop. On March 14 the defendant, with the assistance of another doctor, gave the plaintiff an anesthetic and extended and straightened her arm to the full 180 degree angle. A few days later he swung her arm while she was holding a weight, and the pain was so intense she "couldn't stand it." On March 24 she again returned to his office and "screamed" from pain when her right hand was extended above her head. Following this last treatment the plaintiff secured another doctor.

The defendant testified that he did not give the first manipulative treatment until six weeks after the arm was fractured. When asked whether he had continued to manipulate the plaintiff's elbow after she complained of pain, he replied: "No, I do not manipulate the joint of that kind. We use what is known as the manipulation to tolerance, and that is the point at which the patient begins to complain." He stated that if the manipulation was carried beyond that point "there would be danger of doing injury to the bone which had been fractured." He was then asked: ". . . is it necessary, then, in treatment of a fracture of this type to be very careful about the manipulation of the joint beyond tolerance?" and replied, "That is correct." To the question, "In addition to being brutal, that would be bad practice, wouldn't it?" he answered "Yes."

In passing on the propriety of a judgment of nonsuit, said the Supreme Court, every favorable inference and presumption fairly arising from the evidence and tending to sustain the plaintiff's case must be accepted as true. When the plaintiff's evidence, the court continued, is considered in the light of these factors, it is apparent that she has established a prima facie case of negligence. A physician, said the court, is required to have the degree of learning and skill possessed by physicians of good standing practicing in the same locality. Although the defendant did not expressly refer to the practice followed by other doctors in the community, he did testify as to what was proper practice, and it is reasonable to infer that his testimony was based on the standard of care used by physicians in the locality. If he failed to conform to the proper practice as set forth in his own testimony, he did not act as a reasonable physician should under the circumstances. The evidence would have supported findings that the first manipulative treatment was given on February 3, about four weeks after the fracture, that four others were given within six weeks of the accident and that, despite the plaintiff's protests and repeated declarations of pain, the manipulation was carried beyond the point of tolerance. The Supreme Court therefore concluded that a jury could have found that the defendant was negligent in departing from the standard of care required. The judgment of nonsuit in favor of the defendant was accordingly reversed.—*McCurdy v. Hatfield, 183 P. (2d) 269 (Calif., 1947).*

Current Medical Literature

AMERICAN

The Association library lends periodicals to members of the Association and to individual subscribers in continental United States and Canada for a period of three days. Three journals may be borrowed at a time. Periodicals are available from 1937 to date. Requests for issues of earlier date cannot be filled. Requests should be accompanied with stamps to cover postage (6 cents if one and 18 cents if three periodicals are requested). Periodicals published by the American Medical Association are not available for lending but can be supplied on purchase order. Reprints as a rule are the property of authors and can be obtained for permanent possession only from them.

Titles marked with an asterisk (*) are abstracted.

Alabama State Medical Assn. Journal, Montgomery

17:93-124 (Sept.) 1947

Surgical Management of Gastric and Duodenal Ulcers. O. T. Clagett.—p. 93.
Fallacy of Conjoined Tendon: Etiology and Repair of Inguinal Hernia. S. A. Zieman.—p. 98.
Workable Concept for Treatment of Toxic Thyroid. E. A. Henderson.—p. 101.
Present Day Trends in Anesthesiology. E. B. Robinson.—p. 105.

17:125-152 (Oct.) 1947

Arrhenoblastoma: Case Report. J. P. Hardy and A. F. Toole.—p. 125.
Importance of Follow-Up Roentgenograms in Pulmonary Disease. C. A. Good.—p. 129.
Clinical Application of Sex Hormones in Gynecology. H. H. Thomas.—p. 134.
*Experiences With Brush's Method for the Initial Stabilization of Diabetic Children. B. P. Clark.—p. 137.

Brush's Method for Diabetic Children.—According to Clark it is becoming well recognized that diabetes in children and in adults represents two different diseases and that there is a uniform response of children with diabetes mellitus to the treatment of their initial episode of glycosuria. Brush developed a method for the uniform standardized treatment of the initial episode of hyperglycemia. The entire need of the child for insulin is supplied, initially, by the exogenous route. Brush has supplied tables for the calculation of the daily dose of insulin, the number of calories and the amount of carbohydrates, fats and protein in the diet. The tables should be followed strictly. The high initial dose of insulin is divided into four daily doses, one to be given fifteen minutes before each meal and a smaller one at four in the morning. The chief sign of the beginning recovery of the islet system is insulin shock. This can usually be expected between the sixth and the tenth day of treatment and is easily controlled by the administration of sweetened orange juice. Now the dosage of insulin is reduced daily according to the schedule given by Brush until the minimum level is reached. This is usually between 3 and 9 units per day. Clark describes some experiences with Brush's method for the initial stabilization of the diabetic child and shows that it has several advantages over other methods.

American Heart Journal, St. Louis

34:311-470 (Sept.) 1947

Physiologic Changes in Circulation During and After Obstetric Labor. Ellen Brown, J. J. Sampson, E. O. Wheeler and others.—p. 311.
*Voluntary Acceleration of Heart in Subject Showing Wolff-Parkinson-White Syndrome: Clinical, Physiologic and Pharmacologic Studies. H. Feil, H. D. Green and D. Eiber.—p. 334.
*Subacute Bacterial Endocarditis of Undetermined Etiology. L. Loewe and H. B. Eiber.—p. 349.
Auricular Fibrillation with Aberration Simulating Ventricular Paroxysmal Tachycardia. J. L. Gouaux and R. Ashman.—p. 366.
Supernormal Phase of Recovery of Conduction in Human Heart. I. Mack, R. Langendorf and L. N. Katz.—p. 374.
*Electrocardiogram in Neurocirculatory Asthenia, Anxiety Neurosis, or Effort Syndrome. P. D. White, M. E. Cohen and W. P. Chapman.—p. 390.
Relations of T_1 and T_3. E. Goldberger.—p. 395.
Circulatory Effects of Three Modifications of Valsalva Experiment: An Experimental Survey. R. F. Rushmer.—p. 399.

Voluntary Acceleration of Heart.—Voluntary acceleration of the heart has been reported in 20 cases. Feil and his associates describe a new case. The patient was a medical student, aged 23, who tried to dilate his pupils voluntarily by using the fear response. He observed that the dilation of his pupils was accompanied by tachycardia. After repeated experiences he was able to dissociate the effort to dilate his pupils and to concentrate on the will to accelerate his heart. A pertinent fact was the occurrence of attacks of paroxysmal tachycardia five or six times a year, lasting two or three hours. These attacks started and stopped suddenly and were unrelated to any effort at voluntary acceleration. One such attack was observed by one of the authors. It was stopped by right carotid sinus pressure. The patient's electrocardiogram was typical of the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome (short PR interval and prolonged QRS complex). Epinephrine and atropine given in physiologic doses did not prevent the ability of the subject to control his heart action. Epinephrine appeared to have an augmenting effect on acceleration. Drugs increasing vagus tone (digitalis, quinidine and ergotamine tartrate) did not prevent the acceleration and deceleration. No physical means of acceleration (changes in respiration or muscular activity) were demonstrated. The electroencephalogram demonstrated that psychic activity preceded the acceleration. The diminution in the peripheral blood flow and the dilation of the pupils further substantiate the importance of the impulses via the sympathetic system. The ability of the subject to influence his heart rate was chiefly through sympathetic control, but inhibition and augmentation of vagus influence also played a part.

Subacute Bacterial Endocarditis of Undetermined Etiology.—Loewe and Eiber encountered in a series of 166 patients with subacute bacterial endocarditis, 11 with consistently sterile blood cultures despite recourse to anaerobic methods, enriched mediums, arterial punctures and cultures taken after administration of epinephrine. Ten of the 11 patients were successfully treated. Nine of these 10 responded to combined penicillin and heparin therapy. In the tenth patient the infection was terminated by streptomycin, after the combination of penicillin and heparin had failed to accomplish this. Two of the patients who were successfully treated subsequently succumbed to intractable heart failure. In one of these necropsy revealed valves so mutilated as to be incompatible with life. No bacteria could be recovered from the healed valves, nor could organisms be seen in histopathologic sections. In the other patient who succumbed, necropsy disclosed the typical pathologic picture of active subacute bacterial endocarditis. Organisms could not be recovered from the thromboulcerative endocardial lesions, although organisms were observed in histopathologic preparations. Observations on these 11 cases indicate that such patients should be treated as promptly and intensively as though they had positive blood cultures.

Electrocardiogram in Neurocirculatory Asthenia.—White and his associates summarize data secured in the analysis of electrocardiograms of 50 soldiers with neurocirculatory asthenia and 50 civilian men and women with anxiety neurosis and neurocirculatory asthenia. They failed to find a characteristic pattern. The few variations from the average normal record are those usually encountered in a group of healthy young men, and either are associated with well-known factors such as body build, pulse rate and posture or are the effect of past illness.

American Journal of Clinical Pathology, Baltimore

17:671-760 (Sept.) 1947

Gargoylism: Review of Literature and Report of Sixth Autopsied Case with Chemical Studies. R. Straus, R. Merliss and R. Reiser.—p. 671.
Prozone Phenomenon in Rh Blocking Serums. P. G. Hattersley and Margarette L. Fawcett.—p. 695.
Significance of Accelerated Reaction in Determination of Prothrombin Time of Diluted Plasma. H. S. Tuft and R. E. Rosenfield.—p. 704.
Variations in Prothrombin and Antithrombin in Patients with Thrombosing Tendencies. Margaret Hurn, N. W. Barker and Frank D. Mann.—p. 709.
Variations in Prothrombin and Antithrombin Following Administration of Dicumarol. Margaret Hurn, N. W. Barker and F. D. Mann.—p. 712.
*Anthrax Meningitis: Report of Case of Internal Anthrax with Recovery. R. H. Shanahan, J. R. Griffin and A. P. von Auersperg.—p. 719.
Deaths Following Use of Abortifacient Paste: Report of 2 Cases. W. Kulka.—p. 723.

Anthrax Meningitis.—Shanahan and associates report the case of a man, aged 57, who was employed as a wool picker at a carpet shop for two weeks. He appeared for examination with a vesicular lesion on the upper lip. Anthrax was suspected

and the patient was hospitalized. The initial treatment consisted of 100,000 units of penicillin followed by 100 cc. of antianthrax serum, both given intramuscularly. On the second day the temperature rose to 102 F. During the night the patient began a twitching in the arms and face; he complained of pain in the back of the neck. Cultures of blood and pus were positive for Bacillus anthracis. Since meningeal involvement was suspected, penicillin was administered intrathecally. There was excellent response to the medication, which consisted of penicillin given intramuscularly, intrathecally and locally, antianthrax serum given intramuscularly and sulfadiazine by mouth. Owing to the rapid development of meningeal involvement in anthrax infection, it appears that antianthrax serum alone is ineffective. Inasmuch as previous cases of anthrax meningitis treated without penicillin all terminated fatally, one may speculate on a synergistic action between the antianthrax serum and penicillin in this case. Anthrax infection among wool workers is sufficiently frequent that one should consider cutaneous lesions in such workers suggestive. The incidence of meningeal involvement in anthrax infection is about 5 per cent.

American Journal of Diseases of Children, Chicago

74:265-390 (Sept.) 1947

Prevalence of Dental Caries in Malnourished Children: Clinical Study. S. Dreizen, A. W. Mann, T. D. Spies and Thelma A. Skinner.—p. 265.
*Determination of Anti-Rh Antibody in Infants with Erythroblastosis Fetalis. W. E. Wheeler and Mary Louise L. Scholl.—p. 274.
*Chemical Studies in Children with Nephrotic Syndrome. S. P. Gottfried, J. F. Steinman and B. Kramer.—p. 283.
Porphyria and Porphyrinuria: Report of a Case; Review of Porphyrin Metabolism with a Study of Congenital Porphyria. I. Dunsky, S. Freeman and S. Gibson.—p. 305.
Hyperimmune Serums in Treatment of Whooping Cough: Clinical Results, with Notes on Bacteriologic Studies and Cutaneous Tests. J. L. Kohn and others.—p. 321.
*Acetylsalicylic Acid Poisoning with Recovery. J. B. Gillespie and R. E. Dukes.—p. 334.

Anti-Rh Antibody in Erythroblastosis Fetalis.—Wheeler and Scholl think that since erythroblastosis fetalis is caused by the combination of maternal anti-Rh antibody with Rh antigen contained in fetal tissue, its immunologic diagnosis should rest on the demonstration of such an antigen-antibody combination in the fetus. There are two types of maternal antibody, the complete and the incomplete. A method which liberates the anti-Rh antibody by heat from its combination with the red cells of the erythroblastotic baby will demonstrate both the complete and incomplete type of antibody. The authors also describe observations with the method that demonstrates red cells sensitized with anti-Rh antibody in the blood of babies with erythroblastosis by the use of appropriately absorbed anti-human-serum. The use of these methods for verifying the diagnosis of erythroblastosis in the baby's blood is emphasized. The significance of the reversibility of the antigen-antibody reaction, and the possibility that a damaging antigen-antibody reaction might exist in tissues other than blood cells, is discussed in relation to the pathogenesis of erythroblastosis. The authors observed 20 infants with erythroblastosis. Anti-Rh antibody was liberated according to the described method in 19 of the 20 cases. In 1 case the baby was not observed until the ninth day, when the hemolytic process had apparently run its course.

Blood Chemistry in Nephrosis.—Gottfried and his collaborators report observations on the blood chemistry, the clinical course and the therapeutic results obtained in 10 children with the nephrotic syndrome. Levels of amino acid nitrogen in the plasma were normal or slightly elevated, even during periods of so-called nephrotic crises. Dextrose tolerance curves suggested some disturbance in the absorption and utilization of carbohydrates in nephrotic patients. Carotene values were considerably elevated, in keeping with the lipemia. Vitamin A levels, however, were normal or only slightly elevated. Hepatomegaly was frequent in these children. All patients manifested one or more signs of impaired hepatic function, but the departures from normal were relatively slight. The trend of formation or resorption of edema varied inversely with the serum protein levels when the total serum proteins exceeded 4 Gm. or the serum albumin exceeded 1.5 Gm., per hundred cubic centimeters. Below these levels edema tended to increase progressively, regardless of fluctuations in the concentration of protein in the serum. This suggests that other factors than colloid osmotic pressure are primarily operative in determining the course of the edema in this low protein range. The most useful therapeutic measures appear to be restriction of salt, parenteral replacement of proteins and control of infection. Penicillin seemed the chief factor in reducing the fatality rate. The evidence regarding the benefits to be obtained from thyroid, diuretics and hydragogue cathartics is less convincing. Protein hydrolysates and synthetic amino acid mixtures, as well as the various lipotropic agents, may eventually prove to be of value.

Acetylsalicylic Acid Poisoning.—Gillespie and Dukes report 2 cases of acetylsalicylic acid poisoning in young children. Both were boys three years of age. They had been found eating 5 grain (0.32 Gm.) acetylsalicylic acid tablets, and it was estimated that they had ingested about fifteen such tablets. The most prominent symptom in the clinical picture was hyperventilation. Despite the fact that the degree of acidosis, as indicated by the carbon dioxide combining power of the blood, was greater in case 2, the patient was less hyperpneic and never appeared as seriously ill as the first child. Cyanosis was not noted in either of the children. The first patient passed through a period of irritability and delirium, during which death appeared imminent. From twelve to twenty-four hours had elapsed between the ingestion of the acetylsalicylic acid and the development of the intoxication. Both children responded promptly to the intravenous administration of a solution of sodium bicarbonate. The hyperpnea diminished almost immediately after the infusion of this solution. Decrease of the acidosis, as judged by the carbon dioxide combining power of the blood and the disappearance of ketone bodies from the urine, was also noted shortly after the intravenous sodium bicarbonate therapy.

American Journal of Hygiene, Baltimore

46:149-295 (Sept.) 1947

*Epidemiology of Acute Respiratory Infections Conditioned by Sulfonamides: VIII. Effect of Sulfadiazine on Nasopharyngeal Carriers of Hemophilus Influenzae, H. Hemolyticus and Neisseria. M. Siegel.—p. 149.
Contact Typhoid Fever in a State Mental Hospital: Report of an Epidemiologic and Laboratory Investigation. M. Dorothy Beck, Lucy E. French, Esther Allen and M. H. Merrill.—p. 162.
Elimination of Viable Bacteria from Cultures of Endamoeba Histolytica and Subsequent Maintenance of Such Cultures. L. Jacobs.—p. 172.
Exposed Dental Pulp as a Portal of Entry for Virus of Poliomyelitis. S. Finn, R. F. Korns and Anne M. Bahlke.—p. 177.
*Outbreak of Q Fever in Chicago Packing House. C. C. Shepard.—p. 185.
Blood Levels and Excretion Rates of Antimony in Persons Receiving Trivalent and Pentavalent Antimonials. G. F. Otto, T. H. Maren and H. W. Brown.—p. 193.
Periodic or Cyclically Recurring Phenomena of Vivax Malaria Infections. P. Putnam, M. F. Boyd and Pauline A. Mead.—p. 212.
Rapid Infection of a Family After Introduction of Poliomyelitis Virus. A. R. Zitek.—p. 248.
In Vitro Study of Mechanism Producing Rapid Diminution in Parasitemia in Ducks Infected with Plasmodium Lophurae. R. H. Rigdon.—p. 254.
Studies on Syphilis in Eastern Health District of Baltimore City: IV. Syphilis Among Parturient Women as an Index of Trend of Syphilis in Community. G. M. Leiby, T. B. Turner, E. G. Clark, R. Dyar and F. C. Kluth.—p. 260.
Observations on Tsutsugamushi Disease (Scrub Typhus) in Assam and Burma: Recovery of Strains of Rickettsia Orientalis. G. E. Davis, R. C. Austrian and E. J. Bell.—p. 269.
Cross Immunity in Experimental Syphilis, Yaws and Venereal Spirochetosis of Rabbits. T. B. Turner, Charlotte McLeod and Elaine L. Updyke.—p. 287.

Effect of Sulfadiazine on Nasopharyngeal Carriers.—In a preliminary bacteriologic survey of 272 feeble-minded children Siegel found that all were carriers of Hemophilus influenzae and Neisseria, and at least 71 per cent harbored Hemophilus hemolyticus in the nasopharynx. Sixty children with heavily positive cultures were chosen for the study. The blood levels varied with the dosage and the subject. The average values for daily dosages of 0.5, 1 and 2 Gm. were 1.7, 2.8 and 6.6 mg. per hundred cubic centimeters, respectively. In 2 children the administration of sulfadiazine had to be discontinued on the thirteenth and fifty-first days, respectively, on account of generalized rash and drug fever. The throat flora was studied with the aid of a differential agar medium containing 0.1 unit of penicillin per cubic centimeter. The resistance

of the organisms in vivo varied, H. hemolyticus being uniformly sensitive, H. influenzae less sensitive and Neisseria quite resistant. Following the use of sulfadiazine there was evidence of an increase in drug tolerance of H. influenzae and of a selective decrease in the frequency of sensitive strains, which was reversible after withdrawal of therapy.

Q Fever in a Chicago Packing House.—Shepard says that although the causative organism of Q Fever, Rickettsia burneti, has been isolated from ticks in several parts of the United States, only one naturally occurring case was reported in this country in 1941, before the outbreak in Amarillo, Texas, in March 1946. In August 1946 an outbreak of Q fever took place in men working on a sheep and calf killing and dressing floor of one of the large packing houses in Chicago. Among the 81 men employed on this floor, 33 cases of Q fever were found chiefly by means of the complement fixation test. Splattering of blood and other body fluids was particularly noticeable in such operations as the washing of carcasses and the handling of viscera. Among the 19 men studied who worked at these jobs there were 15 cases. The average incubation period was estimated to be nineteen to twenty-five days.

American Journal of Public Health, New York

37:1247-1370 (Oct.) 1947. **Partial Index**

A Future for Industrial Medicine. L. J. Goldwater.—p. 1247.
Uses of Statistical Data in State Health Departments. Ellen B. Whiteman.—p. 1267.
Statistics in Planning and Evaluation of Health Procedures. H. Muench.—p. 1273.
Discussion of Bacteriologic Standards for Dehydrated Foods. H. E. Goresline.—p. 1277.
Problem of Reconstituted Milk. G. H. Hauser and W. H. King.—p. 1284.
Safe and Beneficial Utilization of Nuclear Energy. A. H. Dowdy.—p. 1291.
American Academy of Pediatrics Study of Child Health Services: Results to Date. Katherine Bain, J. P. Hubbard and C. L. Williams Jr.—p. 1297.
*Value of Industrial Hygiene. T. L. Hazlett.—p. 1302.
Age and Sex Variations in Hospital Utilization. (Example of Morbidity Data Available from Blue Cross Records.) J. D. Colman.—p. 1307.
People Win for Public Health in Colorado. Florence R. Sabin.—p. 1311.
Standards of Dental Care in Public Health Programs for Children. N. F. Gerrie.—p. 1317.
Method for Assessing Sanitizing Efficiency of Quaternary Ammonium and Hypochlorite Products. C. K. Johns.—p. 1322.
*Congenital Defects in Year of Epidemic Rubella. R. E. Ober, R. J. M. Horton and R. F. Feemster.—p 1328.

Value of Industrial Hygiene.—Hazlett says that of the working population of 60,000,000 in the United States there are probably 15,000,000 persons working in industries which use potentially hazardous materials or processes. About one third of these are exposed to a material or process which may involve a potential health hazard. The value of industrial hygiene is being demonstrated by the preservation of the health of these persons. One of the outstanding accomplishments in the field of control of occupational diseases during the war period was done in government-owned ordnance explosive plants. Among 309,000 operating employees in one hundred and one plants there were only 28 fatalities because of occupational disease. Twenty-two of these were caused by trinitrotoluene (TNT), whereas during the relatively limited production of this explosive during World War I it caused 475 fatalities. Many industrial organizations have equally commendable records. The successful utilization of atomic energy will depend on the elimination of health hazards associated with the variety of radiations which occur in their use. The author cites studies on possible dangers in the manufacture of insecticides and radar equipment. The impetus given to the study and control of industrial health hazards during the past few years has resulted in a fuller appreciation of the value of industrial hygiene.

Congenital Defects in a Year of Epidemic Rubella.—Ober and his associates report a survey made in Massachusetts to detect anomalies in infants resulting from maternal rubella. The year 1943 was selected for such a study for several reasons: Nearly 35,000 cases of rubella had been reported during that year, nearly twice the usual incidence; it was recent enough for individual memories to recall important facts; the children would be old enough for the anomalies to have been recognized. Among 54 pregnancies reported in replies to questionnaires sent to women of child-bearing age, 8 resulted in infants with abnormalities and 9 ended in abortions or stillbirths. Eleven of these 17 abnormal pregnancies were in women who contracted rubella during the first trimester. Of 9 pregnancies reported by physician in response to questionnaires, only 3 produced normal infants. Eight of the 9 women contracted rubella in the first trimester. The authors admit, however, that caution is necessary in attributing all such defects in infants to maternal rubella. They stress the need of more comprehensive surveys to determine the comparative incidence of abnormal pregnancies in other virus and bacterial diseases as well as abnormalities in pregnancies not complicated by communicable diseases.

American Journal of Tropical Medicine, Baltimore

27:527-661 (Sept.) 1947

*Oral Emetine in Treatment of Intestinal Amebiasis. B. C. Shrapnel.—p. 527.
Alcoholic Extract Medium for Diagnosis and Cultivation of Endamoeba Histolytica. E. C. Nelson.—p. 545.
Metabolism of Chiniofon Using Radioactive Iodine. E. C. Albright, D. L. Tabern and E. S. Gordon.—p. 553.
Types of American Cutaneous Leishmaniasis, Dermatological Aspects: Review. L. Goldman.—p. 561.
Characteristics of Foreign Vivax Malaria Induced in Neurosyphilitic Patients. M. D. Young, J. M. Ellis and T. H. Stubbs.—p. 585.
Molluscan Intermediate Host and Schistosomiasis Japonica: III. Experimental Infection of Oncomelania Quadrasi, Molluscan Intermediate Host of Schistosoma Japonicum. G. W. Hunter, H. J. Bennett, J. W. Ingalls Jr. and E. Greene.—p. 597.
Rectoscopic Biopsy by Transparency: New Diagnostic Method for Schistosoma Mansoni. C. Ottolina.—p. 603.
Filarial Infection in Costa Rica. D. C. A. Butts.—p. 607.
Reactions of Natives of Okinawa and of American Personnel to Skin Tests with Test Antigen Prepared from Microfilariae of Dirofilaria Immitis. M. B. Franks, B. M. Chenoweth Jr. and N. R. Stoll.—p. 617.
*Evaluation of Penicillin in Treatment of Yaws: Final Report. J. H. Dwinelle, A. J. Sheldon, C. R. Rein and T. H. Sternberg.—p. 633.
Salmonella Infections in Panama: Review of 219 Consecutive Hospital Cases Occurring in Five Year Period 1942-1946. L. L. Henderson.—p. 643.
Carrion's Disease: Study of Incubation Period in 13 Cases. W. E. Ricketts.—p. 657.

Oral Emetine in Intestinal Amebiasis.—Shrapnel reviews observations on 25 adults and 5 children with acute and chronic forms of intestinal amebiasis who were treated by the oral administration of enteric-sealed tablets of emetine hydrochloride. Adults were given 2 grains (0.13 Gm.) daily for twelve days, and the children 1 grain (0.06 Gm.) daily for twelve days. Nausea, vomiting or other toxic symptoms were not manifested. Nineteen of the adults and all 5 children were restudied in from two to nine months following the original treatment. Clinical cure was obtained in all cases, but parasitologic cure failed in 1 adult, who was found to harbor Endamoeba histolytica trophozoites seven months after receiving the drug. Emetine hydrochloride in enteric-sealed tablets, administered orally, provides a concentration of emetine in the intestinal tract which closely approaches the amebicidal concentration necessary to eradicate the parasite without producing toxic side effects.

Penicillin in Treatment of Yaws.—Dwinelle and his associates report a follow-up on patients with yaws who were treated with penicillin either in aqueous solution or in oil with beeswax. Clinical and serologic observations were made on 446 of a total of 500 patients for varying lengths of time up to twelve months. Three hundred and twenty were followed for a period of ten to twelve months after treatment. Clinical response to treatment was uniformly excellent, but serologic response was not. Follow-up observations over a period of ten to twelve months after treatment are not sufficient to permit a comprehensive evaluation of the efficacy of penicillin in the treatment of yaws. It is not possible to make a strict comparison of the results of treatment of penicillin in aqueous solution with penicillin in oil with beeswax, because of the difference in treatment schedules employed. Penicillin is probably the drug of choice in the treatment of yaws. Penicillin in oil with beeswax is of considerable public health value in countries such as Haiti, where large numbers of patients must be treated on an ambulatory basis in rural clinics. Its use can be expected to successfully control cutaneous lesions and therefore prevent the spread of infection.

American Review of Tuberculosis, New York

56:175-266 (Sept.) 1947

Late Results of Thoracoplasty. R. Douglass.—p. 175.
Tuberculous Pleurisy with Effusion: An Analysis of 215 Cases Hospitalized at an Army Chest Center. I. G. Karron and R. K. Purves.—p. 184.
Chronic Empyema: Irrigation Treatment with Glycerite of Hydrogen Peroxide Solution; Preliminary Report. W. B. O'Brien, E. A. Brown and H. Pearse.—p. 190.
Nonreactors to Tuberculin: Analysis in a Large Sanatorium. M. R. Lichtenstein.—p. 198.
Tubercle Bacillus Antigens: Biological Properties of Two Substances Isolated from Paraffin Oil Extract of Dead Tubercle Bacilli. N. Choucroun.—p. 203.
*Streptomycin in Experimental Tuberculosis: I. Its Effect upon a Well-Established Progressive Tuberculous Infection in Guinea Pigs. W. Steenken Jr. and E. Wolinsky.—p. 227.
Reduction of Potassium Tellurite by Mycobacterium Tuberculosis. L. Sula.—p. 241.
Pulmonary Hematogenous Tuberculosis in the Adult: Anatomic Observations. D. M. Spain.—p. 249.

Streptomycin in Experimental Tuberculosis.—Steenken and Wolinsky injected 0.021 mg. of the human virulent strain H 37 R_v subcutaneously into 34 guinea pigs, of which 8 had previously been vaccinated with H 37 R_v and 26 were normal animals. Forty-nine days later, when the disease was well established, streptomycin therapy was started on 14 nonvaccinated and 4 vaccinated animals. Each treated pig was given 24,000 units (micrograms) per day subcutaneously in doses of 4,000 units every four hours for twenty days. The dosage was then reduced to 16,000 units per day. After forty days, half of the nonvaccinated animals and all 4 vaccinated animals were taken off treatment and allowed to live for another eighty-eight days, when those still surviving were killed. All the nonvaccinated controls died of tuberculosis within sixty-nine to a hundred and forty days. None of the treated pigs, and 1 of the vaccinated controls, died during the hundred and seventy-five days of the experiment. The animals treated continuously for a hundred and twenty-five days showed little tuberculous disease at necropsy. Virulent tubercle bacilli were recovered from 5 of these 7 pigs by subinoculation. The animals treated for forty days only demonstrated a slowly progressive, chronic type of tuberculosis at autopsy, similar to that of the vaccinated controls, and virulent tubercle bacilli were recovered from all 7 by subinoculation and subculture. Skin sensitivity to 5 per cent old tuberculin decreased consistently during streptomycin treatment. Streptomycin was apparently well tolerated by the guinea pigs.

Archives of Internal Medicine, Chicago

80:293-422 (Sept.) 1947

*Sarcoidosis: A Clinical and Roentgenologic Study of Twenty-Eight Proved Cases. J. J. McCort, R. H. Wood, J. B. Hamilton and D. E. Ehrlich.—p. 293.
*Penicillin in Cardiovascular Syphilis: Early Reactions to Administration. H. A. Tucker and T. W. Farmer.—p. 322.
Rheumatic Pneumonitis: Case of Widespread Chronic (Proliferative) Type with Acute (Exudative) Foci. E. E. Muirhead and A. E. Haley.—p. 328.
*Contagiousness of Coccidioidomycosis: Experimental Study. S. R. Rosenthal and J. B. Routien.—p. 343.
Osteogenesis Imperfecta: Study of Five Generations. C. S. Kellogg.—p. 358.
Neurologic Manifestations of Infectious Mononucleosis: with Special Reference to Guillain-Barré Syndrome. C. H. Peters, A. Widerman, A. Blumberg and W. A. Ricker Jr.—p. 366.
Analysis of a Four Year Epidemic of Mumps. A. Y. Eagles.—p. 374.
Allergic Lesions Following Thrombophlebitis. M. Naide.—p. 388.
Hepatic Cirrhosis and Testicular Atrophy. L. J. Rather.—p. 397.
Incidence of Tuberculosis Pulmonary Cavities in Unexpected Deaths Investigated at Necropsy. E. M. Medlar.—p. 403.

Sarcoidosis.—Summarizing their observations on 28 patients with sarcoidosis who were sent to a military hospital that functioned as a center for the treatment of tumors, McCort and his co-workers say that all their patients had intrathoracic lymphadenopathy and that all except 2 had enlargement of the superficial lymph nodes. Roentgen study of the 28 patients revealed enlargement of the paratracheal lymph nodes in all; enlargement of the peribronchial lymph nodes in 25; pulmonary parenchymal involvement in 15; pleural effusion in 2; pericardial effusion in 1, and osseous changes in the hands of 6. In 11 of the 28 cases the enlargement of the intrathoracic lymph nodes was more prominent on the right side, which may be explained on the basis of the anatomic observation that in the normal chest the lymph nodes are more numerous on this side. This fact is without value in the differential diagnosis of benign and malignant lymphogranuloma, contrary to what was once suspected. In 27 of the 28 cases the enlarged intrathoracic lymph nodes tended to remain discrete and well defined. There was but 1 death in this series, which was due to failure of the right side of the heart secondary to extensive infiltration of the lungs. Radiation therapy was not of value in the treatment of the enlarged lymph nodes of sarcoidosis in the 2 cases in which it was tried. The authors were unable to confirm the incidence of leukopenia observed by others. Anemia was found in only 2 cases. Eosinophilia was infrequent, and the monocytes were not consistently increased. No instance of a false positive reaction to a serologic test for syphilis was noted. The finding of a frequently negative reaction to the tuberculin test and of a high globulin value was confirmed.

Penicillin in Cardiovascular Syphilis.—Tucker and Farmer treated 28 patients with syphilitic aortic insufficiency and 8 with thoracic aortic aneurysm by the intramuscular route with sodium penicillin in aqueous solution in total dosages ranging from 2,000,000 to 15,000,000 Oxford units. Five patients had fever within the first sixteen hours of treatment.. Two patients with long-standing angina at rest had attacks of usual severity and frequency during and subsequent to administration of penicillin. In no instance was the treatment schedule interrupted. Significant differences in the incidence of febrile reactions or cardiovascular symptoms did not occur in 9 patients receiving small initial doses (500 to 3,000 Oxford units) as compared with 21 patients given large initial doses (25,000 to 100,000 Oxford units) of penicillin. The authors conclude that the absence of reported severe reactions tends to confirm their impression that the dangers of severe untoward reactions may have been unduly emphasized. More work must be done with various dosages of penicillin in patients with cardiovascular syphilis before final conclusions are justified.

Contagiousness of Coccidioidomycosis.—Rosenthal and Routien consider the contagiousness of coccidioidomycosis, because with the high incidence of infection that occurred in large numbers of troops trained in such endemic areas as Southern California, parts of Texas, Arizona and New Mexico and with subsequent demobilization, numerous soldiers harboring the fungus will return to all parts of the United States. Coccidioides immitis, the fungus responsible for the disease, has two distinct phases in its development. It is found in the animal host as a refractile thick-walled spherule filled with spores. The spores may be liberated by rupture of the cyst, whereupon each spore may develop into a spherule. This cycle is continuous or limited in vivo, depending on the progression of the disease. In culture the fungus produces mycelial threads and spores (chlamydospores); the latter are cylindric and thus differ from the spheres. The investigations made by the authors have been directed into two channels: (*a*) the determination of whether the spherule outside of the body can remain viable for a long time without the production of mycelial threads or spores and (*b*) the determination of whether sputum, pus or exudate from human sources containing spherules can produce infection in guinea pigs on instillation into the respiratory tract. The spherules of C. immitis remain viable under certain conditions and do not produce hyphae and chlamydospores in exudates from human sources for at least one hundred and ten days (experiments still in progress). By instilling spherule-containing sputum or exudates from human or animal sources into the bronchi of guinea pigs and propelling them by air pressure into the finer ramifications of the bronchioles and alveoli, it is possible to produce coccidioidomycosis in 100 per cent of the animals. The lesions are localized for the most part in the upper portions of the lungs, are single or multiple, have a lymph node component and are not generalized, thus simulating the human infection. These experiments show that spherules (or sporangia) can be infective through the respiratory route from man to animal and from animal to animal. It is concluded that active primary or progressive coccidioidomycosis in human beings should be considered contagious until proved otherwise.

Archives of Pathology, Chicago

44:207-324 (Sept.) 1947

*Multiple Myeloma: Survey Based on 35 Cases, 18 of Which Came to Autopsy. L. Lichtenstein and H. L. Jaffe.—p. 207.
*Mechanism of Lipophage Deposition in Atherosclerosis. I. Gordon. —p. 247.
Distribution of Parietal Cells in Gastric Disease. W. A. Meissner. —p. 261.
Factors Influencing Brown Degeneration of Adrenal Gland in Swiss Albino Mouse. C. E. Tobin and Jean P. Birnbaum.—p. 269.
Heterotopic Blood Formation in Experimental Cholesterol Arteriosclerosis. R. Altschul.—p. 282.
Toxicity of "Stilbamidine": Study of Effects of Chronic Intoxication. L. D. Seager and Gina Castelnuovo.—p. 287.
Hair Growth in Skin of Guinea Pigs Painted with 20-Methylcholanthrene. M. Silberberg and Ruth Silberberg.—p. 297.
Ultraspectrophotometric Studies of Extracts of Normal and of Tumor Tissue of Human Origin. Mona Spiegel-Adolf and M. E. Sano. —p. 307.

Multiple Myeloma.—Lichtenstein and Jaffe report 35 cases of multiple myeloma, in 18 of which necropsies were made. Twenty-six of the patients were between 40 and 60 years of age, though some were in their 30s, and one patient was only 13 years of age when the first manifestations of the disease appeared. Multiple myeloma may be slightly more prevalent in men than in women, but the statement that the condition is at least twice as frequent in men does not seem to be warranted. Multiple myeloma is a distinctive malignant disease of the skeleton primarily, which apparently takes its departure from the myeloid formative tissue proper. The skeletal progress of the disease may be steady and rapid, sometimes from the beginning and sometimes after a static period. In some cases the disease may flourish in one bone as a so-called solitary myeloma for months or even years. Extraskeletal tumor foci were encountered in 2 of the authors' patients who came to autopsy, in one instance in the liver and in the other in the spleen. In some cases myelomatous cells may invade the blood stream, and they may occasionally simulate myeloid leukemia; but it should be emphasized that multiple myeloma presents a characteristic clinicoanatomic picture, centered around the skeletal manifestations of the disease and their sequelae, and that with few exceptions this picture is readily distinguishable from that presented by any of the other neoplasms of hemopoietic derivation. The diagnostic significance of hypercalcemia, hyperglobulinemia and Bence-Jones proteinuria, the not infrequent presence of atypical amyloidosis in association with myeloma and the well known cytologic renal changes of almost pathognomonic distinctiveness are stressed. It is suggested that multiple myeloma is a disease of unitary cell type, the variations in cytologic appearance reflecting stages in the maturation of the basic tumor cell. Marrow obtained by sternal puncture is often an aid to diagnosis. The average length of survival after the onset of symptoms is not likely to be more than two years, but in occasional patients the course of the disease may be protracted over ten years or more. Problems in therapy are concerned mainly with palliation, particularly the relief of distressing bone pain, general supportive measures and the handling of such complications as fractures and compression of the spinal cord.

Lipophage Deposition in Atherosclerosis.—Gordon carries to its logical conclusion the theory of Leary that atherosclerosis is caused by lipophages. It is pointed out that these cells, as all cells, would normally be in the center or axial current of the blood; that with slowing of the blood stream these cells would move into the peripheral or marginal stream and come into contact with the endothelium; that, because of their lightness, they would do so before any other cell and then, because of their relative inertness, would be passively pushed into the intima by the blood pressure. Once inside the intima the majority would be retained there by the internal elastic membranes, which are impermeable to these fat cells. Atheroma is mainly a disease of the elastic arteries: as they are filled only in systole and are partially emptied during the whole cardiac cycle, the current has a certain intermittency which is less manifest in other vessels that are farther from the heart. The disease also occurs in the elastic arteries; as they dilate with age or with disease, the velocity of the blood in them is further reduced. The disease does not occur in other vessels because the current is less intermittent, the impelling power pushing the lipophage into the intima; i. e., the blood pressure is less and the internal elastic lamellas are either less well developed or do not exist. Much of the experimental work of the last few years is discussed in the light of this hypothesis.

Bulletin of Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore

81:79-161 (Aug.) 1947

Symposium on Vagotomy for Peptic Ulcer: I. Experimental Observations. H. N. Harkins, D. H. Hooker, T. C. Alford Jr. and others.—p. 79.
*Id.: II. Early Surgical Results in 43 Cases. T. N. P. Johns and W. E. Grose.—p. 92.
Medical Aspects on Vagotomy for Peptic Ulcer Including Observations on Clinical Value of Insulin Test and on Postoperative Criteria for Completeness of Bilateral Gastric Vagus Section. M. Paulson and E. S. Glasden.—p. 107.
Experimental Investigation of Peptic Ulcer. E. M. Hanrahan.—p. 131.

Surgical Results of Vagotomy.—According to Johns and Grose vagotomy for peptic ulcer has been performed in 43 patients at Johns Hopkins Hospital. The 1 postoperative death which occurred was not related to vagotomy. Of the 41 patients who have been followed for from two to twenty-four months, 34 obtained satisfactory results and in 7 the results were unsatisfactory. In the satisfactory group the disappearance of ulcer pain has been striking and has overshadowed other troublesome, though transient, effects of vagotomy. These, in order of frequency, have been (1) an increase in the number of daily stools with occasional diarrhea, (2) postprandial fulness and (3) occasional postoperative vomiting, the latter two effects being related to the motor paralysis of the stomach which followed vagotomy in 24 patients. In the unsatisfactory group 2 patients have come to reoperation, 1 for recurrence of ulceration and 1 for intractable gastric retention and dilatation due to vagotomy motor paralysis. There are 2 patients in this group who have continued to show uncontrolable signs of severe gastroplegia and who may need gastroenterostomy in the future. All the failures were in patients who had vagotomy without any additional operative procedure, either plastic or ablative, on the stomach itself. The results have been uniformly satisfactory in the 24 patients who went under some such procedure in addition to vagotomy. Most satisfactory of all have been the 10 patients who had gastroenterostomy or pyloroplasty along with vagotomy.

Bull. of U. S. Army Med. Dept., Washington, D. C.

7:819-910 (Oct.) 1947

Role of Unit Surgeon: Note on Value of Brief Psychotherapy at Sick Call. B. H. Stone.—p 845.
Care of Common Cold. A. C. Randolph.—p. 857.
Physical Factors in Air Evacuation. F. L. Duff.—p. 860.
Army Neurosis Center. W. H. Dunn and H. Selinski.—p. 868.
Streptomycin in Treatment of Tuberculosis. G. W. Fishburn, M. W. Fisher and J. B. Wallace.—p. 876.
Use of Furmethide in Postoperative Urinary Retention. J. J. Toland III. —p. 879.
Need for Wider Knowledge of Preventive Medicine. F. M. Foote. —p. 887.
The Paraplegic. E. Ginzberg and H. Klarman.—p. 892.

Canadian Medical Association Journal, Montreal

57:315-418 (Oct.) 1947

Newer Antihistamines. C. H. A. Walton.—p. 323.
New Therapeutic Approaches in Allergy. R. F. Hughes.—p. 323.
*Biochemical Changes in Hypertension. Frances L. Selye.—p. 325.
Iodine Deficiency Disease. W. N. Kemp.—p. 330.
*Effect of Malaria on Pregnancy. D. D. Kulesar.—p. 332.
X Ray in Rupture of Uterus. G. W. Mylks Jr.—p. 337.
Operation for Closure of Patent Ductus Arteriosus. W. T. Mustard. —p. 340.
Uterine Inertia. H. F. P. Grafton.—p. 341.
Anesthesia for Chest Surgery. R. H. Holbrook.—p. 346.
*Intravenous Procaine. K. A. Kraft.—p. 350.
Practical Applications of Hormone Therapy in Gynecology. P. M. F. Bishop.—p. 353.
X Ray Survey of Eskimos. H. S. Lewis and G. J. Wherrett.—p. 357.
Treatment of Hyperthyroidism. G. Crile Jr.—p. 359.
Rh Factor. W. S. Stanbury.—p. 363.
Acute Intestinal Obstruction. D. S. Macnab.—p. 371.
Studies on Amebiasis. M. J. Miller.—p. 373.
Survey of Intestinal Parasites in Repatriated Prisoners of War from Hong Kong. H. Starkey.—p. 377.

Biochemical Changes in Hypertension.—Selye's studies were undertaken in an attempt to assess the part played by the adrenal cortex in hypertension. Thirty-eight patients with diastolic blood pressures ranging from 89 to 150 were studied

with regard to their electrolyte pattern. A table, in which 17 normal and 38 hypertensive sodium/chloride ratios are plotted against diastolic blood pressure, reveals that an increase in diastolic pressure is accompanied by an increase in sodium/chloride ratio, and that there are no patients in whom an increased ratio was present with a normal blood pressure. The author suggests that this increase in pressure is related to an abnormal adrenal cortical hormone production. Nearly a third of the hypertensive patients under the age of 50 give a previous history of one or more episodes of febrile arthritis, diagnosed in most cases as rheumatic fever. Some hypertensive patients manifest an increased glycocorticoid urinary excretion and this is accompanied by a decrease in urinary 17-ketosteroids. In patients exhibiting an increased sodium/chloride ratio, as well as in some not showing it, encouraging results have been obtained with ammonium chloride therapy.

Malaria in Pregnancy.—Kulcsar studied the effects of malaria on the course of pregnancy on the basis of 360 admissions to the obstetric wards of the Kweilin Provincial Hospital in China. There were 59 plasmodium-positive patients, representing 17 per cent of the total admissions; another 48 per cent had a definite past history of malaria. Nearly half of those who were plasmodium positive had complications as against 18 per cent of those who were free from malaria. Complications occurred in the form of abortions, premature labor and stillbirths. Contrary to previous reports malaria does not seem to be a serious predisposing factor to toxemias. Falciparum and vivax infections appeared to cause the same percentage of total complications, but falciparum caused more premature labors and more stillbirths. The author suggests that it might be advisable to investigate the effect of suppressive antimalarial treatment in order to prevent recurrences during pregnancy, labor and the puerperium.

Intravenous Procaine.—Kraft says that procaine has been used intravenously at his hospital since December 1944 in a total of 870 cases. It has been employed in all types of anesthesia, i. e., spinal, spinal "pentothal," nitrous oxide, ethylene, cyclopropane, cyclopropane-nitrous oxide inhalation; intravenous "pentothal" and balanced "pentothal"-cyclopropane. The procaine for intravenous use has been used in a 1:1,000 solution prepared by adding 1 Gm. of procaine to 1,000 cc. of isotonic sodium chloride solution, 5 per cent dextrose in isotonic sodium chloride solution or distilled water. The 1:1,000 solution is preferred because "pentothal," analeptics, curare or d-tubocurarine can be added to the solution or injected into the tubing without danger of an injurious precipitate being formed. The author describes the intravenous use of procaine with various anesthetic technics, giving illustrative case histories. He stresses that intravenous administration of procaine is a prophylactic and rapidly effective therapeutic measure for the prevention and correction of cardiac arrhythmias associated with cyclopropane anesthesia. Reduction of the gaseous agents and of the dosage of spinal drugs and intravenous "pentothal" can be accomplished by the intravenous use of procaine, particularly in patients who are poor surgical risks. The postoperative interval can be better balanced by intravenous procaine, in that postoperative pain is alleviated and opiate sedation is not always necessary.

Cancer Research, Baltimore

7:193-272 (April) 1947

Protein-Chemical Aspects of Cancer. G. Toennies.—p. 193.
On the Fate of Carcinogenic Hydrocarbons in Animal Body. L. T. Larionow.—p. 230.
*Induction of Ovarian Tumors in Mice by X-Rays. J. Furth and M. C. Boon.—p. 241.
Transplantable Luteoma in Mice and Associated Secondary Changes. J. Furth and H. Sobel.—p. 246.
Tumors Induced in Mice with p-Diazoaminobenzene. A. H. M. Kirby. —p. 263.

Induction of Ovarian Tumors by Roentgen Rays.—According to Furth and Boon, the production of ovarian neoplasms in female mice by roentgen rays was described in 1936. The tumors arose about seven to ten months following irradiation with single or multiple doses of 200 to 400 r. The authors cite a number of questions still awaiting solution in connection with this problem and then describe additional investigations. They found that following irradiation of mice four to six weeks of age with 87 r, 175 r or 350 r, ovarian tumors began to appear when the mice were about eleven months of age. The frequency of these neoplasms increased with time, and in almost every mouse that lived seventeen months there developed a unilateral or bilateral ovarian growth, irrespective of the dose of radiation. These ovarian growths are compared with the hyperplastic nodules that result from implantation of normal ovaries into the spleens of castrated mice. It is concluded that the latter are not autonomous neoplastic growths (although they sometimes give rise to true neoplasms), while the roentgenologically induced ovarian growths are readily transplantable autonomous growths.

Endocrinology, Springfield, Ill.

41:111-205 (Aug.) 1947

Biochemical Effects of Injections of Sex Hormones into Hypophysectomized Rats. K. W. Buchwald and Leona Hudson.—p. 111.
Studies on Indices and Causes of Prolificacy in Rats. H. H. Cole and R. B. Casady.—p. 119.
Effect of Adrenalectomy on Mammary Gland of Castrated and Estrogen Treated Castrated Male Rat. J. J. Trentin and C. W. Turner.—p. 127.
Adrenal Cholesterol and Ascorbic Acid Contents After Injury. S. Ludewig and A. Chanutin.—p. 135.
Effect of Diethylstilbestrol on Anterior Hypophysis of Thyroidectomized Rats. B. L. Baker and N. B. Everett.—p. 144.
Bio-Assay for Minute Amounts of Progesterone. C. W. Hooker and T. R. Forbes.—p. 158.
Relationship of Diet to Effect of Adrenocorticotrophic Hormone upon Urinary Nitrogen, Glucose and Electrolytes. D. J. Ingle, Mildred C. Prestrud, Choh Hao Li and H. M. Evans.—p. 170.
Gonadotrophic Hormone: Protection Against Inactivation. W. O. Maddock and C. G. Heller.—p. 177.
Effect of Gonadotrophins on Cholesterol Content of Testes of Immature Rats. J. Tepperman and Helen M. Tepperman.—p. 187.

Florida Medical Association Journal, Jacksonville

34:123-180 (Sept.) 1947

Common Fungous Diseases of Skin. W. W. Wilson.—p. 151.
Manchester Operation in Treatment of Uterine Prolapse. C. J. Collins, L. Pohlman and G. Sanchez.—p. 155.
Masculinizing Tumor of the Ovary: Report of a Case. W. J. Jennings. —p. 160.
Bromide Intoxication. W. P. Logan.—p. 161.

34:181-240 (Oct.) 1947

Curare. T. E. Daly.—p. 207.
Socialized Medicine. H. D. Van Schaick.—p. 212.
Appendectomy and Care of Appendix Stump. R. H. Center.—p. 218.

Gastroenterology, Baltimore

9:237-334 (Sept.) 1947

Peptic Ulcer: A Diagnostic and Therapeutic Problem. Sara M. Jordan. —p. 237.
*Esophageal Hiatus Hernia. F. F. Radloff and R. L. King.—p. 249.
Digestive Diseases Observed in General Hospital in Mediterranean Theater. C. J. W. Wilen and P. P. Poole.—p. 253.
Total Solids, Fat and Nitrogen in Feces: III. Study of Normal Persons Taking a Test Diet Containing Moderate Amount of Fat; Comparison with Results Obtained with Normal Persons Taking a Test Diet Containing Large Amounts of Fat. E. E. Wollaeger, M. W. Comfort and A. E. Osterberg.—p. 272.
Effect of Gastric Antacids on Gastric Secretion as Observed in the Cope Pouch Dog: Sodium Bicarbonate, Aluminum Hydroxide Gel, Calcium Carbonate, Magnesium Oxide, and Sodium Citrate. B. B. Clark and W. L. Adams.—p. 284.
Oxidative Metabolism of Mouse Stomach. H. W. Davenport.—p. 293.

Esophageal Hiatus Hernia.—Radloff and King analyzed 50 instances of herniation of the stomach through the diaphragm. Most of these hernias were discovered during a medical survey for suspected disorders of the thorax and gastrointestinal tract. Many were studied fluoroscopically on several occasions at intervals of two to three months. In more than two thirds of these patients concomitant disease was found and was often responsible for the symptoms. The predominating symptoms could be ascribed to the hiatus hernia in less than a third of the patients. Correction of the coexisting disease, reduction in weight and treatment of the underlying emotional factors afforded relief from symptoms in most cases. Surgery was necessary in only 3 cases. The author concludes that diaphragmatic hernia is usually discovered accidentally. As a rule it causes no symptoms. When it does, conservative measures usually suffice, surgery is rarely necessary.

Hawaii Medical Journal, Honolulu

7:1-92 (Sept.-Oct.) 1947

*Promin and Other Sulfones in Leprosy—Preliminary Report. N. R. Sloan.—p. 19.
Rhinoscleroma: Report of First 2 Cases Recognized in Hawaii. H. E. Crawford and M. Gerundo.—p. 23.
Acute Suppurative Appendicitis in Measles. R. L. Hill.—p. 29.
Management of Allergic Patient. T. Nelson.—p. 34.

"Promin" and Other Sulfones in Leprosy.—Sloan of the Kalaupapa settlement for leprosy patients in Hawaii says that 1943 was a turning point in the treatment of leprosy because in that year "promin," a sulfone drug (sodium p,p′-diaminodiphenylsulfone-N,N′-didextrose sulfonate), was found to effect considerable improvement in 15 of 22 leprosy patients at the leprosarium in Carville, La. Since "promin" had certain disadvantages other sulfones, particularly "diasone" (disodium formaldehyde sulfoxylate diaminodiphenylsulfone) and "promizole" (4,2′-diaminophenyl-5′-thiazolylsulfone) have been given a trial. "Promizole" seems to be less toxic; however, its production is difficult and expensive, and it may not be on the market for a long time. At the settlement in Kalaupapa "promin," "diasone" and "pyricidin" (also a sulfone drug) are being used. "Promin" has been in use for eleven months and is showing encouraging results. Improvement with "pyricidin" is less definite. "Diasone" has not as yet been in use long enough to judge its value. Highly encouraging reports on the use of "promin" and "diazone" have been made by workers in other parts of the world.

Journal of Clinical Investigation, Boston

26:827-1048 (Sept.) 1947. **Partial Index**

Plasma Non-Protein Nitrogen Distribution and Its Correlation with Efficacy of Fluid Replacement Therapy Following Thermal Injury. O. Rosenthal and M. D. McCarthy.—p. 827.
Conjugated, Non-Protein, Amino Acids of Plasma. H. N. Christensen, Eleanor L. Lynch, D. G. Decker and J. H. Powers.—p. 849.
Studies of Blood Volume in Tetralogy of Fallot and in Other Types of Congenital Heart Disease. W. Nelson, H. S. Mayerson, J. H. Clark and C. Lyons.—p. 860.
*Relation Between Serum Urea Concentration and Protein Consumption of Normal Individuals. T. Addis, E. Barrett, L. J. Poo and D. W. Yuen.—p. 869.
Serum Creatinine Concentration of Normal Individuals. Evalyn Barrett and T. Addis.—p. 875.
Correlation Between Albumin and Alpha Globulin Contents of Plasma. B. F. Chow.—p. 883.
Biochemical and Hemodynamic Changes Following Subcutaneous Injection of Glucose Solution. T. S. Danowski, A. W. Winkler and J. R. Elkinton.—p. 887.
Concentration of Protein in Samples of Normal Urine Measured by its Surface Activity. R. Gunton and A. C. Burton.—p. 892.
Renal Clearance of Penicillins F, G, K and X in Rabbits and Man. H. Eagle and E. Newman.—p. 903.
Chemical, Clinical and Immunological Studies on Products of Human Plasma Fractionation: XXXV. Persistence of Fibrin Film in Tissue and its Modification by Heat Treatment. P. R. Morrison and M. Singer.—p. 929.
*Effects of Continuous Pressure Breathing on Kidney Function. D. R. Drury, J. P. Henry and J. Goodman.—p. 945.
Liver Blood Flow in Pregnancy—Hepatic Vein Catheterization. E. W. Munnell and H. U. Taylor Jr.—p. 952.
Experimental Transmission of Minor Respiratory Illness to Human Volunteers by Filter-Passing Agents. J. H. Dingle and others.—p. 957.
Transport and Excretion of Uric Acid in Man. W. Q. Wolfson, R. Levine and M. Tinsley.—p. 991.
Importance of Volume and of Tonicity of Body Fluids in Salt Depletion Shock. J. R. Elkinton, A. W. Winkler and T. S. Danowski.—p. 1002.
Proteins in Colloidal Gold Reaction. J. Bernsohn and E. K. Borman.—p. 1026.
Effect of Local Cooling on Filtration and Absorption of Fluid in Human Forearm. Ellen Brown, C. S. Wise and E. O. Wheeler.—p. 1031.
Abnormal Renal Tubular Back-Diffusion Following Anuria. J. Redish, J. R. West, Betty W. Whitehead and H. Chasis.—p. 1043.

Serum Urea and Protein Consumption.—Addis and associates found that the average of two hundred and eighty-eight determinations of the urea concentration in the blood of 10 medical students was 53 mg. per hundred cubic centimeters. When the subjects took 0.5 Gm. of food protein per kilogram of body weight the average of a hundred and eight blood urea concentration determinations was 19 mg. On a diet containing 1.5 Gm. of protein per kilogram the average of sixty determinations was 39 mg. When 2.5 Gm. of protein per kilogram was taken, the average of one hundred and eight determinations was 45 mg. Theoretically it is now possible to predict the urea clearance of any ambulatory patient whose protein consumption is known. The theory involves the assumption that the rate and variability of endogenous protein catabolism in patients with renal disease is similar to that which existed in this normal sample. The supposition has not been tested.

Effects of Pressure Breathing on Kidney Function.—According to Drury and his associates continuous pressure breathing is a technic developed to increase the alveolar oxygen tension by breathing oxygen at higher than ambient pressure. As the extra pressure is increased, evidence of a deleterious effect on the circulation becomes apparent. At pressures of 25 to 40 mm. of mercury circulatory collapse and fainting become frequent. When using these higher pressures not only is much blood pooled in the veins of the arms and legs but also there is progressive hemoconcentration due to the passage of fluid from the blood stream into the tissue spaces. In studying the changes in blood pressure which occur during continous pressure breathing determinations on the arm proved unsatisfactory. The authors attempted to investigate changes in renal function produced by pressure breathing. Four subjects were submitted to thirty minute periods of continuous pressure breathing at 10, 20, 30 and 40 mm. of mercury above ambient pressure. They showed a progressive reduction of renal function which, with the higher pressures, fell to approximately 20 to 50 per cent of normal values. This depression in function persisted for one to two hours after the cessation of the pressure breathing. These results support the view that estimations of renal function may be used as a measure of the circulatory stress induced by a reduction of effective blood volume. It is suggested that pressure breathing should be investigated as a test of circulatory fitness by employing estimations of disturbance of renal function as an index of the extent of its effect on the circulatory system.

Journal of Experimental Medicine, New York

86:267-356 (Oct.) 1947

Studies on Conglutination Reaction, with Special Reference to Nature of Conglutinin. A. S. Wiener, Jane G. Hurst and Eve B. Sonn-Gordon.—p. 267.
Fine Structure of Clots Formed from Purified Bovine Fibrinogen and Thrombin: Study with Electron Microscope. C. V. Hawn and K. R. Porter.—p. 285.
Relative Pressures Within Cutaneous Lymphatic Capillaries and Tissues. P. D. McMaster.—p. 293.
Susceptibility of Infant Rhesus Monkeys to Poliomyelitis Virus Administered by Mouth: Study of Distribution of Virus in Tissues of Orally Infected Animals. Dorothy M. Horstmann, J. L. Melnick, R. Ward and M. J. Sa Fleitas.—p. 309.
Plasma Esterase Activity in Patients with Liver Disease and Nephrotic Syndrome. H. G. Kunkel and Sylvia M. Ward.—p. 325.
Pathogenesis of Renal Injury Produced in Dog by Hemoglobin or Methemoglobin. H. E. Harrison, H. Bunting, N. K. Ordway and W. S. Albrink.—p. 339.

Journal of Immunology, Baltimore

56:301-397 (Aug.) 1947

Effect of Tubercle Bacilli on Antigenicity of Synthetic Ester of Oleic Acid. G. Middlebrook and Rene J. Dubos.—p. 301.
In Vitro Effect of Penicillin upon Toxins of Clostridium Welchii, Type A. S. S. Schneierson.—p. 307.
*Susceptibility and Immunity in Poliomyelitis: Study of Age Incidence and Epidemicity as Related to Virgin Soil Outbreaks, Early Poliomyelitis, Geographic Distribution and Institutional Outbreaks. N. Nelson.—p. 311.
Immunization with Clostridium Septicum Toxoid and with Trivalent Gas Gangrene Toxoid. A. W. Bernheimer.—p. 317.
Antigenicity of Gas Gangrene Toxoids in Guinea Pigs, Mice and Human Beings. M. H. Adams.—p. 323.
Complement Fixation Test for Diagnosis of Human Viral Encephalitides. J. Casals.—p. 337.
Studies of Complement Fixation Reaction in Virus Systems: II. Activities of Influenza Virus Antigens and Antisera. Christine E. Rice.—p. 343.
Persistence of Antigen at Site of Inoculation of Vaccine Emulsified in Oil. Miriam Herdegen, S. P. Halbert and S. Mudd.—p. 357.
*Diagnostic Antigens for Epidemic Typhus, Murine Typhus and Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever. J. van der Scheer, E. Bohnel and H. R. Cox.—p. 365.
Quantitative Study of Passive Anaphylaxis in Guinea Pig. E. A. Kabat, G. S. Coffin and D. J. Smith.—p. 377.
Inactivation of Equine Encephalitis Virus by Mechanical Agitation. W. F. McLimans.—p. 385.

Susceptibility and Immunity in Poliomyelitis.—Nelson says that epidemics of poliomyelitis in populations previously infected show a characteristic age distribution similar to that seen in measles. In densely populated areas the age distribu-

tion is lower than in rural areas. The early history of poliomyelitis was characterized by its occurrence chiefly in young children and by the absence of epidemics. From this it may be deduced that the effective spread of the virus was exceedingly high, that infection in the vast majority of instances took place at an early age, that large concentrations of susceptible persons were not built up, and that among those infected at that early age a low percentage contracted recognizable disease. It is an interesting corollary that with improvements in general hygiene and sanitation in the past fifty years the disease has attacked an older age group and has at the same time become an epidemic disease. In a group in which sanitary conditions were extremely low the occurrence of a case of poliomyelitis was not followed by other cases, whereas in a college with the highest standards of sanitation, 24 cases occurred in a student body of 704. It seems that the earlier the age at which infection with the virus of poliomyelitis takes place, the less serious is the disease produced. Paradoxically, it may well be that the incidence of poliomyelitis has actually been increased while the general rate of infection was being cut down through better hygiene and sanitation by moving the age of infection into the older age groups.

Diagnostic Antigens for Rickettsial Diseases.—Van der Scheer and his associates point out that in complement fixation tests with antigens derived from infected tissue material the possibility of nonspecific reactions with nonrelated types of serums have to be considered. Epidemic typhus and murine typhus vaccines prepared from infected yolk sacs by the ether extraction process give nonspecific reactions in complement fixation tests with Wassermann-positive human syphilitic serums if the technic of fixation for eighteen hours at icebox temperature is used. Purified and concentrated soluble antigens were prepared from epidemic typhus, murine typhus and Rocky Mountain spotted fever vaccines by further treating the ether-extracted preparations with benzene followed by precipitation with sodium sulfate. The resulting purified soluble antigens gave little or no reaction with human syphilitic serums using complement fixation at icebox temperature. Complement fixation tests with the purified and concentrated soluble antigens clearly differentiate cases of epidemic and murine typhus from Rocky Mountain spotted fever and will often, but not always, distinguish between epidemic and murine typhus cases.

Journal of International College of Surgeons, Chicago

10:481-628 (Sept.-Oct.) 1947. **Partial Index**

Arnold Jirasek, Czech Surgeon and Neurosurgeon. L. F. Plzak.—p. 483.
Neurosurgical Team. A. Verbrugghen.—p. 487.
Clinical Significance of Proteins and Amino Acids in Surgery. W. S. Hoffman.—p. 492.
*Rupture of Cervical Intervertebral Disks. R. G. Spurling.—p. 502.
Training of the Neurosurgeon. P. Bailey.—p. 510.
*Liver Function in Surgery. K. A. Meyer, H. Popper and F. Steigmann.—p. 513.
*Control of Hemorrhage by Gelatin Sponge. H. P. Jenkins.—p. 521.
*Direct Anastomosis Between Pancreatic Cyst and Intestinal Tract. Z. Kunc.—p. 529.
Diaphragmatic Hernia. H. J. Dvorak.—p. 541.
Present Status of Pancreaticoduodenectomy for Carcinoma of Ampulla of Vater and of Head of Pancreas. J. T. Reynolds and W. Marlowe.—p. 544.
Pelvic Sympathectomy. H. C. Voris and H. E. Landes.—p. 553.
Congenital Lung Cysts: Pathologic Characteristics and Importance of Recognition. W. E. Adams.—p. 558.
Anastomosis of Aorta to Pulmonary Artery for Relief of Congenital Pulmonary Stenosis. W. J. Potts.—p. 569.
Use of Propylthiouracil in Hyperthyroidism. A. S. Jackson.—p. 576.
Some Clinical Entities Frequently Misdiagnosed. H. Bailey—p. 579.
Intrapericardial Sarcoma. R. Nissen.—p. 588.
Treatment of Fractures of Ankle Joint. C. L. Hall and C. Berg.—p. 592.
Partial Colectomy with Partial Hepatectomy: Carcinoma of Splenic Flexure with Solitary Liver Metastasis. P. Thorek.—p. 606.

Ruptured Disks.—Spurling reports 32 cases of lateral rupture of the lower cervical intervertebral disks with radicular pain affecting the upper extremity. The clinical syndrome is remarkably constant and easily recognized. Accurate localization of the lesion on clinical observations is usually possible. The diagnostic features of lateral rupture of the fifth cervical disk are as follows: there is pain radiating from the neck into the shoulder and arm with paresthesias into the posterior aspect of the thumb. Symptoms are always aggravated by tilting the head to the painful side. Weakness or absence of the tendon reflex of the biceps brachial muscle is demonstrable on neurologic examination. Lateral rupture of the sixth cervical disk produces pain radiating from the neck into the shoulder and arm with paresthesias into the index, middle and perhaps the ring finger and tip of the thumb. These symptoms may be aggravated likewise by tilting the head to the painful side. The lesion is associated with weakness or absence of the tendon reflex of the triceps brachial muscle. "Pantopaque" myelography is an exceedingly accurate method of diagnosing ruptured cervical disks. Conservative treatment may relieve symptoms in many cases. When conservative measures fail, operative removal of bone is justified on the basis that it is a simple, safe procedure and the results are excellent.

Liver Function in Surgery.—Meyer and his co-workers analyze a series of liver function tests performed in 95 cases of surgical jaundice. In 42 cases the extrahepatic biliary obstruction resulted from a malignant process and in 53 cases from a benign process. The tests are divided into those indicating impairment of liver cell function and those indicating interference with the flow of bile. In most cases hepatic damage was principally due to prolonged biliary obstruction itself (biliary hepatitis) and less often due to associated bacterial infection of the portal triads (purulent hepatitis). As a rule, more tests for liver cell damage and more tests for impaired bile flow are positive in malignant obstruction than in benign obstruction. The presence of liver cell damage, as indicated by function tests (at least two of these tests were positive in 59 of the authors' cases of surgical jaundice) does not contradict the diagnosis of surgical jaundice. If other criteria indicate the presence of an extrahepatic biliary obstruction, the demonstration of liver function impairment increases the urgency for surgical intervention.

Hemostasis by Gelatin Sponge.—Jenkins used the gelatin sponge in experimental studies on dogs ("gelfoam") to control hemorrhage from wounds of the liver by holding a "blanket" of this material over the bleeding surface of the organ. A wound was made in the vena cava, and the resulting profuse hemorrhage was controlled by the application of a "patch" of gelatin sponge held on the bleeding vessel. The same technic was used to control hemorrhage from experimental wounds of the heart. A through and through wound was made in the aorta with a scalpel, and the hemorrhage was controlled by a "cuff" of dry compressed gelatin sponge, which was wrapped about the vessel and supported by a sheath of chromic catgut. The effectiveness of this hemostatic agent alone under these rather critical experimental conditions demonstrated its potential value in clinical surgery. The sponge acts to a considerable extent as a tampon which slows or stops the flow of blood, thus permitting the clotting mechanism of the blood to become more effective. The clotting of the blood in the sponge and the adherence of the sponge to the wound due to the liberation of fibrin produces essentially a reenforced clot. The gelatin sponge undergoes absorption with nominal tissue reaction after the hemorrhage is controlled and the wound is healed. The careful and judicious use of gelatin sponge should provide the surgeon with a useful technical method for controlling hemorrhage where ligatures or sutures may not be adequate, feasible or desirable. Clinical observations which have thus far been made support this view.

Surgical Treatment of Pancreatic Cyst.—Kunc treated 3 patients, 2 men aged 51 and 40, respectively, and 1 woman aged 45 with pancreatic pseudocysts by direct anastomosis of the cyst to the stomach or duodenum. In 1 patient there were two pseudocysts, one in the head and the other in the tail of the pancreas, which were not interconnected. The largest cyst had a content of 8 liters, the smallest, 75 cc. In 2 patients a transstomachic operation after Jurasz was performed. In the third patient one cyst was connected to the stomach by the Jurasz technic and the other transduodenally to the duodenum by the Kerschner technic. The results were satisfactory in all cases. The concept of the Jurasz and the Kerschner operation is the prevention of pancreatic fistula formation. Roentgenographic examination carried out early after the operation suggests that after primary anastomosis reflux of the gastrointestinal contents into the pancreatic cysts and ducts is inhibited by a spasm

at the site of the anastomosis. Through peristalsis of the alimentary tract, a sucking effect is exerted on the contents of the cyst, which consequently contracts rapidly. There was not much bleeding, although all the pseudocysts were fresh and associated with considerable necrosis. On comparing the postoperative course and the final results in these 3 patients with those in patients operated on by other methods, primary anastomosis to the stomach or duodenum may be considered as the method of choice in the surgical treatment of all pancreatic cysts and pseudocysts.

Journal of Lab. and Clinical Medicine, St. Louis

32:1045-1168 (Sept.) 1947. **Partial Index**

Morphologic Changes in Lymphocytes of Persons Exposed to Ionizing Radiation. Annamae Dickie and L. H. Hempelmann.—p. 1045.
Studies on Lymphogranuloma Venereum: Evaluation of Complement Fixation Test with Lygranum. M. F. Shaffer and G. Rake.—p. 1060.
Coagulation Time of Blood Heparinized in Vitro: Correlation of Results with Those of Heparin Tolerance Test. A. B. Hagedorn and N. W. Barker.—p. 1087.
New Method for Indirect Measurement of Blood Pressure in the Rat. H. Kersten, W. G. Brosene Jr., F. Ablondi and Y. SubbaRow. —p. 1090.
Diagnosis of Pancreatic Disease by Enzyme Tests. L. M. Morrison. —p. 1107.
Intravenously Administered Gelatin—Toxicity Study. M. J. Vander Brook, S. C. Lyster, B. E. Graham, N. E. Pomeroy and G. F. Cartland.—p. 115.
*Attempts at Experimental Production of Arthritis. R. Pemberton, J. Eiman, F. M. S. Patterson and Eleanor A. Stackhouse.—p. 1121.

Experimental Arthritis.—Pemberton and his associates say that relation of the endocrine system to the phenomena of arthritis has long been suspected. Efforts have been made to simulate in experimental animals the phenomenon of arthritis in some of its manifestations by means of injection of hormonal material, by the ablation of certain hormone-yielding organs and by other steps. The authors give particular attention to observations of Selye. Summarizing their own results with similar experiments they have noted arthritic-like lesions in groups of rats maintained on standard laboratory rations and on grossly unbalanced diets and in animals receiving injections of massive doses of desoxycorticosterone acetate. In one group receiving massive doses of desoxycorticosterone acetate, together with a 1 per cent solution of sodium chloride for drinking water, articular changes were formed in 50 per cent of young female white rats. These results are at variance with the observations of certain other workers that arthritic lesions are seldom seen in intact desoxycorticosterone-treated rats. Attempts to increase the incidence and severity of these arthritic-like lesions by exposure to cold, by thyroidectomy, adrenalectomy and gonadectomy were unsuccessful. The changes observed in the joints are those of focal areas of degeneration and ulceration in the articular cartilages.

Journal of the Mount Sinai Hospital, New York

14:133-848 (Sept.-Oct.) 1947. **Partial Index**

Contribution to Study of Tubal Patency by Kymographic Insufflation. L. Bonnet.—p. 141.
Utero-Tubal Insufflation in Uterine Malformations. O. Jurgens.—p. 199.
Ectopic Pregnancy: Study of 174 Cases. W. C. Danforth.—p. 269.
Repair of Intractable Rectovaginal Fistula: New Procedure. J. H. Garlock.—p. 302.
Hypophysio-Hypothalamic Interfunctions and Dysfunctions. J. H. Globus, A. I. Goldfarb and S. Silver.—p. 308.
The Huhner Test. M. Huhner.—p. 388.
Recent Biologic Investigations and Their Significance for Pathology. P. Klamperer.—p. 442.
Development of Surgical Treatment of Gastric and Duodenal Ulcer During Last Forty Years. R. Lewisohn.—p. 470.
Epithelioma of Uterine Cervix. J. C. Masson and D. B. Judd.—p. 483.
Venous Thrombosis and Pulmonary Embolization in Obstetrics and Gynecology. H. Neuhof.—p. 520.
Presacral Neurectomy in Intractable Dysmenorrhea. L. E. Phaneuf. —p. 553.
Uterography as an Aid in Diagnosis of Uterine Bleeding. S. A. Robins. —p. 559.
Treatment of Carcinoma of Cervix Complicated by Pregnancy. G. G. Ward.—p. 674.
Reaction of Fallopian Tubes to Increased Intra-Uterine Pressure of Carbon Dioxide Gas as Determined by Kymograph. T. R. Wilson.—p. 695.
Rubin Test: Utero-Tubal Insufflation, Its Origin and Scope. S. Wimpfheimer.—p. 712.
Chorionepithelioma: Hormonal Studies and Pathologic Findings. E. Klempner.—p. 793.

Journal Pharmacology & Exper. Therap., Baltimore

91:1-92 (Sept.) 1947

Cardiovascular and Respiratory Effects of Antihistamine Agent, Beta-Dimethylaminoethyl Benzhydryl Ether Hydrochloride (Benadryl Hydrochloride). C. V. Winder and R. W. Thomas.—p. 1.
Action of Digitalis Glycosides on Central Nervous System with Special Refererce to Convulsant Action of Red Squill. H. Gold, W. Modell, McK. Cattell and others.—p. 15.
Toxic Action of Preparations Containing the Oxygen-Labile Hemolysin of Streptococcus Pyogenes: IV. Comparison of Cardiotoxic Action with That of Saponin. G. L. Cantoni and A. W. Bernheimer.—p. 31.
Metabolic Action of Cardiac Glycosides: I. Influence of Respiration of Heart Muscle and Brain Cortex. A. Wollenberger.—p. 39.
*Tests for Chronic Toxicity of Propylene Glycol and Triethylene Glycol on Monkeys and Rats by Vapor Inhalation and Oral Administration. O. H. Robertson, C. G. Loosli, T. T. Puck and others.—p. 52.
Effect of Di-Isopropyl Fluorophosphate on Neuromuscular Transmission. C. C. Hunt.—p. 77.
Hypoprothrombinemia Resulting from Administration of Sulfaquinoxaline. C. W. Mushett and A. O. Seeler.—p. 84.

Tests for Toxicity of Propylene Glycol and Triethylene Glycol.—Robertson and his associates exposed monkeys and rats continuously to high concentrations of propylene glycol and triethylene glycol for periods of twelve to eighteen months. Comparative observations on the growth rates, blood counts, urine examinations, kidney function tests, fertility and general condition of the test and control groups exhibited no essential differences between them with the exception that the rats in the glycol atmospheres exhibited consistently higher gains in weight. Some drying of the skin of the monkeys' faces occurred after several months' continuous exposure to a heavy fog of triethylene glycol. However, when the vapor concentration was maintained just below saturation by means of the glycostat this effect did not occur. Examination at necropsy likewise failed to reveal differences between the animals kept in glycolized air and those living in the ordinary room atmosphere. Extensive histologic study of the lungs was made to ascertain whether the glycol produced any generalized or local irritation. None was found. The kidneys, liver, spleen and bone marrow also were normal. The results of these experiments, in conjunction with the absence of ill effects in patients exposed to both triethylene glycol and propylene glycol vapors for months at a time, provide assurance that air containing these vapors in amounts up to the saturation point is completely harmless.

Kansas Medical Society Journal, Topeka

48:441-492 (Oct.) 1947

Cancer Diagnosis by Smears. W. A. Grosjean.—p. 441.
Resection of Cecum and Right Portion of Colon for Malignant Tumor. E. S. Judd Jr.—p. 444.
*Follow-Up Procedure on Cases and Suspected Cases Found in Mass X-Ray Survey. H. Mark.—p. 451.
*Pentothal and Curare for Modification of Electric Convulsions. J. D. Rising.—p. 456.

Follow-Up After Roentgen Ray Survey.—Mark shows that the survey filming is only a means of screening the apparently healthy population into two groups, (1) those with essentially normal lungs and (2) those with some abnormality. The differentiation of those with abnormal conditions requires further examinations and clinical evaluation. These patients are referred back to their physician. The prompt diagnosis of early tuberculosis, early cancer of the lung or early heart disease demands an adequate clinical follow-up, which should aim at an etiologic diagnosis and at the determination whether the disease is communicable and progressive. The author outlines the steps that must be taken to ascertain or rule out the presence of tuberculosis. In reviewing the results of 40,000 consecutive chest x-rays, he stresses the existence of many pulmonary conditions which simulate tuberculosis. There were 623 persons with abnormal roentgenologic pulmonary observations. An adequate clinical follow-up is essential to avoid the numerous diagnostic errors of the past, in which many persons were hospitalized in sanatoriums when there was not even a tuberculous infection, while others who were admitted to general hospitals or were cared for at home had frank open cases of undiagnosed pulmonary tuberculosis. The responsibility for follow-up is not entirely that of the private physician but also must be borne by the public health authorities.

"Pentothal" and Curare in Electric Convulsions.—Rising presents results of experiments which were designed to test the effectiveness and safety of "pentothal sodium," curare ("intocostrin") and mixtures of the two drugs for the modification of induced electric convulsions. Studies made on 10 dogs revealed that "pentothal" is less efficient in modifying electric convulsions than those induced with pentamethylenetrazol ("metrazol"), 10 mg. per kilogram of body weight being required in the former as contrasted with 3 mg. per kilogram for the latter. This dosage cannot be transferred directly to human medication, as the dosage of a barbiturate required to produce a specific effect in man is only one-fourth to one-half that required in dogs. "Pentothal" decreases both apnea and excitement incident to induced electric shock. Curare does not raise the convulsive threshold and is efficient in softening the seizures, but the range of therapeutic dosage is dangerously narrow. A combination of "pentothal" and curare satisfactorily modifies electrically induced convulsions, permits the use of smaller amounts of curare and is accompanied by less impairment of breathing than that which frequently follows electric shocks preceded by therapeutic doses of curare.

Kentucky Medical Journal, Bowling Green

45:357-391 (Oct.) 1947

Cancer Control. G. Aud.—p. 364.
Surgical Horizons. J. D. Hancock.—p. 369.
The American Medical Association. G. F. Lull.—p. 372.
Common Causes of Blindness. J. W. Harned Jr.—p. 379.

Missouri State Medical Assn. Journal, St. Louis

44:713-784 (Oct.) 1947

Uterine Ring Dystocia. H. W. Johnson.—p. 729.
Diagnosis and Treatment of Lesions of Bronchial Tree. A. M. Olsen. —p. 731.
Some Clinical Experiences in European Theater of Operations. W. S. Middleton.—p. 735.
Nutritional Defficiencies as Cause of Disease. W. H. Griffith.—p. 738.
*Some Nutritional Pitfalls in General Hospitals. G. G. Duncan, W. S. M. Ling, Ruth J. Floeck and Edith S. Grand.—p. 743.
Condyloma Acuminatum. M. M. Marks.—p. 749.
Studies on Translumbar Aortography: Simple Apparatus for Translumbar Aorteriography. A. E. Vitt and W. F. Melick.—p. 749.
Visualization of Maternal Circulation at Site of Placenta (Placentagrams): Preliminary Report. L. J. Hartnett.—p. 754.
*Early Postpartum Ambulation. W. L. Smiley.—p. 756.

Nutritional Pitfalls in General Hospitals.—Duncan and his associates, after calling attention to some of the nutritional hazards of hospitalized patients, stress the importance of (1) training medical students in the practical application of known principles of nutrition, which training is woefully inadequate in some medical schools; (2) the greater appreciation of and training of dietitians in the clinical aspects and problems of nutrition; (3) the coordination of the supervision by nurses, interns and dietitians in such a manner that a suitable inquiry and corrective measures may be put in operation if a patient returns an appreciable amount of food; (4) the constant alertness of visiting physicians to the nutritional status of their patients combined with free discussion with hospital personnel of these problems in the presence of the patient, and (5) the alertness to changes in the understanding of nutrition, being ever ready to reevaluate existing data in the face of new discoveries.

Early Postpartum Ambulation.—Smiley's observations on 514 puerperal women revealed that the following were the outstanding advantages obtained from early ambulation: 1. There was improvement in the feeling of well-being and delight in being able to walk about and to go to the bathroom, thus eliminating the use of the bed pan. 2. The staff was impressed by the lack of bladder and bowel disturbances. Reduction in the number of catheterizations and enemas to be given was a boon to the nursing staff, which was left free for special duties on the more serious cases. 3. Failure to find an increase in subinvolution, or retrodisplacement, and the satisfactory healing of perineal wounds was evidence of the safety of the regimen. There is an increase in the lochial flow during the earlier days; the patients should be told before-hand that this will occur but will cease in from eight to ten days and that they need have no fear because of the increased bleeding on first arising. Relaxations usually do not develop until ten to fifteen years after the first pregnancy. Therefore it is impossible to say as yet whether they will increase after early ambulation, but there seems to be little reason to expect this.

New England Journal of Medicine, Boston

237:501-530 (Oct. 2) 1947

Comparison Between Clinical Effects of Pyribenzamine and Those of Benadryl. Mary H. Loveless and Halla Brown.—p. 501.
Acute Hemolytic Anemia in Primary Atypical Pneumonia Produced by Exposure and Chilling. R. A. Colmers and J. G. Snavely.—p. 505.
*Prefrontal Lobotomy in Chronic Depressive States of Old Age. A. Myerson and P. G. Myerson.—p. 511.
Malignant Testicular Neoplasms in Infancy: Report of Case with Six-Year Survival. A. Meltzer and B. Bloom.—p. 513.
Serum Lipids and Their Value in Diagnosis. S. J. Thannhauser.—p. 515.
Ewing Tumor of Rib and Phalanx of Toe.—p. 524.
Hematometrium Due to Cervical Stenosis.—p. 525.

Prefrontal Lobotomy in Depressive States in Old Age.—The Myersons say that mental illness in old age is usually regarded as a hopeless problem. Such patients react poorly to electric shock therapy. The authors report on 4 women, over sixty years of age, with chronic depression, whose symptoms were relieved by prefrontal lobotomy. Tension and distress were greatly alleviated, and there was no obvious intellectual impairment. The authors emphasize that old persons with chronic depression should not be regarded as hopeless and doomed to live out their remaining years in retreat and unhappiness. Properly performed, prefrontal lobotomy can do them no harm. The alternative to the operation is to add the misery of melancholia to the disabilities of old age.

New Jersey Medical Society Journal, Trenton

44:347-390 (Sept.) 1947

Control of Whooping Cough. R. P. Kandle.—p. 350.
Congenital Defect of Sternum with Congenital Heart Disease. C. Hyman. —p. 355.
General Surgery in Psychotic Patients. J. F. Kustrup.—p. 357.
Vascular Nevi and Their Treatment. A. J. Delario.—p. 360.
Prostatic-Hemorrhoidal Impotence Syndrome. H. B. Schwartz.—p. 371.
Marked Toxic Side Effect of Pyribenzamine. E. C. Kern.—p. 374.

44:391-438 (Oct.) 1947

Pulmonary Embolism and Venous Thrombosis: Diagnosis, Prophylaxis and Treatment. R. R. Linton.—p. 394.
Simulated Mental Retardation Produced by Emotional Neglect. R. N. Shapiro.—p. 401.
Erythema Multiforme as Sequela of Dermatitis Venenata. C. C. Carpenter.—p. 404.
Examination of the Sterile Couple. D. B. Roth.—p. 407.
Homologous Serum Jaundice Following Use of Surplus Dried Plasma. C. F. McGinnes.—p. 410.

New York State Journal of Medicine, New York

47:2047-2142 (Oct. 1) 1947

Evaluation of Anesthesia with Pentothal Sodium, Nitrous Oxide, and Ether. P. W. Searles.—p. 2091.
Treatment of Intractable Pain. D. Stubbs and J. P. Murphy.—p. 2094.
Differential Segmental Subarachnoid Block: Diagnostic Test for Hypertension. B. Etsten and W. Schwab.—p. 2098.
Phlebitis and Pulmonary Embolism Following Pentothal-Sodium Anesthesia. H. H. Ryan Jr. and C. B. Hickcox.—p. 2102.

47:2143-2238 (Oct. 15) 1947

Intravenous Procaine: Preliminary Report. D. J. Graubard, R. W. Robertazzi and M. C. Peterson.—p. 2187.
*Prolonged Therapeutic Action of Intracaine in Painful Musculoskeletal Disorders. E. H. Bettmann.—p. 2193.
Medical Consideration of the Air Traveler. F. H. Shillito.—p. 2201.

Intracaine in Musculoskeletal Disorders.—Since 1930, Bettmann has studied various substances for their antispasmodic and analgesic effect, and in particular their toxicity and prolonged action. During the last five years he used "intracaine" (betadiethylaminoethyl *p*-ethoxy-benzoate hydrochloride) a new anesthetic agent, which was found to possess prolonged and superior anesthetic potency with almost complete absence of local toxicity. "Intracaine" in oil (5 per cent) was used in 180 patients with orthopedic and traumatic disorders. It was found especially valuable in the treatment of low back pain due to sacrolumbar and sacroiliac derangements, in fractures,

bursitis, contusions, muscle tears, myofascitis, epicondylitis, periostitis, certain ligamentous injuries, tendovaginitis and also in contractures of spastic or mechanical origin. It also benefited patients with degenerative arthritis and neuritis. Of all those treated with "intracaine" in oil, about 50 per cent were permanently free of pain and about 40 per cent were able to receive other therapy (physical manipulation, traction casts, braces) while the acute and predominant pain was controlled by the anesthetic agent. Ten per cent were not improved. "Intracaine ointment" was successfully applied for massage of painful muscles after injury and immobilization in casts. It was used with equally beneficial results in painful skin wounds and in burns, producing a prolonged and comfortable analgesic effect.

Occupational Medicine, Chicago

4:1-136 (July) 1947

Tributes to Dr. Leroy Upson Gardner. A. J. Lanza and others.—p. 1.
Employability of Silicotic Subjects: Summary of Report of Minnesota Survey. L. U. Gardner.—p. 17.
Industrial Job Placement of Persons with Inactive Tuberculosis: Guide for Employment Managers and Personnel Directors. S. Hamlin and others.—p. 22.
Solubility Theory of Silicosis: Critical Study. E. J. King.—p. 26.
Silicosis in the Gold Mines of Witwatersrand: Brief Review. A. J. Orenstein.—p. 50.
Contributions by Dr. Gardner to Pathology of Bauxite Workers' Lung. A. R. Riddell.—p. 56.
Medical Examination and Compensation of Miners for Industrial Injury: Development of System at Broken Hill, New South Wales. W. E. George.—p. 68.
Pneumonoconiosis in Coal Workers in Wales. J. Gough.—p. 86.
Report of One Year's Mycologic Investigation. A. A. Lopez.—p. 98.
First Stages of Dust Cell Formation in Pulmonary Tissue. A. Policard. —p. 100.
Significant Aspects of Exposure to Beryllium Compounds in Industry. C. R. Williams.—p. 104.
Nodulation with Superimposed Infection in Lungs of Foundry Grinders and Burners: Report of 4 Unusual Cases. L. E. Hamlin.—p. 111.

Oklahoma State Medical Assn. Jour., Oklahoma City

40:364-402 (Sept.) 1947

Modern Therapy of Sinus Disease. F. L. Lederer.—p. 366.
Treatment of Sub-Acute Bacterial Endocarditis. P. M. Schreck.—p. 369.
Parent in Pediatric Practice. H. J. Binder.—p. 372.
Mental Fatigue States, Symptoms and Diagnosis. C. R. Rayburn. —p. 375.

40:403-440 (Oct.) 1947

Current Problems in Public Health. J. F. Hackler.—p. 406.
Use of Curare in Anesthesia. H. Doudna.—p. 409.
Early Diagnosis and Treatment of Primary Pulmonary Tuberculosis in Children. J. G. Hughes.—p. 411.
Congenital Heart Disease. H. A. Ruprecht.—p. 417.

Proc. of Staff Meet. of Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minn.

22:433-464 (Oct. 1) 1947. **Partial Index**

Cardiac Manifestations of Anxiety. H. B. Burchell.—p. 433.
Effects of War Conditions on Child Health. R. W. B. Ellis.—p. 441.
*Diagnostic Errors in Carcinoma of Large Intestine. R. J. Jackman. —p. 447.
Raynaud's Disease: Report of Case with Late Postoperative Results. A. W. Adson.—p. 450.
Preliminary Report on Experimental and Clinical Studies with Polythene Film. M. H. Brown, J. H. Grindlay and W. McK. Craig.—p. 453.
Tissue Anoxia Resulting from Respiratory Alkalosis. H. M. Carryer. —p. 456.

Diagnostic Errors in Carcinoma of Large Intestine.—According to Jackman, many patients with carcinomas of the large intestine receive treatment for some supposed condition of the rectum or colon other than the carcinoma, which thus remains undiscovered. He reviews the records of 817 patients with carcinoma of the colon and rectum who came to the Mayo Clinic during the year 1944. More than half the patients with carcinoma of the large intestine had lesions which could be palpated by digital examination of the rectum. About a fourth of the patients in this group had received some form of treatment for disease of the colon or rectum but not for the carcinoma, which was within reach of the examining finger. An additional 16.2 per cent of all patients who had carcinomas in the large intestine had lesions which were within reach of the sigmoidoscope. A fourth of this group had received treatment for some condition other than the carcinoma, which had remained undiscovered. Patients who had carcinomas beyond the reach of the examining finger and the sigmoidoscope constituted the remaining 29.5 per cent of the total series. Of these patients 232 had carcinomas which were diagnosed by roentgenograms of the colon. Twenty-three of these patients had received other treatment during the period in which they were experiencing symptoms from the carcinoma. They had been treated for hemorrhoids, pernicious anemia, colitis, appendicitis or polyps.

Psychoanalytic Quarterly, Albany, N. Y.

16:303-457 (July) 1947

Psychopathology of Social Prejudice. G. Zilboorg.—p. 303.
Problems of Therapeutic Management in a Psychoanalytic Hospital. Frieda Fromm-Reichmann.—p. 325.
Projection, Extrajection and Objectivation. E. Weiss.—p. 357.
Psychopathology of Orgasm. S. Keiser.—p. 378.
Psychological Theory of Formal Beauty. J. Weiss.—p. 391.

Quarterly J. Studies on Alcohol, New Haven, Conn.

8:197-376 (Sept.) 1947

Rorschach Study on Psychologic Characteristics of Alcoholics. Charlotte Buhler and D. W. Lefever.—p. 197.
*Psychologic Factors in Conditioned Reflex Treatment of Alcoholism. F. Lemere.—p. 261.
Social Pattern of Alcoholic Drinking. J. W. Riley Jr. and C. F. Marden.—p. 265.
Study of First Admissions with Alcoholic Psychoses in New York State, 1943-1944. B. Malzberg.—p. 274.
Medical, Legal and Social Approaches to Problems of Inebriety. Proceedings of Conference Sponsored Jointly by the Research Council on Problems of Alcohol and the New York Academy of Medicine.—p. 296.

Conditioned-Reflex Treatment of Alcoholism.—According to Lemere, aside from the obvious suggestive effect of the conditioned-reflex treatment of alcoholism, there are additional psychologic factors which are important adjuncts to effective therapy. A genuine desire on the part of the patient to stop drinking is essential for any treatment of alcoholism. The alcoholic must have reached the point in his drinking career at which the pain of drinking becomes more powerful than the pleasure of alcoholic escape before he can be treated successfully. The fact that the patient pays several hundred dollars for treatment acts as a deterrent against relapse. A hospital devoted solely to the treatment of alcoholism is highly desirable. Psychotherapy is usually limited to an attempt to help the patient solve his immediate and more obvious personal problems. Emphasis is placed on reassurance, education and the persuasive power of the physician-patient relationship. The theory that drinking is simply another symptom of neurosis is open to question in many cases. Many patients are quite stable when not drinking. An attempt is made to educate the patient to accept the fact that he must remain completely abstinent and that moderate drinking will always be impossible for him. The more extensive the follow-up the better the results of treatment.

Rhode Island Medical Journal, Providence

30:638-710 (Sept.) 1947

Certain Aspects of Problem Drinking. C. H. Durfee.—p. 651.
Is Asthma a Symptom or a Disease? F. M. Rackemann.—p. 657.
Social Work in the Aged. M. W. Thewlis.—p. 660.
Impetigo Bockhart. F. Ronchese.—p. 662.
Organizational Devices to Protect Patient. A. M. Burgess.—p. 695.

30:709-779 (Oct.) 1947

Abdominal Hysterectomies Performed at Rhode Island Hospital, 1941 Through 1945. R. E. Martin.—p. 723.
Coronary Thrombosis and Diet. F. J. Burns.—p. 727.
*Use of Choline Chloride in Cirrhosis of Liver, with Recovery After 106 Paracenteses. L. E. Burns.—p. 729.
Clinicopathological Conference: Rhode Island Hospital. C. S. Keefer and B. E. Clarke.—p. 731.
Report of Surgical Insurance Plan Study Committee of Rhode Island Medical Society to House of Delegates. R. Abbate and others.—p. 737.

Choline Chloride in Cirrhosis of Liver.—Burns records the history of a woman, aged 45, in whom cirrhosis of the liver developed as the result of extreme alcoholism and deficiencies in dietary intake. One hundred and six paracenteses were performed over a period of about two years. An average of about 6 quarts (5.7 liters) of fluid was obtained at each paracentesis. In order to replace the protein lost with paracentesis, it was

necessary to supply a tremendous daily intake of protein. The patient ate ¼ pound (113.4 Gm.) of cottage cheese at least five times weekly. She drank at least 1 quart (0.95 liter) of skim milk and ate at least ½ pound (227 Gm.) of meat a day. Liver injections, vitamin B complex and brewers' yeast tablets were given daily. Several months later a regimen of 5 grains (0.32 Gm.) of choline chloride three times a day was started. Treatment with injections of liver and vitamin B complex was continued for three years, and the choline chloride has been continued to date. Under the influence of this treatment the hepatic cirrhosis was gradually arrested and paracenteses were no longer necessary. The authors think that the earlier a high protein, high vitamin B diet plus added choline is instituted, the sooner the sick liver will be brought under control.

Southern Surgeon, Atlanta, Ga.

13:715-776 (Oct.) 1947

Free Composite Grafts of Nipples in Mammaryplasty. W. M. Adams. —p. 715.
Rational Treatment of Brain Abscess. W. G. Haynes.—p. 734.
Combined Colostomy and Miller-Abbott Tube in Preparation of Left Sided Colon Lesions for Surgery. S. W. Windham, J. T. Ellis and S. G. Latiolais.—p. 745.
Etiology, Prevention and Treatment of Vesicovaginal Fistula. V. S. Counseller.—p. 752.
*Mistaken Surgical Diagnoses in Hookworm Disease. D. McEwan, J. G. Economon and R. E. Zellner.—p. 760.
Obligations and Opportunities of Industrial Surgery. E. M. Howard. —p. 767.

Mistaken Surgical Diagnoses in Hookworm Infection.—The report by McEwan and his co-workers is based on an analysis of all cases of hookworm infection, intestinal ancyclostomiasis, in which patients were admitted to the Orange Memorial Hospital because of abdominal complaints from 1939 to 1946. Stool analysis was not a regular routine but was made only when indicated. Of 46 patients whose symptoms were sufficiently severe to warrant hospitalization, 23 have complained of abdominal pains; 12 of the 23 were admitted to the surgical service and 4 of the 12 were operated on for acute appendicitis; 1 of the 4 had a perforated appendix with generalized peritonitis. In this instance the hookworm infestation was considered to be incidental to the primary disease. The most frequent diagnosis was that of acute appendicitis, made in 9 cases; next, hookworm infection, in 6 cases; and peptic ulcer and acute salpingitis, in 3 cases each. Other diagnoses considered were as follows: nonspecific colitis, 2; acute pancreatitis, 1; acute cholecystitis, 1; bronchopneumonia, 1; pulmonary emphysema, 1; typhus, 1, and gastrointestinal allergy, 1. The surgeon should be aware of the possibility of hookworm infestation producing abdominal symptoms simulating appendicitis, peptic ulcer and other surgical diseases of the abdomen.

Surgery, St. Louis

•22:571-728 (Oct.) 1947

Sympathectomy as an Adjuvant in Operative Treatment of Aneurysms and Arteriovenous Fistulas: I. Sympathectomy Performed Before or at Time of Operation. H. B. Shumacker Jr.—p. 571.
Id.: II. Sympathectomy Performed After Operation. H. B. Shumacker Jr.—p. 597.
Repair of Skull Defects. W. G. Peacher, B. Cannon and J. B. Brown. —p. 611.
Repair of Scalp Defects. B. Cannon, J. B. Brown and W. G. Peacher. —p. 619.
Carcinoma Involving Common Bile Duct: Report of 4 Cases of Successful Resection. H. E. Leiter.—p. 627.
*Perforation of Small Intestine by Miller-Abbott Tube. L. Berger and S. Achs.—p. 648.
Surgical Management of Gastrojejunocolic Fistulas. R. F. Barber and J. L. Madden.—p. 657.
Surgical Drains Made of Vinyl Plastic Film. H. G. Bregenser and P. Gross.—p. 671.

Perforation of Intestine by Miller-Abbott Tube.—Berger and Achs discuss the advantages and disadvantages of the Miller-Abbott tube and show that although its advantages are unquestioned, intestinal intubation if used unwisely may lead to serious and even fatal complications. The authors report the case of a woman, aged 40, which illustrates a type of complication not previously reported, namely, perforation of the small intestine. The woman recovered. The case is a dramatic example of the complications which may occur from the overprolonged use of the Miller-Abbott tube in the treatment of intestinal obstruction.

Western J. Surg., Obst. & Gynecology, Portland, Ore.

55:473-524 (Sept.) 1947

Resection of Rectum and Rectosigmoid with Primary Extraperitoneal End-to-End Open Anastomosis. C. Mathewson Jr. and V. Richards. —p. 473.
Venous Thrombosis. J. M. Schmoele.—p. 481.
Manual Removal of Placenta: Report of 410 Cases of Manual Removal of Placenta with 1 Death; 150 Cases Were Done as a Routine or Prophylactic Measure. H. W. Mayes.—p. 483.
Disease of Solitary Kidney. A. H. Peacock.—p. 491.
Actinomycosis of Internal Female Genitalia: Report of 2 Cases. E. M. Baker.—p. 501.
*Testicular Biopsy in Sterile Male. F. A. Simmons and R. Sniffen. —p. 508.

Testicular Biopsy in the Sterile Male.—Simmons and Sniffen say that since 1940 200 biopsies of the human testicle have been secured and studied at the Massachusetts General Hospital. From this group 85 patients have been selected whose chief complaint was sterility. Testicular biopsy was carried out in 75 of the cases only after the wife had been found normal. Testicular biopsy is valuable in deciding whether repeated azoospermia is due to block or germ plasm failure, or in helping to differentiate between those patients who may be expected to respond to treatment and those who will not, thus saving the patient time and expense. There is little correlation between the microscopic findings and the physical examination and between the urinary hormone assays and semen study, except that all patients with too much follicle-stimulating hormone had malfunctioning tubular epithelium.

West Virginia Medical Journal, Charleston

43:323-358 (Oct.) 1947

*Endemic Typhus Fever: Clinical Study of 24 Cases: Review of Literature. J. Chestnut.—p. 323.
Some Problems in Economics of Medical Care. H. H. Shoulders. —p. 340.
*Single Massive Doses of Penicillin in Surgical Infections. B. J. Golden. —p. 344.
Proposed Federal Legislation Affecting Practice of Medicine. C. Revercomb.—p. 346.

Endemic Typhus.—Chestnut reports observations on 24 cases of endemic typhus observed in the Nashville General Hospital over a six months period. There were 16 men and 8 women, 14 of whom were white and 10 were Negroes. Cutaneous manifestations were observed in 15 patients. The rash appeared between the fourth and seventh days of the disease. It usually began fading from four to six days after its first appearance. It was of maculopapular type, varying in color from rose-red to dark red, and in one instance it was of a copper-like color. One of the patients, a woman aged 71, died; in the others convalescence was rapid and uneventful. The Weil-Felix reaction with Bacillus proteus X-19 was positive in all cases; the initial reaction was negative in 6 cases, but 14 revealed an increase in the titer as the disease progressed. There is no specific treatment for this rickettsial disease, although para-aminobenzoic acid has been used with good success.

Massive Dose of Penicillin in Surgical Infections.—Golden stresses the following points as worthy of note in the use of penicillin: (1) penicillin kills bacteria on contact; (2) large doses are relatively nontoxic and (3) bacteria may become penicillin fast very rapidly. With these points in mind, he decided to use single massive doses in surgical infections. He reports 8 cases in which he applied a large dose, usually 500,000 units, locally. The conditions treated included perforated appendix with peritonitis, cesarean operations, stab wounds and perforated gastric ulcer. He concluded that the massive dose by direct contact is of greater value than the massive dose by divided systemic administration. Many organisms which at present are considered insensitive to the drug either are destroyed or rendered nonpathogenic by penicillin when used in the manner described. It would appear that penicillin given intraabdominally destroys colon bacilli.

FOREIGN

An asterisk (*) before a title indicates that the article is abstracted. Single case reports and trials of new drugs are usually omitted.

Lancet, London

2:457-496 (Sept. 27) 1947

Ganglia in Communicating Rami of Cervical Sympathetic Trunk. T. Skoog.—p. 457.
Nutritional Value of Diets Eaten by Old People in London. M. Pyke, R. Harrison, Susan Holmes and Kathleen Chamberlain.—p. 461.
The Walking Calliper. J. Charnley.—p. 464.
Irregular Response to Liver Extract in Pernicious Anemia. J. F. Wilkinson and M. C. G. Israels.—p. 468.
Treatment of Acute Appendicitis. Tina Gray.—p. 469.

2:497-530 (Oct. 4) 1947

*British Anti-Lewisite: Its Use and Therapeutic Value in Arsenical Intoxications. R. A. Peters and others.—p. 497.
Kidney Function in Diabetes Insipidus. A. Greiner and L. Podhradszky.—p. 498.
Amidone (Miadone) as an Obstetric Analgesic: Trial in 62 Cases. F. Prescott and Shila G. Ransom.—p. 501.
Potassium Chlorate Poisoning: Report of Case. Susanna Gordon and J. A. H. Brown.—p. 503.
*Penicillin in 1 Per Cent Beeswax-Arachis Oil. H. Brindle, R. W. Fairbrother and F. B. Jackson.—p. 505.
Alopecia Areata Treated with Thorium-X. P. J. Feeny.—p. 506.
Opsoclonia: Rare Ocular Sign in Polioencephalitis. D. E. Marmion and J. Sandilands.—p. 508.
Revolt From Bedpan and Enema. G. Bohmansson and H. Malmros.—p. 509.

British Anti-Lewisite (BAL) in Arsenic Poisoning.—The trial with BAL (2,3-dimercaptopropanol) reported by Peters and his associates of the BAL Conference, Medical Research Council, was based on results obtained in 44 patients with severe and widespread arsenical dermatitis of the acute exfoliative type. The ampules of 2 3-dimercaptopropanol contained 5 per cent BAL in peanut oil and benzyl benzoate; they were nitrogen filled and were sterilized by heating for one hour at 170 C. The drug was given by deep intramuscular injection into the thigh or gluteal region. On the first day four injections of 2 cc. of 5 per cent BAL were given at four hour intervals; on the second, third and fourth days 2 cc. was given twice a day and on the fifth and sixth days 2 cc. was given once daily. Of the 44 patients studied 31 were benefited by the treatment. Healing was obtained in an average of twenty-one days. The earliest sign of response was subsidence of the edema.

Penicillin in Beeswax and Peanut Oil.—Brindle and his associates discuss the pharmacologic aspects of penicillin preparations. Whereas the British Pharmacopeia's formula uses the calcium salt of penicillin to the equivalent of 125,000 units per cubic centimeter in a vehicle of beeswax and peanut oil, various authorities have recommended that the strength be increased to 300,000 units per cubic centimeter. Trials of this preparation have been made by two methods: (1) assays of the blood level at intervals after intramuscular injection and (2) clinical trials in 28 cases of acute gonorrhea. The injections have usually been made into the gluteal muscles. The authors observed that effective blood penicillin levels were maintained and satisfactory clinical results were obtained with this preparation. It is fluid at room temperature and can be injected without difficulty.

Medical Journal of Australia, Sydney

2:285-320 (Sept. 6) 1947

Development of Obstetrics and Gynecology. W. F. Shaw.—p. 285.
*Some Clinical Aspects of Carbon Monoxide Poisoning. A. B. Corkill.—p. 289.
Penicillin in Abdominal Surgery, with Special Reference to Its Intraperitoneal Use. V. M. Coppleson.—p. 292.

Carbon Monoxide Poisoning.—According to Corkill carbon monoxide is nontoxic, but owing to its decided affinity for hemoglobin it precludes oxygen from entering into combination with this pigment. As a result of cerebral anoxia, the intellect, behavior and consciousness of the person are affected. Maniacal shouting, extreme restlessness and struggling may occur. Since the basal ganglions are affected, there may be hypertonia, increased or absent deep reflexes, clonus and bilateral Babinski responses. Cerebral edema with consequent rise in the pressure of the cerebrospinal fluid is another characteristic. The troublesome headache which is associated with mild poisoning or persists after recovery from severe poisoning is attributable to cerebral edema. The diagnosis of carbon monoxide poisoning in most cases is obvious from the history. With a patient in deep coma it may be possible to establish the diagnosis by demonstrating the pink color of diluted blood. In carbon monoxide poisoning the temperature of the body falls; hence, appropriate steps should be taken to avoid this. A patient recovering from carbon monoxide poisoning should not be allowed to walk about. Carboxyhemoglobin alters the dissociation curve of oxyhemoglobin, so that the latter cannot supply oxygen to the tissues at the normal rate. While the patient is at rest the oxygen supply might be sufficient, but any extra demand cannot be met. "Carbogen," which is 95 per cent oxygen with 5 per cent carbon monoxide, has been used and in addition following adequate "carbogen" therapy, if there still persist signs of increased intracranial pressure, 60 to 80 cc. of a 15 per cent sodium chloride solution should be given intravenously. Transfusion is dangerous and out of place. Occasionally cases are encountered in which both venesection and transfusion have been performed, the idea presumably being to replace blood containing carboxyhemoglobin with normal blood. A consideration of the rapid elimination of carbon monoxide under the influence of "carbogen" should suffice to discount the value of the former treatment. It is doubtful that drugs have a beneficial effect, except caffeine that is injected intravenously.

Acta Cardiologica, Brussels

2:113-200 (No. 2) 1947. **Partial Index**

Similarity of Circulatory Insufficiency in Shock with Diminished or Normal Amount of Blood. C. J. Wiggers.—p. 113.
*Problems Presented by Polyps of Left Auricle. I. Mahaim.—p. 136.
Study of Unipolar Electrocardiographic Derivations of Members. F. van Dooren and N. Boyadjian.—p. 144.
Various Aspects of Disturbances of Intraventricular Conduction. M. Segers, M. Vastesaeger and H. Denolin.—p. 166.

Polyp of Left Auricle.—Mahaim reports the case of a man, aged 49, with a polyp in the left auricle. A polyp is a tumor which grows and gradually fills the cardiac chamber in which it develops; it finally occludes the mitral orifice. It is of thrombotic or myxomatous origin. Clinical examination reveals transitory signs of mitral stenosis, in that the murmur appears and disappears from day to day or according to the patient's posture. Another characteristic of a polyp is that it discharges small particles of tissue into the blood stream and thereby produces small embolisms in the peripheral arteries. The surgical removal of such an embolus and its microscopic examination make possible a definite diagnosis of polyp of the left auricle. The only effective treatment of auricular polyp is its surgical removal. In view of the tremendous progress achieved in cardiac surgery during recent years, the surgical removal of auricular polyps can be considered with optimism.

Acta Tuberculosea Scandinavica, Copenhagen

21:1-240 (No. 1-3) 1947. **Partial Index**

*Epidemic of Tuberculosis in a State School, with Observation Period of About Three Years. T. V. Hyge.—p. 1.
Tuberculosis Epidemic of Faroe Islands. A. Poulsen.—p. 58.
Is There Any Risk of Infection from Gastric Lavage Positives? I. Bluhm.—p. 70.
Connection Between Tuberculin Allergy and Tubercle Bacillus Allergy: Clinical and Experimental Investigations. O. K. Thomassen.—p. 87.
Purified Tuberculin, Its Preparation and Properties. P. Lind.—p. 111.
*Deep Swab Culture, New Method for Cultural Demonstration of Tubercle Bacilli by Laryngeal Swabbing. L. Sula.—p. 160.
Unorthodox Artificial Pneumothorax: Clinical Study on Collapse Therapy. E. G. W. Hoffstaedt, with radiologic interpretations by H. Miller.—p. 169.
Permanent Results of Apical Thoracoplasty in Treatment of Lung Tuberculosis. F. Hagn-Meincke.—p. 190.

Epidemic of Tuberculosis in State School.—Hyge reports on an epidemic outbreak of tuberculosis which occurred in an explosive manner in a state school for young girls about five weeks after the obligatory annual examination for tuberculosis had been carried out. Of 368 pupils between the ages of 12 and 18 years who submitted to this obligatory examination, 105 were tuberculin negative; 133 were BCG vaccinated and tuberculin positive, and 130 were tuberculin positive (Mantoux's test). Of the 105 tuberculin-negative pupils, 94 of whom were exposed to the infection, 70 became tuberculin positive, i. e., 74.5 per cent.

In 6 of these progressive pulmonary tuberculosis developed. In 1 of them death resulted from generalized tuberculosis. Among the 133 BCG-vaccinated pupils, 106 of whom had been exposed to the infection, pulmonary tuberculosis was manifested in 2 (i. e. 1.9 per cent) about one year after the infection. Only 1 of the BCG-vaccinated and tuberculin-positive pupils had become tuberculin negative again, and she also had pulmonary tuberculosis about one year after the infection. Primary disease was not demonstrated in the infected BCG-vaccinated pupils. Among the 130 tuberculin-positive pupils (Mantoux's test) 105 of whom were exposed to the infection, pulmonary tuberculosis occurred in 4. Only 2 of these could be looked on as instances of exogenous reinfection, i. e. 1.9 per cent. The source of infection was a female teacher in whom an active lesion of pulmonary tuberculosis had not been demonstrated before the epidemic outbreak and after that was revealed only by tomography and gastric lavage examination. The infection was transmitted in some small classrooms in the basement of the school, particularly in a blacked-out room which also served as an air raid shelter and was lacking in ventilation and daylight. This epidemic demonstrated the significance of the immunity acquired through an earlier spontaneous tuberculous infection as well as that acquired through BCG vaccination. In spite of the considerable protection against tuberculosis offered by the immunity, it may suffer a breakdown on exposure to a particularly virulent infection. BCG vaccination should be employed at any rate before the occurrence of puberty.

Deep Swab Culture.—According to Sula the chance of losing tubercle bacilli by washing the laryngeal swab of patients with tuberculosis may be limited to a minimum as follows: first a tube with fluid medium and then two tubes with egg medium are inoculated with the swab. The apparently completely utilized swab is not thrown away but is immersed in another tube with fluid medium, in which it remains during the incubation of the culture, i. e. for three to four weeks. For this last culture the term "deep swab culture" has been suggested. The employment of the fluid medium makes it possible to utilize fully the cough droplets on the swab, because after the inoculation of the egg medium the entire swab is immersed in the fluid culture. Depending on the material, the positive cultural results from 1,985 laryngeal swabs varied between 13.5 per cent and 28.8 per cent among patients whose sputum on direct microscopic examination was observed to be negative. The deep swab culture has given positive results in cases with two negative egg medium cultures and one negative fluid culture.

Deutsche medizinische Wochenschrift, Stuttgart

72:465-496 (Sept. 5) 1947. **Partial Index**

Cavity Carcinoma. S. Graff.—p. 465.
Clinical Experiences on Penicillin Treatment of Gonorrhea. O. Grütz. —p. 467.
*Flight Sterility. F. Siegert.—p. 470.
*Chronic Forms of Epidemic Hepatitis with Regard to Their Clinical Symptomatology. H. Kalk.—p. 471.
*Cholecystopathies Following Epidemic Hepatitis. W. Stockinger.—p. 476.
Myocardial Impairment in Dysentery. H. Habs.—p. 477.
Five Day Fever, Louse Fever, Short Fever. R. Bieling.—p. 479.
Mistakes in Treatment of Syphilis. G. Mahn.—p. 486.

Flight Sterility.—Siegert comments on a report by Martins on the neurosympathetic reaction caused by severe psychic trauma, which by way of the diencephalon and the tuber cinereum elicits hormonal disturbance in the anterior lobe of the hypophysis. He thinks that "flight amenorrhea" is a suitable term for this psychogenic form of ovarian dysfunction. He reviews observations on a number of women between 25 and 30 years of age, who had experienced severe psychic shocks and repeated rape. The shock apparently had elicited amenorrhea, for they asked medical advice thinking that the rape might have resulted in conception. This, however, was not the case. That the women previously had not been sterile was indicated by the fact that they all had two or three children, between the ages of 2 and 10 years. The author regards the "flight amenorrhea" and "flight sterility" as nature's protection against procreation under unnatural and forced conditions.

Chronic Forms of Epidemic Hepatitis.—Anatomic studies by means of laparoscopy and of aimed hepatic puncture convinced Kalk that acute epidemic hepatitis can be designated as the large red liver. This form may develop into the large white liver, then the enlarged varicolored, then the variegated humpy liver and into hepatic cirrhosis. On the other hand, acute hepatitis may develop by way of acute (yellow) dystrophy of the liver into the coarse nodular atrophy which has been designated as potato liver. Acquired hemolytic icterus may result from epidemic hepatitis. Only the enlarged varicolored liver and the varicolored humpy liver can be regarded as chronic epidemic hepatitis in the strict sense of that term. The enlarged white liver is only a transitional stage to these chronic forms, and atrophic cirrhosis and coarse nodular atrophy and perhaps acquired hemolytic icterus may develop not only as sequels of epidemic hepatitis but probably also from other causes. This is definitely the case with cirrhosis, which is the reaction of a parenchymatous organ to prolonged inflammatory irritation. In a table the author surveys the differential diagnostic characteristics of posthepatitic diseases. This table lists under clinical signs chiefly those obtained by palpation. It also lists the results of the bilirubin determination in the serum, the erythrocyte sedimentation test, Gross's test (titration of serum with Hayem's solution), Takata's test in the modification by Mancke and Sommer and the blood sugar curve following injection of 10 units of insulin, and gives the various data obtained by duodenal aspiration. At his hospital vitamins B and C (ascorbic acid) and injections of lactoflavin and nicotinic acid have failed in serious cases. In the milder cases it is not certain whether improvement resulted from treatment or was spontaneous. Massive doses of extracts of the adrenal cortex seemed to be effective in the severe cases of acute hepatitis with transition into acute yellow atrophy, whereas in serious cases of enlarged varicolored liver they proved ineffective. Insulin-dextrose therapy is regarded as useless.

Cholecystopathies After Epidemic Hepatitis.—Among 200 men with a history of hepatitis, Stockinger found 78 with symptoms indicative of disturbances of the gallbladder. The results of palpation, duodenal aspiration and cholecystography corroborated the existence of cholecystic disease. The fact that the majority of these men with cholecystopathies belonged to the age group 25 to 30 years indicated a causal relation to the hepatitis. Stockinger thought that an allergic mode of onset was indicated by the fact that the disease of the gallbladder usually appeared from two to four months after the onset of hepatitis. This abacterial cholecystopathy which develops on an allergic basis may, however, provide the milieu for the development of a secondary bacterial infection and thus give rise to a chronic relapsing infectious cholecystitis.

Nordisk Medicin, Gothenburg

35:1611-1650 (Aug. 1) 1947. **Partial Index**

Latent Viruses and Their Relation to Infection. F. L. Horsfall Jr. —p. 1611.
Penicillin Treatment of Acute Pleural Empyema. Advantages, Disadvantages, Lines of Guidance. S. Brechling and J. L. Hansen.—p. 1618.

Hospitalstidende

*Retropubic Prostatectomy According to Millin. P. Morville.—p. 1623.
After-Examination of 103 Cases of Cancer with Reference to Evaluation of Preoperative and Postoperative Roentgen Treatment. M. Andreasen. —p. 1626.
Intake of Foreign Bodies by Psychopathic Patients. J. Sachs.—p. 1628.
Osteosynthesis According to Magnus. H. Haldbo.—p. 1630.

Finska Läkaresällskapets Handlingar

Rupture of Urinary Bladder. R. Jäfs.—p. 1633.

Hygiea

Sulfathiazole in Treatment of Infected Abortions. Rolf Fåhraeus. —p. 1641.

Retropubic Prostatectomy According to Millin.—Morville has used this method in 20 patients and finds that the method offers a safe and easy extravesical approach to the prostate, and easy enucleation. The operative field is in full view,

so that possible adherent adenomas or cancer tissue, necrotic tissue shreds and prostatic calculi can be seen and removed and bleeding vessels readily ligated. Suture of the prostatic bed above the inserted catheter avoids the creation of the dead space, the frequent site of secondary hemorrhage or grave postoperative infection. Neither sphincter is injured. Subjectively, the patient's condition is better than after the classic method, and the after-treatment is far less inconvenient for both patient and nurse.

Revista de la Asociación Méd. Argentina, Buenos Aires

61:501-554 (July 15-30) 1947. **Partial Index**

*Femoral Arteriovenous Aneurysm of Rare Characteristics. J. M. Jorge and L. Feldman.—p. 501.
*Prevention of Gonorrheal Conjunctivitis in Newborn. F. Páez Allende. —p. 514.

Arteriovenous Femoral Aneurysm.—The author believes this to be the fifth case to be reported in the literature. The patient had received a knife wound to his thigh at the age of 8 years. At the age of 13 a tumor was noted below the scar. The patient was a cowboy and horse tamer. At 17 the superficial veins of the calf became prominent, the leg cyanotic and the foot swollen. He did not have syphilis. A series of thirteen local sclerosing injections, at the age of 38, failed to obliterate the tumor. At 44 the leg and foot were cyanotic. The leg exhibited varicose veins. The temperature of the limb was higher than that of the other limb. The tumor near the scar was the size of a fetus's head, and pulsated visibly. Superficial palpation revealed a trill and auscultation and demonstrated a loud murmur. There was an enormous pelvic sac, arising from the external iliac vein, which acted as an accessory depot for the blood when the aneurysm was compressed in the course of the patient's work. The femoral sac was resected. The patient died from postoperative shock. Necropsy revealed that the pelvic aneurysm acted as a depot for the blood during the compression of the femoral aneurysm. This mechanism of adaptation between the aneurysm and the abdominopelvic sac explains the tolerance by the patient of his disease for so many years.

Prevention of Gonorrheal Conjunctivitis in Newborn.—The author contaminated the lower tarsal conjunctiva of volunteer adults with pus from the urethra of patients with gonorrheal urethritis. The pus on microscopic examination contained a large number of typical neisserian gonococci. Ten drops of a 10 per cent sulfathiazole solution was instilled into the eye immediately after its contamination. Six hours later five drops of a 5 per cent penicillin solution was applied. Gonorrheal conjunctivitis failed to develop in any of the cases. The author urges the employment of penicillin and sulfathiazole solutions in place of silver nitrate solution in the prevention of ophthalmia of the newborn.

Schweizerische medizinische Wochenschrift, Basel

77:967-1022 (Sept. 13) 1947. **Partial Index**

Changes in Panorama of Diseases in Sweden During Last Fifty Years. F. Henschen.—p. 968.
Present Status of Knowledge of Olfactory System of Brain. A. Brodal. —p. 971.
*Blood Transfusions in Treatment of Rheumatoid Arthritis. O. Appelqvist and Ö. Holsti.—p. 977.
Oxygen and Carbon Dioxide Content of Arterial Blood in Bronchial Asthma and Influence of Broncholytic Spray. F. Verzár and W. Vocgtli.—p. 980.
Psychoses Reslting from Abuse of Sleepiness Counteracting, Synthetic Amine Compounds. A. Harder.—p. 982.
Influence of Dihydroergotamine (DHE 45) on Psychomotor Excitation. B. Pritzker.—p. 985.
*First Results of Treatment of Tuberculosis with Streptomycin. M. Chauvet, Y. Gobat and H. Sulzer.—p. 989.

Blood Transfusions in Rheumatoid Arthritis.—Appelqvist and Holsti report 24 cases of rheumatoid arthritis, mostly severe, in 15 women between the ages of 20 and 59 and in 9 men between the ages of 29 and 50 years. Basic treatment consisted of constitutional rehabilitation, prevention of deformities and treatment of deformities. In addition two to thirteen weekly transfusions of blood were given. Results were favorable, although dramatic improvement was infrequent. The average decrease of the blood sedimentation rate was about 20 mm. in ten to eleven weeks. Pain, exudate and contraction were reduced to a somewhat greater extent than might have been expected from basic treatment alone. Blood transfusions may be given a fair trial in the form of a long series, in preference to and before resorting to gold therapy. Blood transfusions are recommended particularly for young and anemic patients in an early stage of rheumatoid arthritis.

Streptomycin in Tuberculosis.—Chauvet and his co-workers gave streptomycin to 30 patients with various forms of tuberculosis. One of 2 patients with acute miliary tuberculosis without meningitis made a clinical recovery of five and one half months' duration; the second is improved but still under treatment. Decisive improvement of the pulmonary dissemination resulted in 2 additional cases of acute miliary tuberculosis associated with tuberculous meningitis. However, the disease was fatal in 1 patient who, while moribund, was treated with streptomycin by the intraspinal route, although the meningitis was improved in the other. Two of 3 patients with tuberculous meningitis not associated with acute miliary tuberculosis made a clinical recovery of one and of five months' duration, while the third patient is still under treatment. Eleven patients with progressive pulmonary tuberculosis were treated by the intramuscular route; there was subjective improvement with increase in body weight and improved general condition in all cases with drop in temperature in 7 patients who were febrile. Four patients with acute laryngotracheobronchitis manifested immediate improvement. Diarrhea which persisted for two and one half months disappeared instantly in 1 patient. Two patients became free of bacilli. Roentgenologic examination revealed definite improvement in 5 cases and simultaneous progress and regression in 2 cases; 1 patient appeared worse. Five patients became worse within one to several weeks after treatment was discontinued. Encouraging results were obtained with local instillation of streptomycin in the tuberculous cavity of patients with Monaldi's drainage and likewise with intrapleural and intravesical treatment. Streptomycin was well tolerated except for intraspinal injections, which may be associated with severe risk but are indispensable in the treatment of tuberculous meningitis. The encouraging results in pulmonary tuberculosis do not warrant abandoning the classic methods of collapse therapy.

Wiener medizinische Wochenschrift, Vienna

97:381-404 (Sept. 6) 1947

Iron Bouillon, a Nutritive Culture Medium for Anaerobes. K. Berger. —p. 381.
Neuritic Manifestations as Primary Signal in Bone Syphilis. E. M. Klausberger.—p. 385.
*Treatment of Free Perforating Ulcers. A. Haeffner.—p. 388.
Modern Campaign Against Aerogenic Infections in Surgical Wards. J. Dischreit.—p. 390.
Method of Resection of Deeply Situated Ulcers of the Anterior Wall of Duodenum. A. Seidl.—p. 394.

Treatment of Free Perforating Ulcers.—Haeffner reports 318 cases of perforating ulcers, 10 of which were complicated by simultaneous severe gastric hemorrhage. In the 308 uncomplicated cases the ratio of duodenal to gastric ulcer was 9 to 1 and the ratio of men to women was 15 to 1. Thirteen patients did not undergo surgical operation. Of the remaining 295 patients, the opening was sutured in 197 (66.8 per cent); in 10 (3.4 per cent) with stenosis the closure was combined with gastroenterostomy; in 3 patients (1.1 per cent) Neumann's drainage was practiced but was ineffective, and primary resection was performed in 85 patients (28.7 per cent). Death occurred in 50 of the 197 patients in whom the ulcer was closed, and there were 4 fatal cases among the 85 patients with primary resection. Closure was done in 7 of the 10 patients in whom perforation of the ulcer was complicated by gastric hemorrhage, and 4 of them died. Primary resection was performed in 2 who survived, and longitudinal excision of the ulcus was done on 1 patient who died. Primary resection is urged in all cases of chronic ulcer within six hours of the perforation, provided that the general condition of the patient is satisfactory. Closure should be done in all cases and an additional gastroenterostomy in cases involving severe stenosis.

Book Notices

Peripheral Vascular Diseases (Angiology). By Saul S. Samuels, A.M., M.D., Chief of the Department of Peripheral Arterial Diseases, Stuyvesant Polyclinic Hospital, New York. Oxford Medical Outline Series. Second edition. Cloth. Price, $2.50. Pp. 85. Oxford University Press, 114 Fifth Ave., New York 11; Amen House, Warwick Sq., London, E. C. 4, 1947.

For those who like a compendium this outline of diagnosis and treatment of the peripheral vascular diseases should prove a conservative guide. Although one misses theory, variations in cases and the author's personal experience with them, one gets here, for application in general to the various types of peripheral vascular disease, the opinions of a physician who has long been a student, investigator and authority in this field. It is positive in its statements, as an outline must be, but an excellent bibliography at the end of each chapter gives the reader with curiosity an opportunity to become better acquainted with the work of others in this field. The general organization of the book is good but not consistent. The clinical picture is sometimes described under that heading, sometimes under "symptoms and objective symptoms" or just under "symptoms"; and in thromboangiitis obliterans it is omitted entirely. Since this outline is written for the general practitioner and general surgeon, it is understandable why skin temperature studies are not emphasized. But by the same token it is considered that undue emphasis is placed on the oscillometer which likewise requires skill and practice in the performance and interpretation of tests. One would like to see a statement to the effect that an evaluation of a given case is arrived at through the summation of the subjective symptoms, the objective observations and various tests. All tests used at present in the study of peripheral vascular diseases have definite drawbacks, and each has its school of supporters usually more than balanced by its detractors. The author's emphasis on the care to be used in dressings when dressings are indicated is important and if followed will in itself save feet and legs. The author's conservatism toward amputations and his plea that nature be allowed to self-demarcate and self-amputate toes is laudable. The reviewer notes with interest that a man of such broad experience expresses a general disapproval of the use of sympathectomy. This compendium will give the general practitioner or general surgeon practical facts which will aid him in the diagnosis and treatment of peripheral vascular diseases; and with that knowledge gained some physicians will undoubtedly want to pursue further this important subject.

Osteotomy of the Long Bones. By Henry Milch, M.D., Consulting Orthopedist, Maimonides Hospital, New York. Cloth. Price, $6.75. Pp. 294, with 181 illustrations. Charles C Thomas, Publisher, 301-327 East Lawrence Ave., Springfield, Ill., 1947.

This type of book does not lend itself readily to a review. The author sets out to present the mechanical aspects of osteotomy of the long bones, and his discussion is confined to the use of this one operative procedure. His stated object is to present the mode of action of each of the different types of osteotomy in terms of some general concepts. He found it necessary to demonstrate geometrically the effects of angulation of different degrees at different points on the shaft of the bone. He acknowledges that some readers may object to such geometrical basis on the grounds that it unduly burdens the reader. There are many reasons why mechanical precision is not always practicable in dealing with the deformities of the human skeleton. Nevertheless, the author has made an earnest effort to bring together theory and practice.

In this book are reviewed briefly the history of osteotomy and also the different types of osteotomy (lineal, torsional, transpositional and angulation). The rest of the book—about half—is devoted to the types of osteotomy used in lesions of the hip. One chapter, "The Post-Osteotomy Angle," is interesting and is deemed by the author to be extremely important. One must read this chapter to understand what the author is anxious to establish. It certainly is a rather complicated presentation for the average surgeon who is seeking help as to just where and how to do his osteotomy. Even to one accustomed to dealing with skeletal deformities, what might be called the "ground rules" in this particular chapter are none too clear, and careful and attentive reading is required to grasp the meaning. The author has included 44 reports of cases to illustrate his points. They could be abbreviated considerably without any decrease in value.

In spite of a few minor faults the book is a distinct contribution to the subject of osteotomy. The author is to be congratulated for doing as well as he has with a rather difficult subject, namely, the discussion of a specific operation which is applicable in a number of conditions. He has very creditably avoided the formidable danger of being led aside to discussions that would not be pertinent to osteotomy but which would be pertinent to the particular lesion that he is using as an example of the use of osteotomy. His other writings on the subject form the basis for this volume and will afford additional information to the reader who is sufficiently interested in the subject to consult them. The book is well designed and is printed on excellent gloss paper in a handsome type form. The orthopedic surgeon will be especially interested in this book and should have it in his library.

Diseases of the Gallbladder and Allied Structures: Diagnosis and Treatment. By Moses Behrend, M.D., F.A.C.S., F.I.C.S., Consulting Surgeon, Jewish Hospital and Mt. Sinai Hospital, Philadelphia. Foreword by Thomas A. Shallow, M.D., and Samuel D. Gross, Professor of Surgery, Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia. Cloth. Price, $7. Pp. 290, with 110 illustrations. F. A. Davis Company, 1914-1916 Cherry St., Philadelphia 3, 1947.

This book is largely built around an excellent description of the anatomy of the region which carries the common duct, the hepatic artery and the portal vein. As every one knows, there is a great individual variation in these structures and in their relations one to another. Every young surgeon and some older ones who have to operate in this region will be grateful to Dr. Behrend for his many anatomic illustrations based on experience gained through years of dissections and operations.

There is much more in the book on the surgical treatment of gallbladder disease, on its complications and postoperative difficulties and also on surgical diseases of the pancreas.

Visible Speech. By Ralph K. Potter, Director of Transmission Research, Bell Telephone Laboratories, George A. Kopp, Associate Professor of Speech in the College of Literature, Arts and Sciences at the University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, and Harriet C. Green, Assistant Professor of Special Education at the Michigan State Normal College, Ypsilanti. Cloth. Price, $4.75. Pp. 441, with illustrations. D. Van Nostrand Co., Ltd., 250 Fourth Ave., New York 3, 1947.

In this volume is described a development of some of the members of the Bell Telephone Laboratories for recording on a movable screen temporary visible patterns produced by speech sounds. At present this idea is more experimental than practical, but further research in the field seems justified.

The authors describe the apparatus for the portrayal of intensity-frequency-time analysis of speech and tell how to display the results of the analysis to the eye. The apparatus for recording speech patterns is somewhat complicated, but the end result is of interest to those physicians and lay specialists who wish to aid the hard of hearing to understand speech or to improve the quality of speech marred by defects.

This method might be used in the future to train the hard of hearing to "see" speech. Thus persons who are hard of hearing may converse with hearing individuals by the spoken word.

The volume is of particular interest to the otologist and the speech correctionist and also to those lay persons interested in improving the lot of the hard of hearing and the deaf. The research worker and the technician will also be interested in the volume from a scientific point of view.

Estimation of the Vitamins. Edited by W. J. Dann and G. Howard Satterfield. Volume XII, Biological Symposia: A Series of Volumes Devoted to Current Symposia in the Field of Biology. Edited by Jaques Cattell. Cloth. Price, $6.50. Pp. 531, with illustrations. The Ronald Press Co., 15 E. 26th St., New York 10, 1947.

This is one of a series of volumes devoted to current symposiums in the field of biology. It is primarily of interest to chemists and others who have reason to want to know of the laboratory estimation of vitamins.

Queries and Minor Notes

THE ANSWERS HERE PUBLISHED HAVE BEEN PREPARED BY COMPETENT AUTHORITIES. THEY DO NOT, HOWEVER, REPRESENT THE OPINIONS OF ANY OFFICIAL BODIES UNLESS SPECIFICALLY STATED IN THE REPLY. ANONYMOUS COMMUNICATIONS AND QUERIES ON POSTAL CARDS WILL NOT BE NOTICED. EVERY LETTER MUST CONTAIN THE WRITER'S NAME AND ADDRESS, BUT THESE WILL BE OMITTED ON REQUEST.

DIARRHEAS OF INFANCY

To the Editor:—**Please outline fluid administration, amount, route of administration and type of fluids, in both severe and moderately severe diarrheas of infancy. Then, how would you gradually introduce oral feedings and what would you use?**

M.D., Brooklyn.

ANSWER.—No set rule can be laid down for the treatment of diarrheas of infancy, as obviously the etiologic basis of each case must be considered. The moderately severe diarrheas which are not of specific origin, e.g., bacillary, can at times be controlled by stopping all food for twenty-four to thirty-six hours and allowing only water, and 2 to 3 ounces (60 to 90 cc.) of unsweetened tea every three hours. After this the infant, if breast fed, may be allowed at breast for five minutes after each administration of tea, and then the amount of tea gradually reduced and the time at breast increased until such a time as the infant is on a normal schedule. For artificially fed infants, after a twenty-four to thirty-six hour starvation period skimmed lactic acid milk may be used, giving about one-half the amount of formula that the baby normally gets at each feeding; the remainder of the fluid requirements may be met with tea or water. After a twenty-four hour trial with this routine the regular formula may be tried.

Severe diarrheas have to be treated more vigorously, and parenteral fluids must be given to restore fluid and electrolyte balance. In general 2½ to 3 ounces (75 to 90 cc.) of fluid per pound of body weight per twenty-four hours will be needed. This can be given by vein or subcutaneously. Prior to starting treatment, blood should be drawn for determination of the carbon dioxide content, hemoglobin concentration and plasma protein levels.

The types of fluids used will vary with each case, but an average distribution as suggested in the Mitchell-Nelson textbook of pediatrics is as follows: 2 Gm. of amino acids per pound of body weight per day, which can be given as a 5 per cent solution of amino acid in 5 per cent dextrose. The remainder of the fluids can be given as 5 per cent dextrose in isotonic sodium chloride solution; however, administration of too much sodium chloride must be avoided to prevent edema. About 1 Gm. of sodium chloride is needed per day in infancy. If the carbon dioxide combining power is under 40 volumes per cent, means to combat acidosis should be carried out, and this can be done by the use of sodium bicarbonate: 1 Gm. of sodium bicarbonate per kilogram of body weight will increase the carbon dioxide combining power by 38 volumes per cent.

Darrow, who has shown that there is a loss of potassium in infant diarrheas, advocates the use of a solution composed of potassium chloride 2 Gm., sodium chloride 3 Gm., molar sodium lacate 40 cc. and water 710 cc.; 80 to 100 cc. of the preceding solution per kilogram of body weight is given by vein or subcutaneously after the initial hydration has been completed in the first twenty-four hours. Smaller amounts, from 20 to 50 cc. per kilogram, are given after the first twenty-four hours. This solution must be used with caution, as it may cause potassium poisoning.

At times the use of plasma will be indicated.

Oral fluids should be limited to water and unsweetened tea, and once the diarrhea has subsided a regimen similar to that given for moderate diarrheas may be carried out.

Vitamin B and ascorbic acid should be continued, parenterally if necessary; vitamin D can be omitted during the acute episode.

Some physicians advocate the use of sulfonamide preparations, 1 to 1½ grains (0.06 to 0.09 Gm.) per pound of body weight per twenty-four hours.

PAINFUL MENSTRUATION AND ORGASM

To the Editor:—**What can be done for a woman, aged 32, who complains of painful and scanty menstruation, who has normal libido but is not able to have an orgasm. The physical findings are normal as far as can be discovered.**

M.D., Pennsylvania.

ANSWER.—In the presence of apparently normal pelvic organs, nothing need be done about the scanty menstruation. The pain associated with menstruation is, of course, not always easy to overcome. An effort may be made to prevent dysmenorrhea by suppressing ovulation. The simplest procedure is for the patient to take a 1 mg. tablet of diethylstilbestrol every night for sixteen nights beginning the first night of menstruation. This schedule is for women who menstruate every twenty-eight to thirty days. If the menstrual interval is longer, the diethylstilbestrol should be taken for a correspondingly longer number of days. This therapy sometimes produces menstrual irregularities, so that it should not be used for more than three months at a time. If this therapy does not help, one must rely on the customary simple pain relievers.

Some psychic element is present in most cases of dysmenorrhea is which no physical cause can be found, and in the case cited the psyche undoubtedly plays a role in the absence of an orgasm. Nearly all women who have normal libido can be made to have an orgasm provided the male uses the proper technic and, more important, provided the woman really loves her consort. In some cases libido can be stimulated and orgasms aided by the use of testosterone propionate. The usual dose for this purpose is 25 mg. hypodermically three times a week for four weeks. However, there is some danger of virilism from the use of 300 mg. of testosterone propionate.

GENERALIZED CUTANEOUS MONILIASIS

To the Editor—**What is the best treatment of generalized cutaneous eczematoid moniliasis and onychia stemming from the initial lesion of twenty years ago? The patient is a moderately obese housewife, aged 65, who has been and is being digitalized for auricular fibrillation and failure of thirteen years' duration. The patient says that the lesions have improved on two previous occasions: (1) twenty years ago another physician put the patient on a diet for being overweight, and the lesions on her left hand cleared up. On regaining the lost weight the lesions reappeared. (2) Six years ago a physician recommended roentgen therapy for the intertrigenous area of the left axillary region. This healed after six weeks' therapy only to recur shortly thereafter. Apparently, at no time in the past was the correct diagnosis made. Would iodides be contraindicated?**

M.D., New Jersey.

ANSWER.—The moniliases form a group of infections which have been known by different names but have in the last few years been brought together under the title moniliasis. Their common denominator is the pathogenic agent, a yeast organism. Thus thrush, certain intertrigos, erosio interdigitalis saccharomycetica, perlèche, certain paronychias and onychias belong to this group. They almost always begin in folds and usually remain there. Occasionally the disease may become generalized; rarely, it may become systemic, and if so the prognosis is grave. The relation of seborrhea and seborrheic eczemas, at least of some kinds, and the moniliases has been debated.

Cornbleet found no glucose in the sweat of these subjects, though as a group they show diminished sugar tolerance as indicated by their blood glucose curves. Urbach considered that he had evidence to the effect that such patients accumulate undue quantities of sugar in the skin and claimed good therapeutic results from restricted carbohydrate intakes. Pillsbury found that high feedings of carbohydrate predisposed experimental animals to pyogenic infections. He associated this phenomenon with increased cutaneous hydration. It might be well to study this woman's sugar tolerance. At any rate, it would do no harm to restrict her carbohydrates and reduce her weight.

Reservoirs for yeast organisms should be hunted in the gastrointestinal tract, the respiratory passages and the genital tract. It may be better to keep the parts dry rather than to use wet dressings, such as potassium permanganate solution. In cases in which the dermatitis is acute in nature, however, it is well to begin with wet dressings until this phase abates.

Antibiotics are not useful in the ordinary superficial fungous infections of the skin. However, in some cases there may be a secondary pyogenic factor. In such instances the use of penicillin ointment or a sulfonamide ointment or the administration of these agents by mouth might be useful. Their action should be watched closely, however, especially if they are applied to the skin. Too often they induce allergic manifestations, sometimes serious ones and even death. Methylrosaniline chloride (gentian violet) in 1 to 2 per cent aqueous solution is an excellent remedy for localized yeast infections. However, its use in these widespread varieties has not been attended with notable success. Sometimes by continued use of the gentian violet solution the skin becomes irritated, and the concentration of the solution needs to be reduced. The use of the vitamin B complex factors is sometimes worth while. The skin should be kept as dry as possible. Sometimes this may be aided by the use of a powder bath. Forty per cent sulfur ointment in petrolatum may be tried cautiously on a small area before applying it to larger ones. Sometimes a nonspecific agent, such as a milk preparation given intramuscularly, is beneficial and increases the effectiveness of adjuvant measures.

JOURNALS ABSTRACTED IN THE CURRENT MEDICAL LITERATURE DEPARTMENT, SEPTEMBER—DECEMBER 1947

Titles have been listed or abstracts made of important articles in the following journals in the Current Literature Department of THE JOURNAL during the past four months. Any of the journals, except those starred, will be lent by THE JOURNAL to subscribers in continental United States and Canada and to members of the American Medical Association for a period not exceeding three days. Three journals may be borrowed at a time. No journals are available prior to 1936. Requests for periodicals should be addressed to the Library of the American Medical Association and should be accompanied by stamps to cover postage (6 cents if one and 18 cents if three periodicals are requested). Thus most of these journals are accessible to the general practitioner.

Acta cardiologica. Brussels.
Acta chirurgica Scandinavica. Stockholm.
Acta dermato-venereologica. Stockholm.
Acta medica scandinavica. Stockholm.
Acta obstetricia et gynecologica Scandinavica. Stockholm.
Acta radiologica. Stockholm.
Acta tuberculosea Scandinavica. Copenhagen.
American Heart Journal. St. Louis.
American Journal of Clinical Pathology. Baltimore.
American Journal of Digestive Diseases. Fort Wayne, Ind.
*American Journal of Diseases of Children. A. M. A., Chicago.
American Journal of Hygiene. Baltimore.
American Journal of the Medical Sciences. Philadelphia.
American Journal of Medicine. New York.
American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology. St. Louis.
American Journal of Ophthalmology. Cincinnati.
American Journal of Orthopsychiatry. New York.
American Journal of Pathology. Ann Arbor, Mich.
American Journal of Physiology. Baltimore.
American Journal of Psychiatry. New York.
American Journal of Public Health. New York.
American Journal of Roentgenol. and Radium Therapy. Springfield, Ill.
American Journal of Surgery. New York.
American Journal of Syphilis, Gonor. and Venereal Diseases. St. Louis.
American Journal of Tropical Medicine. Baltimore.
American Practitioner. Philadelphia.
American Review of Soviet Medicine. New York.
American Review of Tuberculosis. New York.
Anales de la Cátedra de patología y clínica de la tuberculosis. Buenos Aires.
Anesthesiology. New York.
Annales chirurgiae et gynaecologiae Fenniae. Helsinki.
Annales medicinae internae Fenniae. Helsinki.
Annales d'oto-laryngologie. Paris.
Annales paediatrici. Basel.
Annali di radiologia diagnostica. Bologna.
Annals of Allergy. Minneapolis.
Annals of Internal Medicine. Lancaster, Pa.
Annals of Otology, Rhinology and Laryngology. St. Louis.
Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases. London.
Annals of Surgery. Philadelphia.
Annals of Tropical Medicine. Liverpool.
Annals of Western Medicine and Surgery. Los Angeles.
*Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology. A. M. A., Chicago.
Archives of Diseases in Childhood. London.
*Archives of Internal Medicine. A. M. A., Chicago.
Archives des maladies de l'appareil digestif. Paris.
Archives des maladies professionnelles, de médecine du travail et de sécurité sociale. Paris.
*Archives of Neurology and Psychiatry. A. M. A., Chicago.
*Archives of Ophthalmology. A. M. A., Chicago.
*Archives of Otolaryngology. A. M. A., Chicago.
*Archives of Pathology. A. M. A., Chicago.
Archives of Physical Medicine. Chicago.
*Archives of Surgery. A. M. A., Chicago.
Archivio di Antropologia criminale, psichiatria e medicina legale. Turin.
Archivos del Instituto de cardiología de México, Mexico, D. F.
Archivos de medicina infantil. Havana.
Archivos de pediatría del Uruguay. Montevideo.
Archivos uruguayos de medicina, cirugía y especialidades. Montevideo.
Arizona Medicine. Phoenix.
Australian Journal Experimental Biology and Medical Science. Adelaide.
Australian and New Zealand Journal of Surgery. Sydney.
Belgisch Tijdschrift voor Geneeskunde. Louvain.
Boletín del ateneo médico de Lima. Lima.
Blood. New York.
Brain. London.
British Heart Journal. London.
British Journal of Dermatology and Syphilis. London.
British Journal of Experimental Pathology. London.
British Journal of Industrial Medicine. London.
British Journal of Ophthalmology. London.
British Journal of Radiology. London.
British Journal of Surgery. Bristol.
British Journal of Tuberculosis. London.
British Journal of Urology. London.
British Medical Journal. London.
Bruxelles-médical. Brussels.
Bulletin of the Johns Hopkins Hospital. Baltimore.
Bulletin of the Los Angeles Neurological Society. Los Angeles.
Bulletin of the New York Academy of Medicine. New York.
Bulletin of the U. S. Army Medical Department. Washington, D. C.
California Medicine. San Francisco.
Canadian Journal Public Health. Toronto.
Canadian Medical Association Journal. Montreal.
Cancer Research. Baltimore.
Cardiologia. Basel.
Chinese Medical Journal. Washington, D. C.
Cincinnati Journal of Medicine. Cincinnati.
Connecticut State Medical Journal. Hartford.
Delaware State Medical Journal. Wilmington.
Dermatologica. Basel.
Deutsche medizinische Wochenschrift. Stuttgart.
Día médico. Buenos Aires.
Diseases of Chest. Chicago.
East African Medical Journal. Nairobi.
Edinburgh Medical Journal.
Endocrinology. Springfield, Ill.
Experimental Medicine and Surgery. Brooklyn.
Gaceta médica de México. Mexico, D. F.
Gastroenterologia. Basel.
Gastroenterology. Baltimore.
Gazzetta medica Italiana. Milan.
Geriatrics. Minneapolis.
Giornale di medicina militare. Rome.
Glasgow Medical Journal.
Hawaii Medical Journal. Honolulu.
Helvetica chirurgica acta. Basel.
Helvetica medica acta. Basel.
Helvetica paediatrica acta. Basel.
Illinois Medical Journal. Chicago.
Industrial Medicine. Chicago.
Irish Journal of Medical Science. Dublin.
Journal of Allergy. St. Louis.
Journal of the Arkansas Medical Society. Fort Smith.
Journal of Aviation Medicine. St. Paul.
Journal of Bacteriology. Baltimore.
Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery. Boston.
Journal of Clinical Endocrinology. Springfield, Ill.
Journal of Clinical Investigation. Boston.
Journal of Endocrinology. London.
Journal of Experimental Medicine. New York.
Journal of the Florida Medical Association. Jacksonville.
Journal of Gerontology. Springfield, Ill.
Journal of Hygiene. London.
Journal of Immunology. Baltimore.
Journal of the Indiana State Medical Association. Indianapolis.
Journal of Industrial Hygiene and Toxicology. Baltimore.
Journal of Infectious Diseases. Chicago.
Journal International de Chirurgie. Brussels.
Journal of International College of Surgeons. Chicago.
Journal of Investigative Dermatology. Baltimore.
Journal of the Iowa State Medical Society. Des Moines.
Journal of the Kansas Medical Society. Topeka.
Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine. St. Louis.
Journal of the Maine Medical Association. Portland.
Journal of the Medical Association of the State of Alabama. Montgomery.
Journal of the Medical Association of Georgia. Atlanta.
Journal of the Medical Society of New Jersey. Trenton.
Journal of Mental Science. London.
Journal of the Michigan State Medical Society. Lansing.
Journal of the Missouri State Medical Association. St. Louis.
Journal of the Mount Sinai Hospital. New York.
Journal of the National Cancer Institute. Washington, D. C.
Journal National Malaria Society, Columbia, S. C.
Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease. New York.
Journal of Neurology, Neurosurgery and Psychiatry. London.
Journal of Neuropathology and Experimental Neurology. Baltimore.
Journal of Neurophysiology. Springfield, Ill.
Journal of Neurosurgery. Springfield, Ill.
Journal of Nutrition. Philadelphia.
Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology of the British Empire. Manchester.
Journal of the Oklahoma State Medical Association. Oklahoma City.
Journal of Pediatrics. St. Louis.
Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics. Baltimore.
Journal of the Philippine Medical Association. Manila.
Journal of Physiology. Cambridge.
Journal of the Royal Institute of Public Health and Hygiene. London.
Journal of the South Carolina Medical Association. Florence.
Journal of the Tennessee State Medical Association. Nashville.

*Cannot be lent.

Journal of Thoracic Surgery. St. Louis.
Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene. London.
Journal of Urology. Baltimore
Journal-Lancet. Minneapolis.
Kentucky Medical Journal. Bowling Green.
Khirurgiya. Moscow.
Kuba. Havana.
Lancet. London.
Laryngoscope. St. Louis.
Lyon chirurgical. Paris.
Medical Annals of the District of Columbia. Washington.
Medical Journal of Australia. Sydney.
Medicina internazionale. Milan.
Medicina latina. Havana.
Military Surgeon. Washington, D. C.
Minerva chirurgica. Turin.
Minerva medica. Turin.
Minnesota Medicine. St. Paul.
Nebraska State Medical Journal. Lincoln.
Nederlandsch Tijdschrift voor Geneeskunde. Amsterdam.
New England Journal of Medicine. Boston.
New Orleans Medical and Surgical Journal. New Orleans.
New York State Journal of Medicine. New York.
New Zealand Medical Journal. Wellington.
Nordisk medicin. Gothenburg.
North Carolina Medical Journal. Winston-Salem.
Northwest Medicine. Seattle.
Occupational Medicine. A. M. A., Chicago.
Ohio State Medical Journal. Columbus.
Ophthalmologica. Basel.
Paris médical. Paris.
Pediatría de las Américas. Mexico, D. F.
Pediatria del medico pratico. Turin.
Pediatría prática. São Paulo.
Pennsylvania Medical Journal. Harrisburg.
Physiological Reviews. Baltimore.
Practitioner. London.
Praxis. Bern.
Presse médicale. Paris.
Proceedings of Royal Society of Medicine. London.
Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic. Rochester, Minn.
Psychiatric Quarterly. Utica, N. Y.
Psychiatry. Washington, D. C.
Psychoanalytic Quarterly. Albany, N. Y.
Psychosomatic Medicine. Baltimore.
Public Health Reports. Washington, D. C.
Puerto Rico Journal of Public Health and Tropical Medicine. San Juan.
Quarterly Journal of Medicine. Oxford.
Quarterly Journal of Studies on Alcohol. New Haven, Conn.
Radiology. Syracuse, N. Y.
Review of Gastroenterology. New York.
Revista de la Asociacion médica argentina. Buenos Aires.
Revista clínica española. Madrid.
Revista española de pediatría. Zaragoza.
Revista medica del Ateneo Ramón y Cajal. Mexico, D. F.
Revista médica de Chile. Santiago.
Revista médica de Córdoba. Córdoba.
Revista de medicina y cirugía de la Habana. Havana.
Revista de medicina experimental. Lima.
Revue d'hématologie. Paris.
Revue de la tuberculose. Paris.
Rhode Island Medical Journal. Providence.
Rivista dell'istituto sieroterapico Italiano. Naples.
Rocky Mountain Medical Journal. Denver.
Sang. Paris.
Schweizerische medizinische Wochenschrift. Basel.
Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Tuberkulose. Basel.
Semaine des hôpitaux de Paris. Paris.
Semana médica. Buenos Aires.
South African Medical Journal. Cape Town.
Southern Medical Journal. Birmingham, Ala.
Southern Surgeon. Atlanta, Ga.
Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics. Chicago.
Surgery. St. Louis.
Texas State Journal of Medicine. Fort Worth.
Thorax. London.
Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene. London.
Tubercle. London.
Union Medicale du Canada. Montreal.
United States Naval Medical Bulletin. Washington, D. C.
Urologic and Cutaneous Review. West Palm Beach, Fla.
Virginia Medical Monthly. Richmond.
Western Journal of Surgery, Obstetrics and Gynecology. Portland, Ore.
West Virginia Medical Journal. Charleston.
Wiener klinische Wochenschrift. Vienna.
Wiener medizinische Wochenschrift. Vienna.
Wisconsin Medical Journal. Madison.
Yale Journal of Biology and Medicine. New Haven.

SUBJECT INDEX

This is an index to all the reading matter in THE JOURNAL. In the Current Medical Literature Department only the articles which have been abstracted are indexed.

The letters used to explain in which department the matter indexed appears are as follows: "BI," Bureau of Investigation; "E," Editorial; "C," Correspondence; "OS," Organization Section; "ab," abstracts; the star (*) indicates an original article in THE JOURNAL.

This is a subject index and one should, therefore, look for the subject word, with the following exceptions: "Book Notices," "Deaths," "Medicolegal Abstracts" and "Societies" are indexed under these titles at the end of the letters "B," "D," "M," and "S." Matter pertaining to the Association is indexed under "American Medical Association." The name of the author, in brackets, follows the subject entry.

For author index see page 1233.

A

ABBOTT—Miller Tube: See Duodenal Tube
ABDOMEN: See also Gastrointestinal Tract; Pelvis; Peritoneum
injuries, [Imes] *814
pain in right upper quadrant, 681
Pregnancy: See Pregnancy, ectopic
Surgery: See also Cesarean Section; Gallbladder surgery
surgery, abdominoperineal proctosigmoidectomy for rectal cancer, [Bacon] 253—ab
surgery, anesthesia for, [Tuohy] *751
ABNORMALITIES: See also Crippled; Gallbladder; Digestive System; Heart
congenital anomalies, heredity of; marriage advisable? 809
congenital defects in year of epidemic rubella, [Ober] 1172—ab
congenital malformations and maternal infection, collect data on, 238
congenital malformations, tendency to, 132
ABORTION, Criminal: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
Rh factor in relation to, [Stadtmüller] 127—ab
should a doctor tell? Norway 933
therapeutic, indicated in cancer of breast? 396
therapeutic, indicated in Hodgkin's disease? 318
treatment, [Corston] 539—ab
ABSCESS: See also Ulcers; under organs affected as Breast; Lungs
psoas, effect on kidneys and ureters, [Hansen] 804—ab
Subphrenic: See Diaphragm, abscess
ACADEMY: See under names of specific academies as American Academy; National Academy; New York Academy; under Societies at end of letter S
ACCIDENTS: See also Disability; Disasters; Trauma; World War II; Wounds
Automobile: See Automobiles
Industrial: See Industrial Accidents; Workmen's Compensation
Insurance: See Insurance
Prevention: See National Safety Congress
problem; prone diseases, [Press] *824
proneness to, [Press] *824; 1075—E
total costs, [Cleveland] *820
Traffic: See Automobiles
ACETYL-BETA-METHYL CHOLINE CHLORIDE: See Mecholyl Chloride
ACETYLCHOLINE and cholinesterase, 412—ab
treatment of schizophrenia, [Fiamberti] 65—ab
ACETYLMETHYLCARBINOL, microbial production, [Salmoiraghi] 806—ab
ACHLORHYDRIA: See Stomach acidity
ACID, acetylsalicylic (aspirin) poisoning, fatal case, [Krasnoff & Bernstein] *712
acetylsalicylic (aspirin), poisoning in young children, [Gillespie] 1171—ab
acetylsalicylic, plus succinic acid for arthritis, [Szucs] 1114—ab
Amino Acids: See Amino Acids
p-aminobenzoic, in Rocky Mountain spotted fever, [Best] 381—ab; [Tichenor] 383—ab; [Ravenel] 1115—ab
p-aminobenzoic, in typhus, [Snyder] 455—ab
p-aminohippuric, N.N.R., (description) 574; [Sharp & Dohme] 574
ascorbic, in canned fruit juices during storage after opening, [Branion] 310—ab
ascorbic, N.N.R., (U.S. Vitamin) 225
Cevitamic: See Acid, ascorbic
citrate dextrose solution to preserve whole blood, [Strumia] 668—ab
citric, vesical calculi dissolved with solution G, [Abramson] 313—ab
fatty (liver), on high carbohydrate diets, isotopic hydrogen study, [Stetten] 878—ab
fatty, use in dermatitis, 396
folic, in cancer, [Cowdry] *1070
ACID—Continued
folic, in liver-refractory anemia, [Waldenström] 795—ab
folic, in pernicious anemia, [Kurnick] 116—ab
glutamic, and mental functioning, [Zimmerman] 188—ab; 1155—E
glutamic, study by Rockefeller and New York foundations, 653
heptadienecarboxylic, bismuth salt of, in suppositories, toxicity [Barnett] *28
Hyaluronic: See Hyaluronidase
iodoalphionic, hepatobiliary infection after, [Pitegoff] 796—ab
linoleic, ethyl ethers of, in tuberculosis, [Abba] 1118—ab
mandelic, in urinary infections, relation to urine pH, [Carroll & others] *683
morrhuic, ethyl ethers of, in tuberculosis, [Abba] 1118—ab
nicotinic, deficiency, psychotic symptoms, [Eringa] 804—ab
nicotinic, niacinamide, N.N.R., (U. S. Vitamin) 33; (Cole; Brewer; U. S. Vitamin) 574
nicotinic, niacin, N.N.R., (U. S. Vitamin) 33; 225
nicotinic, untoward effects in pernicious anemia, [Farrar] 385—ab
succinic, plus aspirin for arthritis, [Szucs] 1114—ab
pyruvic, and liver, 228—E
thioglycolic, eruptions from cold waving process [Beck] 1118—ab
triphosphoric, adenosine treatment of arthritis, 197
ACIDITY, Gastric: See Stomach
ACNE: See Furunculosis
ACTINOMYCES: See also Streptomycin
sources of antibiotics, [Florey] *1048
ACTINOMYCOSIS, treatment, 1041
ACTIVITY following Operation or Illness: See Convalescence
ADAMS-Stokes Syndrome: See Heart block
ADDAMS, R., personal, 295
ADDICTION: See Alcoholism; Amphetamine; Morphine; Narcotics
ADDISON'S ANEMIA See Anemia, Pernicious
ADDISON'S DISEASE, cardiovascular relationship, 1088
complicating diabetes, [Devitt] 115—ab
followed for 9 years, [Moehlig] 59—ab
metabolism in, [Helve] 673—ab
treatment, desoxycorticosterone acetate, hypertension from, [de Gennes] 805—ab
ADENOMA, bronchial, surgical treatment, [Goldman] 598—ab
Nontoxic, of Thyroid: See Goiter
Toxic, of Thyroid: See Goiter, toxic
ADENOMYOSIS, See Endometriosis
ADENOSINE triphosphoric acid treatment of arthritis, 197
ADHESIONS in pelvis after irradiation of cervix for cancer, 469
ADNEXITIS See Uterus
ADOLESCENCE, diabetes and arteriosclerosis in youth, 1074—E
menometrorrhagia during, [Fluhmann] *557
precocious puberty, in child with follicular cyst, [Kimmel] 312—ab
ADRENALIN. See Epinephrine
ADRENALS: See also Addison's Disease
cardiovascular relationship, 1088
cortex deficiency, hyperinsulinism of menses, [Billig] 381—ab
Cortex Hormone (crystalline): See Desoxycorticosterone acetate
cortex hyperfunction, clinical signs, [Soffer] 457—ab
cortex, role in hypertension, [Selye] 1174—ab
excision in arteritis obliterans, [Wertheimer] 956—ab
Hormone (sympathetic): See Epinephrine
tumors, bilateral familial pheochromocytomas with hypertension, [Calkins] 796—ab
ADRENALS—Continued
tumors, pheochromocytoma with hypertension, benzodioxane test, [Goldenberg & others] *971
ADVERTISING: See also Medicolegal Abstract at end of letter M
A. M. A. Cooperative Medical Advertising Bureau, 164—OS
AERONAUTICS: See Aviation
AFRICA, tropical eosinophilia in East Africa, [Wilson] 124—ab
AGE, Adolescent: See Adolescence
effect on atherosclerosis in chronic alcoholism, [Wilens] *1136
middle, auriculoventricular block in, 69
middle, tuberculosis in those over 30, 356—E
Old: See Old Age
AGENE, white bread and epilepsy in animals, [Silver & others] *757; [Newell & others] *760; (letter from Dr. Boudreau, National Research Council), *769; 774—E
AGGLUTINATION Test: See Brucella
AGGLUTININS, Rh: See Rh Factor
AGGLUTINOGEN, Rh: See Rh Factor
AGRANULOCYTOSIS, ACUTE, after arsenotherapy, BAL for, [Holley] 794—ab
after propylthiouracil therapy, [Livingston & Livingston] *422
AGRICULTURE: See Migrants; Rural Communities
AIR: See also Oxygen
compressed, surgical emphysema from, [Desmond] 191—ab
conditioned veteran hospital at Fresno, Calif., 39
conditioning, A. M. A. Committee to Study, discontinued, 778—OS
disinfection, Disinfectaire, acceptance withdrawn by A. M. A. Council, 159
disinfection, ultraviolet irradiation of classrooms to prevent measles, [Perkins] 55—ab
in systemic circulation, 1042
Injection: See Pneumoperitoneum
Presence of, in Cavity: See Pneumoperitoneum; Pneumothorax
pressure breathing, effect on kidney function, [Drury] 1176—ab
pressure (low), massive gastrointestinal bleeding after exposure to, [Schier] 120—ab
AIR FORCE: See Aviation
AIR PASSAGES: See Respiratory System
AIRPLANES: See Aviation
ALABAMA, University of: See University
ALASKA, medical conditions in; report by group sent by A. M. A., 163—OS; [Barnett & others] *500; 514—E
praise for clinical teams aid, [Moore] 179—C
ALASTRIM virus, cultivation, [Rossi] 803—ab
ALBRIGHT SYNDROME, [Albright] 382—ab; [Windholz] 585—ab; 923—E
ALBUMIN: See Lactalbumin
in Blood: See Blood proteins
in Urine: See Albuminuria
ALBUMINURIA, colored rings in tests for urinary albumin, 544
persistent and future pregnancies, 809
ALCOHOL Addicts: See Alcoholism
antidote in acute cocaine poisoning, [Höwelet] 875—ab
consumption, moderate use (reply), [Seliger] 470
fractionation of serum protein, 356—E
injection (intravenous) in status asthmaticus, [Brown] 184—ab
precipitation to purify and concentrate influenza virus, [Cox] 118—ab
Research Council on Problems of, research program, 1161
ALCOHOLISM, chronic, relation to atherosclerosis, [Wilens] *1136
in Alaska, [Barnett & others] *507
increase in veterans, 579
information center on, Mich., 929
treatment, conditioned reflex [Lemere] 1180—ab
treatment, gaining cooperation from patient, [Tiebout] 189—ab

ALCOHOLISM—Continued
treatment, 7 day cure, 577—E; 606
treatment, state hospital for addicts, Conn., 586
ALIMENTARY Tract: See Digestive System
ALLEN'S Method: See Anesthesia, refrigeration
ALLERGATON: H. L. Scott apprehended, [Weilerstein] 935—C
ALLERGY: See Anaphylaxis and Allergy
ALL-UNION Congress of Pediatricians, 6th, 305
ALOPECIA, is baldness usually associated with men? 880
senilis, [Ormsby] *832
ALTITUDE, High: See also Aviation
high, acclimatization to, [Houston] 378—ab
high, decompression sickness, [Catchpole] 601—ab
high, decompression sickness, skin temperatures and circulation in, [Tobias] 379—ab
high, physiology, study at Institute of Andean Biology, Peru, [Monge] 375—C
high, Research Laboratory on, in Lima, Peru, A. M. A. to secure assistance for, 778—OS
ALUMINUM abrasives, lung changes from making, [Shaver] 59—ab
effects on eye, [Savin] 539—ab
ALVARENGA Prize: See Prizes
AMAAS: See Aiastrim
AMBLYOPIA: See Blindness
AMBULANCE, air service, Calif., 441
services state legislation on, [Hall] *854
AMBULATION: See Convalescence
AMEBA Histolytica: See Endameba histolytica
AMEBIASIS: See also Liver
diagnosis, symptoms (reply), [Taubenhaus] 606
treatment, Hargreaves-Blanc, [Seguier] 64—ab
treatment, oral emetine, [Shrapnel] 1172—ab
AMENORRHEA, treatment, pituitary irradiation (reply) [Borak] 810
flight sterility, [Siegert] 1183—ab
AMERICAN: See also Latin American; National; Pan American; United States; list of societies at end of letter S
Academy of General Practice, 104; 297; 298, (Joint Committee report) 582
Academy of Pediatrics (study of child health services) 785
Allergy Fund, (grants) 106
Association of Blood Banks, organized, 1161
Association of Clinical Psychopathologists, organized, 930
Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology, 298; 1161
Board of Orthopedic Surgery, (directory of diplomates) 655
Cancer Society—A. M. A. CANCER series, [Morton] *957; 992—E; [Coller & Berry] *1061; [Huggins & Johnson] *1146
Cancer Society, (grants and fellowships) 106; (more about cancer) 991—E; (honors 5 women for work) 1018; (statement on treating birthmarks attributed to, in *McCall's*) 1040
College of Physicians, Joint Committee for Coordination of Medical Activities: See American Medical Association
College of Radiology, (report on economics of practice of radiology), [Cahal & Nyberg] *1078
College of Surgeons, (A. M. A. cooperation with) 163—OS
College of Surgeons, Joint Committee for Coordination of Medical Activities: See American Medical Association
Dental Association, (A. M. A. cooperation with) 163—OS
Diabetes Association (new address) 443
Dry Milk Institute, (vigorous opposition to bread and flour enrichment) 226—E
Hospital Association (proposal that Congress freeze VA hospital construction funds) 291—OS; (statement on planning for chronically ill) *343; 436—E
Indians: See Indians
Institute of Physics, 298
Legion, (commander denounces A. H. A. proposal that Congress freeze VA hospital construction) 291—OS; (considers medical care) 355—E
MEDICAL DIRECTORY information card, 578—E; 842—E
MEN OF SCIENCE, 350 MD's distinguished as scientists in, [Visher] 594—C
Nurses Association (analysis of nursing crisis) 589
Pharmaceutical Manufacturers' Association award to A. M. A., 844; 924—E; 925
Physicians Literary Guild, (Dr. Marshall wins prize for book) 441
Physicians Serving at the Front: See World War II, medical officers
Public Health Association, (statement on planning for chronically ill) *343; 436—E
Public Welfare Association (statement on planning for chronically ill) *343; 436—E
radiology, its contribution, [Holmes] *327
Red Cross: See Red Cross, American

AMERICAN—Continued
Society for Study of Sterility, (minimal standards for spermatozoa count) [Tyler] 682
Society of Anesthesiologists, (fellowships) 726
Soldiers, etc.: See World War II
Trudeau Society (Subcommittee on Streptomycin Therapy report) [Hinshaw] *641
Veterinary Medical Association, (Special committee on control of rabies), 770
AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION
AMERICAN MEDICAL DIRECTORY information card, 578—E; 842—E
American Pharmaceutical Manufacturers' Association award to, 844; 924—E; 925
Annual Conference of State Medical Association Secretaries and Editors, (program) 515
Annual Congress on Industrial Health (8th), Jan. 5-6, 1948, 357; (program) 843; 999
Annual Congress on Medical Education and Licensure, reservations for, 1075—E
Board of Trustees, (Dr. Johnson to fill unexpired term of Dr. Roberts) 100—E; (abstract of minutes of meeting, Sept. 4-5, 1947) 163; (abstract of minutes of meeting, Nov. 7-8, 1947) 777; (Southeastern Regional Conference memorial to Dr. Roberts) 926
building program, (Board minutes) 778—OS
Bulletin, reestablish, 778—OS
Bureau of Health Education: See also subhead: Radio Program
Bureau of Health Education, (television handbook on health education, 776—E; (Dr. Bauer awarded Prentiss Award in health education) 785
Bureau of Information, (location of physicians) [Shuler] *37; (to be transferred to Council on Medical Service) 778
Bureau of Investigation, Tricho System and Albert C. Geyser (Council report) *350; *351
Bureau of Legal Medicine and Legislation: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
Bureau of Legal Medicine and Legislation, (summary survey of state legislation) [Hall] *845
CANCER series in cooperation with American Cancer Society, [Morton] *957; 992—E; [Coller & Berry] *1061; [Huggins & Johnson] *1146
Chicago Session in 1948, 163; (Scientific Exhibit at Navy Pier) 647; (application blanks) 1077
Cleveland Interim Session; Jan. 5-8, 1948, 229—E; 291; 354—E; (hotel reservations for) 437; (program) 647; 778; **(program) 990—E; 993**
clinical teams survey health of Navajos, 164; [Woods] *981
clinical teams to aid Alaska, [Moore] 179—C; (report) [Barnett & others] *500; 514—E
Committee: See also subhead: Joint Committee; Local committee
Committee on American Health Resorts, (Helenbrandt elected to) 164; (discontinued) 778
Committee on General Practice of Medicine, (appointments) 777
Committee on Medical Motion Pictures, (Dr. Benedict and Dr. Bradley elected to) 164
Committee on Rebates, (appointments to) 777
Committee on Rural Medical Service, (activities) (Joint Committee report) 584; (practicing physicians for rural areas) 992—E; (National Conference on Rural Health) 1013
Committee on Scientific Research, (grants available) 1013
Committee to Expedite Work of House of Delegates, (report) 997—OS
Committee to Study Air Conditioning, discontinue 778—OS
Committee to Study Nursing Problems, 163; (Joint Committee report) 584
Conference: See subhead: Annual Conference; National Conference
Congress: See subhead: Annual Congress
cooperation with American College of Surgeons, 163
cooperation with dental profession, 163
cooperation with Japanese publisher, 778
cooperation with other national organizations, 163; 777
Cooperative Medical Advertising Bureau, 164
Council on Foods and Nutrition, (progress of bread and flour enrichment) 226—E; (imbalance and dietary interrelationships in nutrition) [Elvehjem & Krehl] *279
Council on Industrial Health, (resignation of Dr. Seeger) 163; (Annual Congress) 357; 842—E; (program) 843; 999
Council on Medical Education and Hospitals, (integration of general practitioner in hospital staff), [Mendelsohn] *648; (Dr. Waring appointed to) 777; (graduate courses for veteran and civilian physicians) *1093

AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION—Continued
Council on Medical Service, (group health insurance coverages) 165; (Southeastern Regional Conference) 229; 926; (Southern Regional Conference) 230; (Bureau of Information transferred to) 778; (Midwest Regional Conference) 1077; (report on economics of practice of radiology) [Cahal & Nyberg] *1078
Council on National Emergency Medical Service, (appointments) 777
Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry, (tissue reactions from antigens) [Ehrich] *94; 100—E; (sulfonamides for local application deleted from N.N.R.) *157; (effects of streptomycin on tuberculosis in man) *634; 646—E; (homologous serum jaundice after use of surplus dried plasma) *714; (statement on streptomycin) 839; (estrogens and androgens in breast cancer) 987
Council on Physical Medicine, (Federal Communications Commission regulations for short wave diathermy apparatus) *30; (minimum requirements for acceptance of diathermy apparatus) *32; (withdrawal of acceptance of Disinfectaire) 159; (new members: Dr. Grove and Dr. Vail) 164; (use of x-rays for hypertrichosis dangerous) [Cipollaro & Einhorn] *349; (tentative requirements for acceptance of respirators of cuirass type) *715 (minimum requirements for generators for electrical stimulation of muscles and ion transfer) 920
Council on Scientific Assembly, 163
Councils, membership, A. M. A. policy regarding, 164
exhibits, Cleveland Interim Session, (scientific) 1003; (commercial) 1009
fellowship dues increased to $10, 164
Film Library: See subhead: Motion Pictures
General Practitioner Award, 98—E; 164; (editorial from Providence R. I., *Journal*) 290—E; 990—E
grants for research available, 1013
Grass Roots Conference, 778; (program) 1060
Headquarters: See subhead: Building
health units (local) approved by, 578—E
House of Delegates, (report on general practitioner) (Joint Committee report) 582; (program at Cleveland interim session) 993; (list of members) 995; (dinner) 997; (A. M. A. Committee to Expedite Work of, report) 997
Joint Committee for Coordination of Medical Activities, (meeting, April 26, 1947) 518; meeting, Aug. 16, 1947, 580
JOURNAL, (new associate editor: Dr. Plunkett) 164; (subscription increased to $10) 164; (Student Section to be resumed) 164
journals (special), *Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology* special issues honoring Dr. Fox, Dr. MacKee and Dr. Wile, 164
journals (special), *Archives of Internal Medicine*, (Osler centennial issue) 164; (Dr. Burch elected to editorial board) 777
Local Committee on Arrangements, Cleveland interim session, 995—OS
medical students affiliation with, (Board minutes) 778
Motion Picture: See also subhead: Committee on Medical Motion Pictures
Motion Picture Film Library, List of Pictures Reviewed: See Moving Pictures, Medical
motion picture films loaned to Mexico, 719
National Conference on Rural Health (3rd), Feb. 6-7, 1948, 1013
Officers, 1947-1948, 993—OS
panel discussion: emergency surgery, [Blades] *812; [Imes] *814; [Woodhall] *816; [Cleveland] *820; [Griswold] *823
President Bortz cites doctors' responsibility in human relations, 437; [Arce] 809—C
QUARTERLY CUMULATIVE INDEX MEDICUS, (price increased to $15) 778
radio program, ("Doctors Today") 164; 924—E; 925
representatives, (at World Medical Association) 514—E; 516; (to various organizations) 777
resolution condemning indiscriminate local use of sulfonamides, (Council report) *157
resolution on hospital competition with private practice, 164; 778
resolution on hospitals establishing Sections of General Medicine [Mendelsohn] *648
resolution on practice of pathology by hospitals, 1077—OS
resolution passed by Utah State Assn. on hospitals exploiting medical services, 1013
resolutions from House of Delegates, 163
resolutions on death of Dr. Roberts, board member, 163
Scientific Exhibit, Chicago Session 1948, 647; (blanks available) 1077
Scientific Exhibit, Cleveland Interim Session, 1002
Scientific Meeting, Cleveland Interim Session, 1001

AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION—Continued
Section on Anesthesiology, (chairman's address) [McCuskey] *261; (committee to investigate operating room deaths) (footnote) 881
Section on Dermatology and Syphilology (chairman's address) [Anderson] *607; (resolution condemning indiscriminate local use of sulfonamides) (Council report) *157
Section on Experimental Medicine and Therapeutics, (chairman's address) [Dragstedt] *133
Section on Gastro-Enterology and Proctology, (chairman's address) [Kleckner] *545
Section on General Practice, (centennial address) [Alvarez] *704
Section on Laryngology, (chairman's address) [Brown] *471
Section on Nervous and Mental Diseases, (chairman's address) [Mackay] *399
Section on Obstetrics and Gynecology, panel discussion on "gynecologic bleeding," [Reynolds] *552; [Fluhmann] *557; [Curtis] *560; [Pratt] *562
Section on Ophthalmology, (chairman's address) [Vail] *71; (resolution on silver nitrate vs. antibiotics in ophthalmia neonatorum) [Lehrfeld] 306—C
Section on Orthopedic Surgery, (chairman's address) [McKeever & Buck] *1
Section on Pathology and Physiology symposium: present status of cancer research, [Cowdry] *408
Section on Preventive and Industrial Medicine, (chairman's address) [Sappington] *811
Section on Radiology, (centennial address) [Holmes] *327
Section on Surgery, General and Abdominal, (chairman's address) [Ochsner & others] *321
Section on Urology, (chairman's address) [Carroll & others] *683
Sections, (delegates at Cleveland Interim Session) 997
STANDARD NOMENCLATURE OF DISEASE adopted by U. S. Navy, 231
statement on planning for chronically ill, *343; 436—E
Technical Exposition, Cleveland Interim Session, 1009
Ten Point Program, 37
Therapeutic Trials Committee: (estrogens and androgens in mammary cancer) 987
Trustees: See subhead: Board of Trustees
Woman's Auxiliary: See Woman's Auxiliary
AMIDON: See Methadon
AMINO ACIDS: See also Methionine; Parenamine
aggravate arthritis? 197
in nutritional imbalance, [Elvehjem & Krehl] *284
utilization in surgical patient, [Cannon] *1043
AMINOPHYLLINE, N.N.R., (Premo) 224; (Ingram) 433; (Brewer) 574; (Cole) 989; (Raymer) 1073
suppositories, N.N.R., (American Pharmaceutical) 989
treatment, intravenous in status asthmaticus, [Goodall] 184—ab
treatment of cardiac disorders, [Stahl] 676—ab
AMMONIA, formation of, 775—E
AMMONIUM, tetraethyl ammonium chloride, epinephrine as antidote; warning [Page & Taylor] *348
tetraethyl ion, in peripheral vascular disease, [Coller] 185—ab
AMPHETAMINE (benzedrine) inhalers, oral use of stimulants from; liability of addiction, [Monroe & Drell] *909
sulfate, N.N.R., (Smith, Kline & French) 224
AMPUTATION: See also Breast cancer; Limbs, Artificial; Uterus Cervix
emergency treatment of injured extremity, [Cleveland] *822
treatment of painful phantom foot, [Kutisker] 244—C
AMYLOID disease of lung, pneumonectomy for [Weismann] 188—ab
AMYOTONIA congenita, 319
ANALBIS suppositories, reactions to bismuth compound, [Barnett] *28
ANALGESIA: See also Anesthesia
methadon, [Isbell & others] *888
ANAPHYLAXIS AND ALLERGY: See also Asthma; Dermatitis venenata; Eczema; Hay Fever; Urticaria
allergic peritonitis, [Siegal] 180—C; [Siegman] 869—C
deafness relation to, 397
French Society of Allergy, 659
graduate course in allergy, (U. of Illinois) 523; (U. of Cincinnati) 653
in bakers, [Linko] 464—ab; [Schwartz] 1113—ab
Italian Association for Study of Allergy, 1st meeting, 593
pregnancy toxemia as allergic reaction [Lin] 378—ab
ANAPHYLAXIS AND ALLERGY—Continued
purpura necrotica and Shwartzman phenomenon, [Sheldon] 191—ab
reactions to bismuth compound in suppositories, [Barnett] *28
reactions to typhoid (T.A.B.) vaccine, [Gutmann] 531—C
research, grants for by American Allergy Fund, 106
sensitivity to aerosol insecticides, 955
sensitivity to drugs, [Dragstedt] 133
sensitivity to diodrast; intradermal test, [Alyea & Haines] *25
sensitivity to flour in bakers, millers, etc., [Schwartz] 1113—ab
sensitization to penicillin, [Hopkins] 381—ab
sensitization to pressor action of epinephrine, [Page & Taylor] *348
treatment, antasten, [Skouby] 315—ab; [Kallos] 315—ab
treatment, antibiotics, 1089
treatment, benadryl, [Blumenthal & Rosenberg] *20
treatment, conference on antihistamine agents, 170
treatment Safemix for wheat-free, cereal-free and elimination diets, 1073
treatment, vitamin D_2 [Dalnow] 803—ab
ANASTOMOSIS: See Arteries, mammary; Esophagus, cancer; Stomach, surgery
ANATOMY, Morbid: See Pathology
ANATOXIN: See Diphtheria
ANCYCLOSTOMIASIS, intestinal, mistaken surgical diagnoses in, [McEwan] 1181—ab
ANDERSON, DONALD G., report on hospital residencies and graduate education, 580
ANDERSON, T. C., personal, 585
ANDROGENS, methyl testosterone arrests enuresis in children, [Kugelmass] 313—ab
testosterone propionate in breast cancer, [Schwander] 383—ab; [Herrmann] 462—ab; (Council report) *987
testosterone propionate, long continued use, 70
testosterone treatment of arteriosclerosis advisable? 320
testosterone treatment of chronic nephritis, 374
testosterone treatment of functional menorrhagia [Curtis] *560; [panel discussion] 566
treatment and endometriosis, 544
treatment, indications; toxic effect, 1122
treatment of breast cancer, (Therapeutic Trials Committee report) *987
treatment of obstructive prostate, [Hinman] *139
treatment of pain in breast, 1042
ANEMIA: See also Anemia, Pernicious
etiology: rheumatic heart disease, [Elsaman] 872—ab
febrile grave, penicillin for, [Decourt] 193—ab
hypoplastic familial in child, 8 cases in 2 families, [Estren] 310—ab
macrocytic and megalocytic, with edema, [Koch] 540—ab
megaloblastic, choline chloride for, [Davis] 795—ab
sickle cell, clinical signs, [Grover] 184—ab
sickle cell, survival of transfused erythrocytes in, [Altmann] 874—ab
splenic, chronic thrombosis of portal vein in, [Kelsey] 800—ab
treatment, folic acid in liver-refractory type, [Waldenström] 795—ab
vibratory sensation in, [Barach] 249—ab
ANEMIA, PERNICIOUS, hyperthyroidism and, [Mulders] 128—ab
stomach tumors and, [Kaplan] 187; [Rigler] 459—ab
treatment, folic acid, [Kurnick] 116—ab
treatment, untoward effects of thiamine or niacin, [Farrar] 385—ab
ANESTHESIA: See also Analgesia; Anesthesiology; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
Advent of Anesthesia, (film review) 54
Cold: See Anesthesia, refrigeration
complications: cardiac arrest, [Ruzicka & Nicholson] *622
cutaneous precordial, in angina pectoris and coronary occlusion, [Lindgren] 64—ab
Ether for Anesthesia (film review), 113
fatalities, Philadelphia, [Ruth & others] *881
for abdominal surgery, [Tuohy] *751
for aged, [Dillon] *977
hints in general surgery, [Robins] *767
intracaine in musculoskeletal disorders, [Bettmann] 1179—ab
intravenous procaine, [Kraft] 1175—ab
intravenous, in surgery of infants, [Pinto] 676—ab
of brachial plexus in brachial embolism, [Brandsma] 742—ab
refrigeration, [Hughes] 63—ab
spinal continuous for abdominal surgery, [Tuohy] *752
Study Commission of Philadelphia County Society, [Ruth & others] *881
therapeutic narcoses, atropine poisoning in, [Parfitt] 802—ab
ANESTHESIOLOGY, course in, Tenn., 45
department, Indiana U., 928
fellowships by American Society of Anesthesiologists, 726
graduate study, N. Y., 783
present status as a specialty, [McCuskey] *261
ANEURYSM, arteriovenous femoral, rare characteristics, [Jorge] 1184—ab
intrathoracic, control with polythene cellophane (PT 300), [Abbott] 1032—ab
ANGINA, Agranulocytic: See Agranulocytosis Acute
Monocytic: See Mononucleosis
Vincent's, sodium penicillin lozenges for, [Fermin] 194—ab
ANGINA PECTORIS, cutaneous precordial anesthesia in, [Lindgren] 64—ab
tobacco angina, [Bryant] 377—ab
treatment, thiouracil, [Fisher] 1033—ab
ANGIOCARDIOGRAMS, diagnostic value, [Chavez] 389—ab
ANGIOGRAPHY: See Blood Vessels
ANGIONEUROMYOMA: See Glomus Tumor
ANILINE poisoning, Belgium, 111
poisoning from eating wax crayons, [Clark] *917
ANIMAL EXPERIMENTATION, antivivisectionism declared contrary to public interest, by British House of Lords, 436—E
education association opposes antivivisectionists, 1085
state legislation, [Hall] *854
ANIMALS: See also Dogs; Fish; Monkeys; Pigeons
cryolite detoxifies lead arsenate on, [Marcovitch] 59—ab
Experimentation: See Animal Experimentation
physiology institute to be set up, England, 447
white bread and epilepsy in; [Silver & others] *757; [Newell & others] *760; (letter from Dr. Boudreau, National Research Council), *769; 774—E
ANISEIKONIA, 477—ab
ANKYLOSTOMIASIS: See Ancylostomiasis
ANOMALIES: See Abnormalities
ANORCHIDISM, 132
ANOXIA: See Oxygen deficiency
ANTASTEN, effect in allergic disease, [Skouby] 315—ab; [Kallos] 315—ab
ANTERGAN, antihistaminic drugs, [Waldbott] *207; 593
ANTHRAX, from making piano keys from elephant tusks, [Seideman & Wheeler] *837
in elephants, (reply) [Steward] 1042
meningitis in wool picker at carpet shop, [Shanahan] 1170—ab
ANTHROPOMETRY of American population proposed, 1014
ANTIBIOTICS: See also Penicillin; Streptomycin
antiallergic action, 1089
bacterial resistance to, development, [Miller] *749
new, [Florey] *1047
of microbial origin, [Mattick] 388—ab; [Florey] *1048; 1088
penicillin and other antibiotics, 371
symposium, at A.A.A.S., Chicago, 784
therapy (panel discussion), [Lockwood] *747; [Miller] *749
tuberculosis and, microbiologic approach, [Waksman] *478
ANTIBODIES, globulins, antigenic properties, [Heden] 805—ab
Rh: See Rh Factor
ANTICOAGULANTS: See Dicumarol; Heparin
ANTIGENS, diagnostic, for rickettsial diseases, [Van der Scheer] 1177—ab
hay fever, precipitate of fungi in vials of, 269
properties of antibody globulins, [Heden] 805—ab
Rh: See Rh Factor
tissue reactions from, (Council report) [Ehrich] *94; 100—E
ANTIHISTAMINE: See Histamine
ANTI-LEWISITE, British: See BAL
ANTILIPFANOGEN, opposes fat deposition in vitro [Simms] 1033—ab
ANTIMONY potassium tartrate for schistosomiasis, [Cawston] 1167—C
ANTI-RH: See Rh factor
ANTISEPTICS: See Sterilization, Bacterial
ANTISTIN, antihistaminic drug, [Waldbott] *207; 593
ANTISTREPTOLYSIN titration, new laboratory service, N.Y., 1017
ANTITOXIN: See Biologic Products; Diphtheria
ANTIVIVISECTION: See Animal Experimentation
ANURIA: See Urine, suppression
ANUS: See also Rectum
Artificial: See Colostomy
cancer, proctologic surgery, [Kleckner] *545
Pruritus: See Pruritus
ANXIETAS tibiarum, restless legs in acute poliomyelitis, [Luft] 128—ab
ANXIETY, influence on attention, [Diethelm] 1030—ab

AORTA, coarctation, clinical features, [Bramwell] 800—ab
coarctation, treatment, 111
APIOTHERAPY: See Arthritis
APPARATUS: See also Diathermy; Hearing aids; Respirator; Resuscitator; Roentgen Rays
for closed method transfusion, [Cole] *142
orthopedic appliances, research by Sarah Mellon Scaife Foundation, 588
APPENDICITIS a seasonal disease? 50
acute pseudoappendicitis from spider bite, [Rondone] 256—ab
complicating pregnancy, [Meiling] 1116—ab
perforative, nondrainage and early ambulation [Jackson] 380—ab
APPENDIX, calculi, roentgen diagnosis, [Felson] 672—ab
coproliths, [Thomas] 538—ab
APPETITE of children at one year, [Aldrich & Hewitt] *341
obesity and, [Brooks] 949—ab
relation to hydration and eating early in the day, [Hoelzel] 1091—C
APPRENTICESHIP: See Internship
ARACHNIDISM: See Spider bites
ARCHIVES of A.M.A.: See American Medical Association journals (specials)
ARCHIVOS: See Journals
ARCTIC Institute, recommended, [Barnett & others] *510
ARGENTINE Association of Surgery, 18th congress, 1023
Congress of Proctology (1st) 374
fellowships for study by Institute of International Education, 171
Society of Cancerology, inaugural session, 1024
Society for Infectious and Epidemiologic Pathology, 1024
ARIZONA cooperates in caring for Indians, [Woods] *983
ARMED FORCES: See also Army; Navy; World War II
Industrial College of, fellowship, 857
meat for, 231
Quartermaster Food and Container Institute for, Chicago, 1015
research, Bush (V.) to coordinate 357—OS
ARMS: See also Elbow; Fingers; Hand; Ulna; Wrist
Amputation: See Amputation
Artificial: See Limbs, Artificial
pain in right upper arm, 132; (reply) [Swett] 1122
ARMY, UNITED STATES: See also Armed Forces; World War II
Commission on Influenza: Influenza Virus Strain Study Center, 1156—E
dependents offered air travel to Pacific area, 585
dietitians and physical therapeutists, call and recall for, 780
dietitians commissioned by, 585
employees, x-ray survey, 1082
Hospitals: See Hospitals
influenza vaccination, 630
internships and residencies offered in 1948, 650
medical conference (3 day) (ROTC), 102
Medical Corps Reserve Officers' Training Corps (ROTC), 102
Medical Department, changes made in, [Bliss] 167
Medical Department class in hospital administration, 650
Medical Department films, loan, 661
Medical Department personnel to share in Walter Reed memorial, 102
Medical Department postwar affiliation program, U. of Texas sponsors first unit, 720
Medical Library (meeting of library consultants), 438; (funds for) 517—OS; (additional library consultants for), 720
medical officers eligible for release in December, 779—OS
medical officers, extra pay for regular physicians, 437—OS
medical officers, government trained, 857
medical officers meet in Korea, 292; 650; 780; 1015
Medical Officers Separated from Service: See World War II, medical officers
Medical Service Corps, chief: Col. Goriup, 438
medical supply catalog (joint Army-Navy) 294
military physiology, symposium on, 1015
National Safety Council award to, 720
Nurses: See Nurses
officers, blood pressure in, [Levy & others] *77
Prisoners: See World War II prisoners
professional training, 650
psychomotor tests eliminated for air force cadets, 720
reserve corps training at Cincinnati, 292
selection board for promotion to colonel, 857
ROTC Unit, at Yale, 292
Society of U.S. Medical Consultants of World War II, 719—OS; 780
streptomycin effect on tuberculosis, *634; 646—E
ARMY, UNITED STATES—Continued
Surgeon General Bliss tours Pacific area, 650
Surgeon General's Office, report from liaison representative, (Joint Committee report), 520—OS
therapeutic agents board appointed by, 650
venereal disease rate lowest since VJ day, 102
Women's Specialist Corps, appoint chief: Major Emma E. Vogel, 1082
ARNOLD, VIOLET, x-ray razor, (Council report) [Cipollaro & Einhorn] *353
ARRHYTHMIA: See Auricular Fibrillation; Ventricular Fibrillation
ARSENIC, cryolite to detoxify lead arsenate on plants and animals, [Marcovitch] 59—ab
poisoning (acute), BAL for, [Rundle] 802—ab
poisoning, BAL for agranulocytosis, [Holley] 794—ab
poisoning, therapeutic value of BAL, 658; [Peters] 1182—ab
treatment (triweekly) for early syphilis, [Weiner] 58—ab
ARSPHENAMINE treatment, thrombopenic purpura after, BAL for, [Schrumpf] *1152
ART exhibit in Buenos Aires, 172
ARTERIES: See also Aorta; Arteriosclerosis; Blood Vessels; Ductus Arteriosus; Veins
Aneurysm: See Aneurysm
Coronary: See also Angina Pectoris; Thrombosis, coronary
coronary, anastomosis with internal mammary artery, [Vineberg] 57—ab
coronary (congenital single), [Roberts] 734—ab
coronary, cutaneous precordial anesthesia in, [Lindgren] 64—ab
coronary disease and cholesterol in diet, [Falk] 52—C
coronary, distinction between insufficiency and acute occlusion [Master] 179—C
Embolism: See Embolism
Fistula: See Fistula
Inflammation: See Arteritis
Injections into: See Injections, intra-arterial
mammary, anastomosis with coronary vessels, [Vineberg] 57—ab
peripheral, Collens Sphygmo-Oscillometer, 575
physiopathology of smaller vessels, 1089
Pressure in: See Blood Pressure
pulmonary, Ayerza's disease, [Rodriguez Acosta] 950—ab
pulmonary, circulatory adaptations in Ayerza's syndrome, [Taquini] 377—ab
pulmonary, infective endarteritis [Gilchrist] 874—ab
ARTERIOSCLEROSIS, American Society for Study of, (meeting), 444
alcoholism (chronic) relation to atherosclerosis, [Wilens] *1136
complicating diabetes in youth, 1074—E
intermittent claudication due to? 810
lipophage in atherosclerosis, [Gordon] 1174—ab
treatment, testosterone advisable? 320
ARTERITIS: See also Endarteritis; Periarteritis
generalized, pancreatic necrosis as sequel, [Aufdermaur] 390—ab
obliterans, adrenalectomy in, [Wertheimer] 970—ab
temporal, [Andersen] 675—ab
ARTHRITIS: See also Gout; Rheumatism
amino acids aggravate? 197
Atrophic; Chronic: See Arthritis, rheumatoid
experimental, [Pemberton] 1178—ab
Reiter's disease, [Pinck] 454—ab
Reiter's disease, isolate filterable agent, [Dunham] 797—ab
rheumatoid, gold for, [Browning] 1034—ab
rheumatoid, gold sodium thiomalate, N.N.R., (description) 1153; (Merck) 1153
rheumatoid, spinal fluid in, [Sundelin] 183—ab
rheumatoid, transfuse blood of pregnant women for [Barsi], 740—ab
rheumatoid, transfusions in, [Appelqvist] 1184—ab
Treatment: See also Arthritis, rheumatoid
treatment, 288—E
treatment, bee sting (apiotherapy), 681
treatment, calcium succinate plus aspirin daily, [Szucs] 1114—ab
treatment, intestinal mucosa extract, [Renshaw] 314—ab
treatment, intracaine, [Bettmann] 1179—ab
treatment, roentgen, [Pohle] 538—ab
treatment, vitamin D, [Squires] 244—C
tuberculous bone grafts in, [Sorrel] 537—ab
ARTHROPLASTY for congenital dislocation of hip in children, [Colonna] 537—ab
ARTHROTOMY for tears of semilunar cartilages, [Lipscomb & Henderson] *329
ARTIFICIAL Impregnation: See Impregnation
Limbs: See Limbs
ASBESTOSIS: See Pneumonoconiosis
ASCITES: See Edema
ASCORBIC Acid: See Acid
ASPERGILLUS parasiticus, penicillin produced by, [Arnstein] 388—ab
ASPHYXIA: See also Carbon Monoxide, poisoning
death due to pulmonary cryptococcosis, [Moody] 598—ab
ASPIRIN: See Acid, acetylsalicylic
ASSOCIATION: See also American Medical Association; American Association; list of Societies at end of letter S
of American Medical Colleges, 719—OS
of Clinical Pathologists, committee on training of clinical pathologists, 241
of Medical Librarians organized, England, 788
ASTHENIA: See also Fatigue; Myasthenia
neurocirculatory, electrocardiogram in, [White] 1170—ab
neurocirculatory, hyperventilation in, 69; (reply) [Kirk] 1122
ASTHMA, cardiac, benadryl for, [Blumenthal & Rosenberg] *22
in bakers, [Linko] 464—ab
in newborn, [Nance] 537—ab
treatment, antibiotics, meperidine, oxygen, [Barach] 942—ab
treatment, antihistaminic drugs, [Engelsher] 670—ab
treatment, barbiturate and demerol in status asthmaticus, 259
treatment, benadryl, [Blumenthal & Rosenberg] *21
treatment, continuous intravenous aminophylline, in status asthmaticus, [Goodall] 184—ab
treatment, intravenous ethyl alcohol, in status asthmaticus, [Brown] 184—ab
treatment, isuprel, [Segal] 942—ab
treatment, pneumoperitoneum, [Taraglio] 65—ab
ATABRINE: See Quinacrine
ATAXIA, Locomotor: See Tabes Dorsalis
ATELECTASIS: See Lungs, collapse
ATHEROSCLEROSIS: See Arteriosclerosis
ATHLETICS: See also Physical Education
injuries, physical medicine in preventing and treatment, [Bearzy] *613
superior council of sports, Belgium, 178
ATLASES, gift to George Washington University, 723
ATMOSPHERE: See Air
ATOMIC ENERGY, anniversary of first chain reaction, 1081; 1083
bomb perils, course at U. of Chicago, 782
bomb surface burns, [Beck] 59—ab
bombing, study effect on human beings, 101—OS; 298
course by U.S. Navy, 780
destructive changes produced by, [Grace] 52—C
Energy Commission, (and National Research Council to study atomic bomb survivors) 101—OS; 298; (U.S. taking heavy loss on sale of radioisotopes to other nations) 166—OS; (to safeguard health and safety conditions in plants) 166—OS; (advocates training physicians in radiation medicine) 229—OS; (Isotope Branch distribution program) 295; (increased basic scientific research need stressed) 579; (controls export of research equipment) 844—OS; (reports discovery of new isotope tracers) 1157—OS
medical aspects, courses, (Joint Committee report) 584
smasher, new, Calif., 859
ATOMIC PILES: See Plutonium
ATOPHAN: See Cinchopen
ATROCITIES, war, German delegates not admitted to World Medical Association, 514—E; *516
war, Nuremberg trial against German physicians, 867
ATROPHY: See also Liver; Osteoporosis
Muscular: See also Dystrophy, muscular
muscular, after loss of innervation, 682
muscular progressive, vitamin E for, 1120
ATROPINE poisoning, [Parfitt] 802—ab
ATTENTION, anxiety effect on, [Diethelm] 1030—ab
AUERBACH, OSCAR, personal, 295
AUROTHERAPY: See Gold therapy
AURICULAR FIBRILLATION, chronic, quinidine sulfate for, [McMillan & Welfare] *1132
AUSTRALIA, lag in distribution of medical knowledge as it affects physicians, 162—E
AUSTRIA, medical mission to, by Unitarian Service Committee, [Jones] 112—C
AUTOCLAVES, sale of, by W.A.A., 438
AUTOHEMOTHERAPY: See Hemotherapy
AUTOMOBILES, accidents, annual report to be published in the JOURNAL, 164—OS
accidents, prevention; require written report, [Woodward] 1025—C
accidents, study of fatalities by National Office of Vital Statistics of USPHS, 354—E
accidents, traffic deaths for 9 months, National Safety Council report, 930
chauffeurs, medical examination, 177
drivers, physical examination, state legislation on, [Hall] *855
drivers, routine physical examination, [Press] *825

AUTOMOBILES—Continued
license plate (special) for physicians, Dr. Sensenich to receive first one, Ind., 652
parking of doctors' cars, Denmark, 50
AUTOPSIES: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
AVIATION, aeromedical museum established at Air Force School, Tex., 1082
air ambulance service, Calif., 441
Air Force cadets, eliminate psychomotor tests for, 720
air travel health problems, England, 241
collect food and clothing for overseas at 74 Air Force bases, 1082
Decompression Sickness: See Altitude, high
dependents of soldiers offered air travel to Pacific area, 585
fainting and flying, [Rook] 1036—ab
flight surgeons graduate, 585
flying doctor service, Australia, 525
jet engine sickness, 933
medical examiners graduate, 292
medicine, Institute of, La Plata, 1024
transporting patients with communicable diseases, 363
AVITAMINOSIS: See under Vitamins
AVOCATIONS: See Physicians
AWARDS: See Prizes
for Military Service: See World War II, Heroes
AYERZA'S DISEASE, [Rodriguez Acosta] 950—ab
circulatory adaptations in, [Taquini] 377—ab
AZOOSPERMIA: See Spermatozoa
AZOTEMIA: See Blood urea; Uremia

B

BABINSKI, JOSEPH F. F., [Wartenberg] *763
BACILLURIA: See Bacteriuria
BACILLUS: See Bacteria
BACKACHE: See also Sciatica; Spiné, intervertebral disk
fibrositis and, [Caven] 311—ab
periodic spasm of lumbar muscles, 1041
treatment, intracaine, [Bettmann] 1179—ab
BACTERIA: See also Bacteriophage; Pneumococcus; Staphylococcus; Streptococcus; Tubercle Bacillus; etc. under names of specific organs
Abortus: See Brucella: Brucellosis
acetylmethylcarbinol production, [Salmoiraghi] 866—ab
antibiotics prepared from, [Mattick] 388—ab; [Florey] *1048; 1088
antituberculosis agents produced by, [Waksman] *431
bacteriostasis by fibrin foam and penicillin, [Baker] 798—ab
cells, penicillin action on, [Pratt] 1032—ab
Coli: See Escherichia coli
Culture: See also Tubercle Bacillus
culture medium: vegetable, [Chen] 1037—ab
gram-negative, infection of wounds, [Florey] 254—ab
hyaluronidase effect on, 160—E
immobilize in veterans hospitals, oil emulsions for, 40
in Air: See Air Disinfection
in Urine: See Bacteriuria
Infection: See Infection
Lactobacillus Casei Factor (synthetic): See Acid, folic
on food containers, [Knox 124—ab
Pyocyaneus: See Pseudomonas aeruginosa
pyrogen producing, reactions to intravenous solutions, [Rademaker] *1143
resistance to antibiotics, development, [Miller] *749
resistance to penicillin, 1088
Sclerobacillus Wuerthele-Caspe: etiology of scleroderma, [Wuerthele-Caspe] 252—ab
Soil, Preparation from: See Tyrothricin
spread and fixation of, in organism, [Miescher] 950—ab
Tularense Infection: See Tularemia
BACTERICIDES: See Sterilization, Bacterial
BACTERIOPHAGE, VI, in typing typhoid bacilli, [Craigie] 102—ab
BACTERIOSTASIS: See under Bacteria
BACTERIUM: See Bacteria
BACTERIURIA without pyuria, 70
von BAER, KARL ERNST, 894—ab
BAKERS: See also Bread: Flour
allergic rhinitis and asthma in, [Linko] 464—ab
allergy in, [Schwartz] 1113—ab
eczema, Finland, [Kilpinen] 65—ab
BAL, exposure to tellurium, [Amdur] 121—ab
treatment of agranulocytosis after intensive arsenotherapy, [Holley] 794—ab
treatment of arsenic poisoning, [Peters] 1182—ab
treatment of gold toxicity, [Margolis] 1029—ab
treatment of lead poisoning in painter, [Telfer] *835
treatment of poisoning from arsenic and gold, [Rundle] 802—ab
treatment of thrombopenic purpura after arsphenamine, [Schrumpf] *1152
treatment of tryparsamide optic neuritis, [Friedenberg] *1072
treatment, value, 658
BALANITIS: See Penis
BALANTIDIASIS, dysentery, [Shun-Shin] 948—ab
BALDNESS: See Alopecia
BANK (Therapeutic): See Blood Transfusion; Bones
BANTING, FREDERICK G., anniversary of discovery of insulin, Lilly celebrates, 862
BARBERING in tuberculosis hospital, best way to sterilize equipment, 878
BARBITURATES: See also Pentothal; Phenobarbital
butabarbital sodium, N.N.R., (description) 224; (McNeil) 224
new city regulations, N. Y., 365
sedation in status asthmaticus, 259
state legislation on, [Hall] *847
BARIUM poisoning, [Gill] 540—ab
BARRÉ-Guillain Syndrome: See Guillain
BARUCH, BERNARD, address on medical care to be broadcast, 724
BASEDOW'S Disease: See Goiter, Toxic
BASIC SCIENCE: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
state legislation on, [Hall] *849
BASIDIOMYCETES, antibiotics from, [Florey] *1048
BAUER, L. H., representative at World Medical Association, 514—E; 516—OS
BAUXITE, lung changes from making abrasives, [Shaver] 59—ab
PCG Immunization: See Tuberculosis
BEANS: See Soy Beans
BEARS, ELMIRA (Mrs. Wickenden), medal for merit to nurse, 298
BED Capacity: See under Hospitals
Not Confined to, after Operation: See Convalescence
Rest: See Convalescence
Wetting: See Urine incontinence
BEE stings, apiotherapy for arthritis, 681
BEHAVIOR: See also Mental Hygiene; Personality
accident prone, 1075—E
neurologist looks at discipline, [Mackay] *399
BELFIELD Lecture: See Lectures
BENADRYL: See Diphenhydramine Hydrochloride
BENEFIT Shoe Foundation: See Foundations
BENZEDRINE: See Amphetamine
BENZESTROL Elixir, N.N.R., (Schieffelin) 225
BENZIDINE reaction for occult blood in feces, 318
BENZINE: See also Gasoline
lead, fatal poisoning, [Bini] 538—ab
BENZODIOXANE injection, test for hypertension [Goldenberg & others] *971
BENZOHYDRYL Alkamine Ethers: See Diphenhydramine Hydrochloride (Benadryl)
BENZOYL PEROXIDE, flour treated with, [Newell & others] *761
BEQUESTS: See Donations (cross reference)
BERKELHAMER Scholarships: See Scholarships
BERMAN, H. I., personal, 294
BERYLLIUM poisoning, industrial, 840—E
granulomatosis, [Pyre] 1031—ab
BESNIER-Boeck Disease: See Sarcoid
BEST, CHARLES H., appears on diabetes forum, Toronto, 779—OS; (discovery of insulin) 862
BEVERAGES: See Milk; Water
Alcoholic: See Alcohol
BEVERIDGE Plan: See National Health Service Act
BIDDLE Lecture: See Lectures
BIERMER'S Anemia: See Anemia, Pernicious
BIERRING, W. L., report on status of medical licensure, (Joint Committee report), 581
BILE peritonitis in infancy, [Hindmarsh] 674—ab
BILE DUCTS: See also Gallbladder; Liver
denervation in biliary dyskinesia, [Lagerlöf] 128—ab
inflammation due to colon bacillus, streptomycin for, [Allgöwer] 806—ab
vitallium tubes obstructed by sediment, [Neibling] 1034—ab
BILHARZIASIS: See Schistosomiasis
BILIARY TRACT: See also Bile; Bile Ducts; Gallbladder; Liver
infection after priodax, [Pitegoff] 796—ab
sulfathiazole in, [Zaslow] 454—ab
BILLIG-van Harreveld nerve crushing operation for poliomyelitic paralysis, 605
BILLS, Doctor's: See Fees
Legislative: See Laws and Legislation
BIOLOGIC PRODUCTS: See also Serum; Toxoid (cross reference)
state distributes, Ill., 363
BIOLOGY, clinical, French Society of, congress, 176
Institute of Andean Biology to study high altitude physiology, Peru, [Monge] 375—C
International Congress on (1st), 589
BIOPSY: See Liver; Skin; Testis
BIRDS: See Pigeons
BIRTH: See Labor
Multiple: See Twins
Rate: See Vital Statistics
BIRTH CONTROL: See Contraception
BISMUTH, salt of heptadienecarboxylic acid in suppositories, toxic, [Barnett] *28
treatment of neurosyphilis, 198
treatment plus mapharsen of early syphilis, [Dexter] 941—ab
treatment plus penicillin, [Leavitt] 666—ab; [Kolmer] 666—ab
BITE: See Spider
BLACK Cardiacs: See Ayerza's Disease
Powder: See Powder
BLACKHEAD: See Comedones
BLACKWATER Fever: See Malaria
BLACKWELL Day, women doctors designate, 588
BLADDER: See also Urinary System
calculi, dissolution with solution G, [Abramson] 313—ab
calculi, in spinal cord injuries, [Prather] 119—ab
cancer, [Huggins & Johnson] *1146
cancer, radon for, [Barringer] *616
cancer, total cystectomy for, [Higgins] *619
nerve supply, lesion involving, 810
paralysis in poliomyelitis, [Lawson & Garvey] *93
tuberculosis, streptomycin for, [Redewill] 313—ab
BLALOCK, A., discusses vascular surgery at International Society of Surgery, 592
BLALOCK-Taussig operation, artificial ductus arteriosus, [Salmon] 383—ab
BLASTOMA, treatment, nitrogen mustards, [Osborne & others] *1123
BLASTOMYCOSIS, European: See Cryptococcosis
"BLEEDERS": See Hemophilia
BLEEDING: See Hemorrhage
BLINDNESS: See Conjunctivitis, infectious acute, in newborn; Vision
prevention, [Vail] *71
tobacco amblyopia, 880
treatment, complete removal of craniopharyngioma as cure, [Grant] 250—ab
BLISS, R. W., statement on changes made in Medical Department of Army, 167
tour of Pacific area, 650
BLISTER, Fever: See Herpes
BLOOD, Albumin in: See Blood proteins
Bank: See Blood Transfusion
calcium determinations, 605
carotene, effects of mineral oil, 512—E
Cells: See Erythrocytes; Leukocytes
chemistry in nephrosis, [Gottfried] 1171—ab
Circulation: See also Blood volume; Pulse
circulation, air in, 1042
circulation (artificial) produced by rocking, [Eve] 801—ab
circulation in decompression sickness, [Tobias] 379—ab
circulation (lesser), pressure in, [Lenegre] 675—ab
circulation, nicotine intravenously effect on, [Boyle] 377—ab
circulation of lungs and susceptibility to tuberculosis, 68
circulation, peculiarities, 35—E
circulation time (fractional), study by fluorescent tracer, [Winsor] 377—ab
circulation time in differential diagnosis of thyroid disease, [Hay] 123—ab
Clot: See Thrombosis
Coagulation: See also Blood prothrombin
Coagulation, Anti-coagulants: See also Dicumarol; Heparin
coagulation, anticoagulants for thrombosis and embolism, 682
coagulation in hemophilia, effect of human milk, [Castex] 677—ab
coagulation, photographic study in vitro, 729
copper sulfate method to estimate whole blood requirements, [Edwards] 667—ab
Coughing Up: See Hemoptysis
creatinine losses in hot humid environments, [Ladell] 631—ab
Derivatives: See Blood Transfusion; Hemotherapy
dialysis in vitro, apparatus for; artificial kidney, [Alwall] 1037—ab
Dyscrasia: See also Agranulocytosis, Acute; Anemia; Anemia, Pernicious; Erythroblastosis, Fetal; Leukemia; Polycythemia
dyscrasias from streptomycin (Council report) *639
epinephrine, benzodioxane injection test, [Goldenberg & others] *971
films, Preparation and Staining of (film review), 1026
Flow: See Blood circulation
fractionation, for therapeutic purposes, 34—E; [Janeway] 313—ab
Groups: See also Rh Factor
groups antibodies (irregular) in human milk, [Dahr] 803—ab
groups, type and penicillin failures, 398
hematocrit values in children, 320
Hemoglobin: See Hemoglobin
in seminal fluid, 745
in Urine: See Hematuria
Injection of Whole Blood or Its Derivatives: See Blood Transfusion; Hemotherapy; Serum
ionizing radiations in tolerance range effect on, [Jacobson] 1035—ab

BLOOD—Continued
Loss of: See Hemorrhage
Menstrual: See Menstruation
occult, in feces, benzidine reaction for, 318
penicillin in, after use of liquid vs. solid penicillin, [Dowling & others] *567
penicillin levels, caronamide to increase, [Shaw] 596—ab; [Seeler] 599—ab; [Strauss] 599—ab
picture in pemphigus vulgaris, [Grace] 185—ab
Plasma: See under various headings of Blood; Blood Transfusion; Serum
Platelets: See Purpura, thrombopenic
poliomyelitis virus isolated from serum, [Koprowski] 1115—ab
potassium (serum) reduced in diabetic coma, [Frenkel] 602—ab
Preservation: See also Blood Transfusion, blood banks
preservation, acid citrate dextrose solution yields stable plasma, [Strumia] 668—ab
Pressure: See BLOOD PRESSURE
proteins, clinical evaluation, [Cayer] 799—ab
proteins, normal human serum albumin, 34—E
proteins, plasma albumin in nephrotic edema, [Roth] 380—ab
proteins (serum), fractionation, 34—E; [Janeway] 313—ab; 356—E
prothrombin, stability, 36—E
prothrombin, stability; use of 1 stage method; congenital hypoprothrombinemia, [Quick] 306—C
prothrombin time, determination, 132
reactions, effect of low temperatures on, 131
sedimentation and tuberculosis, [Steiner] 540—ab
sedimentation rate after injecting own blood, [Ruge] 126—ab
sedimentation rate in congestive heart failure and cardiac infarction, 681
sedimentation rate in myocardial infaction, [Koenig] 386—ab
sedimentation rate in rheumatic brain disease, [Bruetsch] 940—ab
sedimentation rate in syphilis, 131
Serum: See various subheads under Blood; Blood Transfusion; Serum
Storage: See Blood Transfusion
Sugar: See also Diabetes Mellitus
sugar, hyperglycemia without glycosuria, 319
sulfonamides, concentration, 543
Test: See Syphilis serodiagnosis
Transfusion: See BLOOD TRANSFUSION
tridione effect on, [Davis] 383—ab
Type: See Blood groups
urea, azotemia in gastrointestinal hemorrhage, [Schrumpf] 115—ab
urea (serum) and protein consumption, [Addis] 1176—ab
Vessels: See BLOOD VESSELS
Volume: See also Blood Circulation
volume (circulatory), of some organs [Nylin] 734—ab
Vomiting of: See Hematemesis
BLOOD PRESSURE, high, and uterine myoma, 660
high, benzodioxane test for circulating epinephrine, [Goldenberg & others] *971
high, biochemical changes in, [Selye] 1174—ab
high (chronic), and pregnancy, [Browne] 800—ab
high continued, surgical treatment, [Smithwick] 670—ab
high essential, surgical treatment, [Pilcher] 939—ab
high (essential), thoracolumbar sympathectomy in, [Hinton] 1031—ab
high, etiology of essential (primary) type, 922—E
high, from desoxycorticosterone in Addison's disease, [de Gennes] 805—ab
high, hypotensor principle in carotid gland, [Leger] 805—ab
high, in arteriosclerosis and alcoholism, [Wilens] *1136
high, in pregnancy; conduct of labor, 1121
high, nephrotic hypertonic syndrome in diabetes, [Horst] 465—ab
high, neurogenic vs. renal, operability, [de Takats] 122—ab
high (paroxysmal) in pheochromocytomas [Calkins] 796—ab; (benzodioxane test) [Goldenberg & others] *971
high, renal changes in rats with, [Halpert] 379—ab
high, renal lesions in, [Halonen] 464—ab
high, research at Washington University, 724
high, research by USPHS, 291—OS
high, splanchnicectomy for, pregnancy after, [Newell] 61—ab
high, sustained, in Army officers, [Levy & others] *77
high, treatment, especially rice diet, 576—E; [Filipe] 799—ab
high, uterine bleeding in patients [panel discussion] 564
high, uterus cancer and, [panel discussion] 564
in lesser circulation, [Lenegre] 675—ab
recording, Collens Sphygmo-Oscillometer, 575
BLOOD TRANSFUSION, blood bank (obstetric), rapid transfusion method, [Cole] *142
blood bank program, Rochester N.Y. inaugurates, 653
blood bank, Vermont, state legislation on, [Hall] *854
blood banking and plasma preserving, aseptic technic in, [Swedberg] 255—ab
blood banks, American Association of, organized, 1161
blood banks, progress report on American Red Cross program (Joint Committee report) 584; 651; (statistical director) 1018
blood center, Junior League sponsors, Wis., 930
bloodmobiles, Massachusetts program, [Moore & others] *548
blood processing, loss of virulence of Treponema pallidum during, [Probey] 738—ab
exchange, Therapy of Erythroblastosis Fetalis by (film review) 1092
hemoglobin deficiency in protein depletion, [Lyons & Mayerson] *9
in rheumatoid arthritis, [Appelqvist] 1184—ab
of blood of pregnant women for rheumatoid arthritis, [Barsi] 740—ab
reactions, benadryl for, [Blumenthal & Rosenberg] *22; *23
reactions: homologous serum hepatitis, [Bruyn] 383—ab
reactions: homologous serum jaundice after using surplus dried plasma, (Council report) *714
reactions: homologous serum jaundice from pooled plasma, [Brightman & Korns] *268
reactions, peritoneal irrigation for renal damage, [Muirhead] 668—ab
Rh factors and, [Tischendorf] 127—ab
sodium citrate in transfused blood, 745
substitute: bovine serum, [State] 947—ab
transfused erythrocytes survival in sickle cell anemia, [Altmann] 874—ab
BLOOD VESSELS: See also Aorta; Arteries; Vasomotor System; Veins
angiography and intracranial neoplasms, [List] 121—ab
curare effect on, [Grob] 536—ab
dilatation, headaches from, [Butler & Thomas] *967
Disease: See also Arteriosclerosis; Phlebitis; Varicose Veins
disease (peripheral), tetraethyl ammonium in, [Collier] 185—ab
disorders (retinal), dicumarol and rutin in [MacLean] 792—ab
occlusion, emergency treatment, [Allen] *15
patterns and menstrual cycle, [Reynolds] *553
physiopathology, 1089
surgery, Blalock discusses at International Society of Surgery, 592
sympathetic nerve fibers around, 132
BLOODLETTING, effect on late results in cranial trauma, [Grozdov] 676—ab
BLUE CROSS Plans: See Hospitals, expense insurance
BOARD: See under specific names as American Board
of Health: See Health
of Trustees: See American Medical Association
BODY Growth: See Growth
Height: See Infants
Measurement: See Anthropometry
Organs: See Organs
Position: See Posture
Temperature: See Fever
Weight: See Emaciation; Infants; Obesity
BOECK'S Sarcoid: See Sarcoid
BOILING: See Milk
BOILS: See Carbuncle; Furunculosis
BOMB, Atomic: See Atomic Energy
BONE MARROW: See Myeloma; Osteomyelitis
BONES: See also Cartilage; Cranium; Epiphyses; Orthopedics; Osteitis; Osteo—; Spine; and under names of specific bones
Atrophy: See Osteoporosis
bank for homogenous grafts, [Bush] 537—ab
cavities, absorbable substances to obliterate, [Buchman] 537—ab
disease, x-rays in, [Holmes] *327
dysplasia (polyostotic fibrous) or Albright's syndrome, 923—E
dysplasia (polyostotic fibrous), cranial signs, [Windholz] 535—ab
dysplasia (polyostotic fibrous); disseminated osteitis fibrosa, [Albright] 382—ab
erosive lesions with spinal cord injuries, [Heilbrun] 189—ab
Fracture: See Fractures
grafts and penicillin in infected skulls, [McCorkle] 122—ab
grafts, free plates replacement in craniotomies, [Ray] 599—ab
grafts (homogenous), bone bank for, [Bush] 537—ab
grafts in joint tuberculosis and Pott's disease, [Sorrel] 537—ab
granuloma (eosinophilic), 46; [Cooley] 122—ab; [Jaffe & Lichtenstein] 935—C
BONES—Continued
granuloma (eosinophilic), with skin manifestations, [Curtis] 185—ab
injuries (closed), nerve lesions complicating, [Seddon] *691
mobility of, 514—E
musculoskeletal disorders, intracaine in, [Bettmann] 1179—ab
skeletal changes in lead poisoning in children, [Cooper] 664—ab
Tuberculosis: See Arthritis, tuberculous
tumor seminar, Md., 442
tumors, benign central cartilaginous, [Coley] 947—ab
BOOKS: See also Journals; Library; Literature; Book Notices at end of letter B
British gift to Czechoslovaks: microfilms of irreplaceable medical books, 933
first book published on obstetrics in 1513, 757—ab
medical, popular among veterans, 1158
BORDEN Award: See Prizes
BORRELIA vincenti Infection: See Angina, Vincent's
BORTZ, EDWARD L., A.M.A. President cites doctors' responsibility in human relations, 437—OS; [Arce] 869—C
BOTALLO'S DUCT: See Ductus arteriosus
BOTULISM, due to meat, Paris, 659
BOWEL MOVEMENT: See Feces
BOWELS: See Intestines
BOWEN, HAROLD J., personal, 103
BOY SCOUT Jamboree, [Merrill] 594—C
BOYS: See Adolescence; Children
BRACHETTO BRIAN, DOMINGO, personal, 530
BRACHIAL PLEXUS, anesthesia in embolism of brachial artery, [Brandsma] 742—ab
BRADSHAW, FREDERICK J., succeeds Dr. J. W. Green, 722
BRAIN: See also Cerebellum; Cranium; Head; Meninges; Nervous System
calcification in twins (toxoplasmosis?) [Abbott] 250—ab
Disease: See also Epilepsy
disease (rheumatic), sedimentation rate and leukocyte count in, [Bruetsch] 940—ab
Disorders of Coordination (film review), 936
elect oencephalogram in encephalitis, [Gibbs] 943—ab
electroencephalographic abnormalities in epilepsy, 396
electroencephalographic and histologic changes from graded force, [Zimmerman] 116—ab
electroencephalographic changes in migraine, [Dow] 464—ab
electroencephalographic examinations, analysis from 873, [Rossen] 123—ab
electroencephalography in electric shock treatment, [Weil] 310—ab
hemorrhages in infant rats, and maternal diet, [Brown] 668—ab
infection (severe), intraventricular penicillin in, [Wyke] 800—ab
Inflammation: See Encephalitis; Polioencephalitis
rheumatic fever manifestations, [Warren] 249—ab
sensory dominance of one hemisphere, [Cornil] 466—ab
surgery, contraindications for leukotomy, [Hutton] 948—ab
surgery, partial excision of motor cortex in jacksonian convulsions, [Pilcher] 380—ab
surgery, penicillin to prevent infection during, [Pennybacker] 740—ab
surgery, prefrontal leukotomy, problems from, [Malone] 1036—ab
surgery, prefrontal lobotomy in depressive states in old age, [Myerson] 1179—ab
surgery, prefrontal lobotomy, indications; contraindications, [Freeman] 466—ab
surgery, resection of sensory cortex for painful phantom foot, [Kutisker] 244—C
Syphilis: See Neurosyphilis
tumors, cerebral angiography, [List] 121—ab
tumors, headache from, [Butler & Thomas] *970
tumors, histopathologic diagnosis, [von Lichtenberg] 742—ab
tumors, intracranial meningiomas, surgical results, [Grant] 1116—ab
tumors, retrobulbar neuritis in, [Larssen] 315—ab
Ventriculography (film review), 181
wounds, debridement, [Woodhall] *817
BRAZ L, Congress of Cardiology (4th), 51; 655
leprosy in, studies on, 1090
medicine in, 774—E
Society of Cancerology, 660
BREAD: See also Bakers; Flour
enrichment, progress, 226—E
white, and epilepsy in animals, [Silver & others] *757; [Newell & others] *760; (letter from Dr. Boudreau, National Research Council) *769; 774—E
white, no adverse effect on human beings, 291—OS
BREAST, abscess, suppression of lactation, 746
cancer, [Finney] 184—ab
cancer, estrogens and androgens for, (Therapeutic Trials Committee report) 987
cancer in pregnancy, 396

BREAST—Continued
cancer, management of menopausal syndrome after, 259
cancer (premenopausal), radical amputation and bilateral oophorectomy, [Horsley] 185—ab
cancer, preoperative roentgen therapy, [Kaae] 540—ab; [Rutishauser] 1038—ab
cancer, surgery plus x-rays for, [Marshall] 184—ab
cancer, testosterone in, [Schwander] 383—ab; [Herrmann] 462—ab
fat necrosis in women, [Adair] 664—ab
Feeding: See Infants, feeding
hypertrophy in male, gynecomastia, 1122
hypertrophy, unilateral, 605
Milk: See Lactation; Milk, human
pain in, 1042
BREATHING: See Inhalation; Respiration
Machines: See Respirators
BRENTWOOD, CHARLES P., death, 726
BRICKNER Lectures: See Lectures
BRIGHT'S Disease: See Nephritis
BRILL'S Disease: See Typhus
BRITISH: See also Empire; Great Britain; Royal; World War
Anti-Lewisite: See BAL
Commonwealth Medical Council, to be established, 175
Council for Welfare of Spastics, 865
Government, National Health Service Act: See National Health Service Act
House of Lords, antivivisectionism declared contrary to public interest, 436—E
Journal of Cancer: See Journals
Medical Association, (medical cooperation with the Dominions) 49; (National Health Service Act) 110; (British Commonwealth Medical Council) 175; (Council to establish Empire Medical Advisory Bureau), 1164; (protests against tax on drugs) 1164
Medical Research Council: See Medical Research Council
physicians' family, each American physician adopt? [Gillmor] 1091—C
physicians' gift of microfilms of irreplaceable books to Czechoslovakia, 933
BROADCASTING: See Radio; Television
BROMINE salts, action on thyroid, [Emelyanova] 194—ab
suicides, putting brakes on, Copenhagen, 659
BRONCHI: See Bronchus
BRONCHIAL Asthma: See Asthma
BRONCHIECTASIS, treatment, bilateral lobectomy, [Bisgard] 186—ab
treatment, intratracheal penicillin, [Siltzbach] 56—ab
BRONCHOPNEUMONIA, Wassermann-positive, in childhood, [Gasser] 675—ab
Wassermann positive, spinal fluid changes in, [Hegglin] 193—ab
BRONCHUS: See also Bronchiectasis
infectious (chronic), inhalation therapy [Levine] 598—ab
lymph nodes penetrating into, [Justin-Besancon] 602—ab
mecholyl chloride and histamine action on compared [Curry] 312—ab
rupture in tuberculosis of endothoracic nodes, [Görgenyi-Göttche] 792—ab
tumors, adenoma, surgical treatment, [Goldman] 598—ab
BRONZE STAR: See World War II, Heroes
BROWN, W. B., personal, 40
BRUCELLA agglutination tests, after cholera vaccination, [Eisele & others] *983
BRUCELLOSIS, 141—ab
conference on, Buenos Aires, 934
diagnosis, questionable, [Eisele & others] *983
in children, 1040
spondylitis after, 934
treatment, streptomycin, [Pulaski] 1034—ab
treatment, streptomycin plus sulfadiazine, [Eisele & McCullough] *1053
BRUSH'S Method: See Diabetes Mellitus
BUBO, Climatic: See Lymphogranuloma, Venereal
BUILDING: See American Medical Association building; Home; Housing
BULLET wounds: See Wounds, gunshot
BURDICK Crystal Controlled Diathermy, 575
Medal: See Prizes
BUREAU, A. M. A.: See American Medical Association
BURNING pain: See Causalgia
BURNS: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
infection, chemotherapy to prevent, [Lockwood] *747
pathway of reflex from burning hand, 396
surface, from atomic bomb, [Beck] 59—ab
treatment, improved grafting technic, [Macomber] 116—ab
treatment, sulfonamides for local application deleted from N.N.R., *157
BURSITIS, treatment, roentgen, [Pohle] 538—ab
BURTON-Hill Hospital Survey and Construction Act: See Hill
BUSH, VANNEVAR, to coordinate all military research, 357—OS
BUTABARBITAL sodium, N.N.R., (description) 224; (McNeil) 224
BUTISOL sodium, N.N.R., (description) 224; (McNeil) 224
BUTLER, ETHAN F., personal, 722

BOOK NOTICES

Abaza, A., La streptomycine, 952
Accidents: See Trauma
Acid, nucleic, Symposia of Society for Experimental Biology, 952
Ackerman, L. V., Cancer: Diagnosis, Treatment and Prognosis, 541
Adrian, E. D., Physical Background of Perception, 743
Air, Study on Oxygen Toxicity at Atmospheric Pressure, 1119
Alcoholism, Recent Trends in, and in Alcohol Consumption, 67
Aleksandrowicz, J., Diseases of Hemopoietic Organs, 393
Allergy, Clinical, Monograph on Management and Treatment, 258
Office Immunology Including, 394
American Medical Association, New and Nonofficial Remedies, 1947, 877
American Trudeau Society, Tuberculosis House Planning and Construction, 541
Amputation, Cineplasty, 807
Anatomy: See also Pathology
Surface and Radiological, 743
Anesthesia, Dr. Samuel Guthrie, Discoverer of Chloroform, 196
Inhalation, Development of, 468
L'anesthésie intraveineuse au pentothal-sodium, 604
Les infiltrations du sympathique, 678
Paravertebral Block in Diagnosis, Prognosis, and Therapy, 678
Practical Anesthetics, 316
Annual Reviews: See Yearbook
Antibiotics, Microbial Antagonisms and, 808
Appleton, A. B., Surface and Radiological Anatomy, 743
Architecture, Hospitals: Integrated Design, 542
Arterioscleroses de las extremidades, 743
Asthenia, neurocirculatory, Functional Cardiovascular Disease, 66
Atlas, Aural, 258
Color Atlas of Hematology, 395
of Histopathology of Skin, 196
Aviation, Handbook of Preventive Medicine, 951
Psychological Disorders in Flying Personnel of Royal Air Force, 468
Bacteriology, Bacteria in Relation to Domestic Science, 542
Heredity and Variation in Micro-organisms, 744
Microbial Antagonisms and Antibiotic Substances, 808
Baer, R. L., editor, Office Immunology Including Allergy, 394
Baldwin, E., Dynamic Aspects of Biochemistry, 1039
Ballenger, H. C., Manual of Otology, Rhinology and Laryngology, 744
Basil, J. B., Tuberculosis Hospital Planning and Construction, 541
Beclere, C., Diagnostic hormonal et traitemente hormonaux en gynécologie, 257
Behrend, M., Diseases of Gallbladder and Allied Structures, 1185
Bell Telephone Laboratories, Visible Speech, 1185
Biochemistry, Dynamic Aspects of, 1039
Biography: See Physicians
Biology, Symposia of Society for Experimental Biology, 952
Birger, I., Chronic (Second) Stage of Thrombosis in Lower Extremities, 679
Bishop, P. M. F., Gynaecological Endocrinology, 195
Blood, Color Atlas of Hematology; Clinical Descriptions of Various Diseases, 395
proteins, Die Bluteiweisskörper des Menschen, 744
Blood Transfusion, Der Blutspender, 743
Rh: Its Relation to Intragroup Transfusion Reactions, 66
Blood Vessels, Vascular Disorders of Limbs, 604
Peripheral Vascular Diseases (Angiology), 1185
Boas, E. P., Treatment of Patient Past Fifty, 1119
Bone and Bones: Fundamentals of Bone Biology, 258
Osteotomy of Long Bones, 1185
Brain, Postnatal Development of Human Cerebral Cortex: Three-Month Infant, 196
British Armed Services, Report of Expert Committee on Work of Psychologists and Psychiatrists in, 807
Royal Air Force, Handbook of Preventive Medicine, 951
Brown, R., editor, Symposia of Society for Experimental Biology, 952
Burns, A. F., Stepping Stones Towards the Future, 195
BOOK NOTICES—Continued
Cancer: Diagnosis, Treatment and Prognosis, 541
Le problème biologique du cancer, 316
Candido de Andrade, B., translator, Nomenclatura padrao das doencas e nomenclatura padrao das operacoes, 744
Cardiovascular Disease, Functional, 66
Careers for Nurses, 877
Carlinfanti, E., Nozioni di immunologia, 952
Chavez, I., Mexico en la cultura médica, 1039
Chemistry: See also Biochemistry; Pharmacology
Fatty Acids, 744
Practical Physiological, 66
Cheroweth, L. B., School Health Problems, 604
Children: See also Infants; Pediatrics
Child and Adolescent Life in Health and Disease, 258
Home Guidance for Young Children: Parent's Handbook, 603
Psychiatric Interviews with Children, 678
Psychoanalytic Study of the Child, 603
Unto the Least of These: Social Services for, 808
Chiray, M., Confrontations radio-anatomo-cliniques, 67
Chloroform, Dr. Samuel Guthrie, Discoverer of, 196
Cineplasty, 807
Clinical Pediatrics, 877
Cold Spring Harbor Symposia on Quantitative Biology, 744
Conel, J. L., Postnatal Development of Human Cerebral Cortex, 196
Constam, G. R., Leitfaden für Zuckerkranke, 468
Contact Lens, Principles of, 468
Conybeare, J., editor, Textbook of Medicine, 951
Cook, M. T., Viruses and Virus Diseases of Plants, 1119
Craig, W. S., Child and Adolescent Life in Health and Disease, 258
Curare: Its History, Nature and Clinical Use, 877
Danielli, J. F., editor, Symposia of Society for Experimental Biology, 952
Danielopolu, D., La digitale et les strophantines, 395
Dann, W. J., editor, Estimation of Vitamins, 1185
Datura fastuosa, Contribuicao ao estudo farmacodinamico da trombeta roxa, 877
Delano, S., Health and Rehabilitation Through Chest Training, 468
Delarue, J., Le problème biologique du cancer, 316
Demel, R., Chirurgie der Infektionen, 317
Deming, D., Careers for Nurses, 877
Dermatology, Atlas of Histopathology of Skin, 196
Diseases of Skin, 744
Manual de dermatologia, 258
Occupational Diseases of Skin, 876
Diabetes Mellitus, Leitfaden für Zuckerkranke, 468
Diet: See also Food; Nutrition; Vitamins
Handbook on Diseases of Children Including Dietetics, 468
Digitalis, La digitale et les strophantines, 395
Directory of Agencies and Organizations Concerned with Rehabilitation and Services to Handicapped, 258
Dislocations, Manual of, 1119
Doctor: See Physicians
Domenech-Alsina, F., Diagnóstico y terapéutica quirúrgicos de urgencia, 317
Drugs: See Pharmacology; Pharmacopeia
Dukes, C. E., Bacteria in Relation to Domestic Science, 542
Duncan, G. G., editor, Diseases of Metabolism, 678
Duncum, B. M., Development of Inhalation Anesthesia, 1846-1900, 468
Dyke, S. C., Recent Advances in Clinical Pathology, 603
Ear: See Otology; Otoneurology
Economics, Social Insurance Financing, 467
Stepping Stones Towards the Future, 195
Electrocardiography: See Heart
Emergencies, Medical, Handbook of, 317
surgical, Diagnóstico y terapéutica quirúrgicos de urgencia, 317
Emotions, Deficiences sexuelles masculines d'origine emotive, 951
Endocrinology, Gynaecological, 195
1946 Year Book of, 808
Traite de neuro-endocrinologie, 257
Etheredge, M. L., Health Facts for College Students, 604
Exercise, Health and Rehabilitation Through Chest Training, 468
Extremities, Vascular Disorders of Limbs, 604
Eyes: See Ophthalmology
Fatty Acids, 744
Fetus, le diagnostic du sexe foetal durant la grossesse, 1119
Fevers, Acute Infectious Fevers, 316
Handbook on Diseases of Children Including, 468

BOOK NOTICES—Continued
Fidler, A., Whither Medicine: From Dogma to Science? 195
Fire Fighters' Occupational Diseases, 876
Fitzpatrick, T. B., Handbook of Medical Emergencies, 317
Fleas of Western North America: Their Relation to Public Health, 877
Food: See also Diet; Nutrition: Vitamins
Bacteria in Relation to Domestic Science, 542
Food and Health, 951
Inspection Notes: Handbook for Students, 468
Forensic Medicine: See Medical Jurisprudence
Fractures, Manual of, 1119
de Freitas Guimaraes, A., Jr., translator, Nomenclatura padrao das doencas e nomenclatura padrao das operacoes, 744
Freud, A., editor, Psychoanalytic Study of Child, 603
Friedman, M., Functional Cardiovascular Disease, 66
Gallbladder, Diseases of, Diagnosis and Treatment, 1185
Gastritis, 679
Glasses, Principles of Contact Lens, 468
Gordon, E. S., Nutritional and Vitamin Therapy in General Practice, 257
Gordon, I., Medical Jurisprudence, 603
Gray, K. G., Law and Practice of Medicine, 744
Great Britain, Society for Experimental Biology, Symposia: Nucleic Acid, 952
Greenhill, J. P., editor, 1946 Year Book of Obstetrics and Gynecology, 195
Guthrie, Samuel, Discoverer of Chloroform, (1782-1848), 196
Gynecology and Obstetrical Pathology with Clinical and Endocrine Relations, 129
Diagnostic hormonal et traitemente hormonaux en gynécologie, 257
Endocrinology, 195
1946 Year Book of, 195
with Section on Female Urology, 317
Hall, V. E., Annual Review of Physiology, 952
Hand, Surgery of, 467
Handfield-Jones, R. M., Surgery of the Hand, 467
Handicapped, Directory of Agencies and Organizations Concerned with Rehabilitation and Services to, 258
Harries, E. H. R., Clinical Practice in Infectious Diseases, 679
Hawk, P. B., Practical Physiological Chemistry, 66
Hayes, E. W., Tuberculosis as It Comes and Goes, 952
Health: See also Hygiene: Sanitation
Facts for College Students: Textbook of Individual and Community Health, 604
Health and Food, 951
public, Fleas of Western North America; Their Relation to Public Health, 877
School Health Problems, 604
Through Chest Training, 468
Heart, P-Q-R-S-T: Guide to Electrocardiogram Interpretation, 603
Hematology: See Blood
Hemopoietic Organs, Diseases of, 393
Heredity and Variation in Microorganisms, 744
Hill, H., Food Inspection Notes, 468
Histology, Atlas of Histopathology of Skin, 196
Lebendige Gewebelehre: Eine Histophysiologie auf neuer Grundlage, 541
History of Medicine: See Medical History
of Nursing, 130
Hodges, F. J., Radiology for Medical Students, 67
Holmes, G. E., Roentgen Interpretation, 744
Hormones, Diagnostic hormonal et traitemente hormonaux en gynécologie, 257
Hospitals: Integrated Design, 542
Program for Hospitals of Pittsburgh Area, 604
Purchasing File, 1946-1947, 542
Tuberculosis Hospital Planning and Construction, 541
Hubbard, C. A., Fleas of Western North America, 877
Hygiene: See also Health
for Britain's Royal Air Force, Handbook of Preventive Medicine, 951
Traite d'hygiene, 196
Hypnotism Today, 468
If You Need an Operation, 196
Immunology, Office, Including Allergy, 394
Nozioni di immunologia, 952
Impotence, sexual, Deficiences sexuelles masculines d'origine emotive, 951
Industry, Nutrition in, 129
Fire Fighters' Occupational Diseases, 876
Occupational Diseases of Skin, 876
Infants: See also Children; Pediatrics
Postnatal Development of Human Cerebral Cortex: Cortex of Three-Month Infant, 196
Infection, Chirurgie der Infektionen, 317
Infectious Disease, Acute Infectious Fevers, 316
Clinical Practice in, 679
Influenza-A Epidemic of January-March 1941 at Groningen, Holland, 1039
Injuries: See Trauma
Insurance, Social, Financing in Relation to Consumer Income and Expenditures, 467
Internal diseases, Trauma in; Medicolegal Aspects, 604
Jellinek, E. M., Recent Trends in Alcoholism and in Alcohol Consumption, 67
Joe, A., Acute Infectious Fevers, 316
Jordan, E. P., Nomenclatura padrao das doencas e nomenclatura padrao das operacoes, 744
Jurisprudence: See Medical Jurisprudence
Kallner, G., translator, Paravertebral Block in Diagnosis, Prognosis, and Therapy: Minor Sympathetic Surgery, 678
Kardiner, A., War Stress and Neurotic Illness, 129
Keers, R. Y., Pulmonary Tuberculosis, 542
Kern, E., L'anesthésie intra-veineuse au pentothal-sodium, 604
Kershaw, J. D., Approach to Social Medicine, 394
Kessler, H. H., Cineplasty, 807
Klotz, P., Le diagnostic du sexe foetal durant la grossesse, 1119
Kopetzky, S. J., editor, An Aural Atlas, 257
Kracke, R. R., Color Atlas of Hematology, 395
Kugelmass, I. N., Clinical Pediatrics, 877
Labor: See Obstetrics
Langdon, G., Home Guidance for Young Children: A Parent's Handbook, 603
Laryngology, Manual of, 744
Law and Practice of Medicine, 744
LeCron, L. M., Hypnotism Today, 468
Lectures, Waynflete, Physical Background of Perception, 743
Leonardo, R. A., History of Medical Thought: An Essay, 258
If You Need an Operation, 196
Lepley, W. M., editor, Psychological Research in Theaters of War, 66
Lewis, T., Vascular Disorders of Limbs, 604
Lundberg, E. O., Unto the Least of These: Social Services for Children, 808
Lungs, damage, Oxygen Toxicity at Atmospheric Pressure, 1119
Luzuy, M., Les infiltrations du sympathique, 678
McIntyre, A. R., Curare, 877
MacKenzie, J. R., Practical Anesthetics, 316
Mackenzie, Morell: Story of a Victorian Tragedy, 316
Malaria, Survey of Antimalarial Drugs, 1941-1945, 1039
Mandl, F., Paravertebral Block in Diagnosis, Prognosis, and Therapy, 678
Markley, K. S., Fatty Acids, 744
Martorell, F., Arteriosclerosis de las extremidades, 743
Materia Medica for Nurses, 808
Mead, S. V., Oral Surgery, 257
Medical Emergencies, Handbook of, 317
Medical History, History of Medical Thought: An Essay, 258
Medical Story of Early Texas, 1528-1853, 394
Medical Jurisprudence, Forensic Medicine, 679
Law and the Practice of Medicine, 744
Trauma in Internal Diseases, 604
Medicine: See also Medical History; Physicians; Surgery; etc.
Dynamische Reaktionspathologie, 129
México de la cultura médica, 1039
Preventive, Handbook of, 951
Textbook of, 951
Whither Medicine: From Dogma to Science? 195
Merritt, H. H., Fundamentals of Clinical Neurology, 393
Metabolism, Diseases of, 678
1946 Year Book of, 808
Metz, O., Acoustic Impedance Measured on Normal and Pathological Ears, 257
México en la cultura médica, 1039
Midwifery: See Obstetrics
Milch, H., Osteotomy of Long Bones, 1185
Mitman, M., Clinical Practice in Infectious Diseases, 679
Moeschlin, S., Die Milzpunktion, 951
Moncrieff, A., editor, Textbook on Nursing and Diseases, 542
editor, Diseases of Children: Volume I, 1039
Montagu, M. F. A., editor, Studies and Essays in History of Science and Learning Offered in Homage to George Sarton, 394
Mouth, Oral Surgery, 257
Murphy, D. P., Uterine Contractility in Pregnancy, 67
Mushkin, S. J., Social Insurance Financing in Relation to Consumer Income and Expenditures, 467
National Bureau of Economic Research, Stepping Stones Towards the Future, 195
National Tuberculosis Association, Tuberculosis House Planning and Construction, 541
Neergaard, K., Dynamische Reaktionspathologie, 129
Neurology, Clinical, Fundamentals of, 393
Les infiltrations du sympathique: Physiologie—indications—techniques, 678
Pain in Distribution-Area of 4th Lumbar Root, 130
Neurology—Continued
Pellagra in Oto-neurology, 393
Physical Background of Perception, 743
Postnatal Development of Human Cerebral Cortex, Three Month Infant, 196
Traite de neuro-endocrinologie, 257
Neuroses, War Stress and Neurotic Illness, 129
New and Nonofficial Remedies, 1947, 876
Nicole, J. E., Psychopathology: Survey of Modern Approaches, 393
Nixon, P. I., Medical Story of Early Texas, 1528-1853, 394
Novak, E., Gynecology and Obstetrical Pathology with Clinical and Endocrine Relations, 129
Nuesse, C. J., History of Nursing, 130
Nursing, Careers for, 877
Materia Medica for, 808
Patient Relationships in Psychiatry, 67
Nursing, History of, 130
Textbook on, and Diseases of Sick Children for Nurses, 542
White Caps: Story of Nursing, 129
Nutrition: See also Diet; Food; Vitamins
in Industry, 129
1946 Year Book of, 808
Rehabilitation Through Better Nutrition, 876
Therapy in General Practice, 257
Oakes, L., Materia Medica for Nurses, 808
Obstetrics, Gynecology and Obstetrical Pathology, 129
1946 Year Book of, 195
Occupational Diseases of Skin, 876
Ockerblad, N. F., Urology in General Practice, 395
Office Immunology Including Allergy, 394
Ohlsson, W. T. L., Study on Oxygen Toxicity at Atmospheric Pressure, 1119
Old Age, Medical Aspects of Growing Old, 743
Treatment of Patient Past Fifty, 1119
Ophthalmology, Eye Surgery, 130
Principles of Contact Lens, 468
Retinal Structure and Colour Vision, 66
Untersuchungen Uber die Variation und Kavariation der optischen Elemente, 808
Oral: See Mouth
Orr, E., translator, Chronic (Second) Stage of Thrombosis in Lower Extremities, 679
Orthopedics, Manual of Fractures and Dislocations, 1119
Osteotomy of Long Bones, 1185
Oseroff, A., Program for Hospitals of Pittsburgh Area, 604
Osteotomy of Long Bones, 1185
Otology, Acoustic Impedance Measured on Normal and Pathological Ears, 257
Aural Atlas, 257
Manual of, 744
Otoneurology, Pellagra in, 393
Oxygen Toxicity at Atmospheric Pressure, 1119
Palazzoli, M., Deficiences sexuelles masculines d'origine emotive, 951
Paravertebral Block in Diagnosis, Prognosis and Therapy, 678
Paterson, D., editor, Diseases of Children, 1039
Pathology, Atlas of Histopathology of Skin, 196
clinical, Recent Advances in, 603
experimental, Trauma in Internal Diseases, 604
Gynecology and Obstetrical Pathology, 129
of Traumatic Injury, 876
Pawling, J. R., Dr. Samuel Guthrie, Discoverer of Chloroform, 196
Pediatrics: See also Children; Infants
Clinical, 877
Diseases of Children, 1039
Handbook on Diseases of Children Including Dietetics and Common Fevers, 468
social, Child and Adolescent Life in Health and Disease, 258
Textbook on Nursing and Diseases of Sick Children for Nurses, 542
Pellagra in Oto-Neurology and Rhino-Laryngology, 393
Pentothal sodium, L'anesthésie intra-veineuse au pentothal-sodium, 604
Percival, G. H., Atlas of Histopathology of Skin, 196
Pharmacology, Contribuicao ao estudo farmacodinamico da trombeta roxa, 877
Materia Medica for Nurses, 808
New and Nonofficial Remedies, 1947, 877
Pharmacopoeia of United States of America (U.S.P. XIII), 743
Physical Medicine in General Practice, 393
Physicians: See also Medicine; Surgery; etc.
biography, Dr. Samuel Guthrie, 196
biography: Morell Mackenzie: Story of a Victorian Tragedy, 316
Doctor's Scrapbook, 196
Physiology: See also Chemistry, physiological
Annual Review of, 952
Pillsbury, D. M., Manual de dermatologia, 238
Pittsburgh Area, Program for Hospitals, 604
Plants, Viruses and Virus Diseases of, 1119
Porto, L. G., Contribuicao ao estudo farmacodinamico da trombeta roxa, 877
Potter, E. L., Rh: Its Relation to Congenital Hemolytic Disease and to Intragroup Transfusion Reactions, 66

BOOK NOTICES—Continued
Potter, R. K., Visible Speech, 1185
P-Q-R-S-T: Guide to Electrocardiogram Interpretation, 603
Pregnancy, Uterine Contractility in, 67
Le diagnostic du sexe foetal durant la grossesse, 1119
Preventive Medicine, Handbook of, 951
Psychiatry Interviews with Children, 678
Deficiences sexuelles masculines d'origine emotive, 951
Nurse-Patient Relationships in, 67
Psychiatrist Examines an American Problem: Their Mothers' Sons, 808
Psychiatrists in the Service. Report of Expert Committee on Work of, 807
Psychoanalytic Study of the Child, 603
Psychological Disorders in Flying Personnel of Royal Air Force, 468
Psychologists in the Services, Report of an Expert Committee on, 807
Psychology Research in Theaters of War, 66
What Is Psychology: Basic Survey, 679
Psychopathology: Survey of Modern Approaches, 393
Public Health: See Health
de Raadt, O. L. E., Pellagra in Oto-Neurology and Rhino-Laryngology, 393
Radioactivity, Les isotopes radioactifs en biologie, 952
Radiology: See also Roentgenology
Confrontations radio-anatomo-cliniques, 67
for Medical Students, 67
Surface and Radiological Anatomy, 743
Radium Lost and Found, 195
Rehabilitation and Health Through Chest Training, 468
Directory of Agencies and Organizations Concerned with, 258
Through Better Nutrition, 876
von Reis, G., Pain in Distribution-Area of 4th Lumbar Root, 170
Render, H. D., Nurse-Patient Relationships in Psychiatry, 67
Retina, Structure and Colour Vision, 66
Rh: Its Relation to Congenital Hemolytic Disease and to Intragroup Transfusion Reactions, 66
Rhinology, Manual of, 744
Rhodes, W. F., Medical Jurisprudence, 603
Riseman, J. E. F., P-Q-R-S-T: Guide to Electrocardiogram Interpretation, 603
Robbins, L. L., Roentgen Interpretation, 744
Robinson, V., White Caps: Story of Nursing, 129
Rochaix, A., Traite d'hygiene, 196
Roentgenology: See also Radiology
Diseases of Chest, X-Ray Diagnosis, 467
Roentgen Interpretation, 744
Rosenfield, L., Hospitals: Integrated Design, 542
Roussy, G., Traité de neuro-endocrinologie, 257
Rubin, E. H., Diseases of Chest with Emphasis on X-Ray Diagnosis, 467
Rusk, H. A., Directory of Agencies and Organizations Concerned with Rehabilitation and Services to Handicapped, 258
Samuels, S. S., Peripheral Vascular Diseases (Angiology), 1185
Sanitation for Britain's Royal Air Force, Handbook of Preventive Medicine, 951
Sarton, George, Studies and Essays in History of Science and Learning in Homage to, 394
Schindler, R., Gastritis, 679
School Health Problems, 604
Schwartz, L., Occupational Diseases of Skin, 876
Science, Dynamische Reaktionspathologie, 129
Studies and Essays in History of, in Homage to George Sarton, 394
Sequeira, J. H., Diseases of Skin, 744
Sellew, G., History of Nursing, 130
Sewerage and Water Supply, 807
Sex, Deficiences sexuelles masculines d'origine emotive, 951
Le diagnostic du sexe foetal durant la grossesse, 1119
Sherman, H. C., Food and Health, 951
Simon, G., Surface and Radiological Anatomy, 743
Simpson, K., Forensic Medicine, 679
Skin: See Dermatology
Skolnick, M. H., Fire Fighters' Occupational Diseases, 876
Social Medicine, Approach to, 394
Pediatrics, Child and Adolescent Life in Health and Disease, 258
Services for Children: Unto the Least of These, 808
Society for Experimental Biology Symposia: Nucleic Acid, 952
Speech, Visible, 1185
Spies, T. D., editor, 1946 Year Book of Nutrition, 808
Rehabilitation Through Better Nutrition, 876
Spleen, Die Milzpunktion, 951
Stallard, H. B., Eye Surgery, 130
Standard Nomenclature of Disease and Operations, 744
Steel, E. W., Water Supply and Sewage, 807
Stenström, S., Untersuchungen über die Variation und Kovariation der optischen Elemente des menschlichen Auges, 808
Stepping Stones Towards the Future, 195
Sterling, A., Clinical Allergy, 258
Stern, R. A., Trauma in Internal Diseases, 604
Stevenson, R. S., Morell Mackenzie: Story of a Victorian Tragedy, 316
Stimson, B. B., Manual of Fractures and Dislocations, 1119
Stomach, Gastritis, 679
Human Gastric Function, 195
Strecker, E. A., Their Mothers' Sons, 808
Streptomycin, La streptomycine, 952
Strohl, A., Les isotopes radioactifs en biologie, 952
Strophanthin, La digitale et les strophantines: Pharmacodynamie-thérapeutique, 395
Students, Medical, Radiology for, 67
Sulzberger, M. B., editor, Office Immunology Including Allergy, 394
Surgery, Chirurgie der Infektionen, 317
Cineplasty, 807
Diagnóstico y terapéutica quirúrgicos de urgencia, 317
Elements of, 679
Eye Surgery, 130
If You Need an Operation, 196
of Hand, 467
Osteotomy of Long Bones, 1185
Paravertebral Block, Minor Sympathetic Surgery, 678
Symonds, C. P., Psychological Disorders in Flying Personnel of Royal Air Force, 468
Sympathectomy, Minor Sympathetic Surgery, 678
Taft, R. B., Radium Lost and Found, 195
Taylor, E. J., Directory of Agencies and Organizations Concerned with Rehabilitation and Services to Handicapped, 258
Terminology, Nomenclature padrao das doencas e nomenclatura padrao das operacoes, 744
Texas, Medical Story of, 1528-1853, 394
Their Mothers' Sons, 808
Therapeutics, Treatment of Patient Past Fifty, 1119
Thompson, W. O., editor, 1946 Year Book of Endocrinology, 808
Thorax, Diseases of the Chest with Emphasis on X-Ray Diagnosis, 467
Health and Rehabilitation Through Chest Training, 468
Thrombosis, Chronic (Second) Stage of, 679
Tissues: See Histology
Todd, A. T., Medical Aspects of Growing Old, 743
Torbett, J. W., Doctor's Scrapbook, 196
Trauma in Internal Diseases, Medicolegal Aspects, 604
Pathology of Traumatic Injury: General Review, 876
Treatment: See Therapeutics
Treisman, H., Principles of Contact Lens, 468
Trombeta roxa, Contribuição ao estudo farmacodinamico, 877
Tuberculosis as It Comes and Goes, 952
Diseases of the Chest with Emphasis on X-Ray Diagnosis, 467
Hospital Planning and Construction, 541
pulmonary, Handbook for Students and Practitioners, 542
Ulcers, crural, Chronic (Second) Stage of Thrombosis in Lower Extremities, 679
Unto the Least of These: Social Services for Children, 808
Urology, Female, Gynecology with Section on, 317
in General Practice, 395
Uterine Contractility in Pregnancy, 67
van Bruggen, J. A. R., Studies on Influenza A-Epidemic, Groningen, 1039
Viruses and Virus Diseases of Plants, 1119
Visible Speech, 1185
Vision: See Ophthalmology
Vitamins and Nutritional Therapy in General Practice, 257
Estimation of, 1185
Vonwiller, P., Lebendige Gewebelehre, 541
Waksman, S. A., Microbial Antagonisms and Antibiotic Substances, 808
War, Handbook of Preventive Medicine, British Royal Air Force, 951
Psychological Research in Theaters of War, 66
Report of Expert Committee on Work of Psychologists and Psychiatrists in the Services, 807
Stress and Neurotic Illness, 129
Their Mothers' Sons: Psychiatrist Examines an American Problem, 808
Water Supply and Sewerage, 807
Watkins, A. L., editor, Physical Medicine in General Practice, 393
Waynflete Lectures, Physical Background of Perception, 743
Weinmann, J. P., Bone and Bones: Fundamentals of Bone Biology, 258
Welsh, F., Elements of Surgery, 679
Wharton, L. R., Gynecology with a Section on Female Urology, 317
What Is Psychology: Basic Survey, 679
White Caps: Story of Nursing, 129
Whither Medicine: From Dogma to Science? 195
Willenegger, H., Der Blutspender, 743
Williamson, B., Handbook on Diseases of Children Including Dietetics and Common Fevers, 468
Willmer, E. N., Retinal Structure and Colour Vision, 66
Wilson, J. V., Pathology of Traumatic Injury: General review, 876
Wiselogle, F. Y., Survey of Antimalarial Drugs, 1941-1945, 1039
Witmer, H. L., editor, Psychiatric Interviews with Children, 678
Wolf, S., Human Gastric Function, 195
Wolff, W., What Is Psychology: Basic Survey, 679
World War: See War
Wuhrmann, F., Die Bluteiweisskörper des Menschen, 744
Yearbook, Annual Review of Physiology, 952
Hospital Purchasing File, 542
1946, of Endocrinology, Metabolism and Nutrition, 808
1946, of Obstetrics and Gynecology, 195
Psychoanalytic Study of Child: an annual, 603

C

CALAMINE, why use? [Kile] 1091—C
CALCIFEROL: See Vitamins D_2
CALCIFICATION: See also Brain; Calcinosis; Lungs; Ovary
soft tissue ossifications with spinal cord injuries, [Heilbrun] 189—ab
CALCINOSIS, [Moran] 1116—ab
CALCIUM chloride streptomycin complex, N. N.R., (Merck) 1073
concentration in skin in relation to cancer, [Cowdry] ★408
gluconate, circulation time in thyroid disease, [Hay] 123—ab
gluconate for hyperventilation in neurocirculatory asthenia, (reply) [Kirk] 1122
in Blood: See Blood
Penicillin: See Penicillin
succinate plus aspirin in arthritis, [Szucs] 1114—ab
CALCULI: See Appendix; Bladder; Gallbladder; Kidneys; Pancreas; Urinary Tract
CALIFORNIA, location of physicians, (correction) 299
University of: See University
CALORIES, carbohydrate, 718—E
diet low in, Dietician Brand chocolate flavor pudding for, 1073
necessary for effective surgical convalescence, [Cannon] ★1043
CAMERA: See Photography
CAMPS: See Displaced Persons
CANADIAN Medical Association, BMA medical cooperation with the Dominions, 49
CANCER: See also Chorionic Carcinoma; Epithelioma; under name of organ or region affected
American Cancer Society, (grants and fellowships) 106; (more about cancer) 991—E; (honor 5 women for work) 1018; (statement on treating birthmarks attributed to, in *McCall's*) 1040
American Cancer Society-A.M.A. CANCER series, [Morton] ★957; 992—E; [Coller & Berry] ★1061; [Huggins & Johnson] ★1146
Argentine Society of Cancerology, 1st session, 1024
Brazilian Society of Cancerology, 660
British Journal of Cancer, 49
cells, recognition in exfoliated material, [Hunter] 799—ab
center, Navy plans, 927
clinic at Henrotin Hospital, Chicago, 1159
clinic, (expand, Ky.), 170; (opened, Mansfield, O.) 365; (16th opened, Ill.) 586; (Superior, Wis.) 725; (4th opened, New York City) 783; 1017
clinic, televise, Philadelphia, 930
conference, Grand Rapids, Mich., 587
control, cancer prevention and detection clinic, Queens General Hospital [Goldman] ★276
control, case finding factors in detection centers, Md., [Jones & Cameron] ★964
control, crusade, Argentina, 374
control, detection center, Cleveland interim session, 1002
control, diagnostic clinics (2), Ill., 169
control headquarters relocated, Conn., 652
control, more about, 991—E
control, prevention, [Cowdry] ★1068
control, Prevention and Detection Center opened, N. Y., 524
courses at U. of Pennsylvania, 171
courses, developing in medical schools, government aid, 168
courses (refresher), Ill., 652
Detection: See Cancer control
Diagnosis: See also Cancer Clinic; Cancer control
diagnosis, [Morton] ★961; [Cowdry] ★1068
diagnosis and treatment, early, U. of Colorado Medical Center dept. for, 782
diagnosis, delay in, [Leach & Robbins] ★5
diagnostic tests (semiannual) for women, Del., 782
etiology, [Morton] ★957; [Cowdry] ★1067

CANCER—Continued
etiology, chemical carcinogenesis, 228—E
etiology, epidermal carcinogenesis, [Cowdry] ★408
etiology, mutation theory, 645—E; 1157
growth, effect of mineral oil, [McDonald] 790—C
Hodgkin's disease and, [Skapier] 384—ab
in children and adolescents, in stomach [Funck-Brentano] 125—ab
in children, article in *McCall's*, 1040
in children: thyroid, [Rickles] 248—ab
in fish, study, N. Y., 364
in old people, [Ormsby] ★833
incidence (expected), calculation, Md., [Jones & Cameron] ★964
incidence, 184,000 died in U. S. in 1946, [Morton] ★963
International Cancer Research: See Cancer research
metastases (solitary), lung resection for, [Alexander] 672—ab
National Cancer Institute (announces educational drive), 101—OS; 168 (research grants) 586
nutrition in relation to, 644—E
Nye (Robert N.) Memorial Fund, 1016
occupational factors, [Ryle] 254—ab
oncology section at Yale, 652
patients, convalescent home for, Tex., 405
patients, reunion, Ga., 169
Prevention: See Cancer control
problem, [Morton] ★957
quack repeats: Prof. Bernard Rubin, D. C., 104
research fellowship (1st) by University of Chicago Cancer Research Foundation, 104
research fellowship shared by Drs. J. T. Chung and T. J. Madden, 296
research, grants and fellowships available, 106
research grants by USPHS, 438; 517—OS; 521
research grants, National Cancer Institute, 586
research hospital appoints medical editor, Texas, 654
research, International Cancer Research Commission, 588
research, International Cancer Research Congress (4th), (Truman offers radioactive isotopes) 101—OS; (report on) [Cowdry] ★1067
research laboratory destroyed by fire, Maine, 652
research, Mary E. Stewart leaves 4 million for, 844—OS
research significant trends, [Reimann] ★87
research, study grants, Calif., 652
seminar at Jacksonville, Fla., 522; 1083
state legislation on, [Hall] ★846
teaching days, Calif., 723
treatment, aid for persons with arrested cancer, Pa., 365
treatment, FAs patients' rebellion, Italy, 449
treatment, Kr [Klyueva] 19s—ab: (U.S.P.H.S. studying) 379; [Cowdry] ★1070
treatment, low protein diet, [Cowdry] ★1069
treatment, radon, [Barringer] ★616
treatment, survey of research, [Cowdry] ★1069
treatment, urethane, [Barnard] 450—C
CANDIDA: See Monilia
CANETTI, G., books on pulmonary tuberculosis, 529
CANNABIS Compound: See Pyrahexyl
CANNED Food: See Fruit
CAPILLARIES, physiopathology, 1089
CARBOHYDRATES: See also Dextrose
calories, 718—E
diet (high), effects, isotopic hydrogen study of, [Stetten] 873—ab
metabolism in Addison's disease, [Helve] 675—ab
relationships to vitamin requirements, [Elvehjem & Krehl] ★283
CARBON: See also Charcoal
removal from skin, 1041
CARBON DIOXIDE, cryotherapy for dermatitis venenata (rhus), [Robinson] 60—ab
snow, when cancer strikes a child, 1040
CARBON MONOXIDE poisoning, [Corkill] 1182—ab
poisoning and congenital defects, 470
sensitivity to burnt coal gas, [Mumford] 63—ab
CARBON TETRACHLORIDE, methionine liver injury produced by, [Drill] 460—ab
poisoning, [Geraghty] 387—ab
renal injury after exposure to, [Clinton] 670—ab
CARBROMAL, putting the brakes on bromine suicides, Copenhagen, 659
CARBUNCLE: See also Furunculosis
Malignant: See Anthrax
of cheek, 954
CARCINOGENESIS: See Cancer etiology
CARCINOMA: See Cancer
CARDIAC: See Heart
Muscle: See Myocardium
Neurosis: See Asthenia, neurocirculatory
CARDIOLOGY: See Heart
CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASE: See also Blood Vessels, disease; Heart
Chicago Medical Society graduate course approved for veterans training, 169
blood potassium reduced, [Frenkel] 602—ab
Functional: See Asthenia, neurocirculatory
Hypertensive: See Blood Pressure, high
renal, total casualties due to, [Levy & others] ★77
research, Denison Trust Fund for, 1083
syphilis, penicillin for, [Tucker] 1173—ab
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM: See also Arteries; Blood Vessels; Heart; Vasomotor System; Veins
circulatory collapse, adrenalin in, [Christie] 802—ab
in endocrinopathy, 1088
CARIES: See Teeth
CARONAMIDE, increases penicillin blood levels, [Shaw] 596—ab; [Seeler] 599—ab; [Strauss] 599—ab
CAROTENE, effects of mineral oil, 512—E
from carrots in human diet, [Callison] 668—ab
CAROTID GLAND, hypotensor principle in, [Leger] 805—ab
tumors, chromaffin, [Kipkie] 943—ab
CAROTID SINUS syndrome, [Cattell] 461—ab
CARPUS: See Wrist
CARRIERS: See Disease Carrier (cross reference)
CARROTS, carotene from, in human diet, [Callison] 668—ab
soup for intestinal disorders in infants, [Peeters] 389—ab
CARS: See Automobiles
CARTILAGE, benign central cartilaginous tumors of bone, [Coley] 947—ab
preserved, in plastic surgery of eye, [Fox] 943—ab
Semilunar: See Meniscus
CASE Finding: See Cancer control; Tuberculosis
Records: See Medical Record Librarians
CASEIN Hydrolysate: See Parenamine
hydrolyzed and unhydrolyzed proteins orally, 397
nutritive value for man, [Mueller] 945—ab
CASTRATION, Female: See Ovary, excision
CASUALTIES: See Disasters; World War II
CATARACT operation, early ambulation after, [Smith] 313—ab
CATARRH, NASAL: See Rhinitis
CATASTROPHES: See Disasters
CATHARTICS, effects of mineral oil, 512—E; [Robertson; McDonald] 790—C
gums and other hydrosconic agents, 1046
CATHETERIZATION: See Heart
CAUDA EQUINA tumor, involving nerve supply of extremity, bladder, and penis, 810
CAUSALGIA, burning sensation of tongue, 746
burning sensation along pen's, 956
from gunshot wounds, treatment, [Freeman] 461—ab
of face, [Bingham] 124—ab
pathogenesis in peripheral nerve injuries, [Nathan] 739—ab
CAUTERIZATION, radical, of nostrils not recommended, 682
CAVERNOSTOMY, urea crystals as wound dressing, 1042
CAVERNOUS SINUS thrombosis; dicumarol for, [Reich & others] 306—C
CELIOTOMY, immediate ambulation after, [Bellis] 666—ab
CELLOPHANE, polyethylene, plastic for use in surgery, [Ingraham & others] ★82
polythene (PT 300) to control aneurysms, [Abbott] 1032—ab
tube, artificial kidney, [Alwall] 1037—ab
CELLOSOLVE, hazard of exposure to, (reply) [Carpenter] 880
CELLS: See Bacteria; Blood cells (cross reference); Cancer cells
Chromaffin: See Pheochromocytoma
CEPHALALGIA, histaminic, [Butler & Thomas] ★968; ★969
CEREAL PRODUCTS: See Rice
CEREBELLUM, tumor, primary glioblastoma multiforme, [Powell] 538—ab
CEREBROSPINAL FLUID: See also Guillain-Barré Syndrome
changes in Wassermann positive bronchopneumonia, [Hogglin] 193—ab
in meningitis from Candida (Monilia) albicans, [Zimmerman & others] ★145
in rheumatoid arthritis, [Sundelin] 183—ab
penicillin in, antibacterial effect, [Comolli] 805—ab
pressure, manometer for, 260
substitution for clouded vitreous, [Fritz] 664—ab
CEREBROSPINAL MENINGITIS: See Meningitis, cerebrospinal epidemic
CEREBROSPINAL SYPHILIS: See Neurosyphilis
CEREBRUM: See Brain
CERVIX UTERI: See Uterus
CESAREAN SECTION, repeat, [O'Connor] 183—ab
CHAGAS Disease: See Trypanosomiasis, American
CHAIN, E. B., on resistance of certain bacteria to penicillin, 1088
CHAIN Reaction: See Atomic Energy
CHAPIN Fellowship: See Fellowships
CHAPMAN, A. L., personal, 781
CHARACTERISTICS: See Personality
CHARCOAL, odor from ileostomies, 132
CHEEK, carbuncle of, 954
CHEESE, relation to disease, [Fabian] 534—ab; 718—E
CHEMISTRY, A. M. A. Council on Pharmacy and: See American Medical Association
of Blood: See Blood
CHEMOTHERAPY: See also under names of specific substances
in surgery, [Lockwood] ★747
CHEST: See Thorax
CHEWING method of treating functional disturbances of voice, 1154—E
CHICAGO Session: See American Medical Association
Institute of Medicine of: See Lectures
Tumor Institute receives fund honoring Howard Vincent O'Brien, 1016
University of: See University
CHICKEN: See Eggs
CHICKENPOX, Kaposi's varicelliform eruption, [Barker & Hallinger] ★149
neuraxitis, [Castex] 803—ab
CHILDBIRTH: See Labor
CHILDREN: See also Families; Infants; Maternity; Paternity; Pediatrics; under names of specific diseases as Cancer
Adolescent: See Adolescence
Crippled: See Crippled
discipline, neurologist looks at, [Mackay] ★399
exceptional, annual conference, Ill., 523
fat children, future, 449
genital underdevelopment in boy, 470
Growth: See Growth
health services, study by American Academy of Pediatrics 785
health survey, Japan, 652
hematocrit values in, 320
International Children's Emergency Fund of United Nations, 653; 862
poisoning from aspirin in young children, [Gillespie] 1171—ab
poisoning from eating wax crayons, [Clark] ★917
school, physical examinations, state legislation on, [Hall] ★856
school, statewide program, N. J., 783
teeth, fluorides and high protein diet in pregnancy effect on, (reply) [Ockerse] 1167—C
World War II effect on, Belgium, 111
xerophthalmia and keratomalacia in, [Tupas] 671—ab
CHINA health aid, J. G. Telfer named for, 46
honors Dr. Merrill Moore, 783
neuropsychiatry in, 363
Peterson (J. S.) goes to, for W.H.O., 105
schistosomiasis control and research, 1018
typhoid in, 106
CHIROPODISTS Practice Act: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
state legislation on, [Hall] ★845
CHIROPRACTORS: See also Medicolegal Abstract at end of letter M
state legislation on, [Hall] ★849
CHLORIDE: See Calcium chloride; Choline chloride; Ethyl chloride; Mecholyl chloride; Sodium chloride
CHLORINE, effect of flour bleached with, [Newell & others] ★761
*di*CHLORO-DIPHENYL *tri*-CHLOROETHANE: See DDT
B-CHLOROETHYL AMINES: See Nitrogen Mustard
CHLOROETHYLENE (*tri*): See Trichloroethylene
*di*CHLOROETHYL SULFIDE, Bari Harbor mustard gas casualties, [Alexander] 460—ab
CHOLANGEITIS: See Bile Ducts inflammation
CHOLECYSTECTOMY: See Gallbladder excision
CHOLECYSTITIS: See Gallbladder inflammation
CHOLECYSTOKINASE, hormone metabolism in target organs, [Luckhardt] 1025—C
CHOLELITHIASIS: See Gallbladder calculi
CHOLERA in Egypt, 525; 655; (W.H.O. assists) 726
in Egypt, protective measures in Palestine, 1164
keeping it out of Japan, 857
survey in Near East, 780
vaccination, Brucella agglutination tests after, [Eisele & others] ★983
CHOLESTEROL in diet and coronary disease, [Falk] 52—C
CHOLINE: See also Acetylcholine; Mecholyl chloride
chloride in liver cirrhosis, [Burns] 1180—ab
chloride in megaloblastic anemia, [Davis] 795—ab
dihydrogen citrate, N.N.R., (description) 1073; (Flint, Eaton) 1073
treatment in miliary tuberculosis, [Godward] 248—ab

CHOLINESTERASE and acetylcholine, 412—ab
CHOREA, Sydenham's, [Kagan] 946—ab
CHORIOCARCINOMA: See Chorionic Carcinoma
CHORIONIC CARCINOMA, chorionepithelioma, [Ravina] 64—ab
CHORIONIC GONADOTROPINS: See Gonadotropins
CHORIORETINITIS in identical twins, [Abbott] 250—ab
CHROMAFFIN Cell Tumor: See Pheochromocytoma
CHRONICALLY ILL: See Disease
CHRYSOTHERAPY: See Gold therapy
CICATRIX, apical scars and tuberculous infection, [Medlar] 665—ab
CIGARETS: See Tobacco
CINCHOPHEN peptic ulcer, diethylstilbestrol prevents, [Nasio] 386—ab
CINEMA: See Moving Pictures
CIRCULATION: See Blood circulation
CIRCULATORY Collapse: See Cardiovascular System
CIRRHOSIS: See Heart; Liver
CIRUGIA: See Journals
CITATIONS, Military: See World War II, Heroes
CITRATE, sodium, in transfused blood, 745
CITRONELLA: Oil of: See Oil
CLAMS and typhoid, Calif., 1159
CLARK, PAUL C., personal, 294
CLAUDICATION, intermittent, 810
CLEMENS, M. A., indiscriminate use of sex hormones, 719—OS
CLEVELAND Interim Session: See American Medical Association
CLIMACTERIC: See Menopause
CLIMATE: See Arctic; Temperature
CLIMATIC Bubo: See Lymphogranuloma, Venereal
CLINICAL Status: See Physical Examination
Thermometers: See Thermometers
CLINICIANS, teams sent to Alaska, 103—OS; (praise for) [Moore] 179—C; (report) [Barnett & others] *500; 514—E
teams study health of Navajos, 164—OS; [Woods] *981
CLINICS: See Cancer; Glaucoma
Group: See Medicine, group practice
CLOCKS, luminous, not harmful, 879
CLOTHING: See also Hosiery; Laundry; Shoes
collect for overseas, 1082
CLOTTING: See Blood coagulation
Intravenous: See Thrombosis, venous
CLOVER, Spoiled Sweet: See Dicumarol
COAL Gas: See Carbon Monoxide
Mines: See Mines
COCA and avitaminosis, [Gutierrez-Noriega] 256—ab
COCAINE and avitaminosis, [Gutierrez-Noriega] 256—ab
poisoning (acute), alcohol as antidote in, [Höweler] 875—ab
COCCIDIOIDOMYCOSIS, contagiousness, [Rosenthal] 1173—ab
COCCYX, pain in female, 681
CODE of Ethics: See Ethics, Medical
CODEINE, addiction, 954
COHN'S fractions, antihemophilic activity, 34—E
COITUS: See also Contraception; Frigidity; Spermatozoa
painful menstruation and orgasm, 1186
postcoital headache and loss of memory, [Stalnaker] 398
COKE: See Gas coking
COLD: See also Arctic; Freezing
Anesthesia: See Anesthesia, refrigeration
effect on reactions of blood, 131
exposure, research, N.Y.C., 724
therapeutic, locally for athletic injuries, [Bearzy] *613
therapeutic use, in dermatitis venenata (rhus), [Robinson] 60—ab
Wave: See Hair
COLDS: See Hay Fever
COLD SORE: See Herpes
COLITIS amebic, Hargreaves-Blanc treatment, [Siguier] 64—ab
amebic, oral emetine in, [Shrapnel] 1172—ab
symposium on, N. J., 724
ulcerative chronic, and malignant degeneration, [Cattell] 458—ab
ulcerative chronic, use of sulfathalidine in (film review), 113
ulcerative, first Argentine Congress on Proctology, 374
ulcerative, streptomycin for, [Pulaski] 1034—ab
COLLAPSE: See Shock
Circulatory: See Cardiovascular System
Pulmonary: See Lungs, collapse
COLLEGE: See University
Degree: See Degrees
Medical: See Schools, Medical
of Physicians, Surgeons, etc.: See American College; International College; Royal College; List of Societies at end of letter S
Students: See Students; Students, Medical
COLLENS Sphygmo-Oscillometer, 575
COLLIER'S: See Journals
COLON: See also Colitis
Bacillus: See Escherichia coli
cancer, [Coller & Berry] *1061
COLON—Continued
cancer and chronic ulcerative colitis, [Cattell] 458—ab
cancer, diagnostic errors, [Jackman] 1180—ab
cancer, hints in general surgery, [Robins] *768
cancer, proctologic surgery, [Kleckner] *545
cancer (recurrent), radical surgery in, [Dunphy] 600—ab
diverticulitis in gynecology, [Allen] 387—ab
polyposis, [Charrier] 64—ab
polyposis (familial), [Guptill] 673—ab
spastic, benadryl for, [Blumenthal & Rosenberg] *22
Surgery: See Colostomy; and subheads under Colon
COLONIC IRRIGATOR: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
COLOR vision, effect of training, [Gallagher] 56—ab
COLORADO, University of: See University
COLORED Crayons: See Crayons
COLOSTOMY, 425—ab
odor from ileostomies, 132
COLOSTRUM, irregular blood group antibodies in, [Dahr] 803—ab
COLUMBIA University staff, hospital physicians added to, 523
COMA: See Diabetes Mellitus
COMBAT: See World War II
COMEDONES, epidemic, and vitamin A deficiency, [Hohmann] 391—ab
COMMENDATION for War Service: See War II, Heroes
COMMISSION on Influenza: Influenza Virus Strain Study Center, 1156—E
COMMITTEE: See also American Committee; International Committee; National Committee; list of Societies and Other Organizations at end of letter S
Joint Committee for Coordination of Medical Activities: See American Medical Association
minimal pathology, at Mary Immaculate Hospital, [Dealy] 450—C
of A. M. A. See American Medical Association
on Evaluation of Serodiagnostic Tests for Syphilis renamed, 232
COMMONWEALTH Fund: See Foundations
COMMUNICABLE DISEASE: See also Epidemics; Infectious Diseases
control, in Navajo Indians, [Woods] *981
in Alaska, [Barnett & others] *504
transporting patients with, 263
COMPENSATION: See also Wages
of Physicians: See Fees; Medicolegal Abstract at end of letter M
payments to Veterans with tuberculosis, 39
veterans on disability compensation rolls, 1158
CONCEPTION: See Fertility; Impregnation; Pregnancy; Sterility
Control: See Contraception
CONDUCT: See Behavior
CONFERENCE: See also International Conference; National Conference; under list of Societies and Other Organizations at end of letter S
Annual Conference: See American Medical Association
of Pan American Health Organization, 1023
on brucellosis, Buenos Aires, 934
on control of rabies initiated by American Veterinary Medical Association, 770
on cooperation of physician in school health and physical education program, 160—E; 165—OS; 778—OS
on nomenclature of Rh factors, 232
Regional, under Auspices of A. M. A. Council on Medical Service: See American Medical Association Council on Medical Service
CONFIDENTIAL Communication: See Privileged Communication
CONGRESS: See also International Congress; list of Societies at end of letter S
Annual Congress: See American Medical Association
French Congress of Medicine (26th) Paris, 106
of French speaking pediatricians, 303
of Pan-American Medical Women's Alliance (1st), 655
CONJUNCTIVITIS, acute infectious, in newborn, prophylaxis directed to expectant mother alone, [Lehrfeld] 306—C
acute infectious, in newborn, penicillin for, [Sorsby] 801—ab
acute infectious; in newborn, penicillin and sulfathiazole for, [Paez Allende] 1184—ab
eruptive fever with, [Soll] 56—ab
outbreak in industries checked, Calif., 441
Reiter's disease, [Pinck] 454—ab
Reiter's disease, isolate filterable agent, [Dunham] 797—ab
Stevens-Johnson syndrome, sulfonamides or penicillin for, [Wright] 56—ab
treatment, streptomycin, [Bellows & Farmer] *491
CONSTIPATION, effects of mineral oil, 512—E; (replies) [Robertson; McDonald] 790—C
CONSTITUTION: See Personality; Psychosomatic Medicine
CONSULTANTS: See also Hearing; Mental Hygiene
inspect professional training, 650
library, for Army Medical Library, 438; 720
Society of U. S. Medical Consultants of World War II, 719—OS; 780
CONTACT Dermatitis: See Dermatitis venenata
CONTAGION: See Infection
CONTAGIOUS Disease: See Infectious Disease
CONTEST: See Prizes
CONTRACEPTION, Ortho diaphragm introducer, 920
research on human reproduction, 1018
CONTRACT Practice: See Medicine, group practice
CONTRACTURE, Volkmann's ischemic, 879
CONTRASEPTOL, commercialism in medicine in Mexico, 100—E
CONVALESCENCE: See also Rehabilitation
calories necessary for, in surgical patient, [Cannon] *1043
delayed, after acute hepatitis, [Marion] 458—ab
DIRECTORY OF CONVALESCENT HOMES IN UNITED STATES, 1160
early ambulation after cataract operation, [Smith] 313—ab
early puerperal rising, [Rosenblum] 735—ab; [Smiley] 1179—ab
early puerperal rising; malpositions of uterus, 68
early rising after operation, [Pocock] 802—ab
home for cancer patients, Tex., 105
immediate ambulation of celiotomized patient, [Bellis] 666—ab
CONVULSIONS: See also Epilepsy
Electric: See Electric
in newborn from congenital morphinism, [Peristein] *633
jacksonian, partial excision of motor cortex in, [Pilcher] 380—ab
running fits in dogs from agenized flour, [Silver & others] *757; [Newell & others] *760; (letter from Dr. Boudreau, National Research Council), *769; 774—E
Therapeutic: See also Electric shock therapy
therapeutic, shock therapy during pregnancy, [Kent] 188—ab
therapeutic, Technic of Atraumatic Convulsive Therapy (film review), 113
treatment, hydantoin, [Harris] 947—ab
COOK, ROBERT C., returns to Colorado, 651; 721
COOKING AND EATING UTENSILS, copper, 879
COOPERATIVES, medical, state legislation on, [Hall] *852
COPPER cooking vessels, 879
sulfate method of measuring hemoglobin, 69
sulfate method to estimate whole blood requirements, [Edwards] 667—ab
CORI, Carl F., and Gerty, Nobel prize winners in medicine, 1947, 588
CORN products, Making a Good Food Better (film review), 1026
CORNEA, Inflammation: See Keratitis
Softening: See Keratomalacia
tissue, preserved by freezing and dehydration, [Katzin] 793—ab
transplantation, Dr. Vail speaks on, 782
ulcer and infections, streptomycin for, [Bellows & Farmer] *491
ulcer from thiocyanate, 530
ulcers, penicillin injected in subconjunctiva for hypopyon, [Sorsby] 1036—ab
CORONARY Arteries: See Arteries
Thrombosis: See Thrombosis
CORONER'S physician, Denver's first, 169
state legislation on, [Hall] *854
CORPORA CAVERNOSA, induration of, Peyronie's disease, 469
CORPUS LUTEUM Hormone: See Progesterone
relaxin from fresh ovaries of sows, [Albert] 458—ab
COSMETOLOGY, state legislation on, [Hall] *845
COUGH: See Whooping Cough
COUGHING up Blood: See Hemoptysis
COLULOUMA, Professor, appointment, 866
COUMARIN: See Dicumarol
COUNCIL: See under specific names as National Research Council; National Safety Council
A. M. A.: See American Medical Association
COUNTY Health Department, Units: See Health
Society: See Societies, Medical; list of societies at end of letter S
COURSES: See Education, Medical
COVALT, DONALD A., Dr. Dawson succeeds, 721
COW'S Milk: See Milk
serum as blood substitute, [Isbate] 947—ab
CRAFOORD, C., treatment of persistent ductus arteriosus and coarctation of aorta, 111
CRAMPS: See also Spasm
in acute poliomyelitis, [Luft] 128—ab
Menstrual: See Dysmenorrhea
CRANIOPHARYNGIOMA, complete removal, cures blindness, [Grant] 250—ab
CRANIOTOMY: See Cranium surgery

CRANIUM: See also Brain; Head
defects, repair of, 954
hyperostosis frontalis interna, [Schneeberg] 1033—ab
infection, penicillin and bone grafts in, [McCorkle] 122—ab
Intracranial Pressure: See Cerebrospinal Fluid pressure
manifestations of fibrous dysplasia of bone, [Windholz] 535—ab
surgery, Craniotomy (film review), 54
surgery, replace free bone plates in craniotomies, [Ray] 599—ab
trauma, bloodletting effect on late results in, [Grozdov] 676—ab
CRAYONS, wax, poisoning from eating, [Clark] *917
CREAM: See Cheese
Protective: See Ointment
CREATININE in Blood: See Blood
losses in hot humid environments, [Ladell] 601—ab
CRIMES: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
CRIMINALS: See Impostors
CRIPPLED: See also Disability; Handicapped; Poliomyelitis
children, hospitals aid, 365
from poliomyelitis, 924—E
CROSS Infection: See Infection
CRUSTS, removed with chemical depilatories, [Combleet] *573
CRYOGENIC Anesthesia: See Anesthesia, refrigeration
Therapy: See Cold, therapeutic use
CRYOLITE: See Sodium aluminum fluoride
CRYPTOCOCCOSIS, pulmonary, asphyxial death from, [Moody] 598—ab
CRYPTORCHISM: See Testis, undescended
CURRASS type respirators, requirements for Council acceptance, *715
CULTURE: See Bacteria; Tubercle Bacillus
CURARE in electric shock therapy, [Turner] 536—ab; [Rising] 1179—ab
treatment of multiple sclerosis, *571
vascular effects in man, [Grob] 536—ab
CUTLER Lecture: See Lectures
CUTTING oils, protective cream against, 878
CYANIDE poisoning from fumes, 878
CYANOSIS, 4 congenital cardiac conditions causing, [Alexander] 456—ab
6-CYCLOPROPYLTHIOURACIL, antithyroid drugs, [Williams] 736—ab
CYST: See also Face; Graafian Follicle; Kidneys; Lungs; Mediastinum; Pancreas; Stomach; etc.
Hyatid: See Echinococcosis
of dermatologic interest, [Anderson] *607
Pilonidal: See Pilonidal Sinus
Sebaceous: See Steatoma
CYSTECTOMY: See Bladder
CYTOCHROME C, treatment of intermittent claudication, 810
CYTOMYCOSIS, Reticulo-Endothelial: See Histoplasmosis
CZECHOSLOVAK-Franco medical days, 729
British doctors' gift of microfilms of irreplaceable medical books, 933

D

DDT, fly abatement in poliomyelitis epidemics, [Melnick] 189—ab
residual action against gambiae and funestus, [Hocking] 125—ab
sensitivity to aerosol insecticides, 955
toxicity for man, [Garrett] 939—ab
D. P.: See Displaced Persons
DA COSTA Syndrome: See Asthenia, neurocirculatory
DAIRY Products: See Casein; Cheese; Milk
DAMAGES: See Malpractice
DANA Medal: See Prizes
DARK Adaptation: See Eyes
DARLING'S Disease: See Histoplasmosis
DAUKES, S. H., organizer of museums, death, 447
DAWSON, A. R., succeeds Dr. Covalt on rehabilitation service in V.A., 721
DEAFNESS, discovery and evaluation of otic cripples, [Fowler] 56—ab
etiology, quinine? 606
perceptive, relation to allergy, 397
rehabilitation by VA, 358
rehabilitation (vocational) for, 862
To Hear Again (film review), 451
Treatment: See also Hearing aids
treatment, radium, of nasopharynx, [Reynaud] 389—ab; 543
DEARHOLT Day, annual (8th), 725
DEATH: See also Coroners; Suicide
Cause of: See also Automobiles, accidents; and under names of specific diseases
cause of, anesthesia for aged, [Dillon] *980
cause of, Anesthesia Study Commission, [Ruth & others] *883
cause of, thirst, [Richet] 1038—ab
of Physicians: See Physicians, death; list of deaths at end of letter D
Rate: See Vital Statistics
DECIDUA: See Endometrium
DECOMPRESSION Sickness: See Altitude, high
DEERFLY Fever: See Tularemia
DEFECTIVES: See Mental Defectives
DEFECTS, Physical: See Abnormalities; Crippled; Disability; Handicapped
DEFENSE: See World War II
DEFICIENCY DISEASE: See Nutrition; Scurvy; Vitamins deficiencies
DEFINITION: See Terminology
DEFORMITIES: See Abnormalities; Crippled; Poliomyelitis
DEGREASING agent, hazards of trichlorethylene, 198
DEGREES, doctorate of medicine, Denmark, 660
in tropical medicine, McGill University to grant, 299
Long Island College to confer doctor of medical science, 297
DEHYDRATION, cornea tissue preserved by, [Katzin] 793—ab
electrolyte loss in infants with diarrhea, 356—E
in malaria, [Newport] 1115—ab
DELIVERY: See Labor
DEMENTIA PARALYTICA, treatment, penicillin, 373
DEMENTIA PRECOX, treatment, acetylcholine, in schizophrenia, [Flamberti] 65—ab
DEMEROL: See Meperidine
DEMOBILIZATION: See World War II, medical officers
DENISON Trust: See Foundations
DENIT, GUY B., personal, 438
DENTAL: See Dentistry
Caries: See Teeth
Practice Acts: See Medicolegal Abstract at end of letter M
DENTISTRY: See also Teeth
A.M.A. cooperation with dental profession, 163—OS
state legislation on, [Hall] *845
U. S. Navy Dental Corps separated from medical department, 166—OS
DENTISTS: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
DEPENDENTS: See Veterans
DEPILATORIES, chemical, to remove skin stains, [Combleet] *573
DEPRESSION: See Mental Depression
DEPROPANEX, intermittent claudication, 810
DERMATITIS: See also Eczema; Urticaria
arsenical, therapeutic value of BAL, 638
Contact: See Dermatitis venenata
exfoliative in aged, [Ormsby] *834
exfoliative, Ritter's disease in fraternal twins, [Wiener] 671—ab
Industrial: See Industrial Dermatoses
quinacrine hydrochloride, [Peterkin] 112—C
treatment, fatty acids, 396,
venenata (contact), benadryl for, [Blumenthal & Rosenberg] *22
venenata, cryotherapy, [Robinson] 60—ab
venenata from dyes in nylon stockings, [Dobkevitch] 737—ab
venenata from oil of citronella, [Keil] 737—ab
venenata from streptomycin, (Council report), *638; [Straussa] 945—ab
water softening chemicals and, 260
DERMATOLOGY: See also Skin; under names of specific skin diseases
cysts, sinuses and fistulas, [Anderson] *607
eczema in infants from standpoint of, [Wallgren] 315—ab
in general practice, discussed at Cleveland interim session, 1002
international outlook, [MacKenna] *1128
DERMATOSES: See Industrial Dermatoses; Skin disease
DERMOID CYSTS, [Anderson] *610
DESERT Fever: See Coccidioidomycosis
DESOXYCORTICOSTERONE acetate, hypertension from, [de Gennes] 805—ab
DEUTERIUM, isotopic hydrogen to study pathologic processes, [Stetten] 873—ab
DEXTROSE, acid citrate, solution to preserve whole blood, [Strumia] 668—ab
treatment of intractable asthma, [Barach] 942—ab
DIABETES INSIPIDUS, nephrogenic, [Williams] 456—ab
treatment, hypophysis implantations, [Nystrand] 804—ab
DIABETES MELLITUS, American Diabetes Association, (new address) 443
coma, serum potassium with generalized muscular weakness, [Frenkel] 602—ab
complications, Addison's disease, [Devitt] 115—ab
complications: arteriosclerosis in youth, 1074—E
complications, nephrotic hypertonic syndrome and glomerulosclerosis, [Horst] 465—ab
experimental, influence of sex, 1024
hereditary transmission, [Hanhart] 390—ab
identification cards for persons with, 653
in children, Brush's initial stabilization, [Clark] 1170—ab
in children, ocular findings in, [Givner] 313—ab
in general practice, discussed at Cleveland interim session, 1002
in New England town: Oxford, Mass., [Wilkerson & Krall] *209
DIABETES MELLITUS—Continued
incidence, 2 million afflicted, 1014—OS
insulin discovery, Lilly & Co. celebrate anniversary, 862
insulin in, di-insulin, [Slessor] 192—ab
insulin in, globin insulin, [Rabinowitch] 57—ab
insulin in, protamine insulin, [Colwell] 62—ab
insulin in, unequal response to, 470
insulin regulation in 126 children, [Mosenthal] 251—ab
Miami Diabetic Association organized, 652
transitory syndrome with meningococcic meningitis, [Fox] 249—ab
treatment, diet, Dietician Brand Chocolate Flavor Pudding, 1073
vibratory sensation in, [Barach] 249—ab
DIAGNOSIS: See also under names of specific diseases
American radiology contribution to, [Holmes] *327
Case Finding: See Cancer Control; Tuberculosis
eventration, or herniation of stomach, 69
mistaken, in cancer of large intestine, [Jackman] 1180—ab
mistaken surgical diagnoses in hookworm infection, [McEwan] 1181—ab
physical signs related to nutritional status, [Sandstead] 671—ab
psychosomatic medicine that every physician should know, [Alvarez] *704
DIALS, luminous, not harmful, 879
DIAMONDS, best gage of radioactivity, Bureau of Standards reports, 106—OS
DIAPHRAGM abscess (subphrenic) after closure of pilonidal sinus, [Hurwitt] 946—ab
congenital, of duodenum, [Nelson] 600—ab
Hernia of: See Hernia
DIAPHRAGMS (contraceptive), Ortho Introducer, 920
DIARRHEA, bloody, after exposure to low pressure, [Schler] 120—ab
in infants, closes hospital ward, N. Y., 236
in infants, electrolyte loss in dehydration, 356—E
in infants, treatment, 1186
treatment, streptomycin, [Pulaski] 1034—ab
DIASONE treatment of leprosy, [Sloan] 1176—ab
DIATHERMY apparatus, acceptance, minimum requirements (Council report) *32
apparatus (short wave), F.C.C. regulations, Council report, *30
Burdick Crystal Controlled, 575
effects on tissues contiguous to implanted metals, [Etter] 250—ab
DICHLORO-DIPHENYL-TRICHLOROETHANE: See DDT
DICHLOROETHYL Sulfide: See *di*Chloroethyl Sulfide
DICKINSON, FRANK G., expenditures for medical care, 227—E
DICKINSON'S Method: See Sterilization, Sexual
DICOUMARIN: See Dicumarol
DICTION: See Terminology
DICUMAROL poisoning with relapse, [Thorsen] 1117—ab
treatment of cavernous sinus thrombosis, [Reich & others] *306—C
treatment of multiple sclerosis, *572
treatment of retinal vascular disorders, [MacLean] 792—ab
treatment of thrombosis and embolism, 682; [Allen] 1029—ab; [Velander] 1038—ab
treatment of vascular occlusions, [Allen] *15
DIENESTROL, N.N.R., (description) 773; (White Laboratories) 773
DIET: See also Dietitians; Food; Nutrition
Calories in: See Calories
cancer relation to, 644—E
carotene from carrots in, [Callison] 668—ab
cholesterol in, and coronary disease, [Falk] 52—C
Deficiency: See Nutrition
elimination, Safemix, 1073
Fat in: See Fat
for surgical patient, [Cannon] *1043
imbalance and interrelationships in nutrition, (Council article), [Elvehjem & Krehl] *279
in Pregnancy: See Pregnancy
Infants: See Infants, feeding
Protein in: See Protein
Therapeutic: See Blood Pressure, high; Liver cirrhosis; Peptic Ulcer, Typhoid
Vitamins in: See Vitamins
1-DIETHYLCARBAMYL 4-METHYLPIPERAZINE hydrochloride in filariasis, [Santiago-Stevenson & others] *708
DIETHYLSTILBESTROL dipalmitate, N.N.R., (description) 224; (Abott) 225
in peanut oil, N.N.R., (Premo) 224
N.N.R., (Upjohn) 989
prevents experimental cinchophen peptic ulcer, [Nasio] 386—ab
DIETICIAN Brand Chocolate Flavor Pudding, 1073
DIETITIANS, in U.S. Army, 585; 780
DIETL'S crisis, pain in right upper quadrant, 681
DIGESTION, making food restriction easier, [Hoelzel] 1091—C

DIGESTIVE SYSTEM: See also under various organs involved
anomalies; duplications, [Donovan] 942—ab
diseases, Spanish-American Congress on, 789
pathology, course on, Barcelona, Spain, 172
DIGITOXIN, N.N.R., (Wyeth) 225; (Merrell) 643; (Premo) 921
DIGITS: See Fingers
DIHYDROMORPHINONE Hydrochloride (dilaudid), addiction, 954
DILAUDID: See Dihydromorphinone
DIMERCAPTOPROPANOL: See BAL
*beta*DIMETHYLAMINOETHYL Benzhydryl Ether Hydrochloride (Benadryl): See Diphenhydramine Hydrochloride
DIODRAST, intradermal test for sensitivity to, [Alyea & Haines] *25
DINGELL-Wagner-Murray Bill: See Wagner
DIONE: See Trimethadione
DIPHENHYDRAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE (benadryl), [Waldbott] *207
N.N.R., (Parke, Davis) 225
treatment of asthma and hay fever, [Engelsher] 670—ab
treatment of duodenal ulcer, [Kay] 63—ab
treatment of 137 patients, [Blumenthal & Rosenberg] *20
treatment of systemic herpes simplex (Kaposi's varicelliform eruption), [Barker & Hallinger] *149
DIPHTHERIA, antitoxin, use (reply) [Marsh] 606
carriers, tyrothricin for, [Turpin] 392—ab
effect on pregnancy, [Robinson] 183—ab
immunization, campaign, England, 242; 371
immunization (combined) in children over 3 months, [di Sant' Agnese] 945—ab
immunization, oral method, [Carlinfanti] 531—C
mortality rate and anatoxin, [Beeson] 466—ab
present status, [Place] 536—ab
primary, of cervix and urethra, fatal, [Bottomley] 601—ab
toxoid and pertussis vaccine, [Greenberg] 316—ab
treatment, penicillin, [Long] 254—ab
treatment, penicillin locally, [Gut] 126—ab
treatment; prophylaxis, [Top] 55—ab
treatment, streptomycin-resistant, also penicillin resistant, [Walker & others] *771
DIPLOMA: See Licensure
DIRECTORY: See also American Medical Directory
of convalescent homes in U. S., 1160
of diplomates of American Board of Orthopedic Surgery, 655
DISABILITY: See also Crippled; Handicapped
Chronically Ill: See Disease
in Veterans: See Veterans, disabled
Industrial: See Industrial Accidents
predisposing factors in sustained hypertension, [Levy & others] *77
Rehabilitation after: See Rehabilitation
Training for Disabled (film review) 871
DISASTERS, relief operations by American Red Cross, 172
DISCHARGE of Medical Officers: See World War II, medical officers
DISCIPLINE, neurologist looks at, [Mackay] *399
DISEASE: See also Health; Pathology; under names of specific diseases
accident-prone, reporting, [Press] *825
Carriers: See Diphtheria; Nasopharynx; Typhoid
cause of: mutation, 644—E
cheese relation to, [Fabian] 534—ab; 718—E
chronic, invalidism from rheumatic fever, [Macera] 805—ab
chronic, Jewish Sanitarium and Hospital for, N. Y. C., 783
chronically ill, planning for; joint statement, *343; 436—E
chronically ill, program for care of, Conn., 928
Communicable: See Communicable Disease
Convalescence: See Convalescence
D.P., in Allied Commission camps in Italy, 304
degenerative, research gift from Ross Research Fund, 782
Disabling: See Disability
Early Rising after illness: See Convalescence
emotion in relation to illness, [Caveny] 123—ab
Hazard: See Industrial Diseases
Industrial: See Industrial Diseases
Insurance Covering: See Insurance, sickness
Mental: See Mental Disorders
Nomenclature: See Terminology
of Old Age: See Old Age
Physical-Mental Relationship: See Psychosomatic Medicine
Rate: See Vital Statistics
Treatment: See Hospitals; Therapeutics
Tropical: See Tropical Disease
DISHES: See Cooking and Eating Utensils
DISINFECTAIRE, acceptance withdrawn by A. M. A. Council, 159
DISINFECTION: See Air disinfection; Sterilization, Bacterial
DISLOCATION: See also Hip
in athletes, [Bearzy] *615
DISPLACED PERSONS, D. P. disease in Allied Commission camps in Italy, 304
DISTEMPER: See Milk Sickness
DITHIOPROPANOL: See BAL
DIVERTICULITIS: See Colon
DOCK, W., peculiarities of circulation in kidneys and liver, 35—E
DOCTORS: See Physicians
Degree: See Degrees
Trade names beginning with "Dr." See under surname concerned
DOGS, rabies control, conference on, 770
Pavlov's dog, Norwegian cousin of; power of suggestion, 934
running fits in, from agenized flour, [Silver & others] *757; [Newell & others] *760; (letter from Dr. Boudreau, National Research Council), *769; 774—E
DOLANTIN: See Meperidine
DOLOPHINE: See Methadon
DONATIONS: See Fellowships; Foundations; Library; Prizes; Research grants; Scholarships
DONOVAN Bodies: See Granuloma inguinale
DOUCHES, *pH* of vaginal mucosa (correction), 260
DOWLING, G. B., joins staff of Red Cross, 721
DRAKE, DANIEL, biographical sketch, 831—ab
DRAWING: See Art; Crayons
DRINALFA inhaler, oral use of stimulants obtained from, [Monroe & Drell] *909
DRINKING: See Alcoholism
DRIVERS: See Automobiles
DROPSY: See Edema
DRUGGIST: See Pharmacist
DRUGS: See also Medical Supplies; Pharmacy; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
Addiction: See Amphetamine; Morphine; Narcotics
idiosyncrasy to, [Drawstedt] *133
Injection of: See Injections
N. N. R.: See under names of specific drugs new, in malaria, [Packer] 186—ab
Patent Medicine: See Nostrums
tax, British Medical Assn. protests, 1164
DRUNKENNESS: See Alcoholism
DUCTLESS Glands: See Endocrine Glands
DUCTUS ARTERIOSUS, patent, complete division, [Gross] 669—ab
patent, indications for ligation, 1121
patent, surgical complications, [Jones] 669—ab
patent, unusual case, [Keizer] 391—ab
persistent treatment, 111
DUHAMEL, GEORGES, visits Buenos Aires, 530
DUODENAL TUBE, Miller-Abbott tube, plus latex bag for esophageal tamponage, [Rowntree & others] *630
Miller-Abbott tube perforates intestine, [Berger] 1181—ab
DUODENUM, congenital diaphragm, [Nelson] 600—ab
foreign bodies; nail removed by magnet, [Equen] *432
inflammation, pathology; symtomatology, 730
reflex, fatal postoperative complication, [Hartmann] 677—ab
Surgery: See Peptic Ulcer, surgical treatment
Ulcer: See Peptic Ulcer
DURA MATER, deformities in cervical region producing nerve root compression, [Frykholm] 797—ab
substitute: polyethylene film, [Ingraham & others] *84
DUST, Inhalation of: See Pneumonoconiosis
DUSTIN, A. P., death, 111
DYES: See also Aniline poisoning; Stains; Toluidine Blue
allergic eczematous dermatitis from nylon stocking, [Dobkevitch] 737—ab
DYSENTERY: See Diarrhea
Amebic: See Colitis, amebic
Balantidial: See Balantidiasis
DYSMENORRHEA, functional, benadryl, for, [Blumenthal & Rosenberg] *22
painful menstruation and orgasm, 1186
primary, dilate neck of uterus and sympathectomy, [Knutsen] 602—ab
treatment, presacral neurectomy, [Patricelli] 798—ab
DYSPNEA: See Asthma
DYSTROPHY, Muscular: See also Myasthenia gravis
muscular, pseudohypertrophic, in 4 brothers, [Mahar] 873—ab

DEATHS

A

Abbott, James Herman, 656
Abels, Julius Bertram Charles, 173
Abney, James A., 526
Abrams, Alva Elnathan, 786
Adams, Charles Francis, 863
Adams, Charles Merton, 931
Adams, Joseph Richard, 590
Albers, Frank Joseph, 786
Alden, John Fredolph, 1019
Alexander, Clark Taylor, 1019
Alexander, Rollie Hayden, 300
Allen, Harrison Capron, 1162
Allen, Harry Eugene, 1019
Allen, Howard S., 239
Allen, John Vincent Jr., 239
Alpert, Louis, 786
Alter, Julius Elmer, 1019
Ament, Claude Miller, 107
Anderson, William Gilbert, 300
Anglin, John T., 590
Armentrout, Coral Ray, 107
Armstrong, Charles Allen, 1087
Asay, Joseph Elwell, 656
Atwell, Zadok Fowler, 173
Auchincloss, Hugh, 931
Auner, Jay Frank, 368
Austin, Jacob Brouner, 300
Ayres, George Thomas, 1019

B

Babcock, Lewis George, 107
Bacon, Charles Sumner, 239
Bacon, Walter Compton, 656
Badger, Paul Raymond, 786
Bainbridge, William Seaman, 931
Baker, Edward Hall, 863
Baker, Harry Burgwyn, 239
Baldwin, Otis Johnson, 48
Balli, Carlos M., 107
Ballin, Milton Julius, 1019
Banks, Charles Lincoln, 931
Barber, Samuel Leroy, 656
Bardenheier, Frederick G. Adolph, 931
Barksdale, Cobb Rutherford, 107
Barnes, Llewellyn Edwin, 239
Barrett, Fannie Elizabeth, 368
Basinger, John H., 1019
Bassett, Charles Wallace, 107
Bates, Jesse A., 239
Bates, John Pelham, 526
Battles, Harriet D. Covert, 590
Baughn, Henry Alden, 173
Baumann, Oscar Israel, 107
Baur, Felix J., 239
Baxter, George Raymond, 656
Bean, Charles Franklin Kingsbury, 590
Begle, Howell Llewellyn, 107
Behrens, Gertrud, 107
Benefield, James H., 300
Benesh, Norbert George, 590
Bennett, Francis Clayton, 239
Bennett, Homer Clark, 656
Benson, Marion Trotti Sr., 1019
Benson, Theodore William, 727
Bergin, Joseph Vincent, 863
Berkley, Hugh Kling, 239
Bernhard, James Manning, 656
Betts, Irvin H., 239
Birely, Morris Alleman, 1162
Birk, Benjamin James, 107
Bivings, Franklin Carlisle, 526
Blair, Orrin Curtis, 368
Blakely, Edward William, 1087
Blanchard, Frances S. Carothers, 300
Blaustein, Nathan, 786
Blechschmidt, Julius, 863
Bloom, Charles James, 727
Blum, Sanford, 107
Bogle, Joseph Hoge, 300
Boner, George Washington, 107
Boothe, Robert Campbell, 107
Borden, Parker Garfield, 239
Bossard, Marcus, 107
Bott, George Floyd, 107
Bottum, Charles Norman, 1162
Bowers, Walter Prentice, 300
Bowler, Vincent Brendan, 1087
Bowman, Frank E., 300
Bowman, Kent Amos, 107
Bowyer, Claude B., 445
Boyarsky, Myer Harold, 302
Bradbury, Samuel, 727
Bradley, George Hiram, 445
Brady, Charles Francis, 1019
Brandes, Harry August, 107
Braun, Arpad, 368
Breed, Nathan Perkins, 107
Brentwood, Charles P., 726
Breuer, David, 1019
Brimer, Ellen Martin, 107
Broghammer, Benjamin George, 1019
Brooks, John Graham, 368
Brostrom, Frank, 526
Brown, Henry M., 526
Brown, Martin Millard, 863
Brown, Samuel Joseph, 300
Brown, William J., 300
Browne, Charles, 727
Browning, Andrew Johnson, 107
Browning Robert LeRoy, 239
Bruce, William Harvey, 445
Brumback, Edward Gibson, 1019
Brunet, Walter Minson, 1019
Brunjes, Diedrich George, 107
Brusco, Henry Dominic, 863
Bryan, Joseph Lyman, 300
Brydia, Catherine Farrer Threlkeld, 727
Buchbinder, Jacob Richter, 863
Budge, David Clare, 239
Buffum, Edward Henry, 107
Bunker, Ernest I., 173
Bunting, Frank E., 445
Burke, Marion, 1019
Burnham, Joseph E., 108
Burns, Edward Jackson, 786
Burns, William Patrick, 368
Burrows, Montrose Thomas, 656
Butler, Edward Francis, 173
Butler, William Henry, 863
Butt, Romulus Brown, 727
Byne, William M., 445

C

Calhoun, Delane Stow, 300
Calhoun, William Worthing, 656
Camp, Waldo George, 727
Campbell, Alton Cook, 108
Campbell, Henry, 526
Campbell, Malcolm, 48
Campbell, Harold William, 107
Capen, Samuel Ross, 656
Cargill, John E., 656
Carlsen, Haldor, 368
Carney, Calvin E., 239
Caron, Walter, 931
Carpenter, Charles Augustus, 239
Carpenter, Harry L., 786
Carr, Lewis Richard, 526
Carrall, Robert William, 300
Carrington, William John, 239

Deaths—Continued
Cass, Kathryn Mitchell Bainbridge, 786
Chadwick, Burg, 108
Chapman, Frank Elijah, 526
Chapman, William Stewart, 526
Charpier, Leonard Louis, 1162
Cheley, Glen Evan, 656
Cheney, Harry Applebee, 590
Christian, Albion C., 368
Chunn, Judson David, 727
Church, James Luther, 863
Cimfel, Adolph Bohumil, 173
Clapp, Eben P., 108
Clark, J. Bayard, 107
Cleary, Eugene Morrissey, 727
Clement, John Marion, 786
Cline, George William, 526
Cobb, Isabel, 1020
Cobb, Walton Wheeler, 108
Cochran, John Peavy, 727
Cochran, John Robert Jr., 863
Coffee, Cyrus Eben, 590
Cohn, Herbert Jacob, 1020
Cohn, Manning E., 526
Colby, William Morrill, 300
Colebaugh, Charles William, 931
Colegrove, Paul Carleton, 931
Coleman, Warren Ashley, 656
Collins, Howard Austin, 1087
Collins, James Joseph, 526
Collins, James Patrick, 368
Comerford, John Richard, 1020
Conklin, Charles Rodgers, 300
Conlan, Francis Joseph S., 526
Conner, Harry Milton, 1162
Connor, Paul James, 526
Coomer, Robert Calvin, 108
Copeland, Andrew Gregory, 1020
Copeland, William Armor, 727
Cornick, George Becker, 786
Cortner, Sidney Grant, 931
Cottingham, Charles Ell, 526
Cotton, Lee W., 300
Coughlin, Alfred G., 108
Coumbe, Warner R., 656
Coviello, Pasquale Peter, 370
Cowan, Robert M., 1087
Cox, Aris Wellington, 1020
Cox, F. W., 108
Cracraft, William Allen Jr., 526
Craft, Russell Rufus, 1020
Cragin, Donald Brett, 445
Craig, William A., 786
Crawford, Hugh Wilfrid, 1020
Crawford, James Slater, 445
Creilin, William Nathan, 108
Crisp, Nazareth John, 786
Crooks, Nelson Pierrepont, 1020
Cross, Elias Howell Jr., 239
Crouch, Albert Nelson, 1020
Crouch, Jesse Hill, 300
Crum, Wayne Hector, 863
Cummins, Fremont Alister, 173
Curfman, George Harden, 108
Curtis, W. Pingree, 368
Cutler, Elliott Carr, 47

D

Daniel, James S., 1020
Danruther, Charles Broadway, 48
D'Arcy, Walter Elmer, 368
Darner, Leslie Dorse, 931
Daukes, S. H., 447
Davidson, Russel Oscar, 239
Davis, Frank Curtiss, 108
Davis, John Spencer, 108
Davis, Robert Galen, 445
Davis, Thomas Lyles, 1162
Day, Hilbert Francis, 107
Dean, William Thomas, 445
Deeton, William Lorne, 445
de Graffenried, Anthony Foster, 368
Delmore, Margaret Jean, 445
Derbyshire, John Emerson, 300
Des Portes, James R., 301
DeValin, Charles Moore, 368
DeVine, Bernard Francis, 1020
De Waltoff, Dayve Boris, 108
DeWitt, Franklin Thompson, 727
Dickerson, Walter Martin, 445
Dienst, Richard Carl, 931
Disque, Thomas Lawrence, 108
Dobson, Lindley, 590
Dodd, Oscar, 1162
Doll, Emil J., 445
Doll, Leo Joseph, 239
Dolloff, Charles Hall, 727
Donan, David Cummins, 108
Donnell, Jesse Franklin, 727
Donnell, John William, 1162
Donohue, John Joseph, 108
Doolittle, Isaac Hayden, 1020
Douglas, Charles Joseph, 656
Doyle, Joseph Alexander, 108
Drake, John J., 656
Drechsler, Herman August, 445
Driskill, Andrew Jackson, 1087
Du Bose, John B., 108
Duffalo, John August Jr., 864
Dumas, Gordon Albert, 1020
Dumke, Charles Ezekiel, 301
Duncan, Charles Frederick, 301
Duncan, Douglas Shearer, 239
Duncan, Edward Montgomery, 1087
Dunkelberg, Elmer Irl, 786
Dunlap, Harold Foster, 445
Dunn, Paul John, 173
Duplantis, Arthur Lardovic, 48
DuPuy, H. Rolfe, 108
Dustin, A. P., 111
Dutton, Frank Kingsley, 239
Dwyer, James Garfield, 368

E

Earp, James Franklin, 1162
Eastman, Joel Albert, 1020
Eddy, Victor C., 590
Edmison, William Charlton, 931
Edmonds, Leland Creason, 445
Edwards, Brice, 931
Edwards, Robert Lee, 48
Eggleston, William Clyde, 1020
Ellingwood, Louis Napoleon, 656
Ellis, Alfred Lee, 863
Emerson, Herbert William, 526
Engle, Walter Clarence, 786
Ertell, William Francis, 1020
Etherton, Monroe, 727
Evans, Archie Paul, 863
Evans, George H., 1087
Evans, John Henry, 445
Evenson, Earl Elvin, 174
Everett, Oliver Walsworth, 656

F

Fagan, James Louis, 174
Fagan, Shuler Francis, 1087
Farnsworth, Creighton Pemberton, 786
Farrell, Thomas Henry, 445
Farrow, Edgar A., 108
Farrow, Edgar James, 863
Fattebert, Ulysses Charles, 864
Feldman, Samuel, 445
Ferguson, Charles Emory, 1162
Ferguson, James Henry, 368
Ferguson, Robert Donald, 590
Finch, William Young, 445
Finney, Everett B., 931
Fisher, Ben Bigelow, 590
Fitzpatrick, Edward Francis, 727
Flaherty, Samuel Arthur, 108
Flanigan, William Thomas, 727
Flinn, Edward Ambrose, 174
Flinn, William Craig, 109
Flowers, Claude John Brandt, 786
Flury, Ferdinand, 238
Flynn, Timothy Peter, 864
Foertmeyer, Charles George, 108
Foley, Hugh Vincent, 590
Fonde, George Heustis, 864
Fort, Jacob Irving, 786
Fortney, A. O., 108
Foshay, John Russell, 108
Foster, Ernest Charles, 1087
Fountain, James Andrew, 656
Fowle, Irving H., 368
Fowlkes, Carroll Harold, 445
Fox, Victor Ethel, 590
Fox, William Chauncey, 301
Frankland, Walter Ashby, 107
Franklin, Joseph Powel, 108
Fricks, Lunsford Dickson, 300
Fried, Albert V., 931
Friedrichs, Ephraim D., 590
Frölich, Theodor, 449
Fryer, Winsor Farnum, 786
Fulwiler, John Walter, 445

G

Gabe, Harry Edwin, 108
Galbraith, Dugald Allan, 363
Galey, Harry Charles, 446
Gara, Max M., 590
Gardiner, Charles Fox, 526
Gardiner, Mary Louise, 1020
Garvey, Ronald Francis, 786
Gates, Amelia Levinson, 239
Gates, George Cushman, 1020
Gendron, Jules F. X., 1020
Gentile, Romeo Joseph, 1019
Gernhardt, John Frederick, 446
Gibbs, George Lewis, 446
Gibson, Harold Eugene, 526
Giddings, Emanuel, 931
Giesy, John Ulrich, 1020
Giever, John Conrad, 368
Gilbert, William Wallace, 1020
Gilhus, Adolph Thomas, 931
Gilleland, Leland H., 1162
Gilles, Floyd Lester, 48
Gilliogly, Raymond C., 786
Gilman, Florence, 526
Giordano, Eurelio, 1020
Glass, S. Wade, 727
Glauser, Jacob, 368
Gocher, Thomas Edmund Peachey, 240
Goeltz, Francis Anton, 300
Goldberg, Harry, 590
Goldberger, Jacques, 168
Goldstein, Solomon, 656
Gollmar, Arthur Howard, 446
Good, Robert Hosea, 368
Goodall, Edwin Baker, 368
Goodrich, William H., 48
Goodwin, George Munro, 446
Goss, Ralph Warren, 526
Gould, Louis A., 369
Grady, Henry Matthew, 526
Graham, Ottis Lee, 1087
Granden, Howard Wilbur, 1020
Grant, Vivian Verne, 446
Granville, James B., 1020
Gravelly, Eugene R., 446
Graves, Charles Taylor, 446
Graybeal, James, 526
Graybeal, James Millard, 446
Green, Charles Campbell, 727
Green, Elbert Paul, 446
Green, Hiram Adelbert, 1020
Green, Joseph Huron, 786
Green, Robert Gladding, 727
Greene, Frederick, Standish, 301
Griffin, Edward Walter, 446
Griffin, Irvin Hilary, 108
Grosse, Friedrich K. W., 656
Guerry, Le Grand, 368
Gunn, Lee De Meritt, 1020
Gurtov, John Jacob, 446
Gutmann, Frank John, 1020

H

Haas, Louis Richard, 301
Hahl, Arthur Otto, 301
Halliwell, Harry Harold, 108
Halverstadt, Charles Howard, 240
Hampil, Clarence C., 108
Hancock, John Clifford, 590
Hanes, Edward L., 47
Hanley, James Chapman, 727
Hanna, Benjamin Sargent, 446
Harper, Charles Wilson, 446
Harper, Edna Kathryne Sexsmith, 786
Harris, Herschel Gordon, 1162
Harris, Levi A., 240
Hartnett, Eugene Howe, 1020
Hattery, Addison Hayes, 1020
Hauberg, George David, 240
Hauer, Adam Mader, 48
Haumesser, Benjamin George, 590
Hauser, Rupert Van Alstyne Jr., 656
Haven, Maude Noble, 48
Hawkins, Henry, 786
Hawkins, John Allen, 786
Hawley, Olin B., 727
Haws, Hezekiah, 240
Hayes, Charles, 1020
Haymond, Raymond George Earl, 108
Hays, Luther, 526
Hays, Robert Reeves, 526
Heald, Walter Warden, 727
Hearn, Roberts Alfred, 786
Heiman, Mark, 590
Hein, Barney James, 526
Henderson, Arthur G., 656
Henkel, Alfred Davis, 174
Hennessey, Thomas Francis, 527
Henry, John Pennington, 1087
Herd, Leslie Phillips, 656
Hibshman, Walter Strickler, 1020
Hicks, Elias Peter, 1020
Hickson, Marcus Lafayette, 301
Higgins, George Vincent, 932
Higgins, Gregory L., 301
Higgins, Harry Eugene, 656
Hill, Hibbert Winslow, 47
Hill, Lee Verne, 932
Hill, Paul Stanley, 527
Hiller, Albert William, 656
Himmelman, Harry Conrad, 527
Hirsemann, Walter Gotthard, 656
Hirshfield, Cilie, 174
Hitchcock, Cecil Marvin, 108
Hoag, Ward Bryant, 864
Holden, Farish Clay, 527
Holl, Peter Matthias, 48
Holland, Stanley Hall, 527
Hollos, Joseph, 1020
Holm, Alf Justin, 527
Holmes, Joseph Bryce, 1020
Holzberger, John Conrad, 48
Hood, Lewis Wade, 527
Hooker, Otho Douglas, 1087
Hooten, Claude Gibson, 527
Hopkin, William F., 657
Hopkins, Fred Grant, 109
Hornback, Edward T., 527
Hosmer, Andrew Jackson, 657
Howard, Edward Lawrence, 1019
Howard, Le Roy Spangler, 1087
Huckabay, William L., 1020
Hudson, Ben, 48
Huff, Edmund Newell, 527
Hull, Charles Francis, 108
Humpal, Joseph John, 727
Hunter, Sarah Lincoln, 786
Husband, William G., 1019
Hutchings, Willard Hunter, 727
Hyatt, Ernest Mansfield, 727
Hyndman, Howard Clifford, 240
Hyslop, Frederick R., 657

I

Iden, Benjamin Franklin Jr., 301
Ingram, Charles Henry, 527
Innis, Samuel Burford, 786
Isham, Mary Kent, 864
Isherwood, Paul Alonzo, 932
Ives, Susanna Mary, 1020

J

Jackson, James Robert, 1020
Jackson, John Martin, 301
Jaeggli, Sam, 48
James, Fairley Patterson, 786
James, Frederick Charles, 728
James, Frederick Gibson, 240
Janoff, Henry, 527
Jarka, Clement Alphonsus, 864
Jewell, Merit S., 301
Jinderlee, Joseph Wencel, 301
Johnson, Charles Herbert, 360
Johnson, Galvin Luther, 48
Johnson, Mary Williamina Lougee, 1020
Johnson, William Henry, 657
Johnston, Ellis Adrian, 48
Johnston, Harry, 1021
Jones, Francis Arthur, 527
Jones, Sherman J., 48
Jones, Walter Falke, 864
Josephs, Charles Samuel, 728
Joslyn, Jay Curtis, 109
Juhl, Otto John Jr., 787

K

Kahrs, William Henry, 1087
Kantor, John Leonard, 173
Kaler, Albert Fleming, 1021
Kates, Simon Cecil, 1021
Keating, John Paul, 591
Kehres, Henry Nathan, 527
Keith, Horace Greeley, 657
Keithley, John W., 301
Kelliher, John Leo, 527
Kelly, Edward Joseph, 728
Kelly, Thomas Henshaw, 47
Kennedy, Curtis Howard, 657
Kennedy, Edward Philip, 48
Kennedy, Eugene Augustine, 864
Kerr, Solomon S., 48
Khodoff, Jacob David, 786
Kieffer, Elmer Christian, 48
Kiehl, Otto B., 109
Kimel, Georg, 728
Kimmel, Harry Filmore, 1162
King, Frederick Augustine, 1162
King, Ray Wolzeske, 1021
Kingsley, Edward, 301
Kinloch, Raymond Alexander, 527
Kirby, Joe Hilliard Jr., 48
Kisner, Allan Oscar, 527
Kistner, Frank B., 1019
Kitowski, Casimir Boleslaus, 48
Klamka, Herman George, 109
Klein, John Leonard, 1087
Knapp, Adam J., 591
Knights, Agnes Sholly, 786
Koeppel, George, 591
Krager, John Joseph, 108
Krechting, Wilhelm Edmund Harmon, 48
Kroening, August Edward, 728
Kruna, Richard Berthold, 728
Kuttner, Theodore, 301

L

La Bonte, Napoleon, 301
Laftry, Thomas Downs, 48
Laird, Claude Ross, 527
Lake, William Henry, 240
Lambach, Frederick, 657
Lamson, Theodore, 864
Landau, David Ralph, 174
Landfried, Charles John, 1087
Laqueur, Ernst, 1161
Larson, Bertil Thomelius, 786
Larson, Louis A., 48
Lawrence, Elisha Tupper, 932
Lawrence, Minnie Jeannette, 728
Lee, Johan Herman, 301
Lenfestey, James Perry, 728
Leonard, Veader, 932
L'Episcopo, Joseph Battiato, 863
Levin, Harold Myer, 1021
Levine, Abraham, 786
Le Vine, Samuel L., 1162
Lewinsky, Herman James, 728
Lewis, John Aden Sr., 240
Lewis, William Hall, 301
Lindquist, Edward Nathaniel, 527
Linquist, Maurice F., 301
Littlejohn, Thomas Russell, 527
Livingston, Thomas E., 527
Loewenstein, Harry Marcus, 591
Long, Eustace, 1021
Long, Henry Clay, 1021
Lord, Arthur Evarts, 863

Deaths—Continued
Lovering, William James, 728
Lowe, Evelyn Ellen Annie, 369
Lowe, Holton Murschamp, 240
Lucas, Julian Dyer, 48
Lupton, Earl Lane, 48
Luttinger, Daniel, 657
Lynch, Herman Meyer, 527
Lyon, Gustavus T., 527

M

McAdams, Herbert Hall, 369
McCaleb, Philip Sheridan, 728
McClarin, William Maddux, 657
McClure, R. L., 932
McClure, William B., 174
McConnaughey, James Terry, 301
McCorkle, Robert Louis, 174
McCormick, Nat B., 1162
McCoy, Charles Milton, 369
McCraw, Reuben Terrell, 301
McCuistion, Lorenzo Peyton, 501
McDonald, James Leo, 1021
McDonald, Robert Hugh, 369
McDonnel, Gerald Ellsworth, 864
McDowell, Robert J., 787
MacEwen, Ewen Murchison, 590
McGarrell, John J., 527
McGarry, Joseph James, 301
McGowen, General W., 864
McGrath, James Gerard, 369
McKean, Thomas Jeremiah, 864
McKee, Joseph Andrew, 657
McKenna, Stephen Eugene, 301
McKenney, Descum Clayton, 1019
McLaughlin, Frank Henry, 728
McLean, Earle McCormick, 591
McMackin, Curtis Carl, 240
Macnamara, George Augustine, 657
McNeely, John Franklin, 787
McNeill, George Palmer Jr., 1021
McNeill, Ledge Wynn, 369
McNerthney, Lawrence Theodore, 369
McNevins, Edwin Smith, 1021
McNierney, Frank Braun, 369
McPhaden, Archibald Carlyle, 301
McPhail, Lorenzo Dow, 728
Madera, Carl Raymond, 301
Maisch, Augustus Carl, 1087
Mallory, Benjamin F., 174
Manning, Robert Daniel, 728
Manns, Rudolph, 301
Mansfield, James Albert, 787
Mansfield, Thomas J., 369
Marcotte, John B., 109
Marcus, Leopold, 1162
Markens, Edward Wasgate, 657
Marko, Joseph Hyman, 301
Marsh, Harold Edward, 369
Marshall, Cyrus C., 1021
Marter, Linnaeus Esher, 1087
Martin, James Madison, 1019
Martin, James Robert, 1162
Martin, Winfred Byrum, 657
Martine, Angeline, 591
Martinez, Braulio Rodriguez, 109
Mather, Enoch, 369
Mauer, George Alfred, 932
Maxwell, Reuben Jordan, 109
Mecklem, Wayne Parry, 1162
Mecom, Fred Houston, 48
Melvin, John Tracy, 301
Menard, Leon Joseph, 728
Meredith, Lawrence Cornelius, 1021
Mereness, Herbert Dayton, 932
Meriwether, Charles W., 240
Merrill, Charles Fowler, 174
Merritt, William Ernest, 369
Meyer, Albert W., 369
Meyer, Anna K., 932
Miles, William Ernest, 658
Miller, Edward Louis, 527
Miller, Frederick Mason, 369
Miller, George Robert, 932
Miller, Harold Faulkner, 240
Miller, John Charles, 174
Miller, John Welch, 369
Miller, Lucille Ferol W., 932
Miller, Maurice Irving, 728
Miller, William Edwin, 301
Miller, William J., 240
Milstead, Laurence Coleman, 728
Miltenberger Robert Edgar, 240
Mingus, Forest Mae, 932
Mitchell, Howard, 109
Mitchell, William C., 301
Mobbs, Bertie, 109
Moch, Joseph Jerome, 728
Moghtader, Mansoor John, 1021
Molzahn, Albert John, 1021
Monahan, Robert Hugh, 174
Montgomery, Mathison J., 1021
Moore, D. C. Y., 932
Moore, David Sanders, 173
Moore, Harry Herbert, 369
Moore, Joseph Hallock, 369
Moore, Samuel B., 240
Morgan, Everett L., 369
Morrill, Warren Pearl, 863
Morris, George Burr, 240
Morris, Robert Earl, 1021
Morton, Elwood Stokes, 932
Moser, William, 1021
Moyer, David Bruce, 301
Muller, Harold Gert, 301
Mulligan, Vincent Paul, 932
Munson, Edward Lyman, 931
Murphey, Eugene Moreau, 1087
Murphy, Arthur Gilman, 728
Murphy, Samuel Alfred, 109
Murray, Clay Ray, 173
Murray, Edward Francis, 369
Musser, John Herr, 173
Myers, Charles Leonard, 864

N

Nash, Charles Patterson, 369
Nathanson, Israel, 864
Neeb, Edwin Corbin, 109
Neer, William, 590
Nelson, Christian Augustus, 1087
Nelson, Robert J., 591
Nelson, Roy Frank, 932
Netolicky, Wesley Jerome, 1087
Neurath, Rudolf, 726
Nevin, Bruce Emerson, 728
Newbill, Hugh Page, 300
Newcomer, Grant Vern, 369
Nicholas, Samuel, 369
Nickelson, George A., 301
Nixon, Albert Crombie, 527
Noe, Amon Thatcher, 657
Noren, Gunnar P., 657
Norwood, Vernon Lee, 369
Nowell, Luther Alpheus, 657
Nunn, William Thomas, 932
Nutter, William Lawrence, 932
Nye, Robert Nason, 300

O

Obrist, George Edwin, 369
O'Connor, David Joseph, 591
O'Connor, Eugene Thomas, 657
O'Donnell, William J., 787
Ogden, Mahlon Dickerson Sr., 932
Ogden, Willard Ealon, 787
Olson, Reinhart Gilbert, 728
Orr, Porter B., 174
Osterloh, Charles Thomas, 240
Ota, Robert Kazuo, 109
Ott, Leroy S. S., 109
Ott, Martin Daniel, 787
Overstreet, Edward Jennings, 174

P

Padgett, James Tressillian, 174
Palmer, Frederick William, 787
Panos, John, 591
Paradise, James Alva, 787
Park, James Timothy, 787
Pate, Charles Henry, 301
Patterson, Charles Ector, 174
Payne, Dewitt, 1021
Peck, Lewellington D., 369
Pell, Harry Milton, 109
Pendleton, Arthur Sylbert, 1021
Perkins, Roy Carleton, 300
Perrault, Edward Joseph, 1087
Perry, Edward Cornelius, 301
Peter, Alexander Monroe, 369
Peterson, Ervin Albert, 863
Phelps, Alonzo S., 728
Phillips, Clara Moore, 1021
Phillips, Edward John, 369
Phillips, George Wendell, 1162
Phillips, Hugh Kinesley, 657
Phillips, Jesse Henley, 591
Phillips, Malcolm Hay, 301
Phillips, Paul Lange, 109
Pickard, Isaiah Lovell, 728
Pigford, Albert Winfrey, 369
Plant, James Stuart, 1162
Plecker, Walter Ashby, 591
Pluenneke, Perry Charles, 369
Plummer, George Alfred, 48
Podder, Leo Joseph, 657
Podstata, Vaclav Horace, 590
Poliak, Mendel, 1162
Polites, Nicholas, 109
Polk, Oscar Ignatius, 109
Pond, Ralph Ernest, 240
Porter, Edwin Everett, 932
Potter, Lester Forest, 932
Potter, William Thomas, 369
Powe, Albert Sensabough, 240
Preston, George Louis, 591
Prichard, Allen Courtland, 369
Pringle, Rose, 109
Pulver, Arthur Le Roy, 932
Purcell, James Perry, 657

Q

Quinlan, Henry Francis, 1162

R

Ragan, Charles Alexander, 1021
Ramsey, Harvey Edwin, 174
Rank, Harry Philip, 369
Ranson, Thomas W., 369
Ravey, Charles Arthur, 787
Reed, Frederick, Cornwall, 369
Reed, Walter Kellogg, 370
Reis, Henry, 657
Renfro, Lilburn Woods, 48
Rentz, William Carl, 370
Reticker, John Kimmel, 728
Reynolds, Everett, 657
Reynolds, Louis George, 302
Richardson, David Cook, 728
Ricker, Carroll Henry, 864
Robbins, Horace M., 370
Roberts, Joseph John, 370
Roberts, William Clyde, 302
Robertson, Wyndham Bolling, 657
Robinson, Ethel Blackwell, 370
Robinson, Joseph A., 370
Robinson, Lewis Franklin, 657
Robinson, Samuel, 863
Robitshek, Emil Camille, 240
Roche, Ursula Joan, 370
Roe, Thomas H. S., 174
Rogers, Ernest Albert, 1087
Rohlfing, Arthur Hermann, 1162
Rohner, Frank James, 446
Roof, Grover Melton Saunders, 1162
Rose, Lee, 302
Ross, Clyde Fenton, 728
Routson, Thomas Clyde, 1087
Rowe, Jesse, 864
Rowell, Edward Everett, 446
Rowley, James Arthur, 240
Ruchelman, Morris, 107
Rudersdorf, Oscar Leo, 302
Rudolf, Theobald Robert, 300
Russell, Elum M., 591

S

Safford, Moses Victor, 240
Sahud, Moses, 864
Samson, Pieter, 787
Samuel, William Charles, 787
Sanger, Paul Griffith, 174
Sasko, Vladimir Molnar, 302
Sauls, Henry Clifford, 445
Saunders, Norman Brown, 174
Schall, John Hubley, 370
Schenk, Myron Clark, 787
Schepps, Jesse, 787
Schermerhorn, Fred, 657
Schmidt, Theodore W., 370
Schneider, George J., 864
Schneider, Nicholas Aloys, 48
Schroeder, William Frederick, 240
Schuler, William Stephen, 591
Schultz, Samuel, 728
Schutz, Charles Aurelius, 657
Schwab, Alfred, 446
Scott, Joseph Tilford, 527
Settle, Lloyd S., 591
Shambaugh, George Elmer, 1086
Sharkey, Bryan, 446
Sharp, Charles E., 527
Shatswell, James Arthur, 787
Sheetz, Bertha E. Sutton, 1162
Shellem, Oliver William, 240
Shelton, R. O., 787
Sheriff, John P., 932
Sherman, John William, 302
Shirey, Guy Otey, 591
Shirrefs, Russell Aber, 446
Shlenker, Lenard L., 109
Shockey, George Curtis, 728
Shriver, Charles Slater, 174
Shupp, Eugene Austin, 787
Sieker, Arthur William, 240
Siewerth, Walter Scott, 864
Sikorsky, Vladimir Nicholas, 591
Simms, William W., 174
Simon, William Ebert, 591
Simons, Jefferson B., 591
Simpson, Joseph H., 657
Sinclair, Daniel Alison, 445
Singleton, Albert O., 239
Slaughter, Wilbur S., 527
Sloan, John Francis, 932
Sloan, Leslie Pearl, 864
Small, Charles Porter, 590
Smith, Alexander Lorne, 591
Smith, Allen Macy, 1021
Smith, Benjamin Franklin, 1019
Smith, Dale DeWitt, 864
Smith, Daniel Lesesne Sr., 445
Smith, David Franklin, 1162
Smith, Henry McLellan, 728
Smith, John M., 174
Smith, Lewis Jeriah, 932
Smith, Stephen Herbert, 48
Smith, William Candler, 787
Snapp, Landon Boyce, 728
Snitow, Stanley Joel, 446, 1163
Snodgrass, John Elmer, 370
Snow, Mary Lydia Hastings Arnold, 370
Solo, David Howard, 787
Solt, William J., 728
Soraghan, John T., 787
Souder, Ellen A. Starr, 174
Spalding, James Ernst L., 446
Speer, Newton C., 446
Sprague, Jay Howard, 1021
Spurgeon, Thomas Franklin, 728
Stafford, James Frederick, 591
Stapleton, Edward Augustine, 100
Steffen, William August, 446
Steffens, William, 174
Steiner, J. Carl, 446
Steiner, Oliver Silas, 863
Steinman, Isidore, 370
Stempa, Henry, 240
Stettheimer, Charles J., 174
Stevens, Eugene W., 591
Stiles, Frank Noble, 1021
Stimpson, Robert Allan, 240
Stinchcomb, Robert P., 1087
Stone, Jane Gray, 527
Stoneburner, Lewis Tilghman III, 1163
Stoner, Joseph Alfred, 591
Strack, Jerome Aloysius, 174
Straley, May W., 787
Strecter, Edward Clark, 240
Stringfield, Samuel Lanier, 174
Struble, Albert John, 1163
Stuart, Allie Marion, 302
Sullivan, Edward Francis, 591
Sutley, Margaret Ann Hutchinson, 446
Sutliff, Stephen Dana, 446
Sutter, Emil Henry, 657
Svrcek, Edwin Rudolph, 1021
Swanson, John Emil, 174
Sweemer, William, 302
Sweeney, William Jasper, 446

T

Tabor, Hugh H., 591
Taylor, Holman, 1086
Taylor, John Samuel, 446
Taylor, Rood, 47
Taylor, William Albert, 590
Templeton, John Young, 446
Tharp, Milton, 1087
Theis, Victor, 864
Thetford, Samuel Lewis, 787
Thibodeau, Joseph Alex, 932
Thomas, George Humphrey, 864
Thomas, William Borden Jr., 109
Thompson, Ernest Brent, 48
Thompson, Harold Benjamin, 174
Thompson, Harry French, 302
Thompson, Wade, 787
Tibbels, William Orlando, 787
Tildon, John Wesley Jr., 657
Tomlinson, J. Pitt, 1163
Townsend, Elma Janes, 527
Traughber, William Francis, 591
Treadwell, George Haines, 728
Trout, Robert Edward, 240
Tull, Frank Edward, 446
Turley, Hubert King, 174
Turner, Charles Root, 302
Turner, Franklin A., 728
Tyler, Eugene M., 787

U

Underhill, Elizabeth Colden, 1087
Upchurch, Harvey Clinton, 527
Uram, Irving Emanuel, 591

V

Valden, Algernon Stubblefield, 591
Vance, James Travis, 1163
Van Sant, Benjamin, 302
Van Winkle, Howard Lull, 302
Van Winkle, Leroy Powell, 302
Veach, Samuel Joseph, 370
Vernon, Frank S., 302
Vest, Frederick, Eugene, 591
Vogt, Walter Eugene, 370

W

Wachlin, Edwin, 1163
Wadsworth, Heilman Curtis, 302
Waihoja, William Johannes, 787
Wailes, John Wesley, 787
Walczak, Stephen L., 590
Wald, Oscar, 932
Walker, Hartley W., 109
Walker, Lester L., 864
Walker, William C., 864
Wall, Frank J. A., 864
Walscheid, Arthur John, 240
Walter, Frank J., 787
Walter, William, 370
Walterhouse, Harrison K., 864
Ward, Earl Franklin, 728
Ward, Todd Pope, 240
Warner, William James, 728
Warshell, Arnold Harris, 1163
Waters, James Franklin, 864
Watson, John Maxwell, 657
Watterson, Walter Hobert, 47
Wear, William Meyers, 864
Weaver, Robert Francis, 240
Webb, Wilson Davenport, 591
Weber, Albert Andrew, 240

Deaths—Continued
Weber, Charles Henry, 1163
Weber, Herman F., 657
Weeks, Alanson, 1162
Wehle, Willibald John, 370
Weichsel, Cilie
see
Hirschfield, Cilie
Welsh, Elmer E., 174
Wenger, John Hurst, 109
Wentworth, Arthur Howard, 932
Wesenberg, Paul Edward, 657
West, David Hickman, 932
West, John Montgomery, 370
Westcott, William B., 1163
Westman, Carl, 370
Whaley, Edgar S., 370
Wheat, Joseph Hosphmer, 1163
Wheatland, Marcus Fitzherbert Jr., 302
Whelpley, Frank Livingston, 1163
Whipple, Myron Treadway, 370
White, Frank Warren, 48
White, Robert W., 591
White, William Charles, 368
Whitlock, Otis Hillsman, 109
Whittle, William E., 657
Wiant, Roy Elson, 370
Wickens, Mary, 370
Wikle, Herbert Temple, 302
Wilder, Eugene, 932
Wilks, Arthur Edward, 932
Williams, Claude Warren, 370
Williams, James E., 932
Williams, Ralph, 370
Williams, Richard J., 240
Williams, Tiffany Johns, 656
Williford, James R., 932
Willis, Joseph Herbert, 591
Wills, John W., 240
Wilson, Alpheus Keller, 370
Wilson, Arthur Lee, 591
Wilson, Edwin Barnes, 591
Wilson, George Wade, 47
Wiman, Louis H., 787
Wimberly, Jules Alexander, 370
Windom, Arthur Leonard, 1021
Winkler, Alexander Woodward, 302
Winn, John Thomas, 591
Wise, John Magee, 591
Wiseman, George Roy, 302
Wochos, Frank Joseph, 864
Wolfe, James Edwin, 1163
Wood, Adolph Mitchell, 370
Wood, Martha Alice, 48
Wood, Walter Allen, 370
Woodruff, Rolland Cecil, 1087
Woods, Leonard, 657
Worcester, John Locke, 728
Wright, Charles D'Arcy, 1021
Wyatt, Thomas Eddy, 370
Wyllys, Henry Amos, 370
Y
Yates, Edward W., 302
Young, James Melvin, 240
Z
Zeck, John, 657
Zielinski, Walter Edward, 527
Zielonka, Samuel, 787
Zimmerman, Harris Amos, 370
Zimmerman, Robert Ulyses, 1163

E

EALES Disease: See Retina
EAR: See also Deafness; Hearing; Oto—
Inflammation of Middle Ear: See Otitis Media
Ringing in: See Tinnitus
surgery, fenestration; evaluate hearing tests, [Lindsay] 252—ab
surgery, fenestration, labyrinthine symptoms after, [Brunner] 249—ab
symptoms of scurvy, [Burgess] 673—ab
EARNINGS: See Wages
EATING: See Food
Places: See Restaurant
Utensils: See Cooking and Eating Utensils
EBERTHELLA typhosa: See Typhoid bacillus
ECHINOCOCCOSIS, [Swartzwelder] 120—ab
hydatid cysts of lung, [Santy] 950—ab
ECONOMICS, MEDICAL: See also Insurance, sickness; Medical Service
expenditures for medical care, 227—E
of practice of radiology, [Cahal & Nyberg] *1078
total cost of accidents, [Cleveland] *820
ECZEMA, bakers, in Finland, [Klipinen] 65—ab
Contact: See Dermatitis venenata
in infants, [Wallgren] 313—ab
refractory, in young woman, 544
treatment, fatty acids, 393
with monilia albicans, 544
EDEMA: See also under organ or structure affected as Lungs
General or Universal, of Newborn: See Erythroblastosis, Fetal
macrocytic and megalocytic anemia with, [Koch] 540—ab
Nephrotic: See Kidneys disease
nutritional, fluid balance in, 162—E
EDITORS, Annual Conference of: See American Medical Association
EDUCATION: See Children, school; Physical Education; Schools; Students; University
EDUCATION, MEDICAL: See also Schools, Medical; Students, Medical; University
A.M.A. Annual Congress on, reservations for, 1075—E
awards to encourage rural practice, Miss., 236
course on digestive pathology, Barcelona, 172
courses in medical aspects of atomic energy, (Joint Committee report) 584
Fellowships: See Fellowships
graduate conference, two down state, Ill., 235
graduate courses for veteran and civilian physicians, *1093
graduate courses popular, Pa., 930
graduate, lag in as it affects Australian physician, 162—E
graduate, report by Dr. D. G. Anderson, 580—OS
graduate training program, in Navy, vacancies in, 780
in Germany, 448
Internship: See Interns and Internships
practitioners becoming clinical teachers at U. of South Dakota, 784
Residencies: See Residents and Residencies
Scholarships: See Scholarships
survey, A. M. A. appropriation for resurvey, 777—OS
survey in Japan, 724
training clinical pathologists, England, 241
training in industrial medicine, 841—E
training in radiation medicine, committee advocates, 229—OS
U.S. Navy program in (Joint Committee report), 584
EFFORT, Angina of: See Angina Pectoris
Syndrome: See Asthenia, neurocirculatory
EFFUSION: See Pleurisy
EGGS: See also Ovum
pork proteins and, supplemental relationship, [Hoagland] 251—ab
EGYPT, Cholera in, 525; 635; 726; 1164
ELBOW, fracture of olecranon process of ulna; excise fragment and repair triceps tendon, [McKeever & Buck] *1
ELDERLY: See Old Age
ELECTRIC: See also Electro—; Photoelectric
High Frequency Apparatus: See Diathermy
ELECTRIC—Continued
high voltage current accidents with serious muscle damage, [Fischer] 390—ab
shock, ambulatory, [Kerman] 460—ab
shock applied directly to heart, [Beck & others] *985
shock therapy, curare in, [Turner] 738—ab [Rising] 1179—ab
shock therapy during pregnancy, [Kent] 188—ab
shock therapy, electroencephalography after, [Weil] 310—ab
shock therapy in psychiatric illness in pulmonary tuberculosis, [Will] 251—ab
shock therapy, mechanism of beneficial effect, 178
shock therapy, pentothal and curare to modify convulsions, [Rising] 1179—ab
shock therapy (polydiurnal) in mental disorders, [Tyler] 946—ab
stimulation of muscles, generators for, Council minimum requirements, 920
ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHY: See Heart
ELECTROCOMA: See Electric shock therapy
ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHY: See Brain
ELECTROLYTE, loss in dehydration in infants with diarrhea, 356—E
ELECTROPHORESIS: See Ion Transfer
ELECTROTHERAPY: See Electric shock therapy
ELECTROTHERMY: See Diathermy
ELEMENTS, Trace: See Mineral
ELEPHANTS, anthrax in (reply), [Steward] 1042
tusks, human anthrax from, [Seideman & Wheeler] *837
EMACIATION, erythrocyte diameter during the war, [Wilhelmij] 128—ab
EMBOLISM: See also Thrombosis
of brachial artery, anesthesia of brachial plexus, [Brandsma] 742—ab
pulmonary and intravenous oxygen, [Sanders] 735—ab
pulmonary, caused by penicillin-oil-beeswax, [Bondy] 454—ab
pulmonary, dicumarol for, [Allen] 1029—ab
pulmonary, emergency treatment, [Allen] *15
treatment, anticoagulants, 682; [Allen] 1029—ab; [Velander] 1038—ab
EMBRYO: See Ovum
EMERGENCY hospitals, central, Belgium, 1023
surgery, panel discussion, [Blades] *812; [Imes] *814; [Woodhall] *816; [Cleveland] *820; [Griswold] *823
EMETINE hydrochloride, toxic action; pulse rate valuable guide, [Boyers] 52—C
treatment, oral, in intestinal amebiasis, [Shrapnel] 1172—ab
treatment plus thiamine in amebic hepatitis, [Tanca Marengo] 391—ab
EMOTIONS: See also Psychosomatic Medicine
psychic trauma, flight sterility, [Siegert] 1183—ab
relation to illness, [Caveny] 123—ab
EMPHYSEMA, surgical, due to compressed air, [Desmond] 191—ab
EMPIRE Medical Advisory Bureau, B.M.A. to establish, 1164
EMPLOYEES; Employment: See Industrial Health
EMPYEMA, meningitis influenzal, penicillin in, [Hirsch] 540—ab
tuberculous, oleothorax treatment, 318
tuberculous pleural, treatment, [Good] 806—ab
ENCEPHALITIS: See also Encephalomyelitis; Polioencephalitis
after German measles, [Musaph] 128—ab
electroencephalogram in, [Gibbs] 943—ab
equine, Texas, 366
herpes zoster, [Schmidt] 127—ab
smallpox vaccination and, 1060—ab
ENCEPHALOMYELITIS, equine, La., 364
ENCEPHALOMYELOPATHY with Icterus: See Kernicterus
ENDAMEBA histolytica, transmission by Musca domestica, [Roberts] 124—ab
Infection: See Amebiasis
ENDARTERITIS, infective, of pulmonary artery, [Gilchrist] 874—ab
ENDOCARDITIS, bacterial, penicillin for, [Jones] 254—ab; 524; [Paul] 798—ab
bacterial, penicillin resistant streptococcus in, [Scudder] 385—ab
bacterial subacute of undetermined etiology, [Loewe] 1170—ab
lenta, (malignant), penicillin for, [Terrasse] 1038—ab
pathogenic lactobacilli, 1076—E
tuberculous, and congenital pulmonary tuberculosis, [Aufdermaur] 540—ab
ENDOCRINE GLANDS: See also under names of specific glands
disorders, cardiovascular system in, 1088
disorders in poliomyelitis, [Luft] 255—ab
treatment of prostate obstruction, [Hinman] *139
ENDOCRINOLOGY awards of Roche-Organon, Inc., 1085
ENDOMETRIOSIS and endomyosis, differentiating, [panel discussion] 566
treatment, endocrine or androgen, 544
ENDOMETRIUM, Aberrant: See Endometriosis
bleeding from, [panel discussion] 565
functional changes in menstruation, [Reynolds] *554
hyperplasia, and abnormal bleeding in adolescent, [Fluhmann] *558
type of fibromyosis uteri, [Hill] 186—ab
ENDOTHELIAL-adventitial reaction, Oeller's, (Council report) [Ehrich] *94
ENERGY, Atomic: See Atomic Energy
Values of Food: See Calories
ENGINEERS study public health, 722
ENGLAND: See British; Empire; Great Britain, Royal
ENGLISH, WILLIAM F., personal, 232
ENLISTED Men: See World War II
ENTEROBIASIS: See Oxyuriasis
ENURESIS: See Urine incontinence
ENVIRONMENT, physical, laboratory for study in health and disease, 442
ENZIFLUR, fluoride medication and dental caries, 319
ENZYMES: See under specific names as Cholinesterase; Histaminase; Hyaluronidase
EOSINOPHILIA and streptomycin, [Arany] 180—C
tropical, in East Africa, [Wilson] 124—ab
EOSINOPHILIC GRANULOMA: See Granuloma
EPHEDRINE Sulfate, N.N.R., (National Drug) 773
EPIDEMICS: See Communicable Diseases; under names of specific diseases
Prevention: See Immunization; Vaccination
EPILEPSY frequency of electroencephalographic abnormalities in, 396
in animals from agenized flour, [Silver & others] *577; [Newell & others] *760; (letter from Dr. Boudreau, National Research Council), *769; 774—E
in old age, [Brown] 598—ab
New England Epilepsy League organized, 1018
possible seizures, 398
treatment, care of epileptic children, 1122
treatment, glutamic acid, of petit mal, 1155—E
treatment, hydantoin, [Harris] 947—ab
treatment, 3-methyl-5, 5-phenylethyl hydantoin and phenobarbital, [Loscalzo] *496
treatment, principles underlying, [Allen] 388—ab
treatment, tridione, [Davidoff] 384—ab
treatment, tridione effect on blood, [Davis] 383—ab
EPINEPHRINE, circulating, benzodioxane injection test for, [Goldenberg & others] *971
hydrochloride solution, N.N.R., (Brewer) 33
in cardiac resuscitation, [Beecher & Linton] *90
sensitization to pressor action; a warning, [Page & Taylor] *348
suspension in oil, N.N.R., (Winthrop) 158
treatment, massive doses in peripheral circulatory collapse, [Christie] 802—ab
treatment of status asthmaticus, 259
EPISIOTOMY, rectal complications, [Nicholson] 245—C; [Matlin] 700—C
EPITHELIOMA, Chorioepithelioma: See Chorionic Carcinoma
squamous cell; basal cell ("rodent ulcer") in aged, [Ormsby] *833

EPITHELIUM: See also Tissues
cysts, traumatic, [Anderson] *609
EQUIPMENT: See Apparatus; Barbering
ERB-GOLDFLAM'S Disease: See Myasthenia gravis
ERGOTAMINE tartrate orally in psychiatric cases, 954
EROSION: See Bones
ERTRON, treatment of arthritis, 288—E; [Squires] 244—C
ERUPTIONS: See also Urticaria; under names of specific diseases as Measles; Rubella; Scarlet Fever
fever involving respiratory tract, conjunctivitis, stomatitis, balanitis, [Soll] 56—ab
Industrial: See Industrial Dermatoses
thioglycolic acid used in cold waving process causes, [Beek] 1118—ab
ERYTHEMA nodosum, pyribenzamine for, [Parker] 462—ab
Nodosum (Valley Fever): See Coccidioidomycosis
ERYTHREMIA: See Polycythemia
ERYTHROBLASTOSIS, FETAL, kernicterus, follow-up on 35 infants, [Stiller] 309—ab
anti-Rh antibody in, [Wheeler] 1171—ab
Rh factors relation to, [Stadimueller] 127—ab
therapy of, by exchange transfusion (film review) 1092
ERYTHROCYTES, circulating red blood cell mass, [Lyons & Mayerson] *9
Count: See Anemia, Pernicious; Polycythemia
diameter in emaciation* during war, [Wilhelmij] 128—ab
hematocrit values in children, 320
powdered (hematids) use in hematotherapy, France, 176
production, choline chloride in megaloblastic anemia, [Davis] 795—ab
Sedimentation: See Blood
Sickling: See Anemia, sickle cell
transfused, survival in sickle cell anemia, [Allmann] 874—ab
weight of, in heart failure determined with labeled erythrocytes, [Nylin] 247—ab
ERYTHROMELALGIA of Head: See Cephalalgia
ESCHERICHIA coli, cholangeitis due to, streptomycin for, [Allgöwer] 806—ab
ESKAY oralator, oral use of stimulants from inhalers, [Monroe & Drell] *910
ESKIMOS, medical conditions in Alaska, [Barnett & others] *500; 514—E
ESOPHAGUS, cancer, resection and esophagogastric anastomosis for, [Sweet] *485
megaesophagus, 729
varices, inject sclerosing solution, [Moersch] *754
varices, intraesophageal tamponage for hemorrhage from, [Rowntree & others] *650
varicus, new approach to treatment, [Som & Garlock] *628
ESTINYL, N.N.R., (Schering) 224
ESTRADIOL, ethinyl, N.N.R., (Schering) 433
alpha, ineffective in facial hypertrichosis, [Whitaker] 945—ab
ESTROGENIC SUBSTANCES: See also Estinyl; Estromone; Estrone; Estrovarin; Ethinyl Estradiol
activity (high) in cervical cancer, [Ayre] 940—ab
aqueous suspension of, N.N.R., (Lincoln) 643
crystalline, therapeutic use, [Anselmino] 389—ab
Dienestrol, N.N.R., (description) 773; (White Laboratories) 773
Diethylstilbestrol: See Diethylstilbestrol
functional changes in endometrium in menstruation, [Reynolds] *554
hyperplasia endometrii, [Fluhmann] *558
insufficiency in syndrome of rudimentary ovaries, [del Castillo] 382—ab
solution of, N.N.R., [Premo] 225
toxicity, purpura, [Watson] 187—ab
treatment, effect on ovaries of young girls, [panel discussion] 566
treatment, how long may they be administered? 680
treatment, menopausal bleeding induced by, [Pratt] *562
treatment of breast cancer, Therapeutic Trials Committee report, 987
treatment of endometriosis, 544
treatment of hypo-ovaria, 197
treatment of obstructive prostate, [Hinman] *139
treatment of pain in breast not indicated, 1042
treatment, role in uterus cancer, [Attwood] 869—C
variolation as a principle, [Aycock] 734—ab
ESTROMONE solution in oil, N.N.R., (Endo) 225
ESTRONE treatment ineffective in facial hypertrichosis, [Whitaker] 945—ab
ESTROVARIN solution (in oil), N.N.R., (Warren-Teed) 225
ETHER Anesthesia: See Anesthesia
ETHICS, MEDICAL, rebates, optical; prestige of ophthalmology, [Vail] *73
rebates, A. M. A. Committee on, membership, 777—OS
resolution on oath to be taken by German physician when licensed, 868
should a doctor tell in abortion case? Norway 933
ETHINYL estradiol, N.N.R., (Schering) 433
ETHYL CARBAMATE: See Urethane
ETHYL CHLORIDE, cryotherapy for dermatitis venenata (rhus), [Robinson] 60—ab
ETHYLENE, polyethylene, new synthetic plastic for use in surgery; [Ingraham & others] *82
polyethylene (polythene) to control intrathoracic aneurysm, [Abbott] 1032—ab
Trichloro: See Trichloroethylene
*tri*ETHYLENE GLYCOL, toxicity, tests for, [Robertson] 1178—ab
ETHYLSTIBAMINE, N.N.R., (Winthrop) 225
diETHYLSTILBESTROL: See Diethylstilbestrol
EUDOLAT: See Meperidine
EUROPEAN Association of Clinical Pathologists, name changed, 241
health conditions, 1076—E
relief work, collect food and clothing for overseas, 1082
relief work, powdered milk for, 862
relief work, vitamins for Friendship Train, 929
War: See World War II
EVIDENCE: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
expert witnesses, state legislation on, [Hall] *851
EXAMINATION: See Physical Examination
EXANTHEMS: See Eruptions
EXERCISE: See also Athletics; Physical Education
therapeutic, for athletic injuries, [Bearzy] *613
therapeutic, in mental disorders, [Watkins & Finesinger] *1050
EXERTION: See Strain
EXHAUSTION: See Fatigue
EXHIBIT: See Art; Museum
A.M.A.: See American Medical Association
EXOPHTHALMIC Goiter: See Goiter
EXPERIMENTATION: See Animal Experimentation; Research
EXPERT Witness: See Evidence
EXPLOSIONS, Atomic: See Atomic Energy
EXPLOSIVES: See *tri*Nitrotoluene
EX-SERVICEMEN: See Veterans
EXTREMITIES: See also Arms; Foot; Legs
Amputation: See Amputation
Artificial: See Limbs, Artificial
Blood Supply: See Blood Vessels, disease (peripheral)
injured, emergency treatment, [Cleveland] *820
Paralysis: See Hemiplegia; Paraplegia
EYEGLASSES: See Glasses
EYES: See also Blindness; Cornea; Glasses; Macula lutea; Ophthalmology; Orbit; Pupils; Retina; Sclera; Vision; etc.
accommodation, aniseikonia, 477—ab
aluminum and its alloys effect on, [Savin] 539—ab
artificial, plastic, 606
dark adaptation, factors affecting, [Rose] 382—ab
Disease: See also Conjunctivitis; Glaucoma; Retinitis; Trachoma
disease in lymphogranuloma venereum, [Scheie & others] *333
findings in diabetic children, [Givner] 313—ab
foreign bodies, [Haik] *894
health survey in Alaska, [Barnett & others] *503
hospital dedicated, Ala., 782
infections, streptomycin for, [Bellows & Farmer] *491
laboratory established in Los Angeles, 296; 928
penicillin distribution in, after subconjunctival injection, [Sorsby] 1036—ab
penicillin subconjunctival injection in hypopyon, [Sorsby] 1036—ab
surgery (plastic), preserved cartilage in, [Fox] 943—ab
transplantation (heterologous), biologic assay of human kidney tumors, [Masina] 312—ab
tumors, in Turkey, 373
EYESIGHT: See Vision

F

FA 2, extract of sheep's liver for cancer treatment, Italy, 449
FABRICS: See Nylon; Rubber
FABRIKATOR, Respirator, 159
FACE: See also Cheek; Eyes; Lips; Nose; etc.
cancer, [Mohs] 666—ab
causalgia, [Bingham] 124—ab
cyst, cosmetic effect after removal, (replies by Drs. Singley, Newton, Goldsmith, Blair, Martin and Goodman) 320
hypertrichosis, estrone and alpha estradiol ineffective [Whitaker] 945—ab
Paralysis: See Paralysis, facial
FACE—Continued
vasoconstrictors, paradoxical condition, [Leriche] 256—ab
FACTORY Workers: See Industrial Health; etc.
FAINTING: See Syncope
FALLOPIAN Tubes: See Oviducts
FALLOT'S Tetralogy: See Heart anomalies
FAMILIES: See also Children; Heredity; Infants; Marriage; Maternity; Paternity
National Conference on Family Life, A. M. A. representatives, 777—OS
FAMINE Edema: See Edema, nutritional
FARM: See Migrants; Rural Communities
FASCIA, support of paralyzed face by, [Brown & McDowell] *18
FASTING: See Starvation
FAT: See also Acid, fatty; Obesity; Oil
deposition in vitro, effect of lipfanogens and antilipfanogen, [Simms] 1033—ab
diet content, effect on general nutrition, [Scheer] 118—ab
diet (low content) in coronary disease, [Falk] 52—C
dietary, effect on gastric evacuation, [Annegers] 1028—ab
dietary imbalance (Council article) [Elvehjem & Krehl] *281
necrosis of female breast, [Adair] 664—ab
FATHER: See Paternity
FATIGUE: See also Asthenia, neurocirculatory subacute generalized neuromuscular exhaustion, [Nielsen] 117—ab
FATTY Acids: See Acid
FEAR: See Phobia
FECES, appendical coproliths, [Thomas] 538—ab
Defecation: See Constipation; Diarrhea
occult blood in, benzidine reaction for, 318
FECUNDATION: See Impregnation
FECUNDITY: See Fertility
FEDERAL: See also United States
Control of Medical Care: See Medicine, state
Farm Labor health program liquidates, 1013—OS
Income Tax: See Tax
Trade Commission warn against indiscriminate use of sex hormones, 719—OS
FEDERATION: See Societies at end of letter S
FEEBLEMINDED: See Idiocy; Mental Defectives
FEEDING: See Diet; Food; Nutrition
Breast: See Infants, feeding
of Infants: See Infants
FEES: See also Rebates; Wages
collection by radiologists, [Cahal & Nyberg] *1080
doctor's bill that government pays for veteran, 358
for surgery and maternity cases, District of Columbia Medical Society, 779—OS; (correction) 1018
limitation on, state legislation, [Hall] *851
FEET: See Foot
FELLOWSHIPS: See also Scholarships
A. M. A.: See American Medical Association
anatomy, at U. of Alabama, 859
cancer, available from American Cancer Society, 106
cancer research (1st) by University of Chicago Cancer Research Foundation, 104
cancer research shared by Drs. Chung & Madden, 296
Chapin (Charles V.) for research in contagious diseases, 634
Industrial College of Armed Forces, 857
Institute of International Education, for study in Argentina, 171
Life Insurance Medical Research Fund, 655
Lowe, for Special Postgraduate Study, 724
Markle Foundation grants, 238
Mead Johnson, of Society for Pediatric Research, 726
National Research Council, 106; 726
Putnam, in genetics or mental health, 726
research, available at U. of Illinois Graduate School, 929
research, available from USPHS, 295
Rosenstock Foundation, 1084
Scaife Foundation, for research on orthopedic appliances, 588
social work, by University of Pittsburgh, 588
traveling, Texas, 654
Trubek (Robert) in Rheumatic Disorders, 106
U.S.P.H.S., more liberal requirements, 722
World Health Organization, 1018
FELS Research Institute, (research laboratories dedicated) 443; (study of pulmonary calcification) 716—E
FENESTRATION Operation: See Ear surgery
FERRIC: See Iron
FERTILITY: See also Impregnation; Spermatozoa; Sterility; Sterilization, Sexual
decline, England, 638
determination in men; correct way to count spermatozoa, [Pollak; Tyler] 682
National Research Foundation for Fertility, Inc., 298
research on human reproduction by National Committee on Maternal Health and National Research Council, 1018

FERTILIZATION: See Impregnation, artificial
FERTILIZER, iodized treated plants, goiter prevention, 36—E
FETUS: See also Infants, Newborn; Pregnancy
carbon monoxide poisoning in mother, effect on, 470
Erythroblastosis: See Erythroblastosis, Fetal
Rh Factor in: See Rh Factor
tuberculosis in, 373
FEVER: See also Rheumatic Fever; Scarlet Fever; Typhoid; Typhus
Blackwater: See Malaria
Blister: See Herpes simplex
Cerebrospinal: See Meningitis, cerebrospinal epidemic
eruptive, involving respiratory tract, conjunctivitis, stomatitis, balanitis, [Soll] 56—ab
Glandular: See Mononucleosis, Infectious
Malta: See Brucellosis
mud, [Bekker] 602—ab
Q: See Q Fever
Rabbit: See Tularemia
Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever: See Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever
therapeutic, in neurosyphilis, 198
therapeutic, plus sulfathiazole, renal complications, [Riisfeldt] 804—ab
Tick: See Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever
Undulant (Malta): See Brucellosis
Valley: See Coccodioidomycosis
FIBRIN foam and film, clinical use, 34—E; [Janeway] 313—ab
foam and penicillin, bacteriostasis and hemostasis by, [Baker] 798—ab
treatment of hemophilia with fibrinogen, [Van Creveld] 391—ab
FIBROMYOMA uteri in expulsione, [Madsden] 391—ab
FIBROMYOSIS uteri; endometrial type, [Hill] 186—ab
FIBROSIS: See Pancreas
FIBROSITIS: See Myositis, rheumatoid
FILARIASIS bancrofti, hetrazan for, [Santiago-Stevenson & others] *708
FILMS: See Microfilms; Moving Pictures
X-Ray: See Roentgen Rays diagnosis
FINGERNAILS: See Nails
FINGERS: See also Nails
digital foreign bodies in spot welders, [Reynard] 191—ab
Underwood Manuflex, 375
FINLAY Award: See Prizes
FIRE: See Burns
FIREARMS: See Wounds, gunshot
FISH, cancer in, study, N. Y., 364
FISHBEIN, MORRIS, visits Argentina, 530
FISTULA, of dermatologic interest, [Anderson] *607; (preauricular) *611; (epidermal) *612
pulmonary arteriovenous, [Burchell] 734—ab
FITS: See Convulsions
FLEMING, Sir ALEXANDER, penicillin and other antibiotics, 371; 528
FLIERS: See Aviation
FLIES, abatement studies in poliomyelitis epidemics, [Melnick] 189—ab
Endameba histolytica transmitted by, [Roberts] 124—ab
FLIGHT: See Aviation
FLOUR: See also Bakers; Bread
allergy in bakers, millers, etc., [Schwartz] 1113—ab
bleaching ("agenized") and epilepsy in animals, [Silver & others] *757; [Newell & others] *760; (letter from Dr. Boudreau, National Research Council), *769; 774—E
enrichment, progress, 226—E
FLOYD, J. B., personal, 40
"FLU": See Influenza
FLUIDS: See also Milk; Solution; Water
balance in war edema, 162—E
Body: See also Bile; Cerebrospinal Fluid; Saliva
body, equilibrium, and parenteral fluids, [Moyer] 253—ab
body, replacement in malaria, [Newport] 1115—ab
intake in congestive heart failure, 260
FLUORESCEIN, test for determining viability of strangulated bowel, [Lichtenstein] *221
FLUORESCENCE microscopy to detect tubercle bacilli, [Levinson] 670—ab
tracer substances, study of fractional circulation times, [Winsor] 377—ab
FLUORIDES, in drinking water, effect on teeth, 397; (reply) [Ockerse] 1167—C
hematuria after prolonged exposure to Hex, 879
medication and dental caries, especially with sneaflur, 319
sodium aluminum, cryolite to detoxify on plants and animals, [Marcovitch] 59—ab
FLURY, FERDINAND, death, 238
FLY: See Flies
FLYING; FLIERS: See Aviation
FOLIC Acid: See Acid, folic
FOOD: See also Bread; Cheese; Diet; Eggs; Fruit; Meat; Nutrition; Restaurant; Soy Beans; Vitamins
FOOD—Continued
allergy; peritonitis; earlier cases cited, [Siegal] 180—C; [Siegman] 869—C
A. M. A. Council on: See American Medical Association
Appetite for: See Appetite
Canned: See Fruit Juices
collect for overseas, 1082
Conservation: See Food restriction
Containers: See also Eating and Cooking Utensils
containers, bacteria on, [Knox] 124—ab
Deficiency: See Nutrition deficiency
Energy Values: See Calories
frozen, public health problem? [Fitzgerald] 183—ab
handlers, physical examinations, state legislation on, [Hall] *855
Infant's: See Infants feeding
Lack of: See Starvation
Making A Good Food Better (film review), 1026
poisoning from meat, Paris, 659
Quartermaster Food and Container Institute for Armed Forces, Chicago, 1015
research survey by National Research Council, 525
restriction, voluntary conservation to continue, 1014—OS
restriction, ways of making it easier, [Hoelzel] 1091—C
restrictions (further), England, 865; 1022
selection, effect of environmental temperature, [Donhoffer] 793—ab
selection, effect of thyroxine, [Donhoffer] 793—ab
supply depots of Veterans Administration, 781
U. S. Food and Drug Acts: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
FOOT: See also Orthopedics
drop, neurologic symptoms after mercurial injection, 396
Madura: See Madura Foot
mismated feet, shoes for, by Benefit Shoe Foundation, 588
phantom (painful), treatment, [Kutisker] 244—C
FOOTWEAR: See Hosiery; Shoes
FOREIGN Countries: See United Nations; under names of specific countries as China; Germany
Physicians: See Physicians
War: See World War II
FOREIGN BODIES, metallic, in venous circulation, [Davey] 463—ab
intraocular, [Haik] *894
nail in duodenum removed by magnet, [Equen] *432
FORT HENRY Academy of Medicine organized, W. Va., 861
FOUNDATIONS, Benefit Shoe, shoes for mismated feet, 588
Commonwealth Fund publishes HOSPITAL CARE IN THE UNITED STATES, 106
Denison (Henry Strong) trust fund for cardiovascular research, 1083
Hodgkins Disease Research Foundation drive, 171
Hofheimer (Nathan) Foundation Laboratories, 237
Kress (Samuel H.), (million dollar gift to New York-Bellevue medical center) 929
Life Insurance Medical Research Fund research grants and fellowships, 655
Lovelace, established at Albuquerque, N. M., 443
Markle (John and Mary R.), offers opportunity for careers in academic medicine, 238
Medical Services, dissolved, 1085
National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis (March of Dimes) 171; (state med cal advisory committee, W. Va.), 237; (sends Dr. Sabin to Germany to study epidemic), 337; 930 (fellowships available) 726; (10th birthday) 1014—OS; (sponsors First International Poliomyelitis Conference) 1085
National Research Foundation for Fertility, Inc., formerly Research Foundation for Eugenic Alleviation of Sterility, 298
Rockefeller (study of glutamic acid) 653; (aids British physicians' gift of microfilms to Czechoslovaks) 933
Rosenstock, fellowships, 1084
Ross (Mary and Walter S.) Fund gift for research in degenerative diseases, 782
Scaife (Sarah Mellon) research on orthopedic appliances, 588
Smithwick, C. W. Howe joins, 236
University of Chicago Cancer Research Foundation, (first fellowship) 104
FOX, HOWARD, *Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology* to honor, 164—OS
FRACTURES; See also under names of specific bones
complex simple, [Conwell] 531—C
healing, time of, 198
in athletes, [Bearzy] *615
mobility of bone, 514—E
nomenclature, [Conwell] 531—C; [Lamb] 869—C
nerve lesions complicating, [Seddon] *691
FRACTURES—Continued
treatment, emergency splinting, [Cleveland] *821
treatment, open vs. closed, [Orr] 398
FRAMBESIA, treatment, penicillin, [Dwinelle] 1172—ab
FRANCE: See French
FRANCO-Czechoslovak medical days, 729
FRAUDS: See Imposters
FREER, ARDEN, appointed deputy medical director of Veterans Administration, 721
FREEZING: See also Food, frozen
cornea preserved by, [Katzin] 793—ab
FRENCH, Congress of Medicine (26th), Paris, 106
Congress of Otorhinolaryngology, (45th), 659
Gynecologic Society, 11th congress, 529
Society of Allergy, 659
Society of Clinical Biology congress, 176
Speaking Pediatricians, congress of, 303
FRIEDENWALD Lecture: See Lectures
Medal: See Prizes
FRÖLICH, THEODORE, death at 76, 449
FRONTAL BONE, hyperostosis frontalis interna, [Schneeberg] 1033—ab
FROZEN Foods: See Foods
FRUIT Juices: See also Orange juice
juices, canned, retention of ascorbic acid, [Branion] 310—ab
rice diet in hypertension, [Flipse] 799—ab
FUND: See Foundations
FUNGI, antituberculosis agents produced by, [Waksman] *480
diagnostic service, Ind., 928
in vials of hay fever antigen, 259
sources of antibiotics, [Florey] *1048
thermophilic, penicillin produced by, [Rode] 117—ab
FURUNCULOSIS: See also Carbuncle
treatment, penicillin locally, [Liles] 739—ab
FUSOSPIROCHETOSIS: See Angina, Vincent's

G

GI BILL OF RIGHTS, increased allowance to veteran students, 39
GALLBLADDER: See also Bile Ducts; Biliary Tract
absence (congenital), [Latimer] 736—ab
calculi, pain in right upper quadrant, 681
cancer, and cholecystitis, 746
cancer (primary), [Larre] 126—ab
disease after epidemic hepatitis, [Stockinger] 1183—ab
disease, new concept, 178
excision for typhoid carrier state, [Stout] 60—ab
excision, symptoms persist after cholecystectomy, [Womack] 379—ab
inflammation and cancer, 746
perforation, [Hyman] 596—ab
GALLI-Mainini Test: See Pregnancy diagnosis
GAMMA Globulin: See Globulin
GARRY, MARK W., personal, 294
GAS: See also under names of specific gases as Oxygen
coking plants, diseases of workmen in, [Menz] 950—ab
Coal: See Carbon Monoxide
Mustard: See d,Chlorothyl Sulfide
Poisoning: See Carbon Monoxide
GASOLINE, inhalation, pathology after, 1023
GASTRECTOMY: See Stomach surgery
GASTRIC: See Stomach
Juice: See Stomach secretion
Ulcer: See Peptic Ulcer
GASTRITIS: See Stomach inflammation
GASTROENTEROLOGISTS, Italian, meet, 729
GASTROENTEROLOGY, hyperventilation syndrome in, [McKell] 536—ab
GASTROINTESTINAL TRACT: See also Abdomen; Digestive System; Duodenum; Intestines; Stomach
hemorrhage, azotemia in, [Schrumpf] 115—ab
hemorrhage, in esophageal varices, [Moersch] *754
hemorrhage (massive) after exposure to low pressure, [Schier] 120—ab
roentgen study, [Holmes] *328
surgery, prevent infection with chemotherapy, [Lockwood] *748
GAUZE, absorbable, to obliterate bone cavities, [Buchman] 537—ab
GEHRMANN Lectures: See Lectures
GELATIN, absorbable (Gelfoam), use to obliterate bone cavities, [Buchman] 537—ab
absorbable sponge (Gelfoam), N.N.R.; (description) 921; (Upjohn) 921
absorbable sponge, hemostasis by, [Jenkins] 1177—ab
Sponge ("Gelfoam") for Control of Hemorrhage (film review), 451
GELFOAM: See Gelatin
GENERAL Paralysis: See Dementia Paralytica
Practice: See Medicine practice; Physicians, practicing
Practitioner Award: See American Medical Association
GENERATORS for electrical stimulation of muscles and ion transfer, Council requirements, 920
GENETICS, Putnam fellowship in, 726
GENETICS: See also Heredity
Putnam fellowship in, 726

GENITALS: See also Genitourinary Tract; Penis; Vagina
genitohypophysial reflex and ovulation, [Segond] 125—ab
pelvis infections of genital origin, penicillin in, [Sicard] 466—ab
tuberculosis in woman, 51
underdevelopment in boy, 470
GENITOURINARY SYSTEM: See also Genitals; Urinary Tract
use of x-ray, [Holmes] ★329
de GENNES, Prof., visits Buenos Aires, 530
GEORGE WASHINGTON University (acquires nurses home) 723; (given atlases on obstetrics) 723
GEORGETOWN University hospital opens, 104
GEORGIA, University of: See University
GERIATRICS: See Old Age
GERMAN MEASLES: See Rubella
GERMANY, delegates from, not admitted to World Medical Association, 514—E; ★516
medical education, 448
medical literature and study of medicine today, 448
Nuremberg trial against physicians, 867
panel practice (modern), [Schroeder] 451—C
poliomyelitis in, Dr. Sabin sent to study, 357; 930
GERMICIDES: See Sterilization, Bacterial
GERMS: See Bacteria
GESTATION: See Pregnancy
GESTOSIS: See Pregnancy, toxemia of
GEYSER, ALBERT C., x-ray method of depilation, [Cipollaro & Einhorn] ★349
GIFTS: See Donations (cross reference)
GIRLS: See Adolescence
GLANDS: See under names of specific glands of Internal Secretion: See Endocrine Glands
GLANDULAR Fever: See Mononucleosis, Infectious
GLASSES, rebates, optical, [Vail] ★73
GLASSWARE, sterilization, to prevent reactions to infusions, [Rademaker] ★1140
GLAUCOMA, [Key] 244—C
clinic, New York City, 1017
early, (reply) [McCulloch] 810
GLIOBLASTOMA multiforme (primary) of cerebellum, [Powell] 538—ab
GLIOMA, meningeal, [Polmeteer] 117—ab
GLOBULIN, antibody, antigenic properties, [Heden] 805—ab
gamma, clinical use, 34—E; [Janeway] 313—ab
Immune Serum Globulin (Human), N.N.R., (Lederle) 1073
GLOMERULI: See Kidneys
GLOMERULONEPHRITIS: See Nephritis, glomerular
GLOMERULOSCLEROSIS: See Nephroscierosis
GLOMUS JUGULARIS, chromaffin tumors, [Kipkie] 943—ab
GLOMUS TUMORS, [Löfgren] 128—ab
GLOVES: See Rubber gloves
GLUTEN, agenized, and epilepsy in animals, [Silver & others] ★757; [Newell & others] ★760; (letter from Dr. Boudreau, National Research Council) ★769; 774—E
GLYCEMIA: See Blood sugar
GLYCERYL TRINITRATE (nitroglycerin), test for migraine, [Schnitker & Schnitker] ★89
GLYCOGEN in leukocytes in leukemia and polycythemia, [Wagner] 56—ab
liver and muscle, isotopic hydrogen study, [Stetten] 873—ab
GLYCOLS, toxicity, tests for, [Robertson] 1178—ab
GOITER: See also Goiter, Toxic; Hyperthyroidism
intratracheal, [Thoren] 741—ab
prevention: add sodium iodide to drinking water or iodide treated plants, 36—E
prevention, iodine and table salt, 434—E
thyrotropic potency augmented by goitrogens, [Albert] 187—ab
GOITER, TOXIC, liver biopsy in, [Piper] 255—ab
treatment, antithyroid drugs, [Williams] 736—ab
treatment, propylthiouracil, leukopenia after, [Eisenmenger & Steele] ★510
treatment, thiouracil or propylthiouracil, 810
GOLD poisoning, BAL for, [Rundle] 802—ab; [Margolis] 1029—ab
Sodium Thiomalate, N.N.R., (description) 1153; (Merck) 1153
treatment of arthritis, 288—E; [Browning] 1034—ab
GOLDEN State Brand Powdered Whole Milk, Vitamin D Fortified, 433
GOLOB, JOHN L., disabled veteran chief says hospitals are crowded, 844
GONADOTROPINS, assay for, in hypo-ovaria, 197
chorionic, genital underdevelopment in boy, 470
chorionic, N.N.R., (Lakeside) 643; (Breon; Cole) 1153
equine, used to induce ovulation in hyperestrinism? [panel discussion] 564
increase in syndrome of rudimentary ovaries, [del Castillo] 382—ab
GONOCOCCUS Infection: See Gonorrhea
Ophthalmia: See Conjunctivitis, infectious acute, in newborn
GONORRHEA: See also Venereal Disease
treatment, penicillin, gonococci during, [Schuermann] 741—ab
GORIUP, OTHMAR F., chief of medical service corps of U. S. Army, 438
GOUT, clinical, pathologic and roentgen observations, [Rosenberg] 671—ab
GOVERNMENT: See Federal; United States
Control of Medicine: See Medicine, state
Hospitals: See under Hospitals, veterans; etc.
GRAAFIAN FOLLICLE, cyst causes sexual precocity and accelerated growth of child, [Kimmel] 312—ab
GRADUATE Courses: See Education, Medical
Fellowships: See Fellowships
GRADUATES, Foreign: See Physicians, foreign
GRAF Prize: See Prizes
GRAFTS: See Bones; Skin; Tendon; Transplantation
GRAHAM, WILLIAM D., personal, 167
GRAINS: See Corn: Rice
GRAMICIDIN: See Tyrothr'cin
GRAND MAL: See Epilepsy
GRANTS for Research: See Fellowships; Foundations; Research; University
GRANULOCYTOPENIA: See Agranulocytosis, Acute
GRANULOMA, beryllium, [Pyrel 1031—ab
Coccidio'dale: See Coccidioidomycosis
eosinophilic, of bone, (correction) 46
eosinophilic, of bone, [Cooley] 122—ab; [Jaffe & Lichtenstein] 935—C
eosinophilic, of bone with skin manifestations, [Curtis] 185—ab
Fungoides: See Mycosis fungoides
inguinale, streptomycin in, [Barton] 456—ab
Malignum: See Hodgkin's Disease
talc, [Wallace] 62—ab
talc, of peritoneum, [Klemm] 742—ab
talc, of uterine tube, [Roberts] 463—ab
Venereum: See Lymphogranuloma, Venereal
Siegmund's intima, (Council report) [Ehrich] ★95
GRASS Roots Conference (Board minutes) 778—OS; (program) 1000
GRAVES' Disease: See Goiter, Toxic
GREAT BRITAIN: See also British; Empire; Royal
end of Indian Medical Service by, 371: 1164
GREEN, J. W., succeeded by Dr. Bradshaw, 722
GREENWOOD Lecture: See Lectures
GREGORY Lecture: See Lectures
GRIP: See Influenza
GROSS Memorial Lecture: See Lectures
GROUP Hospital Insurance: See Hospitals, expense insurance
Practice: See Medicine, group practice
GROWTH, accelerated, in child with follicular cyst, [Kimmel] 312—ab
on omnivorous and vegetarian diets, [Carlson] 252—ab
GUILLAIN-BARRÉ Syndrome with infectious mononucleosis, [Ricker] 57—ab
GUMMA of vagina, [Reich & Nechtow] ★347
GUMS (anatomic): See Teeth
GUMS (chemical), for intestinal therapeusis, 1040
GUNDERSEN Lecture: See Lectures
GUNSHOT Wounds: See Wounds
GYNECOLOGY, American Board of: See American Board
colon diverticulitis in, [Allen] 397—ab
French Gynecologic Society, 11th congress, 529
GYNECOMASTIA: See Breast hypertrophy

H

HR and Rh factors, [Hunt] 250—ab
HS: See *di*Chloroethyl Sulfide
HABIT, amphetamine, [Monroe & Drell] ★911
HAIR: See also Barbering
excessive, estrone and alpha estradiol ineffective, [Whitaker] 945—ab
excessive, use of x-rays dangerous (Council report) [Cipollaro & Einhorn] ★349
gray, canities senilis, [Ormsby] ★832
Loss of: See Alopecia
permanent wave, eruptions from thioglycolic acid used in cold waving, [Beck] 1118—ab
piedra, [Manrique] 741—ab
Removal: See also Hair, excessive
removal, cutaneous stains removed with chemical depilatories, [Cornbleet] ★573
tonic preparation, hazards of mercury bichloride, 397
HAKANSSON, E. G., Knight of Royal Order of Vasa, 585
HAND: See also Fingers; Nails; Wrist
burning, pathway of reflex from, 396
Cream, Protective: See Ointment
tendon suture of, postoperative results, [Coventry & Beck] ★80
HANDICAPPED: See also Crippled; Disability
No Help Wanted (film review), 54
physically, Truman asks job assistance for, 38—OS
Rehabilitation: See Rehabilitation
Veterans: See Veterans, disabled
HARGREAVES-BLANC treatment of amebiasis, [Siguier] 64—ab
HARVARD School of Public Health Saturday morning health forums, 1084
HARVEST Hands: See M'grants
HARVEY Lecture: See Lectures
HASSELMANN, CARL M., personal, 862
HAWLEY, PAUL R. (tribute to medical profession) 232; (what doctor's bill government pays for veteran) 358; (proposed as head of Veterans Administration) 437—OS; 649—OS; (reports increase in alcoholism among veterans) 579; (resignation created speculation as to successor) 926—OS
HAY FEVER, antigen, precipitate or fungi in vials of, 259
inoculations cause heart disease? 197
treatment, antihistaminic drugs, [Engelsher] 670—ab
treatment, benadryl, [Blumenthal & Rosenberg] ★21
HEAD: See also Brain; Cranium; Face; Hair
Bald: See Alopecia
Erythromelalgia: See Cephalalgia
injuries, advances in care of, [Woodhall] ★816
injuries, physical therapy, 260
injuries, therapeutic policies and procedures, [Spurling] ★473
HEADACHE: See also Migraine
physiologic causes, [Butler & Thomas] ★967
postcoital, [Stalnaker] 398
HEALING: See Fractures
HEALTH: See also Disease; Sanitation
aid to China named: Dr. J. G. Telfer, 46
American Public Health Association statement on planning for chronically ill, ★343; 436—E
Centers: See also Health units; Medical Center
centers, state legislation on, [Hall] ★854
department, accident prevention activities in, [Press] ★826
department appointments, Virgin Islands, 299
department merger, city-county, W. Va., 298; 366
Education: See also Physical Education
education, Dr. Bauer receives Prentiss National Award in, 785
education, television handbook for use in, by A. M. A. Bureau, 776—E
Examination: See Physical Examination
in U. S., 655
Industrial: See Industrial Health
Insurance: See Insurance, sickness
International Health Organization: See Health, World Health Organization
Mental: See Mental Hygiene
National Department of, legislation (Joint Committee report), 582
National Health Program, bill to provide for: See Wagner-Murray-Dingell Bill
National Health Service Act (England): See National Health Service Act
national, in transition from war to peace, England, 175
National Institute of (outbreak of Q fever at), [Spicknall] 456—ab; (to build hospital), 722; 1157
Organization of United Nations: See Health, World Health Organization
Pan American Health Organization conference, 1023
problems of air travel, England, 241
program, Isabella County expands, Mich., 44
Program, Voluntary: See Wagner-Murray-Dingell Bill
public, defined, 544
public, engineers study, 722
public health problem: frozen foods? [Fitzgerald] 183—ab
"Public Health Services for Illinois Physicians," 1159
public, in Japan, 167
public, in Korea, 231
public, in Puerto Rico, 1085
public, laws, West Virginia Medical Association recommends revision, 1160
public, school of, Harvard, forums, 1082
public, School of, U. of Calif., expanded, 586
public, schools of, teaching accident prevention technics, [Press] ★826
resorts, American, A. M. A. Committee on to be discontinued, 164—OS; 778—OS
Rural: See Rural Communities
Services: See also Medical Service
services, Arizona and New Mexico cooperate to care for Navajos, [Woods] ★983
services (child), study by American Academy of Pediatrics, 785
state boards, legislation on, [Hall] ★854
Statistics: See Vital Statistics
Supplies: See Medical Supplies
survey of Alaska; report by group sent by A. M. A., [Barnett & others] ★500; 514—E
survey of conditions in Europe, 1076—E
survey of Indian tribes by Southwestern Medical College, 164—OS; [Woods] ★981
survey of Japanese children, 652
survey of Pacific Island natives, 97

HEALTH—Continued
trace elements in soils in relation to, 371
U. S. P. H. S., (pharmacy section established in) 103; (research on heart disease and hypertension) 291—OS; (research fellowships available) 293; (appointments to mental hygiene division) 295; (study of motor vehicle fatalities by National Office of Vital Statistics) 354—E; (funds for nonfederal cancer research facilities) 438; (announces cancer research grants of $363,749) 517—OS; 521; (studying Russian treatment for cancer) 579—OS; (use of terms: "prevalence" or "incidence") [Burket] 661—C; (income tax of) 722; (10 million in research awards in 20 months) 722; (census of public health nurses) 722; (more liberal requirements for fellowships) 722; (grant for research in penicillin and syphilis) 723; (study of Blue Cross hospital service plans and medical service plans) 7776—E; (appoint consultants in mental health) 781; (first all-purpose demonstration mental clinic) 781; (laboratory course in parasitic diseases in 1948) 781
units, local, 578—E
units, P. T. A. committee approves federal aid, 844—OS
World Health Organization, (Dr. J. S. Peterson goes to China for) 105; (medical mission to Austria operated by Unitarian Service Committee) [Jones] 112 C; (Interim Committee chief, Dr. Farfor, appointed for Italy) 171; (fellowships awarded) 1018
HEARING. See also Ear
aids, free, England, 1164
aids, Silver Micronic, 159
aids, Sonotone, 838
aids to relieve tinnitus aurium, [Saltzman] 119—ab
aids, Zenith, Model 75, 773
aural rehabilitation program, 40
conservation, Cleveland interim session to discuss, 1003—OS
conservation program, pilot study Ill. 1083
consultants available to Michigan schools, 236
Loss of: See Deafness
services expanded, Northwestern U., 652
HEART: See also Arteries, coronary: Cardiovascular system
Anomalies: See also Ductus arteriosus
anomalies, Blalock-Taussig operation, [Salmon] 383—ab
anomalies, 4 conditions differentiated from tetralogy of Fallot, [Alexander] 456—ab
anomalies, right catheterization in atrial septal defect, [Massee] 939—ab
Arrest: See Heart block
Asthma Involving: See Asthma, cardiac
Auricular Fibrillation: See Auricular Fibrillation
Black Cardiacs: See Ayerza's Disease
block and Adams-Stokes syndrome in young woman, 68
block, arrest under anesthesia, [Ruzicka & Nicholson] *622
block (auriculoventricular) in middle aged woman, 69
block in rheumatic valvular heart disease, penicillin for, 1122
cancer, [Blumenthal] 670—ab
cardiology as a specialty, 530
cardiology, Brazilian Congress of (4th), 51; 655
cardiology, Spanish Congress on, 789
catheterization, [Dexter] 121—ab; Sosman] 121—ab; [Massee] 939—ab
cirrhosis from rheumatic heart disease, [Eisaman] 872—ab
Disease: See also Cardiovascular Disease; Endocarditis
disease, auricular fibrillation in, quinidine sulfate for, [McMillan & Welfare] *1133
disease (congenital), symposium, N. Mex., 1084
disease, hay fever inoculations cause? 197
Disease (Hypertensive): See Blood Pressure, high
disease, intensive research on, by VA, 521
disease, morphine withdrawal symptoms, 680
disease patients, effects of smoking cigarets, [Levy & others] *417
disease, research by U. S. P. H. S., 291—OS
disease (rheumatic), anemia and cardiac cirrhosis from, [Eisaman] 872—ab
disease (rheumatic), diagnosis, [Keith] 872—ab
disease, search for causes and cures, 1014—OS
disease, symposiums on, Calif., 441; 522
disorders, aminophylline in, [Stahl] 676—ab
electric shock applied directly to, [Beck & others] *985
electrocardiograms and bodily position, 955
electrocardiograms in American trypanosomiasis, 1090
electrocardiograms in endocrine disorders, 1088
electrocardiograms in neurocirculatory asthenia, [White] 1170—ab
HEART—Continued
electrocardiograms, research on, A. M. A. appropriations for, 777—OS
electrocardiographic interpretation, course in, Chicago, 523
emetine hydrochloride toxic action on, [Boyers] 52—C
Failure: See Heart insufficiency
hypertrophy in alcoholic and nonalcoholic men, [Wilens] *1136
Infarction: See Myocardium
injection into, epinephrine in resuscitation, [Beecher & Linton] *90
injection into, via catheter, angiocardiograms obtained by [Chavez] 389—ab
insufficiency, fluid intake in congestive failure, 260
insufficiency, liver cytologic changes in [Costero] 464—ab
insufficiency, sedimentation rate in congestive failure, 681
insufficiency, weight of erythrocytes in failure determined with labeled erythrocytes, [Nylin] 247—ab
Irritable. See Asthenia, neurocirculatory
Italian Cardiologic Society meeting, 1088
massage for cardiac arrest under anesthesia, [Ruzicka & Nicholson] *622
massage in ventricular fibrillation, [Beck & others] *985
Muscle: See Myocarditis; Myocardium
Neurosis: See Asthenia, neurocirculatory
Output: See Blood Circulation
Pain: See Angina Pectoris
Rate: See also Pulse; Tachycardia
rate, voluntary acceleration of, and of dilatation of pupils [Feil] 1170—ab
rate, Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome; septal auriculoventricular connection, [Segers] 675—ab
Rhythm: See Auricular Fibrillation; Ventricular Fibrillation
roentgen study, diagnostic value of angiocardiograms [Chavez] 389—ab
sulfadiazine effect on, 1121
sympathetic nerve fibers around, course and function, 132
tumors, polyp of left auricle, [Mahaim] 1182—ab
valves, rheumatic pathology, [Armas Cruz] 806—ab
valvular disease (rheumatic), heart block with, penicillin for, 1122
Ventricular Fibrillation: See Ventricular Fibrillation
HEAT: See also Burns; Fever; Temperature
boiling raw milk to sterilize it, 956
creatinine losses in hot humid environments, [Ladell] 601—ab
Therapeutic Use: See also Diathermy; Fever, therapeutic
therapeutic use, for athletic injuries, [Bearzy] *614
therapeutic use, Raytheon microtherm, 986
HEIDELBERG Orthopedic Congress, 650
HEIMBECK, J., father of BCG vaccination in Norway, 934
HEMANGIOMA, when cancer strikes a child, 1040
HEMATEMESIS, in esophageal varices, [Som & Garlock] *628
HEMATIDS: See Erythrocytes
HEMATOCRIT: See Blood
HEMATOLOGY: See Blood
HEMATOMA, Subdural: See Meninges, hemorrhage
HEMATURIA after exposure to hex, 879
HEMIPLEGIA in young adults, [Dixon] 463—ab
HEMOGLOBIN, copper sulfate method of measuring, 69; [Edwards] 667—ab
deficiency in protein depletion, surgical significance, [Lyons & Mayerson] *9
HEMOGLOBINEMIA after prostate resection, [Landsteiner] 738—ab
HEMOGLOBINURIA, march, [Bell] 311—ab
nephrosis in traumatic shock, [Mallory] 309—ab
HEMOGRAM: See Blood picture
HEMOLYSIS, Disease involving, in Newborn: See Erythroblastosis, Fetal
reactions during transurethral prostatic resection, [Creevy] 669—ab
HEMOPHILIA, Cohn's fractions antihemophilic activity, 34—E
treatment, 68
treatment, human milk, [Castex] 677—ab
treatment, plasma fractions, [Van Creveld] 391—ab
HEMOPTYSIS, causes, [Aanonsen] 315—ab
HEMORRHAGE: See also Hemophilia; Purpura; under names of diseases and organs affected
bleeding at time of ovulation; Kleine Regel, [Hunter] 746
control, absorbable gauze and Gelfoam for, [Buchman] 537—ab
control, by fibrin foam and penicillin, [Baker] 798—ab
control, fractionation of blood, 34—E
HEMORRHAGE—Continued
control, gelatin sponge (Gelfoam) for (film review) 451; [N.N.R.] 921; [Jenkins] 1177—ab
control, toluidine blue, in purpura, 1156—E
massive obstetric, method of treating, [Cole] *142
Menstrual: See Menstruation
HEMOSPERMIA, blood in seminal fluid, 745
HEMOSTASIS See Hemorrhage control
HEMOTHERAPY: See also Blood Transfusion
autohemotherapy, sedimentation rate after injecting own blood, [Ruge] 126—ab
homologous serum jaundice in recipients of pooled plasma, [Brightman & Korns] *268
is chemically preserved plasma safe? [McNally] 58—ab
plasma fractionation, clinical use purposes, 34—E; [Janeway] 313—ab
ultraviolet irradiation of plasma to control homologous serum jaundice, [Wolf & others] *476
use of powdered erythrocytes, France, 176
HENDERSON, E. L., A. M. A. representative at World Medical Ass'n., 514—E; 516 OS
HEPARIN, concentrated aqueous, intramuscularly [Stats] 734—ab
emergency treatment of vascular occlusions, [Allen] *15
treatment of thrombosis and embolism, 682
treatment, subcutaneous, in thrombosis, [Richter] 947—ab
HEPATIC: See Liver
HEPATITIS: See Liver inflammation
HEREDITY: See also Genetics; under names of specific diseases as Diabetes Mellitus
mutation as cause of disease, 644—E
of congenital anomalies, 809
HERMAPHRODITISM, pseudohermaphroditism, 680
HERNIA: See also Lung; Spine, intervertebral disk; Stomach
diaphragmatic (esophageal hiatus), [Rådloff] 1173—ab
diaphragmatic, or herniation of stomach, 69
frequency, and undescended testes, 398
inguinal, analysis of 2643 operations, [Garner] 248—ab
intra-abdominal, pain in right upper quadrant, 681
HEROES: See World War II, Heroes
HERPES simplex, moccasin venom with penicillin and benadryl, [Barker & Hallinger] *149
simplex virus in polioencephalitis, [Fisher] 736—ab
ulcers of mouth, 1040
zoster encephalitis, [Schmidt] 127—ab
zoster, thiamine potentiated with neostigmine for, [Wadman] 873—ab
HERVEY, GEORGE W., personal, 585
HETRAZAN, treatment of filariasis, [Santiago-Stevenson & others] *708
HEX, hematuria after exposure to, 879
HEXAHYDROXYHEXANE: See Mannitol
HEXAMETHYLENAMINE: See Methenamine
HIGH Blood Pressure: See Blood Pressure, high
Frequency Apparatus: See Diathermy
HIGHWAY Accidents: See Automobiles
HILL-BURTON Hospital Survey and Construction Act, 37, (first approved hospital grant-in-aid, Ala.), 782; Joint Committee report), 583
HIP: See also Pelvis
dislocation (congenital), arthroplasty for, in children, [Colonna] 537—ab
infection (postoperative), chemotherapy in surgery; first use of sulfonamide, [Lockwood] *747
HIRSUTISM: See Hair, excessive
HISTAMINASE in chronic myeloid leukemia, [Thiersch] 1117—ab
HISTAMINE and mecholyl chloride, comparative action, [Curry] 312—ab
Antihistamine: See also Diphenhydramine (benadryl)
antihistamine treatment of allergic disease, 170; [Kallos] 315—ab; 593
antihistamine treatment of headache, [Butler & Thomas] *969
antihistamine, tripelennamine hydrochloride, N. N. R., (description) 158; (Ciba) 158
antihistaminic drugs, [Waldbott] *207
antihistaminic drugs in asthma and hay fever, [Engelsher] 670—ab
clinical test for migraine; [Schnitker & Schnitker] *89
headache, [Butler & Thomas] *968
treatment of chronic myeloid leukemia, [Thiersch] 1117—ab
treatment of multiple sclerosis, *573
treatment of peptic ulcer, [Bernstein] 184—ab
HISTOPLASMIN tuberculin skin sensitivity and lung calcification, [Sontag] 312—ab
HISTOPLASMOSIS, 543
in man, [Lam] 187—ab
lung calcifications, 716—E

HISTORY of medicine: See Medicine, history
HIVES: See Urticaria
HOBBIES: See Physicians avocations
HODGKIN'S DISEASE and cancer, [Skapier] 384—ab
atypical, agogenic myeloid metaplasia of spleen, 645—E
clinical and etiologic studies, [Hoster] 385—ab
complicating pregnancy; abortion indicated? 318
Research Foundation, drive, 171
treatment, nitrogen mustards, 98—E; [Ap-Thomas] 314—ab; [Taffel] 1035—ab
treatment, nitrogen mustards for multiple hemorrhagic sarcoma of Kaposi with, [Osborne & others] *1126
HOFHEIMER Foundation: See Foundations
HOGS: See Trichinosis
HOME: See also Housing
accidents in, [Press] *825
HONORABLE DISCHARGE: See World War II, medical officers released
HOOKWORM Infection: See Ancylostomiasis
HORMONES: See also Endocrine Glands
metabolism in "target" organs, 646—E; [Luckhardt] 1025—C
Sex: See Androgens; Estrogenic Substances; Gonadotropins
treatment of cancer, [Cowdry] *1070
HORSES, Pregnant Mare's Serum: See Gonadotropins, equine
HORSLEY Award: See Prizes
HOSIERY, nylon, dermatitis from dyes in, [Dobkevitch] 737—ab
HOSPITALIZATION Insurance: See Hospitals, expense insurance; Medical Service Plans
HOSPITALS: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
administration class by Army Medical Department, 650
administration, underpopulated medical specialty, [Munger] *1168
American Hospital Association, (American Legion denounces A. H. A. proposal that Congress freeze VA construction funds), 291—OS; (statement on planning for chronically ill), *343; 436—E
A. M. A. Council on: See American Medical Association
Approved: See Hospitals, registered
Beds: See Hospitals, service
Bellevue, treatment of cancer of cervix, [Kaplan] 247—ab
Building: See also Hospitals, veterans
Building, by National Institute of Health, 722; 1157
Building, Hill-Burton Hospital Survey and Construction Act: See Hill-Burton
building, new, Anna, Ill., 586
Care: See Hospitals service
central emergency, Belgium, 1023
competition with private practice, A. M. A. resolution on, 164—OS; 778—OS
Construction: See Hospitals, building
Convalescent Homes: See Convalescence
Copley, bequest, 928
crippled children aided by, 365
Expense Insurance: See also Medical Service Plans
expense insurance, Blue Cross studied by USPHS, 776—E
expense insurance, group health insurance coverages, [Rietz] 165—OS
expense insurance, physicians sign up for plan, D. C., 779; (correction) 1018
expense insurance, state legislation, [Hall] *852
eye, dedicated, Ala., 782
Facilities: See Hospitals service; Hospitals survey
for Navajo Indians, [Woods] *982
Gallinger, New York Authority checking, 844
general, nutritional pitfalls in, [Duncan] 1179—ab
Georgetown University, opened, 104; (dedicate children's wing) 1157
Government: See Hospitals, veterans
grant-in aid, approved (1st), Ala., 782
group practice relation to, [Hunt & Goldstein] *907
Heinrotin, cancer clinic, 1159
in Alaska, [Barnett & others] *506; (recommendations) *508
industrial, constructed, Puerto Rico, 861
Infection (cross) in: See Infection, cross
Insurance: See Hospitals, expense insurance
International Congress of, Buenos Aires, 374
Interns; Internships: See Interns and Internships
Jewish Sanitarium and Hospital for Chronic Diseases, N.Y.C., 783
librarians, training for, 358
Little Rock, guest lecturers, 651
Mary Immaculate, minimal pathology committee at, [Dealy] 450—C
Medical Service Plans: See Hospitals, expense insurance
Military: See Hospitals, Army; Hospitals, Naval
Naval, Annapolis receives award for safety, 103
HOSPITALS—Continued
Naval, Seattle, transferred to King County, 927
Naval, Surgeon General inspects, 168
new, for Mercer County, Illinois, 782
Nurses: See Nurses
oil emulsion tests to immobilize bacteria in hospitals, 40
patients admitted, x-ray all, Ind., 1160
practice of pathology by, A.M.A. resolution on, 1077—OS
Psychiatric: See also Hospitals, state
psychiatric, admission of mental patients, Ohio, 45
psychiatric, at Canandaigua, N. Y., 651
psychiatric, legislation on, [Hall] *853
psychiatric, none in Alaska, [Barnett & others] *507
Queens General, cancer prevention and detection clinic, [Goldman] *276
radiologists employed by, [Cahal & Nyberg] *1078
Record Librarians: See Medical Record Librarians
registered, A.M.A. refuse approval to, for exploiting professional services, Utah resolution, 1013—OS
Residents; Residencies: See Residents and Residencies
St. Elizabeth's, to open outpatient department, 166—OS
sections on general practice in, (Joint Committee report) 581; [Mendelsohn] *648
service, Hospital Care in United States published by Commonwealth Fund, 106
service, national shortage of beds, U. S., 1157—OS
service organization in Turkey; number of beds available, 730
service, planning for chronically ill, joint statement, *343; 436—E
Service Plans: See Hospitals, expense insurance; Medical Service Plans
staff, integration of general practitioner in; A. M. A. resolution, [Mendelsohn] *648
State: See also Hospitals, psychiatric
state, complete plans, W. Va., 654
state, for alcoholic addicts, Conn., 586
state legislation on, [Hall] *847
state loans x-ray equipment to, N. Y., 364
state, plan approved, Ill., 44
Survey and Construction Act: See Hill-Burton Act
survey, state legislation on, [Hall] *856
Swiss, in Paris, 176
United Hospital Fund, campaign, N. Y., 442
University of Minnesota, surgical results of stomach cancer, [State & others] *262
Veterans: See also Veterans, medical care
veterans, abolish reception service in, 781
veterans, air conditioned, at Fresno, Calif., 39
veterans, construction, D. C., 1157—OS
veterans, contract for, in Brooklyn, 294
veterans, Cook (R. C.) returns to Colorado, 651
veterans, crowded says disabled veteran chief, 844
veterans, Downey Hospital, 1100 additional temporary beds for, 294
veterans, laundry equipment for, 39
veterans, medical books popular, 1158
veterans, mental hospital at Canandaigua, N. Y., 651
veterans, music service, 927
veterans, new adjacent to Indiana U., 358
veterans, new at Louisville, Ky., (illustrated) 1158
veterans, new at Shreveport, 927
veterans, new (15), 39
veterans, news, 40
veterans, number of hospitalized veterans nearly doubled, 927
veterans of World War I as chronic invalids in, rehabilitated, 149—ab
veterans, private hospital care for, 294
veterans, release from paper work, 232
veterans, residency stipend in, 651
veterans, residency training in, 39
veterans, schedule for bids on 16, 1158
veterans, 20,000 patient-students taking correspondence courses, 721
HOUGH, J. W., personal, 781
HOUSING: See also Home
in Alaska, [Barnett & others] *507
HOUSSAY, B. A., (personal) 374; (Nobel prize winner in medicine, 1947) 588; 1024
HOWE Medal: See Prizes
HUMANISTS, great, 339—ab
HUMERUS fracture, nerve lesions complicating, [Seddon] *691
HUNGER: See also Appetite; Starvation
Edema: See Edema, nutritional
resolution on, at Bad Nauheim convention, 868
HUNT, WILLIAM A., personal, 722
HYALURONIDASE, biologic significance, 160—E
relation to cancer, [Cowdry] *408
spreading factor in hypodermoclysis, 289—E
HYDANTOIN, use as anticonvulsive, [Loscalzo] *496; [Harris] 947—ab
HYDATID Disease: See Echinococcosis
HYDRATION: See also Dehydration
controlling, to make food restriction easier, [Hoelzel] 1091—C
HYDROCARBONS, toxicity of kerosene, 879
HYDROCYSTOMA, solitary, [Anderson] *609
HYDROGEN, isotopic, in study of pathologic processes, [Stetten] 873—ab
HYDROGEN ION CONCENTRATION of urine, in use of mandelic acid, streptomycin or sulfadiazine, [Carroll & others] *683
of vaginal mucosa, (correction) 260
HYDRONEPHROSIS, effect of psoas abscess on, [Hansen] 804—ab
HYDROPHOBIA: See Rabies
HYDROPS fetalis: See Erythroblastosis, Fetal
HYDROXYCOUMARIN, Methylene Bis: See Dicumarol
HYGIENE: See Health; Sanitation; Voice
Mental: See Mental Hygiene
HYPERGLYCEMIA: See Blood sugar
HYPERINSULINISM: See Insulin
HYPEROSTOSIS: See Frontal Bone
HYPERPNEA: See Respiration, hyperventilation
HYPERPYREXIA: See Fever, therapeutic
HYPERSENSITIVE Carotid Sinus: See Carotid Sinus Syncope
HYPERSENSITIVITY: See Anaphylaxis and Allergy
HYPERTENSION: See Blood Pressure, high
HYPERTHYROIDISM: See also Goiter
diagnosis, phobia symptom, [Ficarra] 247—ab
pernicious anemia and, [Mulders] 128—ab
treatment, prophylthiouracil, toxic reactions, [Livingston & Livingston] *422
treatment, surgical, [Dragup] 465—ab
treatment, thiourea plus iodine, [Winkler] 312—ab
treatment, vitamin A in massive doses, [Simkins] 944—ab
HYPERTRICHOSIS: See Hair, excessive
HYPERTROPHY: See Breast; Heart
HYPERVENTILATION: See Respiration
HYPNOTICS, state legislation on, [Hall] *847
HYPOCHLORHYDRIA: See Stomach acidity
HYPODERMOCLYSIS: See Injections, hypodermic
HYPO-OVARIA, 197
HYPOPHYSIS: See Pituitary
HYPOPROTHROMBINEMIA: See Blood
HYPOPYON, treatment, penicillin, subconjunctival injection, [Sorsby] 1036—ab
HYPOTHALAMUS, tumor, plasmacytoma, [French] 528—ab
HYPOTHERMIA: See Cold, therapeutic use
HYPOVITAMINOSIS: See Vitamins deficiencies
HYPOXIA: See Oxygen deficiency
HYSTERECTOMY: See Uterus, excision
HYTRON sun lamp, 33

I

ICE Anesthesia: See Anesthesia, refrigeration
ICTERUS: See Jaundice
Encephalomyelopathy with: See Kernicterus
Neonatorum: See Jaundice of Newborn
IDENTIFICATION cards for diabetics, 653
tags, value in accidents, [Press] *826
IDIOCY, mongolism, [Macklin] 52—C
IDIOSYNCRASY: See Anaphylaxis and Allergy
ILEITIS and pregnancy, 956
ILEOSTOMY odor from, 132
ILEUM, duplications, [Donovan] 942—ab
ILLINOIS, University of: See University
ILLNESS: See Disease
ILLUSTRATION: See Art
IMMUNE serum globulin (human), N.N.R., (Lederle) 1073
IMMUNITY: See also Antigens; under names of specific diseases as Syphilis; Whooping Cough; Yellow Fever
maintaining, to certain infectious diseases, 953
prenatal and postnatal development of, [Rimington] 125—ab
IMMUNIZATION: See also Diphtheria; Influenza; Vaccination; Whooping Cough
BCG: See Tuberculosis immunization
combined, in children over 3 months, [di Sant' Agnese] 945—ab
procedures in pediatrics, [Carlinfanti] 531—C
program, Indiana, 860
tissue reactions caused by antigens, (Council report) [Ehrich] *94; 100—E
work, Canada, 172
IMPOSTORS, repeats: Prof. Bernard Rubin, D. C., 104
Scott (H. L.), apprehended, [Weilerstein] 935—C
solicits accounts of deceased physician, 46
IMPREGNATION: See also Coitus; Pregnancy
artificial, [Weisman] 123—ab
artificial, moral and legal aspects, France, 729
Preventing: See Contraception
INANITION: See Starvation
"INCIDENCE" or "prevalence," use of terms, [Burket] 661—C
INCOME: See Fees; Wages
Tax: See Tax

INDIA, medical service for, ended by Britain, 371; 1164
Salvation Army leprosariums in, 367
INDIANA University; (dent. of anesthesiology) 928; (new depts.) 1083
INDIANS, AMERICAN, medical conditions in Alaska, [Barnett & others] *500; 514—E
Navajo and Hopi, federal medical aid for, 1157—OS
Navajos, health among, [Woods] *981
pulmonary calcifications, 716—E
survey health of tribes by Southwestern Medical College, 164—OS; [Woods] *981
tuberculosis control in babies, 719—OS
U. S. Indian Service needs physicians, 1082
INDIGENT: See Migrants
INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS: See also Workmen's Compensation Act
digital foreign bodies in spot welders, [Reynard] 191—ab
less expensive in older workers, 76—ab
prevention, France, 866
INDUSTRIAL DERMATOSES, baker's eczema in Finland, [Kilpinen] 65—ab
INDUSTRIAL DISEASES: See also Industrial Dermatoses
allergic rhinitis and asthma in bakers, [Linko] 464—ab
alumina abrasives, lung changes from, [Shaver] 59—ab
aniline intoxication, Belgium, 111
anthrax in piano key factory worker from elephant tusk, [Seideman & Wheeler] *837
anthrax meningitis in wool picker in carpet shop, [Shanahan] 1170—ab
beryllium poisoning, 840—E
cellosolve, toxicity; hazard of exposure, (reply) [Carpenter] 880
chest diseases, forum on, Chicago, 859
compressed air cause of surgical emphysema, [Desmond] 191—ab
conjunctivitis outbreak checked, Calif., 441
cyanide poisoning from fumes, 878
dust hazard in tremolite talc mining, [Greenburg] 190—ab
flour allergy in bakers, millers, etc., [Schwartz] 1113—ab
gas coking plants, [Menz] 950—ab
hex as cause of hematuria, 879
in ordnance plants during the war, [Hazlett] 1172—ab
kerosene toxicity, 879
lead poisoning in painter, BAL for, [Telfer] *835
Pneumonoconiosis: See Pneumonoconiosis
prevention, France, 866
Q fever in Chicago packing house, [Shepard] 1172—ab
skin cancer, [Ryle] 254—ab
state legislation on, [Hall] *853
tellurium exposure, [Amdur] 121—ab
TNT exposure, 878; [Hazlett] 1172—ab
trichlorethylene hazard when used as degreasing agent, 198
trichlorethylene, toxic effects, 470
INDUSTRIAL HAZARD: See Industrial Diseases
INDUSTRIAL HEALTH: See also Industrial Hygiene
Agricultural Workers' Health Associations, 1013—OS
A. M. A. Annual Congress on (8th), Jan. 5-6, 1948; 357—OS; 842—E; (program) 843; 999
A. M. A. Council on: See American Medical Association
Atomic Energy Commission to safeguard conditions in plants, 166—OS
Doctor in Industry, (film review) 871
employability of prospective workers: Army-Navy standards vs. industry, 841—E
future of older worker, [Klumpp] 58—ab
Health on the Job, monthly publication, 170
hospital constructed, Puerto Rico, 861
Industrial College of Armed Forces, fellowships in, 857
Laboratory of Research Toxicology, N. Y., 1160
medicine, France, 866
medicine, geriatrics in, [Kuh] 190—ab
medicine institute advisory board, N. Y. C., 1017
medicine's new role in industry, New York City, 860
medicine, preparation of physicians for, 841—E
medicine, present status, [Sappington] *811
medicine, National Congress of, Spain, 868
Number, November 29, 1947, *811
occupational reeducation of tuberculous, 177
physical examination at start of employment, Belgium, 1022
respiratory tract infections; immunization against influenza, [Baetjer] 120—ab
teaching day, N. Y., 1017
Truman requests job assistance for physically handicapped, 38—OS
x-ray survey of civilian employees of U. S. Army, 1082
INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE, protective creams against cutting oils, 878
National Congress of, Spain, 868
value, [Hazlett] 1172—ab
INDUSTRIAL INJURIES: See Industrial Accidents
INDUSTRIAL POISONING: See Industrial Dermatoses; Industrial Disease
INEBRIETY: See Alcoholism
INERTIA: See Fatigue
INFANTILE PARALYSIS: See Poliomyelitis
INFANTS: See also Children; Infants, Newborn; Pediatrics; under names of specific diseases
bile peritonitis in, [Hindmarsh] 674—ab
congenital defects in year of epidemic rubella, [Ober] 1172—ab
dental defects in after maternal rubella, [Evans] 539—ab
diarrhea in, electrolyte loss in dehydration in, 356—E
eczema in, [Wallgren] 315—ab
feeding (breast), advisability, National Research Council report, [Aldrich] *915—
feeding, carrot soup for intestinal disorders, [Peeters] 389—ab
feeding, meat in diet, 162—E
feeding, self-regulating program; height and weight in, [Aldrich & Hewitt] *340
mortality, lower, 776—E
mortality rate high among Navajos, [Woods] *981
mortality rate high, Belgium, 1022
mortality reduced, N. Y. C., 783
obesity, delayed dentition and undescended testis, 396
spine osteomyelitis, [Finch] 674—ab
surgery, intravenous anesthesia in, [Pinto] 676—ab
teeth grinding in 9 month old, 810
tuberculosis control in Indian babies, 719—OS
YOUR BABY, booklets for young parents, 724
INFANTS, NEWBORN: See also Fetus
asthma in, [Nance] 537—ab
Birth Rate: See Vital Statistics
convulsion in, caused by congenital morphinism, [Perlstein] *633
Erythroblastosis: See Erythroblastosis
immunity, prenatal and postnatal development, [Rimington] 125—ab
Jaundice of: See Jaundice
myocardium infarction in, [Ravich] 946—ab
Nursery Technic as Used at the Cradle to prevent cross infections (film review), 1026
Ophthalmia in: See Conjuctivitis, infectious acute, in newborn
Paternity of: See Paternity
pemphigus, epidemiology, [Allison] 388—ab
poliomyelitis in mother and newborn, [Frøvig] 392—ab
tetany of, 70
tuberculosis BCG vaccination of 18,148 newborn, Rio de Janeiro, 660
INFARCTION: See Myocardium
INFECTION: See also Immunity; Staphylococcus; Streptococcus; under specific organs and regions
bacterial, during treatment with streptomycin or penicillin, [Weinstein] 454—ab
cross, at the Cradle, nursery technic to prevent (film review) 1026
cross, from clinical thermometers, [Green] 539—ab
maternal, and congenital malformations, 238
Prevention: See Sterilization, Bacterial
surgical, chemotherapy, [Lockwood] *747
surgical local, intra-arterial use of drugs in, [Lavrova] 676—ab
surgical, massive dose of penicillin in, [Golden] 1181—ab
treatment, penicillin infiltration, [Inui] 667—ab
treatment, sulfonamides for local application deleted from N.N.R., (Council report), *157
Wound: See Wounds
INFECTIOUS DISEASE: See also Communicable Disease; and under names of specific infectious diseases as Measles; Scarlet Fever
in Argentina, 1024
maintaining immunity, 953
Preventing Spread of: See Immunization; Vaccination
research (long term) at Western Reserve, 725
INFECTIOUS HEPATITIS: See Liver inflammation
INFECTIOUS MONONUCLEOSIS: See Mononucleosis
INFERTILITY: See Sterility
INFLAMMATION: See also under names of specific diseases and organs as Gallbladder; Myocarditis; Nephritis; Pancreas; Phlebitis; Stomach; etc.
clumping of white cells; leukergy, 578—E
factor promoting leukocytosis in, [Menkin] 380—ab
INFLATION, Senator Flanders finds that high prices cause undernourishment, 437—OS
INFLUENZA carriers (nasopharyngeal), sulfadiazine effect on, [Siegel] 1171—ab
immunization, [Baetjer] 120—ab
immunization of U. S. Army, 650
meningitis empyema, penicillin for, [Hirsch] 540—ab
meningitis, inject penicillin and sulfonamides, for, [Gottlieb] 740—ab [Thomson] 948—ab
INFLUENZA—Continued
serologic studies, [Kalter] 311—ab
virus, alcohol precipitation in purification and concentration, [Cox] 118—ab
Virus Strain Study Center, 1156—E
virus vaccine, types A and B, N.N.R., (description) 1152; (Pitman-Moore; Sharp & Dohme; Squibb) 1152
INFUSIONS: See Injections
INHALATION: See also Anesthesia; Gasoline; Inhalers; Oxygen
of Dust: See Pneumonoconiosis
therapy in chronic bronchial infections, [Levine] 598—ab
INHALERS, oral use of stimulants obtained from, [Monroe & Drell] *909
INJECTIONS: See also under names of specific substances
hypodermic hyaluronidase, spreading factor in hypodermoclysis, 289—E
hypodermic, traumatic epithelial cysts, [Anderson] *609
intra-arterial, of drugs in local surgical infections, [Lavrova] 676—ab
intramuscular, neurologic symptoms after, 396
intramuscular, of concentrated aqueous heparin, [Stats] 734—ab
Intravenous: See also Anesthesia; Blood Transfusion; Urography
intravenous of solutions, reactions to, [Rademaker] *1140
leprosy apparently contracted by inoculation, [Porritt] 1028—ab; 1156—E
parenteral fluids and body fluid equilibrium, [Moyer] 253—ab
Subcutaneous: See Injections, hypodermic
INJUNCTIONS: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
INJURIES: See Accidents; Burns; Trauma; Wounds; under specific organ or region
Industrial: See Industrial Accidents
INOCULATION: See Immunization; Injections
INSANE ASYLUMS: See Hospitals, psychiatric; Hospitals, state
INSANITY: See Dementia Paralytica; Dementia Precox; Mental Disorders
INSECTICIDES, aerosol, possible sensitivity to, 955
cryolite to detoxify lead arsenate on plants and animals, [Marcovitch] 59—ab
DDT: See DDT
INSECTS: See Flies
INSEMINATION: See Impregnation
Preventing: See Contraception
INSOMNIA: See Sleep
INSTITUTE: See also American Institute; Felix Research Institute; National Cancer Institute; National Institute; Phipps Institute; Societies and other Organizations at end of letter S
of Andean Biology to study high altitude physiology, Peru, [Monge] 375—C
of Animal Physiology to be set up, England, 447
of Endocrinology created, Argentina, 934
of International Education fellowships for study in Argentina, 171
of Medicine of Chicago Lectures: See Lectures
of Rehabilitation, interim quarters, 1160
INSTRUCTION: See Education, Medical; Schools; University
INSTRUMENTS: See Apparatus; Medical Supplies; Needles; Syringe; Thermometers; etc.
INSULIN, anniversary of discovery, Lilly's bulletin on, 862
di-insulin (iso-insulin), [Slessor] 192—ab
globin, [Rabinowitch] 57—ab
hyperinsulinism of menses, [Billig] 381—ab
Treatment: See Diabetes Mellitus, insulin in
INSURANCE: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
accident, state legislation on, [Hall] *852
Health: See Insurance, sickness
Hospitalization: See Hospitals, expense insurance; Medical Service Plans
Life: See also Metropolitan Life Insurance Co.
Life Insurance Medical Research Fund research grants and fellowships, 655
malpractice, claims by patients for compensation, Denmark, 50
of employed groups against costs of surgery and maternity care, Conn., 1159
Sickness: See also Wagner-Murray-Dingell Bill
sickness (compulsory) for all, England, 1022
sickness coverages (group) [Rietz] 165—OS
sickness, definition of, 544
Sickness, National Health Service Act; Beveridge Plan: See National Health Service Act
sickness, state legislation on, [Hall] *852
sickness statements for rail workers, 784
INTELLIGENCE: See also Learning
effect of glutamic acid, [Zimmerman] 188—ab; 1155—E
INTER-AMERICAN: See Latin America
INTERCOURSE, Sexual: See Coitus
INTERN: See Interns and Internships
INTERNAL SECRETION, Glands of: See Endocrine Glands

INTERNATIONAL: See also United Nations; list of Societies at end of letter S
Cancer Research Commission, 588
Cancer Research Congress (4th), (Truman offers use of radioactive isotopes to) 101; (report on), [Cowdrey] ★1067
Children's Emergency Fund of United Nations, 653; 862
Committee for Red Cross: See Red Cross
Congress of Hospitals, Buenos Aires, 374
Congress of Physicians, 110; 658
Congress of Surgeons, 110; (dedicates new home) 524
Congress on Biology (1st), 589
Congress on Mental Health (3rd), 933
Congresses on Tropical Medicine and Malaria, 1018; 1081
Health Organization: See World Health Organization
outlook for dermatology, [MacKenna] ★1128
Physiologic Congress, 241
Poliomyelitis Conference (1st), 1085
Scientific Conference of Aix-les-Bains, 2nd, 659
Society of Surgery, 12th congress, London, 592
Union Against Tuberculosis Council meeting, 593
INTERNS AND INTERNSHIPS: See also Residents and Residencies
apprenticeships, medical, Calif., 235
Association of Interns, 861; 1085
offered in 1948, 650
state legislation on, [Hall] ★850; ★851
INTERSEXUALITY: See Hermaphroditism
INTERVERTEBRAL Disk: See Spine
INTERVIEWS, applications of psychiatry in general medicine, [Groom] ★403
INTESTINES: See also Appendix; Colon; Duodenum; Feces; Gastrointestinal Tract; Peritoneum; Rectum
Disease: See also Appendicitis; Colitis; Dysentery; Typhoid
disorders in infants, carrot soup for, [Peeters] 389—ab
gums and other hygroscopic agents for intestinal therapeusis, 1040
hemorrhage in duplications of alimentary tract, [Donovan] 942—ab
Hernia: See Hernia
infections, streptomycin for, [Pulaski] 1034—ab
Invagination: See Intussusception
mucosa extract treatment in rheumatic diseases, [Renshaw] 314—ab
necrosis, clinical aspects, [Ruppert] 194—ab
necrosis, pathologic aspects, [Jeckeln] 194—ab
necrosis, review of literature, [Edelhoff] 465—ab
obstruction (acute), simulated by renal colic, 788
Parasites: See Ancylostomiasis
perforation by Miller-Abbott tube, [Berger] 1181—ab
strangulation, tests to determine viability; oxygen inhalation; fluorescein, [Lichtenstein] ★221
surgery, massive resection, [Berman & others] ★918
trichinosis; intestinal phase, [Stryker] 1028—ab
INTOXICATION: See Alcoholism
INTRADERMAL Reaction: See Skin reaction
INTRAMUSCULAR Injections: See Injections
INTRAVENOUS Anesthesia: See Anesthesia
Injection: See Injections, intravenous
INTUSSUSCEPTION, invagination in infants, 1023
INVALIDS: See Disease, chronically ill; Patients
INVESTIGATORS: See Research
IODIDES, aids in diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis, 397
treated plants and water in goiter prevention, 36—E
IODINE and failing lactation, [Robinson] 674—ab
effect on thyrotropic hormone, [Albert] 187—ab
radioactive, retention in thyroid cancer, [Marinelli] 535—ab
radioactive, to determine potency of antithyroid drugs, [Stanley] 796—ab
radioactive, to study thyroid physiology, [Rawson] 251—ab
radioactive, uptake by thyroid in children, [Quimby] 672—ab
table salt and, 434—E
treatment, effect during pregnancy, [Zener] 387—ab
treatment of monilial infections, [Weekes] 192—ab
treatment plus thiourea in hyperthyroidism, [Winkler] 312—ab
IODIZED Salt: See Salt
IODOPYRACET injection, sensitivity to intradermal test for [Alyea & Haines] ★25
ION TRANSFER, generators for, Council minimum requirements, 920
IONIZATION; IONTOPHORESIS: See Ion Transfer
IRELAND, MERRITTE W., personal, 585
IRIDODIALYSIS, reattachment in, 70
IRON, effect on teeth, 1120
IRONS, ERNEST E., alternate delegate to World Medical Association, 514—E; 516
IRRADIATION: See Radiation
IRRIGATION: See Peritoneum
ISLANDS of Langerhans: See Pancreas
ISOIMMUNIZATION: See Rh Factor
ISONIPECAINE: See Meperidine
ISOTOPES, Radioisotopes: See Radioactivity Tracers: See Tracers
ISUPREL, treatment of asthma, [Segal] 942—ab
ITALIAN Association for Study of Allergy, 1st meeting, 593
Cardiologic Society, 1088
National Congress of Medicine and Surgery, 1165
gastroenterologists meet, 729
ITCHING: See Eczema; Pruritus
IVORY, source of human anthrax, [Seideman & Wheeler] ★837
IVY, Poison: See Rhus

J

J. A. M. A.: See American Medical Association Journal
JAFFE Lecture: See Lectures
JAPAN: See also Korea
at War: See World War II
atomic bomb survivors, study of, 298
cholera to be kept out of, 857
health survey of children in, 652
medical education in, survey, 724
public health in, 167
publisher in, A.M.A. cooperation with (Board minutes) 778—OS
socialized medicine not planned by U. S. for, 101—OS
JAUNDICE, antecedent, in hepatic cirrhosis, [Howard] 736—ab
diagnosis (differential), laboratory aids, [Ducci] ★694
diagnosis, liver function tests, [Maclagan] 739—ab
Epidemic: See Liver inflammation
etiology, streptomycin (Council report), ★639
hemolytic prehepatic, [Ducci] ★696
hepatocanalicular [Ducci] ★697
hepatocellular, [Ducci] ★697
hepatocellular, after propylthiouracil, [Livingston & Livingston] ★422
homologous serum, [Schiff] 120—ab
homologous serum, from pooled plasma, [Brightman & Korns] ★268
homologous serum, from surplus dried plasma (Council report) ★714
homologous serum, ultraviolet irradiation of plasma to control, [Wolf & others] ★476
of newborn, incidence; cause, [Findlay] 462—ab
of newborn, kernicterus, [Stiller] 309—ab
surgical, liver function test in, [Meyer] 1177—ab
JAWS: See Teeth
JET ENGINE sickness, 933
JEWISH National and University Library medical department, 304
JOBS: See Industrial Health
JOHNSON, WINGATE M., elected to A. M. A. Board of Trustees, 100—E
JOINT Committee for Coordination of Medical Activities: See American Medical Association
JOINTS: See also Arthritis; Sprains; under names of specific joints as Elbow; Hip; Wrist
diseases, intra-articular administration of penicillin, 530
diseases, x-rays in, [Holmes] ★327
Surgery: See Arthroplasty
Tuberculosis: See Arthritis, tuberculous
JORDAN, EDWIN P., joins Cleveland Clinic staff, 105
JOSLIN, ELLIOTT P., appears on diabetes forum, Toronto, 779—OS
JOURNALS: See also Books; Library; Literature
Archives published by A. M. A.: See American Medical Association, journals (special)
Archivos Peruanos de Patologia y Clinica, 725
British Journal of Cancer, 49
Cirugia, new journal, 374
Collier's: Let's wipe out tuberculosis, [Symmers] 661—C
German, list of in Germany today, 448
Health Center Journal, new periodical, Ohio, 1160
Health on the Job, industrial health publication, 170
Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery to expand, 862
KMS Bulletin of Kanawha Medical Society, 1017
McCall's, when cancer strikes a child, 1040
Magazine Digest, 7 day cure for chronic alcoholism, 577—E; 606
New England Journal of Medicine editor: Dr. Joseph Garland, 783
of the American Medical Association: See American Medical Association
JOURNALS—Continued
Review of Gastroenterology, dedicated to Dr. H. I. Goldstein, 930
Revue Internationale du Trachome, to resume publication, 930
Rocky Mountain Medical Journal, Montana affiliates with, 726
South Dakota Journal of Medicine, 784
JURISPRUDENCE, MEDICAL: See Medical Jurisprudence

K

KMS Bulletin: See Journals
KR in cancer therapy, [Klyueva] 194—ab; 579; [Cowdry] ★1070
KALA-AZAR in Turkey, 372
KAPOSI'S Sarcoma: See Sarcoma
varicelliform eruption, [Barker & Hallinger] ★149
KARAYA, for intestinal therapeusis, 1040
KARNAKY, K. J., vaginal douching, *pH* of vaginal mucosa, (correction) 260
KAYQUINONE, N. N. R., (Abbott) 773
KEAT Corporation treatment of excessive hair, (Council report) [Cipollaro & Einhorn] ★353
KERATITIS in lymphogranuloma venereum, [Scheie & others] ★333
Xerotic: See Keratomalacia
KERATOMALACIA in children, [Tupas] 671—ab
KERATOSIS senilis, [Ormsby] ★832; ★833
KERNICTERUS, [Stiller] 309—ab
KEROL, odor from ileostomies, 132
KEROSENE, toxicity, 879
17-KETOSTEROIDS, 612—ab
excretion in ankylosing spondylarthritis, [Davison] 251—ab
KIDNEYS: See also Ureters; Urinary System
artificial, apparatus for dialysis of blood in vivo, [Alwall] 1037—ab
artificial, in anuria, [Grossman & others] ★273; [Strean & others] ★278
blood circulation, peculiarities, 35—E
calculi, pain in right upper quadrant, 681
complications in combined sulfathiazole-fever therapy, [Riisfeldt] 804—ab
cysts, polycystic disease, [Lambert] 667—ab
damage from exposure to carbon tetrachloride, [Clinton] 670—ab
damage from streptomycin, (Council report), ★639
damage from transfusion, peritoneal irrigation for [Muirhead] 668—ab
disease, blood chemistry in, [Gottfried] 1171—ab
Disease, Cardiovascular: See Cardiovascular Disease
disease (hemoglobinuric) in traumatic shock, [Mallory] 309—ab
disease, nephrogenic diabetes insipidus, [Williams] 456—ab
disease, plasma albumin in nephrotic edema, [Roth] 380—ab
function, improves after treating liver cirrhosis, [Morrison] 672—ab
function, pressure breathing effect on, [Drury] 1176—ab
function tests, para-aminohippuric acid, N. N. R., (description) 574; (Sharp & Dohme) 574
Glomeruli: See also Nephritis, glomerular; Nephrosclerosis, glomerular
glomeruli filtration, mannitol used to measure, N.N.R., (description) 989; (Sharp & Dohme) 989
Inflammation: See Nephritis
lesions in hypertension, [Halpert] 379—ab; [Halonen] 464—ab
pain, renal colic simulates acute intestinal obstruction, 788
Pelvis: See Pyelography
psoas abscess effect on, [Hansen] 804—ab
Sclerosis: See Nephrosclerosis
"threshold," hyperglycemia without glycosuria, 319
tumors, heterologous ocular transplantation, [Masina] 312—ab
"KILLED in Action": See World War II, Heroes
KIMMESTIEL'S Disease: See Nephrosclerosis, glomerular
KITCHEN Utensils: See Cooking and Eating Utensils; Food containers
KLEMME, ROLAND, visits Buenos Aires, 1024
KNEE-chest position, early rising in puerperium, malpositions of uterus, 68
internal derangement, [Lipscomb & Henderson] ★827
KOREA, medical officers meet, 292; 650; 780; 1015
public health in, 231
KRAFT Brand Powdered Whole Milk, Vitamin D Fortified, 433
KRAUROSIS vulvae in aged, [Ormsby] ★834
KRESS Foundation: See Foundations
KRUG, J. A., report on aid to Secretary of Interior, 163—OS
requested A. M. A. appoint clinical teams (to survey medical conditions in Alaska), [Moore] 179—C; [Barnett & others] ★500; 514—E; (to survey health of Navajos) 164—OS; [Woods] ★981

L

LABOR: See also Abortion; Cesarean Section; Fetus; Infants, Newborn; Obstetrics; Pregnancy; Puerperium
complications, acute pulmonary edema after in healthy women, [Lindeboom] 1037—ab
conduct, effect of amputation of cervix on, 131
conduct in hypertension, 1121
episiotomy, rectal complications, [Nicholson] 245—C; [Matlin] 790—C
hemorrhage (massive), method of treating, [Cole] *142
knee-chest position, malpositions of uterus, 68
prolonged and difficult, prophylaxis in, 746
LABOR RELATIONS ACT: See Medicolegal Abstract at end of letter M
LABORATORIES contribution to differential diagnosis of jaundice, [Ducci] *694
eye, established in Los Angeles, 296; 928
Fels Research Institute laboratories dedicated, 443
for study of Q fever, Cal., 859
Laboratory of Research Toxicology, N. Y., 1160
service, antistreptolysin titration as routine procedure, N. Y., 1017
specimen containers, loss of, W. Va., 298
state legislation on, [Hall] *855
state, summary survey, [Hall] *843
tests pass million mark, Ill., 1016
virus diagnostic, N. Y. C., 1084
worker, fatal poliomyelitis in, 227—E
workers, Q fever outbreak at National Institute of Health, [Spicknall] 456—ab
LABYRINTH: See Ear, internal
LACTALBUMIN, hydrolyzed and unhydrolyzed proteins orally, 397
nutritive value, [Mueller] 945—ab
LACTATION: See also Milk, human
falling, and iodine; dried thyroid increases yield, [Robinson] 674—ab; 949—ab
suppression, 746
suppression, dienestrol for, N. N. R., (description) 773; (White Laboratories) 773
LACTOBACILLUS casei factor (synthetic): See Acid, folic
pathogenic lactobacilli, 1076—E
LACTOFLAVIN: See Riboflavin
LAHEY, FRANK H., personal, 927
LAME: See Crippled
LAMENESS: See Claudication
LAMP: See Sun Lamp
LANE Lectures: See Lectures
LANGERHANS, Islands of: See Pancreas
LANGUAGE: See Terminology
LAQUEUR, ERNST, death, 1161
LARYNX: See also Otolaryngology; Otorhinolaryngology; Throat
deep swab culture, [Sulai] 1183—ab
LASKER Award: See Prizes
LATEX bag attached to Miller-Abbott tube, esophageal tamponage, [Rowntree & others] *630
LATIN AMERICA, medical news from, 243
LAUNDRY equipment for hospitals, 39
LAWS AND LEGISLATION, G. I. Bill of Rights: See G. I. Bill
Hill-Burton Hospital Survey and Construction Act: See Hill-Burton Act
new, on venereal disease, Copenhagen, 659
state, summary survey, [Hall] *843
Taft announces GOP will seek welfare legislation next session, 337—OS
Wagner-Murray-Dingell Bill: See Wagner
West Virginia Medical Assn. Council recommends revision of health laws, 1160
LEAD arsenate on plants and animals, cryolite to detoxify, [Marcovitch] 59—ab
benzine, fatal poisoning by, [Bini] 538—ab
poisoning, BAL in, [Telfer] *835
poisoning by inhalation, skeletal changes in children, [Cooper] 664—ab
poisoning, symptoms of gastric allergy in, 593
LEAGUE of Nations: See United Nations
LEARNING: See also Intelligence
influence of anxiety on, [Diethelm] 1030—ab
LECTURES: See also under Book Notices at end of letter B
Belfield (William T.), 235; 441
Biddle, 170
Brickner (Walter M.), 929
Cutter, 587
for county societies, N. Y., 45
Friedenwald memorial, 783
Gehrmann (Adolph), 586
Greenwood (James), 725
Gregory (Menas S.), 170
Gross (Louis), 172
Gundersen (Adolf) (1st), 588
Harvey, (1st) 364; (2nd) 724
Institute of Medicine of Chicago series, 44; 1083
Jaffe (Richard H.) memorial, 782
Lane Medical, 711
Loevenhart (Arthur S.), 784
Mackenzie-Davidson Memorial, 235
Navy Medical Center guest lecturers, 721
New York Academy for laymen, 523
LECTURES—Continued
Phemister (Dallas Burton), proposed, 586
Ranson (Stephen W.), 442
Schoenberg (Mark J.), 588
Shattuck, peculiarities of circulation, 35—E
Stoneburner (Lewis T., III) Memorial, 1017
Ulrich (George A.), 654
LEG: See Legs
LEGAL Medicine: See Laws and Legislation; Medical Jurisprudence; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
Responsibility: See Malpractice
LEGION of Merit: See World War II, Heroes
LEGISLATION: See Laws and Legislation
LEGS: See also Foot; Hip; Hosiery; Tibia
Amputation: See Amputation
Artificial: See Limbs, artificial
restless, cramps in acute poliomyelitis, [Luft] 128—ab
Ulcers: See Ulcers
LEISHMANIASIS, kala-azar in Turkey, 372
LENS, CRYSTALLINE Opacity: See Cataract
LEONARD, GEORGE A., personal, 294
LEPAOMIN test, [Harrell] 732—C; (reply) [Wade] 732—C
LEPROSY, diffuse, [Obermayer] 665—ab
developing in tattoos, [Porritt] 1028—ab; 1156—E
epidemiology, resemblance to sarcoid; lepromin test, [Harrell] 732—C; (reply) [Wade] 732—C
history of, in Brazil, 660
Salvation Army leprosariums, India, 367
studies in Brazil, 1090
treatment, plans to improve, Leonard Wood Memorial, 862
treatment, promin and other sulfones, [Sloan] 1176—ab
tuberculoid, social aspects, 178
LEPTOSPIRA icterohaemorrhagiae meningitis, [Buzzard] 1117—ab
LEPTOSPIROSIS, mud fever, [Bekker] 602—ab
LETTERER-Siwe Disease, [Jaffe & Lichtenstein] 935—C
LEUKEMIA, glycogen content of leukocytes in, [Wagner] 57—ab
in radiologists, [March] 179—C
monocytic, cutaneous signs, [Hubler] 456—ab
myeloid, agnogenic myeloid metaplasia of spleen variant of, 645—E
myeloid (chronic), histamine and histaminase for, [Thiersch] 1117—ab
subacute, 606
treatment, ethyl carbamate (urethane), [Schulze] 256—ab; [Moeschlin] 390—ab; [Dustin] 741—ab; [Schulze] 803—ab; [Webster] *901
treatment, nitrogen mustards, 98—E
tumors of reticuloendothelial system, [Guerin] 315—ab
LEUKERGY, clumping of white cells in inflammation, 578—E
LEUKOCYTES: See also Eosinophilia
clumping in inflammation, 578—E
Count: See also Agranulocytosis, Acute; Leukemia; Mononucleosis, Infectious
count in rheumatic brain disease, [Bruetsch] 940—ab
count, leukocytosis, factor promoting in inflammation, [Menkin] 380—ab
count, leukopenia after propylthiouracil, [Eisenmenger & Steele] *510
glycogen content in leukemia and polycythemia, [Wagner] 57—ab
LEUKOPENIA: See Leukocytes
LEUKOPLAKIA in the aged, [Ormsby] *834
LEUKOTOMY: See Brain surgery
LIABILITY: See Malpractice
LIBRARIANS: See Library; Medical Record Librarians
LIBRARY: See also Books; Journals
centralized or decentralized, Norway, 449
College of Medical Evangelists gift from Dr. L. E. Smith, Calif., 235
hospital librarians, training for, V. A., 338
Jewish National, medical department, 304
medical librarians association organized, England, 788
ophthalmology, U. of Washington accepts, 237
Rochester Academy of Medicine, receives gifts, 237
Tice Memorial, established, Chicago, 859
U. S. Army Medical (meeting of consultants) 438; (funds for) 517—OS; (additional consultants) 720
Whitley County Medical Society establishes, 723
LICENSURE: See also Medical Practice Acts
A.M.A. Annual Congress on, reservations for, 1075—E
diploma of Dr. C. F. Hall lost, 524
foreign doctors granted permanent registration, England, 175
oath required of German physicians on receiving license recommended, 868
state legislation on, [Hall] *843
statistics for 1946 (Joint Committee report), 518—OS
status (Joint Committee report), 581
LIDS: See Eyelids
LIENER, IRVIN E., personal, 720
LIFE: See also Death
Duration: See also Old Age
duration after coronary thrombosis, Brazil, 51
duration, longevity of American physicians (replies) [March; Master] 179—C
duration, longevity on omnivorous and vegetarian diets, [Carlson] 252—ab
expectancy, estimate number of veterans alive in year 2000, 294
Insurance: See Insurance
LIGAMENTS, Tear of: See Sprains
LIGATURE: See Suture
LIGHT: See Photoelectric
LILLIE, FRANK R., death, 859
LILLY (Eli) & Co., (memorial of discovery of insulin) 862
LIMBS: See Extremities
LIMBS, ARTIFICIAL: See also Amputation
manufacturers, 579
reports improvement in artificial arms, 229—OS; (new type) 1158
LIMP: See Claudication
LIP: See Lips
LIPFANOGENS, fat deposition in vitro caused by, [Simms] 1033—ab
LIPIDS: See Oil
LIPOPHAGES in atherosclerosis, [Gordon] 1174—ab
LIPOTROPIC FACTORS, treatment of miliary tuberculosis, [Godward] 248—ab
LIPS, congenital sinuses, [Anderson] *612
LIQUOR, Alcoholic: See Alcohol; Alcoholism
LITERATURE: See also Books; Journals; Terminology
medical, in Germany today, 448
LITHIASIS: See Calculi (cross reference)
LITHIUM fluosilicate, exposure to hex, 879
LIVER: See also Bile Ducts; Biliary Tract
amebic hepatitis, emetine plus thiamine for, [Tanca Marengo] 391—ab
atrophy, infectious hepatitis with, [Jersild] 384—ab
biopsy, [Falkenhausen] 390—ab
biopsy in thyrotoxicosis, [Piper] 255—ab
blood circulation, peculiarities, 35—E
cirrhosis, antecedent jaundice in, [Howard] 736—ab
cirrhosis, choline chloride for, [Burns] 1180—ab
cirrhosis, diet for, [Patek] 60—ab
cirrhosis, frequency, Denmark, 50
cirrhosis, geographic distribution, 469
cirrhosis, kidney function improves after, [Morrison] 672—ab
cytologic changes in cardiac insufficiency, [Costero] 464—ab
Disease: See also Jaundice
disease, choline dihydrogen citrate, N.N.R., (description) 1073; (Flint, Eaton) 1073
disease, new concept, 178
disease (nutritional) in West Indian infants, [Waterlow] 192—ab
dysfunction in peptic ulcer, [Pollak] 674—ab
Extract: See Liver preparations
failure: relation of yellow atrophy of liver to acute infectious hepatitis, 543
function, quinine test, [Pallardo] 392—ab
function test in infectious mononucleosis, [Gall] 596—ab
function test in surgery, [Meyer] 1177—ab
function tests in diagnosis of jaundice, [Maclagan] 739—ab
glycogen on high carbohydrate diet, isotopic hydrogen to study, [Stetten] 873—ab
infection after priodax, [Pitegoff] 796—ab
inflammation (acute), delayed convalescence after, [Marion] 458—ab
inflammation (chronic), colloid osmotic pressure in, [Bjørneboe] 804—ab
inflammation (epidemic), cholecystopathies after, [Stockinger] 1183—ab
inflammation (epidemic), chronic forms, [Kalk] 1183—ab
inflammation (epidemic), prognostic evaluation, [Störmer] 65—ab
inflammation (epidemic) with high mortality in Basel, [Müller] 806—ab
inflammation, esophageal varices secondary to, [Moersch] *754
inflammation (homologous serum), [Schiff] 120—ab; [Rosenthal] 536—ab
inflammation (homologous serum) after transfusion, [Bruyn] 383—ab
inflammation (homologous serum) from pooled plasma, [Brightman & Korns] *268
inflammation (infectious), family epidemic, [Kunkel] 119—ab
inflammation (infectious) in pregnancy, [Martin] 601—ab
inflammation (infectious), research on, Conn., 441
inflammation (infectious), urobilinogen excretion in, [Lindberg] 794—ab
inflammation (infectious) with atrophy of liver, [Jersild] 384—ab
inflammation, Stolte sublimate titration, [Christoffersen] 742—ab
inflammation, syringe-transmitted, [Laird] 801—ab
inflammation without jaundice in infectious mononucleosis, [DeMarsh] 795—ab
involvement, possible syphilis with, 259

LIVER—Continued
methionine injury produced by carbon tetrachloride, [Drill] 460—ab
mineral oil effect on, 512—E
preparations, gastric atrophy after, [Benedict] 459—ab
preparations, sheep's extract, for cancer, Italy, 449
pyruvic acid and, 228—E
traumatic rupture without penetrating wounds, [Wright] 380—ab
tumors, endothelial cell sarcoma after injecting thorotrast, [MacMahon] 455—ab
LIVING: See Life
Conditions: See Housing
LOA LOA: See Filariasis
LOANS: See Students, Medical
LOBECTOMY: See Lungs surgery
LOBOTOMY, Prefrontal: See Brain surgery
LOCKJAW: See Tetanus
LOCOMOTOR Ataxia: See Tabes Dorsalis
LOEVENHART Lecture: See Lectures
LONG ISLAND College to confer Doctor of Medical Science, 297
LONGEVITY: See Life duration; Old Age; Physicians, veteran
LOVE, FRED W., assigned to Greece, 723
LOVELACE Foundation: See Foundations
LOWE Fellowship: See Fellowships
LUMBOSACRAL Region: See Pilonidal Sinus
LUMINAL: See Phenobarbital
LUNDEBERG, KARL R., personal, 720
LUNGS: See also Bronchus; Respiratory System
Abscess: See also Lungs suppuration
abscess, lobectomy for, [Brunner] 256—ab
abscess, penicillin for, [Iselin] 805—ab
amyloid disease, treated with pneumonectomy, [Weismann] 188—ab
apical scars and tuberculous infection, [Medlar] 665—ab
Blood Supply: See also Arteries, pulmonary
blood supply, and susceptibility to tuberculosis, 68
blood vascular lesions in silicosis, [Geever] 940—ab
calcification and histoplasmin tuberculin skin sensitivity, [Sontag] 312—ab
calcifications, 716—E
cancer, [Humphreys] 57—ab
cancer in women, [Santas] 875—ab
cancer, lung resection for, [Alexander] 672—ab
cancer, pneumonectomy for, [Sellors] 674—ab
cancer (primary) [Ochsner & others] *321
changes from making alumina abrasives, [Shaver] 59—ab
changes in asbestosis, [Wegelius] 540—ab
Collapse: See also Pneumothorax
collapse, atelectasis after tonsillectomy, [Sawyer] 597—ab
consolidation (prolonged); delayed resolution from lobar pneumonia, 320
cryptococcosis, asphyxial death from, [Moody] 598—ab
cysts, pseudocysts in pneumonia, [Flax] 189—ab
Disease: See also Bronchopneumonia; Influenza; Pneumonoconiosis; Pneumonia
echinococcosis (hydatid cysts) [Santy] 950—ab
edema (acute) after delivery in healthy women, [Lindeboom] 1037—ab
Embolism of Pulmonary Artery: See Embolism, pulmonary
Hemorrhage: See Hemoptysis
hernia, [Cacciari] 389—ab
Hyperventilation: See Respiration
Infection: See Bronchopneumonia; Influenza; Pneumonia; Lungs abscess; Lungs suppuration; Tuberculosis of Lung
infiltration (secondary) originating from lymph nodes, [Dufourt] 392—ab
suppuration, penicillin for, [Alarcon] 1032—ab
suppuration, transthoracic injection of streptomycin, 529
surgery, bilateral lobectomy for bronchiectasis, [Bisgard] 186—ab
surgery, closed intrapleural pneumonolysis, [Bayliss] 944—ab
surgery, intrapleural pneumonolysis, [Andosca] 1032—ab
surgery of amyloid disease of lung, [Weismann] 188—ab
surgery, pneumonectomy, for cancer, [Sellors] 674—ab
surgery, preventing postoperative infections with chemotherapy, [Lockwood] *748
surgery, resection for solitary metastatic sarcomas and cancer, [Alexander] 672—ab
Tuberculosis: See Tuberculosis of Lung
tumors, cupola, as term for Pancoast's syndrome, [Sjöberg] 675—ab
tumors, Pancoast syndrome, [Fregonara] 126—ab
tumors, solitary metastatic sarcomas, resection for, [Alexander] 672—ab
LUPUS erythematosus, chronic disseminated, nitrogen mustard benefits, [Osborne & others] *1126
erythematosus, gold sodium thiomalate, N.N.R. for, 1153
Vulgaris: See Tuberculosis luposa
LYMPHATIC SYSTEM: See also Lympho—; Mononucleosis, Infectious
lung infiltration originating from nodes, [Dufourt] 392—ab
nodes perforating into trachea and bronchi, [Justin-Besancon] 602—ab
puncture of nodes, [Bakalos] 806—ab
role of lymphatics in menstruation, [panel discussion] 564
tuberculosis of endothoracic nodes, bronchial rupture in, [Görgenyi-Göttche] 792—ab
LYMPHOCYTES, atypical, in respiratory diseases, [Waife] 188—ab
LYMPHOCYTOSIS, acute infectious, [Gsell] 677—ab
LYMPHOGRANULOMA Benignum: See Sarcoid
LYMPHOGRANULOMA, VENEREAL, keratitis in, [Schele & others] *333
treatment, criteria of cure, 1121
LYMPHOGRANULOMATOSIS: See Hodgkin's Disease
LYMPHOPATHIA Venerea: See Lymphogranuloma, Venereal
LYMPHOSARCOMA, treatment, nitrogen mustards, 98—E; [Osborne & others] *1126

M

M.D. Degree: See Degrees
MacARTHUR, DOUGLAS, reports socialized medicine not planned for Japan, 101—OS
McGILL UNIVERSITY to grant degree in tropical medicine, 299
MacKEE, G. M., *Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology* to honor, 164—OS
MacKENZIE Davidson Lecture: See Lectures
MACULA LUTEA, senile degeneration, 810
MADDOX, K., lag in distributing medical knowledge to Australian physician, 162—E
MADURA FOOT, maduramycosis of tibia [Kulowski & Stovall] *429
MAGAZINE DIGEST: See Journals
MAGAZINES: See Journals
MAGNESIUM oxide, dissolve vesical calculi with solution G, [Abramson] 313—ab
Silicate: See Talc
MAGNET to remove nail in duodenum, [Equen] *432
MAGNUSON, PAUL B., takes number two spot in Veterans Administration, 517—OS; 521
MALARIA, blackwater fever house, [Kho Lien Keng] 127—ab
chronic, altered tuberculin sensitivity in, [Makari] 1036—ab
complicating pregnancy, [Kulcsar] 1175—ab
complications, neuropsychiatric, [Boshes] 457—ab
control, DDT residual action against gambiae and funestus, [Hocking] 125—ab
control, Greece, 106
control, Philippine Islands, 299
falciparum, and quinacrine, [Reid] 63—ab
in the Amazonia, 660
International Congress on, 1018; 1081
relapsing, treatment in veterans, 398
tertian, in Finland, [Hernberg] 1117—ab
treatment, new drugs, [Packer] 186—ab
treatment, sodium chloride and fluid replacement, [Newport] 1115—ab
U. S. Naval Medical Research Institute in Cairo, 103
MALE: See Spermatozoa
Characteristics: See Hermaphroditism
Hormone: See Androgens
MALFORMATIONS: See Abnormalities
MALIGNANCIES: See Cancer; Sarcoma
MALNUTRITION: See Edema, nutritional; Nutrition
MALPRACTICE: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
insurance claims by patient for compensation against physicians, Denmark, 50
MALTA FEVER: See Brucellosis
MAMMARY: See Breast
MANNITOL, N.N.R., (description) 989; (Sharp & Dohme) 989
MANOMETER for spinal fluid pressure, 260
MANSLAUGHTER: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
MANUAL y Pinies, L., appointment, 789
MANUFLEX, Underwood, 575
MAPHARSEN: See Oxophenarsine
MARCH hemoglobinuria, [Bell] 311—ab
MARCH of Dimes: See Poliomyelitis
MARKLE Foundation: See Foundations
MARRIAGE: See also Coitus; Families; Maternity; Paternity; Pregnancy
advisable in congenital anomalies? 809
physical examination before, state legislation on, [Hall] *855
MARYLAND, case finding factors in cancer detection centers, [Jones & Cameron] *964
MASSACHUSETTS blood and blood derivatives program, [Moore & others] *548
vision test, 158
MASSAGE: See also Heart, massage
state legislation on, [Hall] *849
treatment of athletic injuries, [Bearzy] *614
treatment of psychiatric patients, [Watkins & Finesinger] *1050
MATAS Medal: See Prizes
MATERNITY: See also Lactation; Pregnancy
care, insurance of employed groups against costs of, Conn., 1159
MATERNITY—Continued
cases, fees, under Group Hospitalization Insurance plan, D. C., 779—OS
mortality rates lower, 776—E
mortality reduced, N. Y. C., 783
National Committee on Maternal Health: research in human reproduction, 1018
physicians sign up for hospital plan, D. C., 779 (correction) 1018
MAZZINI tests, treatment of syphilis, 1041
MEAD JOHNSON Award: See Prizes
Fellowship: See Fellowships
MEALS: See Restaurant
MEASLES, control spread, ultraviolet irradiation of classrooms, [Perkins] 55—ab
German: See Rubella
1,000 new cases, Mich., 860
tuberculosis relation to, [Thomas] 739—ab
MEAT: See also Trichinosis
diet, growth on, [Carlson] 252—ab
food poisoning due to, Paris, 659
for armed forces, 231
in infant's diet, 162—E
Q fever in Chicago packing house, [Shepard] 1172—ab
supplemental relationship between pork and egg proteins, [Hoagland] 251—ab
MECHOLYL chloride and histamine, comparative action, [Curry] 312—ab
MEDALS: See Prizes
for War Service: See World War II, Heroes
MEDIASTINITIS, rheumatic, [Perrin] 803—ab
MEDIASTINUM, cysts, [Davis & Salkin]] *218
physiopathology, 1165
MEDICAL ACTIVITIES, Joint Committee for Coordination of: See American Medical Association Joint Committee
MEDICAL ADVISORY Bureau (Empire), B. M.A. to establish, England, 1164
MEDICAL ASSOCIATION: See American Medical Association; Societies, Medical; List of societies at end of letter S
MEDICAL AWARDS: See Prizes
MEDICAL BOOKS: See Books; Library; Book Notices at end of letter B
MEDICAL CARE: See Medical Service
MEDICAL CENTER: See also Health units
establish for Navajo Indians, (Woods) *982
hospitals merge to form, Calif., 522
New York University Bellevue, (Standard Oil gift to) 724; (Kress Foundation gives a million to) 929
site, Naval observatory discussed as, 1014—OS
Texas, plans, 725
MEDICAL CODE: See Ethics, Medical
MEDICAL COLLEGE: See Schools, Medical; University
MEDICAL CONDITIONS in Alaska; report by group sent by A. M. A., [Barnett & others] *500; 514—E
MEDICAL CONGRESS: See Congress
MEDICAL COOPERATIVES, state legislation on, [Hall] *852
MEDICAL CORPS: See Army, U. S.; Navy, U. S.; Veterans Administration; World War II, medical officers
MEDICAL COUNCIL, British Commonwealth, to be established, 175
MEDICAL DAYS, Franco-Czechoslovak, 729
of Brussels, 21st session, 177
MEDICAL DEPARTMENT: See Army, U. S.
MEDICAL DIATHERMY: See Diathermy
MEDICAL DIRECTORY: See American Medical Directory; Directory
MEDICAL ECONOMICS: See Economics, Medical
MEDICAL EDUCATION: See Education, Medical
MEDICAL EQUIPMENT: See Medical Supplies
MEDICAL ETHICS: See Ethics
MEDICAL EXAMINATION: See Physical Examination
MEDICAL EXAMINERS: See Coroners
Aviation: See Aviation
MEDICAL FEES: See Fees
MEDICAL HISTORY: See Medicine history
MEDICAL INSTITUTE: See Institute
MEDICAL JOURNALS: See Journals
MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE: See also Malpractice; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
Allergaton and H. L. Scott; statement of Superior Court, [Wellerstein] 935—C
artificial insemination; legal aspects, France, 729
MEDICAL LECTURES: See Lectures
MEDICAL LEGISLATION: See Laws and Legislation
MEDICAL LIBRARY: See Library
MEDICAL LICENSURE: See Licensure
MEDICAL LITERATURE: See Literature
MEDICAL MAGAZINES: See Journals
MEDICAL MEETINGS: See Societies, Medical; list of Societies at end of letter S
MEDICAL MISSION: See Mission
MEDICAL MOTION PICTURES: See Moving Pictures, Medical (Reviews)
MEDICAL MUSEUM: See Museum
MEDICAL OFFICERS: See Army, U. S.; Navy, U. S.; World War II
Returned: See Veterans, physician
MEDICAL PERIODICALS: See Journals

MEDICAL PHOTOGRAPHY: See Photography
MEDICAL PICTURES: See Moving Pictures Medical; Photography
MEDICAL PLANS: See Medical Service Plans
MEDICAL PRACTICE: See Medicine, practice; Physicians
MEDICAL PRACTICE ACT: See also Licensure; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
state legislation, [Hall] *849
MEDICAL PRIZES: See Prizes
MEDICAL PROFESSION: See Medicine, profession of; Physicians; Surgeons
MEDICAL PUBLIC RELATIONS: See Public Relations
MEDICAL RECORD LIBRARIANS, school for, Colorado, 441
MEDICAL RESEARCH: See also Research
Council research in toxicology, 1022
MEDICAL RESERVE Corps: See Army, U. S.; Navy, U. S.
MEDICAL RESPONSIBILITY: See Malpractice
MEDICAL SCHOOLS: See Schools, Medical
MEDICAL SCIENCE: See Medicine; Research; Science
MEDICAL SERVICE: See also Economics, Medical; Health services; Health unit; Insurance, sickness; Medical Center
American Legion considers, 335—E
A. M. A. Council on: See American Medical Association
Baltimore creates department of, 364
committee to survey, Puerto Rico, 785
Corps: See Army, U. S.
expenditures for, 227—E
federal, for migrants, 719—OS
Fees for: See Fees
field service (adequate) for Navajos, [Woods] *982
flying doctor service, Australia, 525
for India ended by Britain, 371; 1164
for Veterans: See Hospitals, veterans; Veterans
Foundation: See Foundations
In Hospitals: See Hospitals, service
Industrial: See Industrial Health
Medical Care for People of America, Baruch's address to be broadcast, 724
medical groups furnishing, [Hunt & Goldstein] *907
Middle Atlantic States Regional Conference on, 726
Midwest Regional Conference on, 1077—OS
planning for chronically ill; joint statement, *343; 436—E
Rural: See Rural Communities
Southeastern Regional Conference, 229; 926
Southern Regional Conference, 230
State: See Medicine, state
Supply of Physicians for: See Physicians, supply
survey of distribution, state legislation on, [Hall] *856
Wagner-Murray-Dingell Bill: See Wagner
MEDICAL SERVICE PLANS: See also Hospitals, expense insurance
Connecticut proposed insurance against cost of surgery and maternity care, 1159
group health insurance coverages, [Rietz] 165—OS
group practice with prepayment, [Hunt & Goldstein] *908
state legislation, [Hall] *852
study by USPHS, 776—E
MEDICAL SERVICES Foundation: See Foundations
MEDICAL SOCIETY: See Societies, Medical; list of societies at end of letter S
MEDICAL STATESMANSHIP, needed, says Dr. Bortz, [Arce] 869—C
MEDICAL STATISTICS: See Vital Statistics
MEDICAL STUDENTS: See Students, Medical
MEDICAL SUPPLIES: See also Apparatus; Drugs; Needles; Syringe; Thermometers
stocked by War Department, 579
surplus, sale of, 40; 103; 168; 521
surplus, sale of autoclaves and sterilizers, 438
surplus, sale of water purification capsules, 438
surplus, sulfonamide stock, 579—OS; 651
U. S. Army-U. S. Navy joint catalog, 294
urgently needed overseas, 779—OS
MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY: See Terminology
MEDICAL VETERANS: See Veterans, physician
MEDICAL WOMEN: See Physicians, women
MEDICAL WRITING: See under Literature
MEDICATION: See Drugs
MEDICINE: See also Education, Medical; Medical Service; Physicians; Surgeons; etc.
academic, opportunity for careers offered by Markle Foundation, 238
Academy of: See Academy (cross reference)
Advances in: See Medicine, progress
assembly-line, deputy chief deplores, 229—OS
Aviation: See Aviation
commercialism in Mexico, 100—E
Congress of: See Congress
Faculty of: See Schools, Medical
Fellowships: See Fellowships
Forensic: See Medical Jurisprudence
MEDICINE—Continued
Foundations aiding: See Foundations
group practice, in U.S., questionnaire survey, 1946, [Hunt & Goldstein] *904
History: See also Neurology; Obstetrics
history, Palestine Society for Medical History, 304
history, Virchow and a new epoch, 17—ab
in Brazil, 774—E
Industrial: See Industrial Health
Institute of: See Institute
Lectures on: See Lectures
Legal: See Legal Medicine (cross reference)
Military: See Army, U. S.; World War II
National Congress of, (La Plata) 1023; (Italy) 1165
Organized, See American Medical Association; Societies, Medical
Physical: See Physical Medicine
Practice: See also Licensure; Malpractice; Medical Service; Medicine, group practice; Physicians; Specialties
practice, American Academy of General Practice, 297; 298; (Joint Committee report) 582
practice, A. M. A. Committee on General Practice of Medicine, appointments, 777—OS
practice (general), sections on, in hospitals, (Joint Committee report), 581; (A. M. A. resolution on) [Mendelsohn] *648
practice (general), some applications of psychiatry in, [Groom] *403
practice of radiology, economics of, [Canal & Nyberg] *1078
practice (private), A. M. A. resolution on hospital competition with, 164—OS; 778
practice (rural), medical education awards to encourage, Miss., 236
Prizes in: See Prizes
Profession of: See also Physicians; Specialties; Surgeons; etc.
profession of, tribute to by Dr. P. R. Hawley, 232
professional services, hospital exploiting, Utah resolution on, 1013
progress, lag in distributing knowledge of, as it affects Australian physicians, 162—E
progress, Norway's unacknowledged contributions to, 449
Psychosomatic: See Psychosomatic Medicine
Research in: See Research
Scholarships: See Scholarships
scientific humanism, Belgium, 177
Socialized: See also Insurance, sickness; Medicine, state; National Health Service Act
socialized, definition of, 544
Socialized, National Health Service ("White Paper"; Beveridge Scheme): See National Health Service Act
socialized, not planned for Japan by U. S., 101—OS
socialized, Woman's Auxiliary essay contest for high schools, W. Va., 654
Societies: See Societies, Medical
Specialization: See Specialties
state, definition of, 544
state, in practice, England, 447
state medicine, German panel practice, [Schroeder] 451—C
Tropical: See Tropical Medicine
Women in: See Nurses; Physicians, women
MEDICINE AND THE WAR: See World War II
MEDICINES: See Drugs; nostrums
MEDICOLEGAL: See Legal Medicine (cross reference); Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
MEETINGS: See Societies, Medical; list of Societies and Organizations at end of letter S
MEGAESOPHAGUS: See Esophagus
MED-O-SEAL, plastic for use in surgery, [Ingraham & others] *82
MELANCHOLIA: See Mental Depression
MELANOMA, junction nevus, [Sachs & others] *216
MELANOSIS, possible systemic, 319
MEMORIAL to physicians: See Physicians
MEMORY, anxiety effect on retention, [Dietheim] 1080—ab
postcoital loss of, [Stalnaker] 398
MEN in Service: See Veterans; World War II
MENADIONE, N. N. R., Kayquinone, (Abbott) 773
solution in oil, N. N. R., (U. S. Vitamin) 225
MENARCHE: See Menstruation, inception
MENINGES: See also Dura Mater
hemorrhage, [Aubin] 127—ab
hemorrhage, symptoms of subdural hematoma in infants and adults, [Govan] 186—ab
Tuberculosis: See Meningitis, tuberculous
tumor, gliomatosis, [Polmeteer] 117—ab
MENINGIOMA, intracranial, surgical results, [Grant] 1116—ab
MENINGITIS, anthrax, in wool picker in carpet shop, [Shanahan] 1170—ab
Candida (Monilia) albicans causes; recovery, [Zimmerman & others] *145
cerebrospinal epidemic, penicillin vs. sulfonamides for, 865
MENINGITIS—Continued
cerebrospinal epidemic, transitory diabetic syndrome with, [Fox] 249—ab
cerebrospinal, epidemic, treatment, 953
influenzal empyema, penicillin for, [Hirsch] 540—ab
influenzal, penicillin and sulfonamides in, [Gottlieb] 740—ab; [Thomson] 948—ab
leptospirosa, [Buzzard] 1117—ab
Meningococcic: See Meningitis, cerebrospinal epidemic
nontuberculous, of children, 303
treatment, streptomycin, [Paine] 115—ab
tuberculous, in children, [Lincoln] 941—ab
tuberculous, pathogenesis, [Achelis] 65—ab
tuberculous, streptomycin for, [Appelbaum & Halkin] *153; [Mehas & Truax] *155; 242; [Wissler] 466—ab; 1165
MENINGOCOCCUS Meningitis: See Meningitis, cerebrospinal epidemic
resistance to streptomycin, [Miller] *749
MENINGOENCEPHALITIS, Syphilitic: See Dementia Paralytica
MENISCUS, tears of, incidence, [Lipscomb & Henderson] *828; (arthrotomy) *829
MENOPAUSE, bleeding associated with [Pratt] *562
bleeding, what percentage turns out to be malignant? [panel discussion] 565
disorders, dienestrol, N. N. R., (description) 773; (White Laboratories) 773
postmenopausal osteoporosis, 1120
syndrome after breast cancer, management, 259
MENSTRUATION, Cessation of: See Amenorrhea; Menopause
Disorders: See also Amenorrhea; Dysmenorrhea
disorders, menometrorrhagia in adolescence, [Fluhmann] *557
disorders, use of radium in, [panel discussion], *565
functional bleeding, [Curtis] *560
hyperinsulinism of menses, [Billig] 381—ab
inception, late menarche, [panel discussion] 565
lymphatics role in, [panel discussion] 564
Painful: See Dysmenorrhea
physiologic basis; current concepts, [Reynolds] *552
throughout pregnancy, [panel discussion] 565
toxin, [Reynolds] *557
vicarious [panel discussion] *566
MENTAL DEFECTIVES: See also Epilepsy, Idiocy
effect of glutamic acid, 1155—E
MENTAL DEPRESSION, treatment, new euphoriant, [Stockings] 314—ab
treatment, prefrontal lobotomy in old age, [Myerson] 1179—ab
MENTAL DISORDERS: See also Alcoholism; Dementia Paralytica; Dementia Precox; Epilepsy; Idiocy; Psychoses
care of, state legislation, [Hall] *853
Hospitalization in: See Hospitals, psychiatric; Hospitals, state
in poliomyelitis, [Luft] 255—ab
psychosomatic medicine that every physician should know, [Alvarez] *704
rheumatic brain disease in, [Bruetsch] 940—ab
treatment, electric shock, electroencephalography, [Weil] 310—ab
treatment, electric shock, mechanism of beneficial effect, 178
treatment, electroshock, complicated by tuberculosis, [Will] 251—ab
treatment, leukotomy, contraindications, [Hutton] 948—ab
treatment, leukotomy, problems arising from, [Malone] 1036—ab
treatment, physical medicine in, [Watkins & Finesinger] *1050
treatment, polydiurnal electric shock, [Tyler] 946—ab
treatment, shock, during pregnancy, [Kent] 188—ab
treatment, Technic of Atraumatic Convulsive Therapy, 113
MENTAL FUNCTIONING: See Intelligence; Thinking
MENTAL HEALTH: See Mental Hygiene
MENTAL HOSPITALS: See Hospitals, psychiatric; Hospitals, state
MENTAL HYGIENE, clinic, all-purpose (1st), 781
consultants in, to USPHS, 781
division of USPHS, appointments, 295
International Congress on Mental Health (3rd), 933
National Advisory Mental Health Council, 295
National Committee for, 443; 861
noise and, [Ramirez Moreno] 803—ab
Putnam fellowship in, 726
research in, first federal grants for, 103
state legislation on, [Hall] *855
MENTAL TENSION headaches, [Butler & Thomas] *970
malignant, release of, [Groom] *407
MENTALITY: See Intelligence

MEPERIDINE HYDROCHLORIDE (demerol)
use in status asthmaticus, 259; [Barach] 942—ab
use advisable in narcotic addicts, 954
*di*MERCAPTOPROPANOL: See BAL
MERCURY bichloride, hazards, 397
sulfide, tatooing with for intractable pruritus ani and vulvae (film review), 661
toxicity, neurologic symptoms after injection, 396
treatment of hypertension, 576—E
MESANTOIN, control of epilepsy, [Loscalzo] *496; [Harris] 947—ab
METABOLISM: See also under names of specific substances
hormone in "target" organs, 646—E; [Luckhardt] 1025—C
in Addison's disease, [Heive] 675—ab
METAL: See also Aluminum; Beryllium; Copper; Iron; Lead; Silver; Vitallium
foreign body in systemic venous circulation, [Davey] 463—ab
implanted, effects of diathermy on tissues contiguous to, [Etter] 250—ab
milling factory, surgical emphysema due to compressed air, [Desmond] 191—ab
METANDREN linguets, androgen preparation, 1122
METASTASES: See Cancer; Sarcoma
METHADON, tolerance; addiction liability, [Isbell & others] *888; [Cowdry] *1071
METHEMOGLOBIN formation, hazard of exposure to cellosolve, (reply) [Carpenter] 880
METHENAMINE, N.N.R., (Abbott) 224
METHIONINE, liver injury produced by carbon tetrachloride, [Drill] 460—ab
nutritive value, [Mueller] 945—ab
treatment in miliary tuberculosis, [Godward] 248—ab
METHYL-BIS (Beta-Chloroethyl) Amine Hydrochloride: See Nitrogen mustard
METHYLCHOLANTHRENE epidermal carcinogenesis, [Cowdry] *409
METHYL DICHLORAMINE, flour bleach effect on running fits in dogs, [Newell & others] *761
METHYLENEBIS (4-hydroxy-coumarin): See Dicumarol
METHYL ETHYL KETONE, hazard of exposure to cellosolve (reply) [Carpenter] 880
3-METHYL-5, 5-PHENYLETHYLHYDANTOIN, control of epilepsy, [Loscalzo] *496
METHYLNAPHTHOQUINONE: See Menadione
METHYLOXAZOLIDINE: See Trimethadione
METHYL TESTOSTERONE: See Androgens
METHYLTHIOURACIL treatment, thyrotoxic crises during, [ten Berg] 127—ab
METOPON, use in cancer patients, [Cowdry] *1071
METROPOLITAN Life Insurance Company, group health insurance coverages, [Rietz] *165—OS
MEXICO, A.M.A. medical films loaned to, 719—OS
commercialism in medicine in, 100—E
MICHAUD, LOUIS, visits Buenos Aires, 530
MICROFILMS of irreplaceable medical books, British doctors' gift to Czechoslovaks, 933
MICRONIC hearing aid, model 101, 159
MICROORGANISMS: See Bacteria
MICROSCOPY, fluorescence, to detect tubercle bacilli, [Levinson] 670—ab
MICROTHERM, Raytheon, 986
MIDDLE AGE: See Age
MIDDLE ATLANTIC States Regional Conference on Medical Service, 726
MIDWEST Regional Conference, 1077—OS
MIDWIFERY: See Obstetrics
MIDWIVES, state legislation on, [Hall] *849
MIGRAINE: See also Headache
diagnosis, clinical test: nitroglycerin sublingually, [Schnitker & Schnitker] *89
electro-encephalographic changes in, [Dow] 464—ab
physiologic causes, [Butler & Thomas] *967
treatment, benadryl, [Blumenthal & Rosenberg] *22
treatment, ergotamine tartrate orally in psychiatric cases, 954
MIGRANTS, federal medical care for, 719—OS
federal farm labor health program liquidates, 1013—OS
MILES, WILLIAM ERNEST, death, 658
MILITARY: See Army; Veterans; World War II
Citations: See World War II, Heroes
MILK: See also Casein; Cheese; Lactalbumin
American Dry Milk Institute, vigorous opposition to bread and flour enrichment, 226—E
Human: See also Lactation
human, advisability of breast feeding, National Research Council, [Aldrich] *915
human, effect on coagulation in hemophilia, [Castex] 677—ab
human, irregular blood group antibodies in, [Dahr] 803—ab
pasteurization, court upholds ordinance, Ga., 586
powdered, for shipment to Europe by International Children's Emergency Fund, 862
powdered, vitamin D fortified; brands accepted: Golden State, Kraft, Rochester Dairy, 433
MILK—Continued
raw, boiling to sterilize, 956
raw, Courtland County eliminates, N. Y., 442
MILK SICKNESS, [Doyle] 384—ab
MILLER-ABBOTT TUBE: See Duodenal Tube
MINERAL: See also Copper; Lead; Silver
imbalance in diet, (Council article), [Elvehjem & Krehl] *280
Oil: See Petrolatum, liquid
trace elements, importance of soils to health, 371
Water: See Health resorts
MINES, coal, tuberculosis in city of Ruhr, [Küpper] 465—ab
MINNESOTA Poliomyelitis Research Commission, *425
University of: See University
MINUTE Maid Brand Quick-Frozen Concentrated Orange Juice, 511
MISCARRIAGE: See Abortion
MISSION, medical, to Austria by Unitarian Service Committee, [Jones] 112—C
MOCCASIN Venom: See Venom
MOLD: See Aspergillus; Penicillin
MONDOR, HENRI, member of French Academy, 1088
MONGOLISM: See Idiocy
MONILIA albicans, eczema with, 544
meningitis due to Candida monilia albicans, [Zimmerman & others] *145
MONILIASIS, generalized cutaneous, 1186
treatment, iodine, [Weekes] 192—ab
MONKEYS in relation to yellow fever in Uganda, [Haddow] 125—ab
MONONUCLEOSIS, INFECTIOUS, Guillain-Barre syndrome with, [Ricker] 57—ab
hepatitis in, [DeMarsh] 795—ab
liver function tests, [Gall] 596—ab
MONOXIDE: See Carbon Monoxide
MORBIDITY: See Disease
Statistics: See Vital Statistics
MORPHINE, addiction, withdrawal symptoms, 680
addicts, congenital morphinism; convulsions in newborn, [Perlstein] *633
substitute for: methadon, [Isbell & others] *888
treatment use in status asthmaticus, 259
MORTALITY: See Death; Infants; Maternity; Vital Statistics; etc., under names of specific diseases
MOTHERS: See Maternity; Pregnancy
Milk: See Milk, human
MOTION PICTURES: See Moving Pictures
MOTOR CORTEX: See Brain
MOTOR VEHICLES: See Automobiles
MOUTH: See also Lips; Stomatitis; Teeth; Tongue
herpetic ulcers, 1040
poliomyelitis virus recovered from, in incubation period, [Gordon & others] *884
Trench: See Angina, Vincent's
MOVING PICTURES: See also Television
A. M. A. Film Library, Training for the Disabled added to, 871
A.M.A. medical films loaned to Mexico, 719—OS
films available, Pa., 784
French Academy of Medicine urges control of medical films for laity, 176
loan of U. S. Army Medical Department films, 661
poliomyelitis film for instructing physicians, England, 303
MOVING PICTURES, MEDICAL (REVIEWS)
Advent of Anesthesia, 54
Condition Improved, 1026
Craniotomy, 54
Disorders of Coordination, 936
Doctor in Industry, 871
Ether for Anesthesia, 113
Gelatin Sponge ("Gelfoam") for Control of Hemorrhage, 451
Making a Good Food Better, 1026
No Help Wanted, 54
Nursery Technic as Used at Cradle, 1026
Partial Gastrectomy for Gastric Ulcer, 181
Preparation and Staining of Blood Films, 1026
Reflexes, 937
Skilled Acts, 937
Sterility, Its Causes, Investigation and Treatment, 245
Tattooing with Mercury sulfide for Intractable Pruritus Ani and Vulvae, 661
Technic of Atraumatic Convulsive Therapy, 113
Therapy of Erythroblastosis Fetalis by Exchange Transfusion, 1092
To Hear Again, 451
Training for Disabled, 871
Transthoracic Resection for Carcinoma of Cardiac End of Stomach, 245
Use of Sulfathalidine in Chronic Ulcerative Colitis, 113
Ventriculography, 181
MUCOUS MEMBRANE: See also Endometrium; Intestines mucosa; Stomach
cysts, [Anderson] *610
MUD FEVER, [Bekker] 602—ab
MULTIPLE Births: See Twins
MURDER: See Suicide; "Manslaughter" under Medicolegal Abstracts
MURRAY-Dingell-Wagner Bill: See Wagner
MUSCLES: See also Cartilage; Fascia; Tendons
Atrophy: See Atrophy
Cardiac: See Myocardium
damage (serious), high voltage current accidents with, [Fischer] 390—ab
Disease: See Myasthenia
disorders, intracaine in [Bettmann] 1179—ab
Dystrophy: See Dystrophy
electrical stimulation, generators for, Council minimum requirements for, 920
Inflammation: See Fibromyositis; Myositis
Injections into: See Injections, intramuscular
lumbar, periodic spasm of, 1041
nodular lesions, [Clawson] 380—ab
rupture of extensor femoris, 809
Spasm: See Spasm; Tetany
Sprain: See Sprain
Strain: See Strain
Strength, decrease of: See Myasthenia gravis
subacute generalized neuromuscular exhaustion, [Nielsen] 117—ab
Tonus: See Amyotonia congenita
MUSEUM, aeromedical historical, established at Air Force School, Tex., 1082
of Science and Industry executive director of medical exhibits: Dr. Hull, 778
organizer: S. H. Daukes, dies, 447
MUSIC: See also Piano
service, hospitalized veterans, 927
MUSSER, JOHN HERR, death; portrait, 173
MUSTARD Gas: See *di*Chloroethyl Sulfide
nitrogen, 98—E
nitrogen, treatment of cancer, [Cowdry] *1071
nitrogen, treatment of cutaneous blastomatous disease, [Osborne & others] *1123
nitrogen, treatment of Hodgkin's disease, [ApThomas] 314—ab
nitrogen, treatment of mycosis fungoides, [Philpott & others] *631; [Osborne & others] *1123
nitrogen, treatment of neoplastic disease, [Taffel] 1035—ab
MUTATION as cause of disease, 644—E
theory and cancer, 1157
MYASTHENIA GRAVIS conference, Mass., 170
treatment, thymectomy, [Adams] 944—ab
MYATONIA congenita: See Amyotonia congenita
MYCETOMA: See Madura Foot
MYCOSIS: See also Actinomycosis; Coccidioidomycosis; Madura Foot; Moniliasis
fungoides nitrogen mustard for, [Philpott & others] *631; [Osborne & others] *1123
MYELITIS: See Encephalomyelitis; Poliomyelitis
MYELOGRAM: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
MYELOMA, multiple, [Lichtenstein] 1174—ab
multiple, urethane and stilbamidine in, [Alwall] 949—ab
MYOCARDITIS, chronic, in Chagas's disease, 374
MYOCARDIUM, Infarction: See also Thrombosis, coronary
infarction in newborn, [Ravich] 946—ab
infarction, recent, [Mintz] 794—ab
infarction, sedimentation rate in, [Koenig] 386—ab; 681
MYOCHRYSINE-Merck, N. N. R., 1153
MYOMA, uterine, and arterial hypertension, 660
MYOSITIS, rheumatoid, backache and fibrositis, [Caven] 311—ab

MEDICOLEGAL ABSTRACTS

ABORTION: accidental; elements of damages when physician does not attend delivery, 114
criminal; medical license; revocation of, 663
criminal; pregnancy; proof of, 663
ADVERTISING: dental; newspaper advertisements as constituting "signs," 1169
ANESTHETICS: administration as practice of medicine, 662
chiropodists' right to administer, 662
death of patient following administration, 662
AUTOPSIES: unauthorized; liability of deputy-coroner, 533
unauthorized; liability of hospital superintendent, 533
unauthorized; liability of pathologist, 532
unauthorized; mistake in identity of corpse; liability, 533
BASIC SCIENCE ACTS: injunction; restraint of violations, 182
CHIROPODY PRACTICE ACTS: anesthetics; right to administer, 662
manslaughter; death of patient following administration of sodium pentothal, 662
CHIROPRACTIC PRACTICE ACTS: examining board; injunction to restrain violation of basic science act, 182
COLONIC IRRIGATOR: See Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Acts, federal, devices

MEDICOLEGAL ABSTRACTS—Continued
COMPENSATION OF PHYSICIANS: book entries as evidence of payment on account, 1026
limitation of actions; payment on account as tolling statute, 1026
CRIMES: manslaughter; chiropodist; administration of sodium pentothal by, 662
DENTAL PRACTICE ACTS: advertising; newspaper advertisements as constituting "display signs," 1169
DRUGS: sulfathiazole; misbranding, 53
EVIDENCE: See also Food, Drug and Cosmetic Acts, federal; Malpractice
books, medical; admissibility, 307
index records of physician; admissibility, 1026
witnesses, expert; qualifications in general, 307
witnesses; expert; qualifications of medical examiner, 308
wounds; gunshot; distance from which shot was fired, 308
wounds; gunshot; medical examiner's qualifications to testify concerning, 308
FOOD, DRUG AND COSMETIC ACTS: federal; devices; colonic irrigator; false statement accompanying circular, 307
federal; devices; colonic irrigator; sufficiency of evidence in condemnation procedure, 307
federal; drugs; sulfathiazole; misbranding, 53
federal; intrastate sales as controlled by, 53
HOSPITALS, CHARITABLE: railroad hospital financed by employees as charitable, 532
status; criteria of charitable character, 532
taxation of for workmen's compensation purposes, 376
HOSPITALS FOR PROFIT: duty to patient; fall on floor while unattended, 114
fractures; fall on floor by unattended patient, 114
nurses; negligence of; liability for, 114
INJUNCTIONS: restraint of picketing by dental technicians, 453
basic science acts; restraint of violations, 182
INSURANCE, HEALTH: confinement within doors, 1092
INSURANCE, HOSPITALIZATION: application; failure to report prior operation, 432
LABOR RELATIONS ACT: dental technicians; picketing of dentists' offices by, 453
MALPRACTICE: blindness; failure to examine eyes during tryparsamide treatments, 182
burns; hot water bottles, 662
burns; res ipsa loquitur, 662
childbirth; failure of physician to respond to call; damages, 114
childbirth; miscarriage; damages, 114
employers; liability for negligence of medical staff, 246
evidence; res ipsa loquitur, 662
examinations; reliance on prior eye examinations, 182
eyes; blindness by tryparsamide, 182
fractures; cast improperly applied, 937
fractures; immobilizing overlapping fragments, 937
fractures; manipulations after reduction resulting in injury, 1169
nurses; physician's liability for negligence of, 937
osteopaths; fracture negligently treated, 937
osteopaths; manipulations following fracture, 1169
skill and care; degree required, 1169
syphilis; blindness following treatment, 182
MANSLAUGHTER: See Crimes
MEDICAL PRACTICE ACTS: abortion, criminal; proof of pregnancy; necessity for, 663
anesthetics; administration by chiropodist, 662
exceptions; faith healing; what constitutes, 791
licenses; revocation; unprofessional conduct; criminal abortion, 663
religious tenets; good faith an essential element, 791
MYELOGRAM: See Workmen's Compensation Acts, medical examination
NATUROPATHIC PRACTICE ACTS: licenses; reciprocity; legislature, not administrative agency, determines condition for granting, 733
licenses; reciprocity; licensing agency's right to deny license to applicant certified by examining board, 733
licenses; reciprocity; mandamus a proper remedy; when, 733
NURSES: hospital; liability for negligence of, 114
physician's liability for negligence of, 937
PHOTOGRAPHS: ownership of negatives, 595
PHYSICAL EXAMINATIONS: myelogram; refusal of employee to undergo; workmen's compensation act in relation to, 870
plaintiff in personal injury suit; bone marrow biopsy, 791
plaintiff in personal injury suit; gastric analysis, 791
plaintiff in personal injury suit; roentgen examination, 791
PHYSICAL EXAMINATIONS—Continued
plaintiff in personal injury suit; urinalysis, 791
workmen's compensation act in relation to; myelogram, 870
SYPHILIS: See Venereal Diseases
TAXES: charitable hospitals; property "used exclusively for public charity," 532
charitable hospitals; workmen's compensation act, 376
TRYPARSAMIDE: blindness following treatment of syphilis, 182
VENEREAL DISEASES: syphilis; blindness following treatment, 182
WORDS AND PHRASES, "confined within doors," 1092
"labor dispute," 453
"practice of medicine," 662
"signs," 1169
"unprofessional conduct," 663
"used exclusively for public charity," 532
WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACTS: charitable hospitals in relation to, 376
herniated disc; refusal to undergo operation for, 937
medical examination; employer's right to require, 870
medical examination; myelogram; employee's right to refuse, 870
medical services; operations; herniated disc, 937
medical treatment; operations; refusal to undergo, 870, 937
release; based on untrue statement of physician, 532
WOUNDS: gunshot; medical examiner's qualifications to testify concerning, 308

N

NAILS (anatomic), psoriasis, 605
NAILS (wire), in duodenum removed by magnet, [Equen] *432
NAPHTHA jags, toxicity of kerosene, 879
NAPHTHALENE, possible sensitivity to aerosol insecticides, 955
NAPHTHOQUINONES Having Vitamin K Activity: See Menadione; Vitamins K
NARCOTICS: See also Morphine
addiction, 954
state legislation on, [Hall] *847
NASAL: See Nose
Sinusitis: See Sinusitis, Nasal
NASOPHARYNX carriers, effect of sulfadiazine, [Siegel] 1171—ab
radium therapy in deafness, [Reynaud] 389—ab; 543
NATIONAL: See also American; International; List of societies at end of letter S
Academy of Medicine urges control of medical films for laity, France, 176
Advisory Mental Health Council, two new members, 295
Cancer Institute, (announces educational drive), 101—OS; (government aid to medical schools for developing cancer courses), 168
Committee for Mental Hygiene, 443; 861
Committee on Maternal Health (plan research in human reproduction), 1018
Conference on Family Life, A.M.A. representatives, 777—OS
Conference on Nutrition, Palestine, 1165
Conference on Rural Health (3rd), 1013—OS
Congress of Industrial Medicine, Hygiene and Safety, Spain, 868
Congress of Medicine, La Plata, 1023
Congress of Medicine and Surgery, Italian, 1165
Congress of Parents and Teachers approves federal aid on health units, 844—OS
Congress of Phthisiology (10th), 659
Council of Order of Doctors, regulating specialists, France, 1088
Defense: See World War II
Department of Health legislation (Joint Committee report), 582
Foundation: See Foundations
Guard, (medical officers, higher grades for), 650
Health Program, bill to provide for: See Wagner-Murray-Dingell Bill
Health Service Act (England), (British Medical Association, and) 110; (midwifery under) 303; (pension scheme for physicians) 865; (compulsory sickness insurance for all) 1022
Institute of Health, (outbreak of Q fever), [Spicknall] 456—ab; (to build hospital), 722; 1157
Multiple Sclerosis Society, *569
Research Council, (to study atomic bomb survivors) 101—OS; 298; (progress of bread and flour enrichment) 226—E; (survey of food and nutrition research) 525; (fellowships available through) 726; (nitrogen trichloride treated or "agenized" flour), [Boudreau] *769; 774—E; (advisability of breast feeding) [Aldrich] *915; (cooperative plan for research in human reproduction) 1010
NATIONAL—Continued
Research Foundation: See Foundations
Safety Congress and Exposition, 16
Safety Council, (award to U. S. Army) 720; (traffic deaths for 9 months) 930
School of Phthisiology, Spain, 789
Tuberculosis Association (tuberculosis scholarships) 443
NATIONS, United: See United Nations
NATUROPATHY: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
state legislation on, [Hall] *849
NAVAJOS: See Indians, American
NAVY, UNITED STATES: See also World War II
Army, joint medical supply catalog, 294
cancer center planned, 927
Commendation Ribbon: See World War II, Heroes
Dental Corps separated from medical department, 166—OS
flight surgeons graduate, 585
Hospitals: See Hospitals, Naval
medical center, guest lecturers at, 721
medical education program, (Joint Committee report) 584
medical inspection trip of 11th, 12th, 13th districts by Rear Admiral Hunt, 231
medical installations, 857
medical officers eligible for release in December, 779—OS
Medical Research Institute in Cairo, 103
medical reserve divisions, reactivate 1015
Medical Service Corps, applicants sought for commissions in, 857
Navy Day celebrated at all medical establishments, 585
Observatory discussed as site of medical center, 1014—OS
Public Relations, seminar, 1015
radioisotopes, local boards for control, 168
reserve medical divisions, 721
Secretary of Navy Award for Safety, 103; 294
STANDARD NOMENCLATURE OF DISEASE adopted by, 231
streptomycin effect in tuberculosis, *634; 646—E
Surgeon General Swanson on inspection trip, 103; 168; 780
vacancies in graduate training program, 780
venereal disease, launches program to reduce, 101—OS
NEBULIZER, Premo, 33
NECK: See Throat
NECROSIS: See Fat necrosis; Intestines; Pancreas; Purpura necrotica; Sclera
NEEDLES for placing fascial strips in paralyzed face, [Brown & McDowell] *18
sterilization, to prevent reactions to intravenous solutions, [Rademaker] *1140
NEET, to remove cutaneous stains, [Cornbleet] *573
NEGROES, melanosis, (possible systemic) 319
to secure these rights: discrimination against Negro physicians and nurses, 1076—E
NEISSERIA Intracellularis: See Meningococcus
sulfadiazine effect on nasopharyngeal carriers, [Siegel] 1171—ab
NEOANTERGAN, antihistamine, [Waldbott] *207
NEOPLASMS: See Cancer; Sarcoma; Tumors; under region or organ affected
NEOSTAM: See Stibamine Glucoside
NEOSTIBOSAN, N.N.R., (Winthrop) 225
NEOSTIGMINE, physostigmine and, 412—ab
thiamine potentiated with, for herpes zoster, [Waldman] 873—ab
treatment of multiple sclerosis, *571
treatment of spastic neurologic disorders, [Denker] 437—ab
NEPHRITIS, acute, secondary to scarlet fever, penicillin for, [Raybaud] 676—ab
chronic, testosterone for, 374
glomerular, and rheumatic fever, [Daveiti] 944—ab
NEPHROLITHIASIS: See Kidneys calculi
NEPHROSCLEROSIS, glomerular, in diabetic, [Host] 465—ab
glomular intercapillary, [Henderson] 596—ab
NEPHROSIS: See Kidneys disease
NERVES: See also Nervous System; Neur—
Anesthesia: See Anesthesia
axis cylinders, loss in sclerotic plaques, [Putnam] 310—ab
crushing operation for poliomyelitic paralysis (Billig-van Harreveld), 605
Excision: See Nerves, vagectomy
fibers (sympathetic), around heart and large blood vessels, 132
innervation, loss of, muscle atrophy after, 682
lesions complicating bone injuries and fractures, [Seddon] *691
lesions involving extremity, bladder and penis, 810

NERVES—Continued
optic, ectopic pinealomas in chiasmal region, [Horrax] 600—ab
optic neuritis from tryparsamide treated by BAL, [Friedenberg] *1072
optic, retrobulbar neuritis in intracranial tumors, [Larssen] 315—ab
peripheral, injuries, [Spurling] *474
Paralysis: See Paralysis
peripheral, injuries, causalgia in, [Nathan] 739—ab
Phrenic: See also Paralysis, phrenic
phrenic, phrenicoclasia in pulmonary tuberculosis, [Zuidema] 194—ab
presacral neurectomy in dysmenorrhea, [Patricelli] 798—ab
Reflex: See Reflex
regeneration after sympathectomy, [Denber] 942—ab
Roots: See also Guillain-Barre Syndrome
roots compression, dural deformities producing, [Frykholm] 797—ab
Sciatic: See Sciatica
splanchnicectomy, in neurogenic vs. renal hypertension, [de Takats] 122—ab
splanchnicectomy, pregnancy after, [Newell] 61—ab
Surgery: See subheads under Nerves; Neurosurgery
Syphilis: See Neurosyphilis
vagal resection in duodenal ulcer, [Orr] 539—ab
vagal resection in peptic ulcer, [Sanders] 799—ab
vagectomy in peptic ulcer, [Walters] 379—ab; [Warren] 673—ab: [Walters] 1030—ab
vagotomy in peptic ulcer, [Harkins] 673—ab; [Thorek] *1141; [Johns] 1174—ab
vagus, section in gastric ulcer, [Harper] 1030—ab
NERVOUS SYSTEM: See also Brain; Nerves; Neurology; Spinal Cord
central, gram-negative bacillus infections, streptomycin for, [Paine] 115—ab
central, quinacrine effect on, [Engel] 1030—ab
Disease: See also Encephalomyelitis
disease, use of x-rays in, [Holmes] *329
Surgery: See subheads under Nerves; Neurosurgery; Sympathectomy
symptoms in nicotinic acid deficiency in war prisoners, Japan, [Eringa] 804—ab
Syphilis: See Neurosyphilis
NEURALGIA: See Causalgia
NEURATH, RUDOLF, death, 726
NEURAXITIS, varicellous, [Castex] 803—ab
NEURITIS, Retrobulbar: See Nerves, optic
Sciatic: See Sciatica
NEUROCIRCULATORY Asthenia: See Asthenia
NEUROLOGIST looks at discipline, [Mackay] *399
NEUROLOGY: See also Nerves; Nervous System; Neur—
complications of treatment with rabies vaccine, [Redewill] 117—ab
Disorders of Coordination (film review), 936
history, Babinski reflex after 50 years, [Wartenberg] *763
Reflexes (film review), 937
Skilled Acts (film review) 937
Surgery in: See Neurosurgery
symptoms after injection of mercurial, 396
NEUROPSYCHIATRY in China, 363
manifestations during malaria, [Boshes] 457—ab
NEUROSIS, Cardiac: See Asthenia, neurocirculatory
diagnosis, recognizing from patients history, [Alvarez] *705
enuresis, [Truitt] 746
mechanisms in, [Groom] *405
problem of neurotic patient, 963—ab
subacute generalized neuromuscular exhaustion, [Nielsen] 117—ab
NEUROSURGERY: See also Brain surgery; Nerves; Rhizotomy; Sympathectomy
neurosurgeon and, in World War II, [Spurling] *473
polyethylene, new synthetic plastic for use in, [Ingraham & others] *82
NEUROSYPHILIS: See also Dementia Paralytica; Tabes Dorsalis
treatment, penicillin alone and with oxophenarsine and bismuth, [Leavitt] 606—ab
treatment, penicillin, [Heyman] 115—ab
treatment, tryparsamide; bismuth; fever therapy; penicillin, 198
NEUTROPENIA: See Agranulocytosis, Acute
NEVOCARCINOMA, [Sachs & others] *216
NEVUS, junction, [Sachs & others] *216
treatment of birth marks; when cancer strikes a child, 1040
NEW AND NONOFFICIAL REMEDIES: See under names of specific drugs as Penicillin, N.N.R.
NEW ENGLAND Epilepsy League organized, 1018
Journal of Medicine: See Journals
town, diabetes in, [Wilkerson & Krall] *209
NEW MEXICO cooperates in caring for Navajos, [Woods] *983
NEW YORK: See also Columbia University
Academy of Medicine (Committee on Public Health Relations report on control of rabies), 161—E; 738—ab
State Joint Legislative Committee to study problem of cerebral palsy, 513—E
University, $750,000 for medical research, 860
University-Bellevue Medical Center Fund, (Standard Oil gift to) 724; (million dollar gift by Kress Foundation) 929
NEWBORN: See Infants, Newborn
NEWSPAPERS: See Journals
NIACIN: See Acid, nicotinic
NIACINAMIDE: See Acid, nicotinic
NICOLAS-Favre-Durand Disease: See Lymphogranuloma, Venereal
NICOTINE: See also Tobacco
intravenous injection, effects on circulation, [Boyle] 377—ab
NICOTINIC ACID: See Acid
NISIN, antibiotic from lactic strepococci, [Mattick] 388—ab
NITROGEN mustards (B-chloro-ethyl amines), 98—E
mustards treatment of cancer, [Cowdry] *1071
mustards treatment of cutaneous blastomatous disease, [Osborne & others] *1123
mustards treatment of Hodgkin's disease, [Ap Thomas] 314—ab
mustards treatment of mycosis fungoides, [Philpott & others] *631; [Osborne & others] *1123
mustards treatment of neoplastic disease, [Taffel] 1035—ab
trichloride, agenized flour and epilepsy in animals, [Silver & others] *757: [Newell & others] *760: (letter from Dr. Boudreau, National Research Council), *769: 774—E
NITROGLYCERINE: See Glyceryl trinitrate
*tri***NITROTOLUENE**, exposure to TNT, 878; [Hazlett] 1172—ab
NOBEL PRIZE: See Prizes
NOISE, mental hygiene in relation to, [Ramirez Moreno] 803—ab
NOMENCLATURE: See Terminology
NORTHWESTERN University (expands services in field of speech and hearing), 652
NORWAY, unacknowledged contributions to medicine, 449
NOSE: See also Nasopharynx; Otorhinolaryngology
Accessory Sinuses: See Sinusitis, Nasal
cauterization (radical) of nostrils not recommended, 682
Cold: See Hay Fever: Rhinitis
inhalers for use in, oral use of stimulants from, [Monroe & Drell] *909
thyroid and [Proetz] 536—ab
NOSTRILS: See Nose
NOSTRUMS: See also under names of specific nostrums and diseases
commercialism in medicine in Mexico, 100—E
NOVOCAIN: See Procaine Hydrochloride
NUCLEAR Power: See Atomic Energy
NUCLEUS Pulposus: See Spine, intervertebral disk
NUREMBERG trial against German physicians, 867
NURSERY Technic as Used at the Cradle (film review) 1026
NURSES: See also Nursing; Medicolegal Abstract at end of letter M
Army, commissioned, 585
Army, new chief: Col. Mary G. Phillips, 585
Army, nurses may apply for commission until Sept. 30, 231
Bears (Elmira) receives medal for merit, 298
home for, George Washington U. acquires, 723
in group practice, [Hunt & Goldstein] *908
Negro, American Nurses Assn. decision on, 1076—E
practical, (Joint Committee report) 583
public health, census of, 722
Red Cross, enrolment plan, 1161
scholarships awarded to, by Indiana State Medical Association, 297
shortage (Joint Committee report) 519—OS
shortage reported to be on the wane, 649—OS
student, immunize against scarlet fever, [Todd] 459—ab
student, recruitment program, (Joint Committee report) 583; 1085
tuberculosis BCG vaccination in Norway, 934
tuberculosis in, [Anderson] 314—ab
NURSING, crisis, analysis by American Nurses' Association, 589
homes, care of chronically ill in, *345; 436—E
problems, A.M.A. committee to study, 163—OS; (Joint Committee report), 584
state legislation on, [Hall] *846
NURSING INFANT: See Infants, feeding (breast)
NUTRITION: See also Diet; Food; Infants, feeding
A. M. A. Council on Foods and Nutrition: See American Medical Association
cancer and, 644—E
Deficiency: See also Scurvy; Starvation; Vitamins deficiencies
deficiency in cervical cancer, [Ayre] 940—ab
deficiency, Senator Flanders finds that high prices cause undernourishment, 437—OS
deficiency, undernutrition among Navajo Indians, [Woods] *981
disorders, especially in young children, 305
Edema: See Edema
general, effect of fat level of diet, [Scheer] 118—ab
imbalance and dietary interrelationships, [Elvehjem & Krehl] Council article, *279
institute, first, Conn., 1159
liver diseases in West Indian infants, [Waterlow] 192—ab
National Conference on, Palestine, 1165
National Research Council survey, 525
pitfalls in general hospitals, [Duncan] 1179—ab
Spanish-American Congress on, 789
state of, in Germany, 868
status, physical signs, [Sandstead] 671—ab
survey, statewide, N. Y., 1017
value of casein and lactalbumin, [Mueller] 945—ab
Vitamins in: See Vitamins
NYE (Robert N.) Memorial Fund, 1016
NYLON stocking dyes, dermatitis from, [Dobkovitch] 737—ab

O

10820: See Methadon
OBESITY, 70
appetite and, [Brooks] 949—ab
delayed dentition and undescended testis, 396
in children; future of fat children, 449
in sustained hypertension in army officers, [Levy & others] *77
treatment, eat food earlier in the day and control hydration, [Hoelzel] 1091—C
OBITUARIES: See Physicians, deaths of; List of Deaths at end of letter D
OBSTETRICS: See also Abortion; Cesarean Section; Labor; Midwives; Pregnancy; Puerperium
American Board of: See American Board
atlases given to George Washington U., 723
course in, Tenn., 45
history of; first books published on in 1513, 757—ab
midwifery under National Health Service Act, 303
Rh factor in, [Mayes] 1116—ab
OCCUPATIONAL Dermatoses: See Industrial Dermatoses
Diseases: See Industrial Diseases
Health: See Industrial Health
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY in mental disease, [Watkins & Finesinger] *1050
OCULAR Symptoms; Test: See Eyes; Vision
ODOR from ileostomies, 132
OELLER'S endothelial-adventitial reaction, [Ehrich] *94; 100—E
OFFICERS: See Army, U. S.; Navy, U. S.; World War II, medical officers
OIDIUM albicans infection: See Moniliasis
OIL: See also Fat; Oleothorax
cutting oils, protective cream against, 878
emulsions to immobilize bacteria in hospitals, 40
Mineral: See Petrolatum, liquid
of citronella, contact dermatitis from, [Keil] 737—ab
OINTMENT: See also under specific names as Penicillin
protective creams against cutting oils, 878
OLD AGE: See also Life, duration; Physicians, veteran
anesthesia for aged, [Dillon] *977
depressive states, prefrontal lobotomy in, [Myerson] 1179—ab
epilepsy in, [Brown] 598—ab
future of older worker, [Klumpp] 58—ab
geriatrics in industrial medicine, [Kuh] 190—ab
leg ulcers in aged woman, treatment, 1120
macular degeneration, 810
osteoporosis, 1042
research in geriatrics at New York University, 45
severe duodenal ulcer in elderly man, 809
skin problems, [Ormsby] *831
vaginitis, treatment, [panel discussion] 566
OLECRANON: See Elbow
OLEOTHORAX treatment, 318
OLIGURIA: See Urine suppression
OMEGA, commercialism in medicine in Mexico, 100—E
ONCHOCERCIASIS: See Filariasis
ONCOLOGY, Dr. Harvey to head section at Yale, 652

OOPHORECTOMY: See Ovary excision
OPERATING ROOM: See Surgery
OPERATION: See Surgery; under names of specific organs and diseases
Early Rising after: See Convalescence
OPHTHALMIA Neonatorum: See Conjunctivitis, acute infectious in newborn
OPHTHALMOLOGISTS, shortage of supply, [Vail] *73
OPHTHALMOLOGY: See also Eyes; Vision
library, U. of Washington accepts, 237
Pan American Congress on, 589; 785
prestige, [Vail] *71
OPIUM: See Morphine
OPPENHEIM'S DISEASE: See Amyotonia congenita
OPTIC CHIASM; NERVES: See Nerves, optic
OPTOMETRIST, prestige of ophthalmology, [Vail] *72
OPTOMETRY, state legislation on, [Hall] *846
ORAL Cavity: See Mouth
ORANGE juice, quick frozen, (Minute Maid Brand; Snow Crop Brand) 511
ORATIONS: See Lectures
OREGON, University of: See University
ORGANIZATIONS: See Societies, Medical; list of Societies and Other Organizations at end of letter S
ORGANIZED Medicine: See American Medical Association; Societies, Medical
ORGANS: See also under names of specific organs as Heart; Stomach
extracts from, injected for cancer, [Cowdry] *1070
ORGASM and painful menstruation, 1186
ORNITHOSIS virus, recovered from pigeons in Baltimore, [Davis] 1115—ab
ORTHO Diaphragm Introducer, 920
ORTHOPEDICS: See also Bones; Foot; Fractures
appliances research by Sarah Mellon Scaife Foundation, 588
Heidelberg Congress, 650
surgery, directory of diplomates of American Board, 655
ORTIZ de LANDAZURI, E., appointment, 789
OSLER, WILLIAM, centennial issue of *Archives of Internal Medicine* honors, 164
great humanist, 339—ab
OSMOTIC pressure, colloid, in chronic hepatitis, [Björneboe] 804—ab
OSSIFICATION: See Calcification
OSTEITIS fibrosa disseminated: polyostotic fibrous dysplasia, [Albright] 382—ab; [Windholz] 535—ab; 923—E
typhoid, etiology, [Jaureguy] 1037—ab
OSTEOMYELITIS, acute hematogenous, penicillin and sulfonamides for, [Mathews] 597—ab
acute, penicillin for, [Leveuf] 193—ab
acute, soft tissue changes in, [Bayliin] 664—ab
in childhood, penicillin for, 49
staphylococcic, of spine in infant, [Finch] 674—ab
treatment, penicillin, [Higgins] 63—ab; [Hirsch] 49; 540—ab
OSTEOPATHY: See also "Malpractice" under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
state legislation on, [Hall] *849
OSTEOPOROSIS of spine, periodic spasm of lumbar muscles, 1041
postmenopausal, 1120
senile, 1042
OTITIS MEDIA in scurvy, [Burgess] 673—ab
catarrhal manifestations of middle ear, 593
OTOLARYNGOLOGY: See also Ear; Larynx
American otolaryngologists visit Argentina, 444
future of, [Brown] *471
OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGY, French Congress of, 45th, 659
OVARY: See also Graafian Follicle; Ovulation; Ovum
calcification, [Scartozzi] 391—ab
deficiency, hypo-ovaria, 197
estrogen therapy effect on young girls, [panel discussion] 566
excision bilateral for cancer of breast, [Horsley] 185—ab
hormones, dependence of uterine blood vessels on, [Reynolds] *554
relaxin extracted from fresh ovaries of sows, [Albert] 458—ab
rudimentary, syndrome, [del Castillo] 382—ab
tumor, Brenner, [Andujar] 123—ab
tumors, induced by x-rays, [Furth] 1175—ab
tumors, pleurisy with effusion with, [Nora] 944—ab
OVEREXERTION: See Strain
OVERVENTILATION: See Respiration, hyperventilation
OVERWEIGHT: See Obesity
OVERWORK: See Fatigue
OVIDUCTS, closure, sterility due to: Rubin test, 318
Dickinson's method of electrocoagulation of tubal cornua for sterilization, 1120
patency, 25th anniversary of Rubin test, 653
OVIDUCTS—Continued
tumors, granuloma due to surgical glove talc, [Roberts] 463—ab
OVULATION and early menstrual cycles, [Fluhmann] *558
bleeding at time of; Kleine Regel, [Hunter] 746
genitohypophysial reflex and, [Segond] 125—ab
OVUM, roentgen rays effect on, [panel discussion] 566
OXFORD, Mass., diabetes in, [Wilkerson & Krall] *209
OXOPHENARSINE Hydrochloride (mapharsen), treatment plus penicillin, [Leavitt] 666—ab; [Kolmer] 666—ab
treatment with or without bismuth, [Dexter] 941—ab
OXYGEN, deficiency, prolonged hypoxia, [White] 382—ab
inhalation test to determine viability of strangulated bowel, [Lichtenstein] *221
intravenous, and pulmonary embolism, [Sanders] 735—ab
Therapy: See also Pneumoperitoneum
therapy of intractable asthma, [Barach] 942—ab
OXYURIASIS, treatment, phenothiazine, [Bloem] 676—ab

P

PACHYMENINGES: See Dura Mater
PACIFIC area tour by General Bliss, 650
Island natives, medical survey, 927
War in: See World War II
PAIN: See also Backache; Headache; under names of specific organs and regions as Abdomen; Arms; Breast; Penis; Sciatica
Burning: See Causalgia
Precordial: See Angina Pectoris; Arteries, coronary; Thrombosis, coronary
Relief: See also Anesthesia
relief, methadon for, [Isbell & others] *888
relief, metopon and amidone (methadon) for, [Cowdry] *1171
PAINTER, lead poisoning in, BAL for, [Telfer] *835
PAINTING: See Art; Physicians, avocations
PALESTINE, foreign letter from, 304; 1164
protective measures against cholera in, 1164
Society for Medical History, 304
PALSY: See Paralysis, cerebral
PAN AMERICAN: See also Latin America
Congress on Ophthalmology, 589; 785
Health Organization conference, 1023
PANCOAST Syndrome: See Thorax tumors
PANCREAS: See also Diabetes Mellitus
calculi, [Martin & Canseco] *1055
cyst, surgical treatment, [Kunc] 1177—ab
cystic fibrosis, 717—E
function, diagnostic value of secretin test, [Lake] 454—ab
inflammation (acute interstitial) from hemolytic streptococci in foods, [Koller] 128—ab
inflammation (acute), Wohlgemuth's reaction, [Weyeneth] 126—ab
inflammation, recurrent attacks, 469
inflammation (secondary) [Veghelyi] 534—ab
necrosis as sequel of generalized arteritis, [Aufdermaur] 390—ab
Secretion: See Insulin
tuberculosis, [Massias] 1118—ab
tumor, islet cell, [Sherman] 534—ab
PANCREATITIS: See Pancreas inflammation
PAPAVERINE, narcotic addiction, 954
PAPER, "White Paper": See National Health Service Act
PARA-AMINOBENZOIC ACID: See Acid
PARA-AMINOHIPPURIC ACID: See Acid
PARAFFIN, Liquid: See Petrolatum, liquid
PARAGANGLIOMA: See Pheochromocytoma
PARAHEXYL, new euphoriant for depressive mental states, [Stockings] 314—ab
PARALDEHYDE treatment of status asthmaticus, 259
bone injuries cause of, [Seddon] *691
PARALYSIS, Cerebral: See also Paralysis, spastic
cerebral palsy, asymmetric spastic infantile, [McGovern] 792—ab
cerebral palsy cases, brochure on equipment for, 366
cerebral palsy center, Dallas, 105
cerebral palsy clinic at Kalamazoo, 653
cerebral palsy preschool center, N. Y., 929
cerebral problem; New York Joint Legislative Committee to study, 513—E
cerebral, state legislation on, [Hall] *856
facial, support by fascia, [Brown & McDowell] *18
General: See Dementia Paralytica
Infantile: See Poliomyelitis
of Bladder: See Bladder
phrenic, treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis, [Alley] 122—ab
Spastic: See also Paralysis, cerebral; Paraplegia
spastic, British Council for Welfare of Spastics, 865
PARALYSIS—Continued
spastic, center opens, N. Y., 587
spastic children, classes for, Wash., 46
spastic, commission created, state legislation on, Oklahoma, [Hall] *847
PARANASAL SINUSES: See Sinusitis, Nasal
PARAPLEGIA, fertility problems; artificial insemination clinic rejected, 579—OS
spasticity in, anterior rhizotomy for, [Freeman] 797—ab
PARASITES, Intestinal: See Ancylostomiasis
PARASITOLOGY, laboratory course in parasitic diseases in 1948, 781
PARATHYROID, cardiovascular relationship, 1088
PARENAMINE 15% Solution, N.N.R., (Stearns) 225
PARENTS: See Paternity
PARESIS: See Dementia Paralytica
PARKINSON-Wolff-White Syndrome: See Wolff
PARRAN, THOMAS, wipe out venereal disease in 9 days with penicillin, 649—OS
PARTURITION: See Labor
PASTEURELLA Tularensis Infection: See Tularemia
PASTEURIZATION: See Milk
PATENT Medicines: See Nostrums
PATERNITY, disputed, Rh blood tests in, 162—E
PATHOLOGISTS: See also Psychopathologists
clinical, European Association of, now World Federation of Pathologists, 241
clinical, training, England, 241
PATHOLOGY: See also Disease
Archivos Peruanos de Patologia y Clinica, new journal, 725
minimal, committee at Mary Immaculate Hospital, [Dealy] 450—C
practice by hospitals, A. M. A. resolution on, 1077—OS
PATIENTS: See also Disease; Hospitals; Medical Service; Surgery; under names of specific disease
Chronically Ill: See Disease, chronically ill
Early rising after operation, etc.: See Convalescence
interviewing, applying psychiatry to, [Groom] *403
physician relationship, [Watkins & Finesinger] *1051
Surgical: See Surgery
Transport of: See Ambulance
PAY: See Wages
PEABODY, FRANCIS, great humanist, 339—ab
PEDIATRICIANS, All-Union Congress of (6th), 305
French speaking, congress of, 303
PEDIATRICS: See also Children; Infants
conference, Houston, 366
eczema in infants from viewpoint of, [Wallgren] 315—ab
immunization procedures in, [Carlinfanti] 531—C
research, Mead Johnson Fellowship for Society of Pediatric Research, 726
PELVIS: See also Hip
adhesions after irradiating cervix for cancer, 469
infections of genital origin, penicillin in, [Sicard] 466—ab
PEMPHIGUS neonatorum, epidemiology of, [Allison] 388—ab
vulgaris, blood picture in, [Grace] 185—ab
PENETRO, composition, [Monroe & Drell] *910
PENICILLIN, 371; [Florey] *1047
absorbable substances to obliterate bone cavities, [Buchman] 537—ab
action, cytochemical mechanisms, [Pratt] 1032—ab
bone grafts in infected skulls and, [McCorkle] 122—ab
calcium in oil and wax, N.N.R., (Premo; Squibb) 33; (Wyeth) 224; (Sterone) 921
calcium, N.N.R., (Premo) 574
calcium ointment, N.N.R., (Squibb) 921
caronamide and sodium benzoate as adjuvants for, [Strauss] 599—ab
caronamide as adjuvant for, [Shaw] 596—ab; [Seeler] 599—ab
discussed by Sir Archibald Fleming and by Professor Christie, 528
effect in spinal fluid, [Comoili] 805—ab
G, F. K and X, effectiveness in experimental syphilis, [Turner] 941—ab
G potassium in oil and wax, N. N. R., (Upjohn; Commercial Solvents), 643; (Lilly) 921; (Commercial Solvents; Premo) 1153
G potassium, N. N. R., (Commercial Solvents; Pfizer) 574; (Commercial Solvents) 643; 773; (Lilly) 921
G sodium, N.N.R., (Abbott; Lilly) 921
G sodium in oil and wax, N. N. R., (Merrell) 224; (Abbott; Premo) 921
in Blood: See Blood
Ointment: See Penicillin calcium; Penicillin treatment
prophylaxis against ophthalmia neonatorum, [Lehrfeld] 306—C; [Sorsby] 801—ab; [Paez Allende] 1184—ab
research grant by USPHS, 723

PENICILLIN—Continued
sodium, N. N. R., (Brewer; Heyden; Premo) 33; (Abbott) 921
supply, control of sale and use, England, 447
supply, free, N. Y., 929
supply, produced by Aspergillus parasiticus, [Arnstein] 388—ab
supply, produced by thermophilic fungus, [Rode] 117—ab
supply, shortage expected to become worse, U. S. 1014
supply, shortage, Ministry of Health issues memorandum on use of, England, 788
supply, shortage reported, 719—OS
toxicity, anuria, [Nylen] 741—ab
toxicity, intrathecal use, [Walker] 457—ab
toxicity, pulmonary embolism caused by penicillin-oil-beeswax, [Bondy] 454—ab
toxicity, reactions, [Davis] 58—ab
toxicity, sensitization, [Hopkins] 381—ab
toxicity, skin reactions, [Templeton] 1029—ab
Treatment: See also Anemia; Asthma; Cardiovascular Disease, syphilis; Conjunctivitis; Dementia Paralytica; Diphtheria; Endocarditis; Frambesia; Gonorrhea; Heart block; Influenza; Lungs abscess; Lungs suppuration; Meningitis; Neurosyphilis; Osteomyelitis; Pelvis infections; Peptic Ulcer, perforated; Pneumonia; Smallpox; Stevens-Johnson Syndrome; Syphilis; Tetanus; Tuberculosis of Lung
treatment, antiallergic action, 1089
treatment, bacterial infections during, [Weinstein] 454—ab
treatment, bacterial resistance to, [Miller] ★749
treatment, efficacy of different species, [Arnold] 941—ab
treatment evaluated by Dr. Halil Ciray, 1166
treatment, failures and blood type, 398
treatment in beeswax and peanut oil, [Brindle] 1182—ab
treatment in prostatectomy, [Bell] 874—ab
treatment in surgery, 592; [Lockwood] ★747
treatment, in water-in-oil emulsion, [Kaufman] 62—ab
treatment, infiltration for infections, [Inui] 667—ab
treatment, inhalation, in asthma, [Barach] 942—ab
treatment, inhalation in chronic bronchial infections, [Levine] 598—ab
treatment, intra-articular, 530
treatment, intratracheal, in bronchiectasis, [Siltzbach] 56—ab
treatment, intraventricular, in severe intracranial infection, [Wyke] 800—ab
treatment, liquid vs. solid form; effect of particle size and type, [Dowling & others] ★567
treatment, local, in diphtheria, [Gut] 126—ab
treatment, local, in furunculosis, [Lilcs] 739—ab
treatment, local (topical), [Sternberg] 117—ab
treatment, massive dose in surgical infections, [Golden] 1181—ab
treatment, massive doses in early syphilis, [Bundesen] 1029—ab
treatment, ointment mixtures, local therapy, [Goldman] 185—ab
treatment, oral, [Ross] 61—ab
treatment plus fibrin foam, bacteriostasis and hemostasis by, [Baker] 798—ab
treatment plus moccasin venom for herpes simplex, [Barker & Hallinger] ★149
treatment plus oxophenarsine, bismuth, potassium tartrate, [Kolmer] 666—ab
treatment plus sulfonamide in acute hematogenous osteomyelitis, [Mathews] 597—ab
treatment plus sulfonamides in influenzal meningitis, [Gottlieb] 740—ab; [Thomson] 948—ab
treatment, resistance of certain bacteria, 1088
treatment resistant streptococcus in endocarditis, [Scudder] 385—ab
treatment, sodium lozenges in Plaut-Vincent's disease, [Fermin] 194—ab
treatment, streptomycin and penicillin given simultaneously in same syringe, 745
treatment, streptomycin-resistant diphtheria, [Walker & others] ★771
treatment, subconjunctival injection, [Sorsby] 1036—ab
treatment to prevent surgical infection of brain and cord, [Pennybacker] 740—ab
treatment vs. sulfonamide in cerebrospinal fever, 865
venereal disease could be wiped out in 9 days with, Dr. Parran reports, 649—OS
PENIS, balanitis, eruptive fever with, [Soil] 56—ab
burning sensation along, 956
nerve supply, lesion involving, 810
pain and discomfort in, 369
PENNSYLVANIA: See Philadelphia
University of: See University
PENSIONS for veterans of Civil and Spanish-American wars, 39
PENSIONS—Continued
scheme for physicians in National Health Service, England, 865
PENTOTHAL to modify electric convulsions, [Rising] 1179—ab
PEPTIC ULCER, cinchopen, experimental, diethylstilbestrol prevents, [Nasio] 386—ab
complications, liver dysfunction, [Pollak] 674—ab
duodenal, gastric acidity in; try to control nocturnal secretion, [Voegtlin] 1113—ab
duodenal, in identical twins, [Robinson] 386—ab
perforated, penicillin or streptomycin for, [Hirshfeld] 248—ab
perforating (free), treatment, [Haeffner] 1184—ab
surgical treatment, bilateral segmental vagal resection, [Sanders] 799—ab
surgical treatment, gastric neurectomy for, [Walters] 379—ab; 1030—ab
surgical treatment, Partial Gastrectomy for Gastric Ulcer (film review), 181
surgical treatment, partial gastrectomy for simple ulcer, [Watson] 463—ab
surgical treatment, section of vagus, [Harper] 1030—ab; (review of literature; personal cases) [Thorek] ★1141
surgical treatment, vagal resection for duodenal ulcer, [Orr] 539—ab
surgical treatment, vagectomy, [Warren] 673—ab
surgical treatment, vagotomy, [Harkins] 673—ab; [Johns] 1174—ab
symposium on duodenal ulcer, N. J., 724
treatment, ambulant, [Batterman] 1113—ab
treatment, benadryl in duodenal ulcer, [Kay] 63—ab
treatment; diet for severe duodenal ulcer in elderly man, 809
treatment, drugs in duodenal ulcer, [Douthwaite] 463—ab
treatment, histamine, [Bernstein] 184—ab
treatment of gastric and duodenal ulcers, [Rømcke] 875—ab
treatment, protein hydrolysate, [Margaretten] 188—ab
PERCHLOROETHYLENE: See Tetrachloroethylene
PERFORATION: See Appendicitis; Gallbladder; Intestines; Peptic Ulcer, perforated
PERIARTERITIS nodosa, scleral necrosis in, [Harbert] 378—ab
PERIODICALS: See Journals
PERITONEUM: See also Pneumoperitoneum
foreign body, granulomatosis from talcum powder, [Klemm] 742—ab
irrigation, for anuria (artificial kidney), [Grossman & others] ★273; [Strean & others] ★278
irrigation for renal damage after incompatible blood tranfusion, [Muirhead] 668—ab
PERITONITIS, allergic, (earlier cases cited), [Siegal] 180—C; [Siegman] 869—C
bile, in infancy, [Hindmarsh] 674—ab
PERMANENT Wave: See Hair
PERNICIOUS ANEMIA: See Anemia
PERSONALITY: See also Behavior; Psychomotor Medicine
accident prone, 1075—E
hysterectomy effect on, [panel discussion] 565
PERTUSSIS: See Whooping Cough
PETHIDINE: See Meperidine
PETIT MAL: See Epilepsy
PETROLATUM, liquid, effects of mineral oil, 512—E; (half molecular films; might favor cancer growth), [Robertson; McDonald] 790—C
PETROUS Portion: See Temporal Bone
PEYRONIE'S Disease: See Corpora Cavernosa
PHAGE: See Bacteriophage
PHANTOM LIMB: See Amputation
PHARMACEUTICALS: See also Drugs; Pharmacy
American Pharmaceutical Manufacturers Ass'n. award to A. M. A., 844; 924—E; 925
PHARMACIST, profession of, Belgium, 177
PHARMACY, A. M. A. Council on: See American Medical Association
section established in USPHS, 103
state legislation on, [Hall] ★846
PHARYNX: See also Nasopharynx
herpetic ulcers of, 1040
PHEMISTER Lectureship: See Lectures
PHENARSINE: See Oxophenarsine Hydrochloride
PHENOBARBITAL, to control epilepsy, [Loscalzo] ★496
PHENOTHIAZINE in oxyuriasis, [Bloem] 676—ab
PHENYL-UREIDO-INSULIN (iso-insulin), [Siessor] 192—ab
PHEOCHROMOCYTOMAS, bilateral familial, with hypertension, [Calkins] 706—ab
chromaffin tumors of carotid body and glomus jugularis, [Kipkie] 943—ab
hypertension due to, benzodioxane injection test for, [Goldenberg & others] ★971
PHILADELPHIA County Society anesthesia study commission; [Ruth & others] ★881
PHILLIPS, FRANCIS J., personal, 294
PHILLIPS, MARY G., new chief of Army nurses, 585
PHILLIPS, ROBERT A., commands U. S. Naval Medical Research Institute in Cairo, 103
PHIPPS Institute, assistant director
PHLEBECTOMY, retrograde saphenous vein ligation, [Vaughn] 122—ab
PHLEBITIS of inferior vena cava, immediate intervention necessary, [Leriche] 949—ab
treatment, ambulatory, [Meyer] 122—ab
PHOBIA, symptom of hyperthyroidism, [Ficarra] 247—ab
PHOSPHORUS, radioactive, external therapeutic agent, [Low-Beer] 535—ab
radioactive, internal radiation with, [Doan] 668—ab
PHOTOELECTRIC determination of blood calcium, 605
PHOTOGRAPHY: See also Microfilms; Moving Pictures; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
blood coagulation in vitro studied by, 729
display of venereal diseases, England, 241
PHRENICOCLASIS: See Nerves, phrenic
PHTHALYLSULFATHIAZOLE, N. N. R., (description) 433; (Sharp & Dohme) 433
Use in Chronic Ulcerative Colitis (film review), 113
PHYSICIAL DEFECTS: See Abnormalities; Crippled; Disability; Handicapped; Rehabilitation
PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING: See also Athletics; Exercise; Health education
Conference on Cooperation of Physicians in, 160—E; 165—OS; 778—OS
superior council, Belgium, 178
PHYSICAL EFFORT; Exertion: See Athletics; Exercise; Strain
PHYSICAL ENVIRONMENT: See Environment
PHYSICAL EXAMINATION: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
at start of employment, Belgium, 1052
of automobile drivers, [Press] ★825; (state legislation on) [Hall] ★855
of chauffeurs, Belgium, 177
of food handlers, state legislation on, [Hall] ★855
of prospective workers; Army-Navy standards for recruits vs. industry, 841—E
of school children and employees, state legislation on, [Hall] ★856
of students, Puerto Rico, 861
premarital, state legislation on, [Hall] ★855
prenatal, state legislation on, [Hall] ★855
PHYSICAL EXERCISE: See Exercise
PHYSICAL MEASUREMENTS: See Anthropometry
PHYSICAL MEDICINE: See also Physical Therapy
A. M. A. Council on: See American Medical Association
Condition Improved (film review) 1026
prevention and treatment of athletic injuries, [Bearzy] ★613
progress, seminar, N. Y., 587
psychiatric aspects, [Watkins & Finesinger] ★1050
PHYSICAL REHABILITATION: See Rehabilitation
PHYSICAL STRAIN: See Strain
PHYSICAL THERAPY: See also Diathermy; Heat; Physical Medicine; Radium; Roentgen Rays; Ultra-Violet Rays; etc.
of head injuries, 260
school, U. of Colorado, 586
state legislation, [Hall] ★849
U. S. Army call and recall physical therapeutists, 780
PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED: See Handicapped
PHYSICIANS: See also Economics, Medical; Medical Jurisprudence; Medical Service; Medicine, progress of; Surgeons; etc.
Alien: See Physicians, foreign
American, adopts a British physician's family, [Gillmor] 1091—C
Australian, lag in distribution of medical knowledge as it affects, 162—E
automobiles, parking, Denmark, 50
Aviation Medical Examiners: See Aviation
avocations: art exhibit in Buenos Aires, 172
avocations: writing, Dr. Marshall wins American Physicians Literary Guild contest, 441
Awards to: See Prizes; World War II, Heroes
British, gift of microfilms of irreplaceable books to Czechoslovakia, 933
British, help for; [Gillmor] 1091—C
clinical teams aid to Alaska, 163—OS; [Moore] 179—C; [Barnett & others] ★500; 514—E
clinical teams survey health of Indians, 164; [Woods] ★981
Conference on Cooperation of Physicians in School Health and Physical Education Program, 160—E; 165—OS; 778
convention, Bad Nauheim; 868
Courses for: See Education, Medical, graduate

PHYSICIANS—Continued
Deaths: See also Deaths at end of letter D
deaths, impostor solicits accounts of deceased doctor, 46
Demobilized: See World War II, medical officers
Directory of: See American Medical Directory; Directory
"Doctor's Orders," new medical series on Yankee network, 655
"Doctors Today," A.M.A. radio program, 164—OS; 924—E; 925—OS
Education of: See Education, Medical
Ethics: See Ethics, Medical
Fees: See Fees
Fellowships for: See Fellowships
Fellowships in A. M. A.: See American Medical Association
"Flying doctor service," 525
Foreign: See also under subheads
foreign, to be granted permanent registration, England, 175
Forum, Inc., [Cannon] 373—C
German, Nuremberg trial against, 867
Graduate Work: See Education, Medical, graduate
group practice, [Hunt & Goldstein] *907
Heroic Action: See World War II, Heroes
Honorably Discharged: See World War II, medical officers
Impostors Preying on: See Impostors
in politics, medical statesmanship advocated by Dr. Bortz, [Arce] 869—C
in Service: See Army, U. S.; Navy, U. S.; World War II
Industrial: See Industrial Health
information card for AMERICAN MEDICAL DIRECTORY, 578—E; 842—E
International Congress of, 110; 658
"Killed in Action": See World War II, Heroes
Lectures Honoring: See Lectures
Licensing: See Licensure
location, [Shuler] *37; (correction) 299
Malpractice: See Malpractice
Medals for: See Prizes; World War II, Heroes
Medical Responsibility: See Malpractice; Medical Jurisprudence; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
Memorial: See also Fellowships; Lectures; Prizes
memorial: Dearholt day, 725
memorial: Nye (Robert N.) fund, 1016
memorial: Skaggs, Fla., 1083
memorial: Southeastern Regional Conference as, to Dr. Roberts, 926
memorial: Tice library established, 859
memorial: Walter Reed, 102
Military Service: See World War II
National Council of Order of Doctors and Syndicate of Doctors, France, 1088
Negligence of: See Malpractice
Negroes, to secure these rights, 1076—E
patient relationship, [Watkins & Finesinger] *1051
Payment of: See Fees; Wages
pensions, superannuation in National Health Service, 865
Portraits: See Portraits (cross reference)
Portuguese, in Paris, 729
positions open, 10 doctors needed to serve on rating boards of veterans disability, 781
positions open, in U. S. and Territorial Service, 982
Practicing: See also Medicine, practice; Physicians, supply
practicing, A. M. A. Medal for General Practitioner, 98—E; 164—OS; (editorial from Providence, R. I., *Journal*) 290—E; 990—E
practicing, for rural areas, 992—E
practicing, integration of general practitioner in hospital staff, [Mendelson] 1064
practicing, practitioners as clinical teachers at U. of South Dakota, 784
practicing, rights and privileges, duties and liabilities, state legislation on, [Hall] *851
practicing, specialty board for general practitioners, 518—OS; 581
Prizes for: See Prizes
Professional Secrecy: See Privileged Communications
psychosomatic medicine that every physician should know, [Alvarez] *704
public relations should be better, Oslo, 933
Registration: See Licensure
Residencies; Residents: See Residents and Residencies
responsibility in human relations, President Bortz cites, 437—OS
Salaries: See Wages
school and, 160—E
scientists: 350 M.D.'s in AMERICAN MEN OF SCIENCE, [Visher] 594—C
Separated from the Service: See World War II, medical officers
Service by: See Medical Service
Specialization by: See Specialties
Supply: See also Physicians, location
supply, census, Argentine, 1024
PHYSICIANS—Continued
supply, ten point program, of A. M. A., 37—OS
Training: See Education, Medical
tribute to by Dr. P. R. Hawley, 232
veterans, (400 50-year practitioners, N. Y.) 105; (Dr. Jegi honored) 171; (community honors Dr. Hoffman, Wash.) 237; (Dr. Melby Day; Dr. Higgs Day; Dr. Ransom also honored) 364; (Dr. Frolich dies at 76) 449; (honor Peru, Indiana 50-year physicians) 523; (Dr. Hale joins 50-year club, Illinois) 652; (Dr. Richards honored by his neighbors, Va.) 654; (Dr. Schoemaker honored) 724, (University of Louisville certificate of appreciation to Dr. Ishmael) 782; (Indiana State Medical Association honors) 782; (Dr. Powers honored) 929; (Dr. Love and Dr. Drinkwater in practice 50 years) 1017; (50 year club authorized, Wis.) 1084; (Pennsylvania society wants names of centenarians) 1084
Veterans Administration lost 96 trained at government expense, 844—OS
Veterans of World War II: See Veterans, physician
War Service: See Veterans; World War II
women, designate Blackwell Day, 588
women, Dr. Macfarlane honored, 784
women, first Congress of Pan-American Medical Women's Alliance, 655
women, first woman elected president of state society: Dr. Kent, Oregon, 524
PHYSICS, American Institute of, 298
PHYSIOLOGY, animal, institute, to be set up, England, 447
International Congress, 241
military, symposium, 1015
PHYSIOTHERAPY: See Physical Therapy
PHYSOSTIGMINE and neostigmine, 412—ab
PIANO key maker, antthrax from elephant tusks, [Seidman & Wheeler] *837
PICROTOXIN, N. N. R., (description) 1153; (Abbott) 1153
PICTURES: See Art; Moving Pictures; Photography; Portraits (cross reference); Television
PIEDRA, [Manrique] 741—ab
PIGEONS, ornithosis virus recovered from, [Davis] 1115—ab
PIGMENTATION: See Melanosis; Retinitis; Xeroderma
PILE Radiation: See Plutonium
PILONIDAL SINUS, subphrenic abscess after primary closure, [Hurwitt] 946—ab
PILOTS: See Aviation
PINEALOMAS, ectopic, in chiasmal region, [Horrax] 600—ab
PINWORM infection: See Oxyuriasis
PITKIN menstruum, heparin in, in thrombosis, [Richter] 947—ab
PITTSBURGH, University of: See University
PITUITARY: See also Diabetes Insipidus
cardiovascular relationship, 1088
implantation, as hormonal substitution therapy, [Nystrand] 804—ab
irradiation in amenorrhea, (reply) [Borak] 810
obesity, 70
reflex and ovulation, [Segond] 125—ab
thyrotropic potency increased by goitrogens, [Albert] 187—ab
PLACEMENT: See Industrial Health
PLACENTA: See Fetus
PLAGUE, epidemiology, Brazil, 243
field surveys in western U. S., [Wayson] 121—ab
PLANES: See Aviation
PLANNED Parenthood: See Contraception
PLANTAGO seed for intestinal therapeusis, 1043
PLANTS: See also Pollens; Rhus; Vegetables
iodide treated, in goiter prevention, 36—E
lead arsenate on, cryolite to detoxify, [Marcovitch] 59—ab
PLASMA: See subheads under Blood; Blood Transfusion; Hemotherapy; Serum
PLASMACYTOMA of hypothalamus, [French] 538—ab
PLASTIC SURGERY: See Surgery
PLASTICS: See also Nylon
polyethylene, use in neurosurgery, [Ingraham & others] *82
polythene to control aneurysm, [Abbott] 1032—ab
PLAUT-VINCENT'S Disease: See Angina, Vincent's
PLEURISY, Purulent: See Empyema
with effusion with ovarian tumors, [Nora] 944—ab
PLEXUS: See Brachial Plexus
PLUMBISM: See Lead poisoning
PLUNKETT, RICHARD J., associate editor of JOURNAL, 164—OS
PLUTONIUM, biologic effect of pile radiations, [Henshaw] 1035—ab
hematologic effect, [Jacobson] 1035—ab
PNEUMOCOCCUS, antiserum, discontinue distribution, N. Y., 442
penicillin effect on, in spinal fluid, [Comolli] 805—ab
PNEUMOCONIOSIS: See Pneumonoconiosis
PNEUMONECTOMY: See Lungs, surgery
PNEUMONIA: See also Bronchopneumonia
atypical primary, route of infection, 198
clinical course in young children, 305
complications: hepatobiliary infection after priodax, [Pitegoff] 796—ab
complications, lung pseudocysts, [Flax] 189—ab
etiology, gasoline inhalation, 1023
etiology, Proteus mirabilis, penicillin and streptomycin for, [Snorf & others] *222
lobar, delayed resolution from prolonged pneumonic consolidation, 320
prognosis despite sulfonamide and penicillin therapy, [Alstad] 949—ab
Virus: See Pneumonia, atypical
PNEUMONOCONIOSIS, asbestosis, lung changes in, [Wegelius] 540—ab
dust hazard in tremolite talc mining, [Greenburg] 190—ab
in bronchial asthma, [Taraglio] 65—ab
in pulmonary tuberculosis, [Restellini] 64—ab; [Zuidema] 194—ab
silicosis, 878
silicosis, medical prophylaxis, [Stucki] 126—ab
silicosis, prevention; treatment, [Policard] 64—ab
silicosis, pulmonary vascular lesions in, [Geever] 940—ab
PNEUMONOLYSIS: See Lungs surgery
PNEUMOTHORAX, nontuberculous spontaneous, [Valdes Diaz] 465—ab
spontaneous, 953
POISON Ivy: See Rhus
POISONING: See also under names of specific substances
Food: See Botulism: Food poisoning
from eating wax crayons, [Clark] *917
Gas: See Carbon Monoxide
Industrial: See Industrial Diseases
Laboratory of Research Toxicology, N. Y., 1160
research in toxicology by Medical Research Council, 1022
state legislation on poisons, [Hall] *847
state toxicologic analytic service, Ill., 104
POLIOENCEPHALITIS, herpes simplex virus in, [Fisher] 736—ab
POLIOMYELITIS, [Van Riper] *74
acute, cramps and restless legs in, [Luft] 128—ab
acute, in pregnancy, [Baker] 600—ab
bulbar, diagnosis; treatment, [Baker] 1032—ab
bulbar, therapeutic measures, [Minnesota Poliomyelitis Research Commission] *425
bulbar, tracheotomy in, [Priest] 535—ab
complicating pregnancy, [Figge] 392—ab; [Baker] 600—ab; [Maxwell] 874—ab; [Setälä] 875—ab
complications: endocrine and mental disorders, [Luft] 255—ab
complications: paralysis of bladder, [Lawson & Garvey] *93
conference, W. Va., 1160
cripples from, toll of, 924—E
decline; administrative measures, England, 788
diagnosis, early, England, 303
epidemic, England, 110; 241
epidemic, Germany, National Foundation send Dr. Sabin to study, 357—OS; 930
epidemic, Idaho, 44
epidemic (1945), fly abatement studies, [Melnick] 189—ab
epidemiology, [Braendli-Wyss] 531—C
experimental, immunization; variolation as principle, [Aycock] 734—ab
fatal, in laboratory technician, 227—E
histopathologic changes, [Scheinker] 114—ab
immunity: susceptibility, [Nelson] 1176—ab
in Akron, O., 170
in Berlin, 866
in mother and child in family with multiple cases, [Figge] 392—ab
incidence in 1946, U. S., [Dauer] 189—ab
incidence, U. S., 46; 106; 172; 238; 299; 367; 444; 525; 589
incubation period; its implications, [Horstmann & Paul] *11
International Conference on, 1085
motion picture for instructing physicians, England, 303
National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis, (March of Dimes) 171; (state medical advisory committee, W. Va.) 237; (sends Dr. Sabin to Germany to study epidemic there) 357; 930 (fellowships available through National Research Council); (planning 10th birthday) 1014—OS; (International Conference on) 1085
pathogenesis; prophylaxis, [Gard] 742—ab
preventable deformities, [Lowman] 457—ab
research, Ohio, 45
second attack, [Ashley] 872—ab; [Zellweger] 1118—ab
tonsillectomy relationship, [Peterson] 536—ab; 954

POLIOMYELITIS—Continued
treatment, early, [Seddon] 801—ab
treatment, nerve crushing (Billig-van Harreveld treatment), 605
treatment of respiratory complications, [Galloway] 795—ab
virus, isolation from human serum, [Koprowski] 1115—ab
virus, recover from throat in incubation period, [Gordon & others] *884
POLITICS, Physicians in: See Physicians
POLLENS: See also Hay Fever
inoculations cause heart disease? 197
POLYCYTHEMIA, leukocyte glycogen content in, [Wagner] 57—ab
POLYETHYLENE, new synthetic plastic for use in surgery, [Ingraham & others] *82
polythene cellophane (PT 300) to control intrathoracic aneurysms, [Abbott] 1032—ab
POLYPS, familial, of colon, [Guptill] 673—ab
of left auricle, [Mahaim] 1182—ab
rectocolic, [Charrier] 64—ab
POLYTHENE: See Polyethylene
POLYURIA: See Diabetes Insipidus
POPULATION: See also Vital Statistics
American, physical measurement proposed by Smithsonian curator, 1014
research on human reproduction, 1018
PORADENITIS: See Lymphogranuloma, Venereal
PORK: See also Trichinosis
egg proteins and, supplemental relationship, [Hoagland] 251—ab
PORPHYRIA, acute, fatal, [Abrahams] 801—ab
tests for porphyrinuria, [Turner] 398
PORPHYRINS, problem, 442
PORTAL VEIN, chronic thrombosis in splenic anemia, [Kelsey] 800—ab
PORTRAITS: See under names of individuals as Musser; Shambaugh; Taylor
POSTGRADUATE Work: See Education, Medical, graduate
POSTNATAL: See Infants, Newborn
POSTOPERATIVE: See Surgery
POSTPARTUM: See Puerperium
POSTURE, Early Rising after Operation, etc.: See Convalescence
electrocardiogram and bodily position, 955
POSTWAR: See World War II, postwar
POTASSIUM in Blood: See Blood
metabolism in Addison's disease, [Helve] 675—ab
Penicillin with: See Penicillin G
tartrate treatment of syphilis, [Kolmer] 666—ab
POTATOES rationed, England, 1022
POVERTY: See Migrants
POWDER, black powder stains, removal from skin, 1041
POWER, Atomic: See Atomic Energy
POX: See Rickettsialpox; Smallpox
PRACTICAL Nurses: See Nurses
PRACTITIONERS: See Physicians, practicing
PRECIOUS Stones: See Diamonds
PREFRONTAL Leukotomy; Lobotomy: See Brain surgery
PREGNANCY: See also Fertility; Fetus; Impregnation; Labor; Obstetrics; Placenta; Puerperium
blood from pregnant women, transfused for rheumatoid arthritis, [Barsi] 740—ab
Blood Serum from Pregnant Mares: See Gonadotrophins, equine
complications: appendicitis, [Meiling] 1116—ab
complications: breast cancer, 396
complications: carbon monoxide poisoning and congenital defects, 470
complications: diphtheria, [Robinson] 183—ab
complications: Hodgkin's disease; abortion indicated? 318
complications: hypertension (chronic), [Browne] 800—ab; 1121
complications: hypertension, splanchnicectomy for, [Newell] 61—ab
complications: ileitis, 956
complications: infections, congenital malformations, cooperative study, 238
complications: infections, mongolism in child, [Macklin] 52—C
complications; infectious hepatitis, [Martin] 601—ab
complications: intervertebral disk protrusion, 131
complications: malaria, [Kulcsar] 1175—ab
complications: persistent albuminuria and future pregnancies, 809
complications: poliomyelitis, [Maxwell] 874—ab; [Setälä] 875—ab
complications: poliomyelitis (acute), [Baker] 600—ab
complications, poliomyelitis in mother and child, [Frøvig] 392—ab
complications: rectal cancer, abdominoperineal proctosigmoidectomy for, [Bacon] 253—ab
complications, rubella, defects in infants, [Ober] 1172—ab
PREGNANCY—Continued
complications: rubella, dental defects in infants, [Evans] 539—ab
complications, syphilis (early), penicillin for, [Aron] 1030—ab
complications: syphilis (latent), 956
diagnosis, Galli-Mainini test, 374
diet in, high protein, and fluorides in water effect on child's teeth, (reply) [Ockerse] 1167—C
diet in, high protein-low carbohydrate, salt-restricted, to prevent toxemia, 1122
diet of mother and brain hemorrhages in infant rats, [Brown] 668—ab
ectopic, full term intra-abdominal, [Hu Sin Teh] 1035—ab
ectopic, in left cornu of uterus, [Wist] 875—ab
immunity, prenatal development, [Rimington] 125—ab
Interruption of: See Abortion
iodine therapy effect during, [Zener] 387—ab
menarche and, [Fluhmann] *558
menstruation throughout, [panel discussion] 565
physical examinations, state legislation on, [Hall] *855
physiology, conference on, 1161
Protection From: See Contraception
Rh isoimmunization in, [Sacks] 940—ab
shock therapy during, [Kent] 188—ab
Syphilis in: See Pregnancy, complications
toxemia of, as allergic reaction, [Lin] 378—ab
toxemia of, high protein-low carbohydrate, salt-restricted diet to prevent, 1122
toxemia of, Rh factors relation to, [Stadtmüller] 127—ab
Urine: See Gonadotropins, chorionic
PREMO Nebulizer, 33
PRENATAL: See Pregnancy
PRENTISS Award: See Prizes
PREPAYMENT Plans: See Hospitals, expense insurance; Medical Service Plans
PRESIDENT'S Scientific Research Board, (J. R. Steelman heads) 579; (annual salary of $15,000 proposed for all federal scientists) 649—OS
PRESSURE Breathing: See Respiration
PREVENTIVE MEDICINE: See Immunization; Vaccination
"PREVALENCE" or "incidence," [Burket] 661—C
PRICES, high, Senator Flanders finds undernourishment caused by, 437—OS
PRIODAX, hepatobiliary infection after, [Pitegoff] 796—ab
PRISONERS: See World War II
PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS, should a doctor tell? Norway, 933
PRIZES: See also Fellowships; Lectures; Scholarships
Alvarenga, 443
American Institute of Chemists honor scroll, 235
A.M.A. Medal for General Practitioner, 98—E; 164—OS; 290—E; 990—E
American Pharmaceutical Manufacturers' Assn. scientific award to A. M. A., 844—OS; 924—E; 925
American Physicians Literary Guild, 441
American Roentgen Ray Society Bronze Medal, 929
American Urological Association prize essays, 443
Borden Award, 785; 1161
Bronze Star: See World War II, Heroes
Burdick (Ward) Medal and Award, 784
Dana (Leslie) Medal, 588
Finlay (Carlos J.) Award, 171
Friedenwald Medal, 524
Graf (Rose Lampert), 860
Horsley (J. Shelton) Memorial Award, 725
Howe (Lucien) Medal, 104
Lasker Awards, 298
Legion of Merit: See World War II, Heroes
Matas, 587
Mead Johnson pediatric award, 298
Medal for Merit to nurse (Mrs. Bears), 298
Mississippi Valley Medical Society 8th annual essay contest, 1085
National Academy of Sciences Public Welfare Medal, 930
National Safety Council Award for Honor to U. S. Army, 720
Nobel, 588; 1024
Paul-Lewis Laboratories Award, 726
Prentiss (Elisabeth Severance) National Award in Health Education, 785
Roche-Organon, Inc. Awards in endocrinology, 1085
Secretary of Navy Award for Safety, 103; 294
Sedgwick Memorial Award, 655
Strittmatter Award, 654
Trudeau Medal, 366
Van Meter, 238
Weldon, 1083
Westinghouse Science Writing Awards for science writers, 171
Wisconsin State Medical Society, Council Award of 1947, 930
Woman's Auxiliary essay contest for high schools, 654
PROACTINOMYCIN, new antibiotic agent, [Florey] *1048
PROCTOLOGY, Argentine Congress on (1st), 374
surgery of large bowel, [Kleckner] *545
PROCTOSCOPE, symptoms of amebiasis (reply) [Taubenhaus] 606
PRODUCTOS Omega, medical commercialism, Mexico, 100—E
PROFESSION: See Medicine, profession of
PROFESSIONAL Secrecy: See Privileged Communications
PROFESSORS and medical students collaborate, Belgium, 178
PROGESTERONE, changes in endometrium during menstruation, [Reynolds] *554
PROMIN treatment of leprosy, [Sloan] 1176—ab
PROMIZOLE treatment of leprosy, [Sloan] 1176—ab
PROPYLENE dichloride, hazard of exposure to cellosolve (reply) [Carpenter] 880
glycol, toxicity, tests for, [Robertson] 1178—ab
PROPYLTHIOURACIL, antithyroid drugs, [Williams] 736—ab
toxicity: agranulocytosis and hepatocellular jaundice, [Livingston & Livingston] *422
toxicity: leukopenia, [Eisenmenger & Steele] *510
treatment of thyrotoxicosis, 810
PROSTATE, cancer obstructing, [Hinman] *138
cancer, [Huggins & Johnson] *1146
Inflammation: See Prostatitis
obstructive, [Hinman] *136
Surgery: See also Prostatectomy
surgery, hemolytic reactions during transurethral resection, [Creevy] 669—ab
surgery, resection, hemoglobinemia after, [Landsteiner] 738—ab
PROSTATECTOMY: See also Prostate surgery
penicillin in, [Bell] 874—ab
retropubic, according to Millin, [Morville] 1183—ab
PROSTATITIS, chronic, treatment; use streptomycin? 682
PROSTHESIS: See Limbs, Artificial
PROSTIGMINE: See Neostigmine
PROTECTIVE Ointment: See Ointment
PROTEIN: See also Amino Acids; Casein; Meat
depletion, hemoglobin deficiency in, surgical aspect, [Lyons & Mayerson] *9
diet and serum urea, [Addis] 1176—ab
diet (high) plus fluorides in drinking water during pregnancy, effect on child's teeth, (reply) [Ockerse] 1167—C
diet (low) in cancer treatment, [Cowdry] *1069
hydrolysate, treatment of peptic ulcer, [Margaretten] 188—ab
in Blood: See Blood, proteins
in nutritional imbalance, (Council article) [Eivehjem & Krehl] *284
in Urine: See Albuminuria
metabolism, role of vitamins, [Jimenez Diaz] 1038—ab
orally, unhydrolyzed and hydrolyzed, 397
pork and egg, supplemental relationship, [Hoagland] 251—ab
Sensitivity to: See Anaphylaxis and Allergy
synthesis in surgical patient, [Cannon] *1043
PROTEUS mirabilis pneumonia, penicillin and streptomycin for, [Snorf & others] *222
PROTHROMBIN: See Blood prothrombin
PRURITUS, ani and vulvae, tatooing with mercury sulfide for (film review), 661
ani and vulvae, water softening chemicals and dermatitis, 260
senilis, [Ormsby] *832
PSEUDOAPPENDICITIS, acute, caused by spider bite, [Rindone] 256—ab
PSEUDOHERMAPHRODITISM: See Hermaphroditism
PSEUDOMONAS aeruginosa urinary infection: urine *pH*; mandelic acid, streptomycin or sulfadiazine for, [Carroll & others] *683
aeruginosa, new antibiotic agent from, [Florey] *1049
PSORIASIS of nails, 605
PSYCHIATRY: See also Hospitals, psychiatric; Mental Disorders; Mental Hygiene; Mental Tension; Neuropsychiatry; Psycho—
applications in general medicine, [Groom] *403; [Alvarez] *705
aspects of physical medicine, [Watkins & Finesinger] *1050
care of tuberculous patients, [Coleman & others] *699
department, Yale reorganizes, 522
ergotamine tartrate orally in, 954
implication of using amphetamine orally, [Monroe & Drell] *913
regulating specialists, France, 1088
PSYCHOMOTOR tests, eliminate for air force cadets, 720
PSYCHONEUROSIS: See Neurosis
PSYCHOPATHIC Hospitals: See Hospitals, psychiatric; Hospitals, state
PSYCHOPATHOLOGISTS, clinical, American Association of, organized, 930

PSYCHOSES: See also Mental Disorders
etiology: nicotinic acid deficiency in war prisoners, Japan, [Eringa] 804—ab
PROCAINE HYDROCHLORIDE, word "tool" in medical writing, [Harris] 450—C
intravenous, [Kraft] 1175—ab
etiology: quinacrine in normal subjects, [Hoobler] 793—ab
etiology: streptomycin (Council report), *639
manifestations during malaria, [Boshes] 457—ab
PSYCHOSOMATIC MEDICINE component, [Caveny] 123—ab
that every physician should know, [Alvarez] *704
PSYCHOSURGERY: See Brain surgery
PSYCHOTHERAPY, aim of, [Groom] *406
PUBERTY: See Adolescence
Inception of Menstruation: See Menstruation, inception
Precocious: See Adolescence
PUBLIC Health: See Health
relations, A.M.A. consultant and executive, 778—OS
relations and ophthalmology, [Vail] *71
relations (better) between physicians, Oslo, 933
Schools: See Schools
welfare, American Public Welfare Ass'n on planning for chronically ill, *343; 436—E
welfare, Taft announces GOP will seek legislation next session, 357—OS
PUERPERIUM, early rising, 68; [Rosenblum] 735—ab; [Smiley] 1179—ab
iodine and failing lactation: effect of dried thyroid yield, [Robinson] 674—ab
tetanus, [Tonge] 255—ab
PUGH, LAMONT, personal, 585; 857; 927
PULMONARY: See Lungs
Arteries: See Arteries
Embolism: See Embolism
Tuberculosis: See Tuberculosis of Lung
PULSE rate guide of toxic action of emetine, [Boyers] 52—C
PUNCTURE: See Lymphatic System; Spleen
PUPILS, dilatation (voluntary) and voluntary acceleration of heart, [Feil] 1170—ab
PURODIGIN, N.N.R., (Wyeth) 225
PURPURA after estrogens, [Watson] 187—ab
necrotica and Shwartzman phenomenon, [Sheldon] 191—ab
thrombopenic, after arsphenamine, BAL for, [Schrumpf] *1152
thrombopenic, toluidine blue controls bleeding in, 1156—E
PUS: See Abscess; Pyuria
PUSEY dinner, 652
PUTNAM Fellowship: See Fellowships
PYELOGRAPHY, descending, technic for, 51
PYLORUS, stenosis, congenital hypertrophic, [Todd] 462—ab
stenosis, hypertrophic, follow-up after Rammstedt operation, [Bendix & Necheles] *331
PYRAHEXYL, new euphoriant for depressive states, [Stockings] 314—ab
PYRETHRINS, sensitivity to aerosal insecticides, 955
PYREXIA: See Fever
PYRIBENZAMINE: See Tripelennamine Hydrochloride
PYRIDOXINE hydrochloride, N.N.R., (U.S. Vitamin Corp.) 225; (Brewer) 643
PYROGENS, reactions to intravenous solutions, [Rademaker] *1140
PYURIA, bacilluria without, 70

Q

Q FEVER, laboratory for study, Calif., 859
in Chicago packing house, [Shepard] 1172—ab
outbreak at National Institute of Health, [Spicknall] 456—ab
QUESTIONNAIRE survey of medical group practice groups, [Hunt & Goldstein] *964
on economics of practice of radiology, [Cahal & Nyberg] *1078
QUINACRINE HYDROCHLORIDE (Atabrine), falciparum malaria and, [Reid] 63—ab
central nervous system and, [Engel] 1030—ab
toxicity, dermatitis, [Peterkin] 112—C
toxicity, psychiatric reactions after large doses in normal subjects, [Hoobler] 793—ab
QUINIDINE sulfate treatment of chronic auricular fibrillation, [McMillan & Welfare] *1132
QUININE cause deafness? 606
in Belgian Congo, 111
liver function test, [Pallardo] 392—ab
QUINN, DAVID E., personal, 651

R

R EXTRACT in whooping cough, [Montero Rodriguez] 875—ab
R.O.T.C.: See Army, U.S.
RABBIT Fever: See Tularemia
RABIES control, conference, sponsored by American Veterinary Medical Ass'n., 770
control, New York Academy report, 161—E; 738—ab
RABIES—Continued
vaccine treatment, neurologic complications, [Redewill] 117—ab
RACES: See Eskimos; Indians; Negroes
RADIATION: See also Atomic Energy; Plutonium; Radioactive isotopes; Radium; Roentgen Rays; Ultraviolet Rays
ionizing, hematologic effect in tolerance range, [Jacobson] 1035—ab
medicine, committee advocates training physicians in, 229—OS
RADICULITIS: See Sciatica
RADIO: See also Television
broadcasting, (Joint Committee report), 519—OS
Frequency Energy Apparatus: See Diathermy
interference, F.C.C. regulations for short wave diathermy apparatus, (Council report) *30
Program by A.M.A.: See American Medical Association
program: Medical Center of the Air, Mass., 653
program: "Doctor's Orders," new medical series on Yankee network, 655
RADIOACTIVE Isotopes: See also Atomic Energy
isotopes, biologic effect of pile radiations, [Henshaw] 1035—ab
isotopes, conference, N.Y., 297
isotopes distribution program of U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, Isotope Branch, 295
isotopes, establish section of in Veterans Administration, 358
isotopes, hematologic effect, [Jacobson] 1035—ab
isotopes, local boards for control, 168
isotopes, President Truman offers use to all nations, 101—OS
isotopes, U.S. taking heavy loss on sale of to other nations, 166—OS
Phosphorus: See Phosphorus
substances, research on, Ohio, 524
RADIOLOGISTS, leukemia in, [March] 179—C
RADIOLOGY, American, contribution to diagnosis and treatment, [Holmes] *327
practice, economics of, report by American College of Radiology, [Cahal & Nyberg] *1078
RADIUM, destructive changes produced by, [Grace] 52—C
dials not harmful, 879
Emanation: See Radon
history of therapeutic use of roentgen ray and, [Holmes] *329
poisoning, luminous clocks not harmful, 879
treatment, adhesions in pelvis following, 469
treatment applicators, [Heyman] *412
treatment of menstrual disorder, [panel discussion] 565
treatment of nasopharynx in deafness, [Reynaud] 389—ab; 543
treatment, when cancer strikes a child, in McCall's, 1040
RADON treatment of bladder cancer, 25 years' use, [Barringer] *616
RAILROADS, sickness statements for workers, 784
vitamins for Friendship Train, 929
RALEIGH, JAMES J., personal, 40
RAMMSTEDT operation for hypertrophic pyloric stenosis, follow-up study, [Bendix & Necheles] *331
RANSON Lecture: See Lectures
RASH: See Eruptions
RAYS: See Radiation
RAYTHEON microtherm, 986
RAZOR, x-ray, for removing hair, (Council report) [Cipollaro & Einhorn] *353
REASONING: See Thinking
REBATES, A.M.A. Committee on, membership, 777—OS
prestige of ophthalmology, [Vail] *73
RECORD Librarians: See Medical Record Librarians
RECREATION: See Physicians avocations
RECTUM: See also Anus; Proctology
cancer, analysis of cases in Connecticut, 1935-1945, [Ottenheimer] 384—ab
cancer in pregnancy, abdominoperineal proctosigmoidectomy for, [Bacon] 253—ab
cancer, proctologic surgery, [Kleckner] *345
complications of episiotomy, [Nicholson] 245—C; [Matlin] 790—C
polyposis, [Charrier] 64—ab
Suppositories: See Suppositories
RECUMBENCY, early rising after operation, etc. See Convalescence
RED BLOOD Cells: See Erythrocytes
RED CROSS, International Committee, health conditions in Europe, 1076—E
RED CROSS, AMERICAN, blood and derivatives program, [Moore & others] *548
blood plasma, chemically preserved, (McNally] 58—ab
blood plasma (surplus dried), homologous serum jaundice from, (Council report) *714
blood program (national), 651; (statistical director) 1018
blood program, progress, (Joint Committee report) 584
RED CROSS, AMERICAN—Continued
disaster relief operations by, 172
medical administrator: Dr. F. E. Wilson, 726
nurse enrolment plan, 1161
staff, Capt. Dowling joins, 721
REDUCING Treatment: See Obesity
REED, WALTER, memorial, 102
REFLEX, Babinski, after 50 years, [Wartenberg] *763
Carotid Sinus (Hypersensitive): See Carotid Sinus
conditioned, neurologist looks at discipline, [Mackay] *399
conditioned, treatment of alcoholism, [Lemere] 1180—ab
duodenal, fatal postoperative complication, [Hartmann] 677—ab
genitohypophysial, and ovulation, [Segond] 125—ab
pathway of, from burning hand, 396
Reflexes (film review), 937
REFRIGERATION Anesthesia: See Anesthesia, refrigeration
REFUGEES: See Displaced Persons
REGENERATION: See Nerves
REGISTRATION: See Licensure
REGISTRY: See Tumors
REHABILITATION, aural, program by VA, 49; 358
Institute of, interim quarters, 1160
medical, 5—ab
of World War I veterans, 149—ab
service of Veterans Administration, Dr. Dawson succeeds Dr. Covalt, 721
vocational, for hard of hearing, 862
REITER'S SYNDROME, [Pinck] 454—ab
etiology, isolate filterable agent, [Dunham] 797—ab
RELAXIN, improved potency from fresh ovaries of sows, [Albert] 458—ab
RELEASE of Medical Officers: See World War II, medical officers
REMUNERATION: See Fees; Wages
RENAL: See Kidneys
REPRODUCTION: See also Fertility; Pregnancy; Sterility
human, research on, planned by National Committee on Maternal Health and National Research Council, 1018
RESEARCH: See also Animal Experimentation; Science; under specific heading as Cancer
Council on Problems of Alcohol research program, 1161
Fellowship: See Fellowships
Fels Research Institute, 443; 716—E
Grants for: See also under Foundations
grants for, by A. M. A. available, 1013—OS
grants for, in mental health, first federal grants for, 103
grants for, $750,000 to New York University, 860
grants for, ten million in 20 months: report by USPHS, 733
increased, in pure science, 1157—OS
Medical Research Council: See Medical Research Council
National Research Council: Research Council
President's Scientific Research Board, 579; 649—OS
prisoners act as guinea pigs, Nuremberg trial against German physicians, 867
Prizes for: See Prizes
scientific, basic, increased need stressed, 579
U.S. government, committee to coordinate, 38—OS
RESERVE Officers: See Army, U. S.; Navy, U. S.
RESIDENTS AND RESIDENCIES: See also Interns and Internships
hospital (Joint Committee report), 518—OS; 580—OS
offered in 1948, 650
state legislation on, [Hall] *851
stipends in Veterans Administration hospitals, 651
training in tuberculosis, 40
training, 39 in veterans hospitals
RESINS: See Nylon; Plastics
RES ipsa liquitur: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
RESORTS: See Health resorts
RESPIRATION: See also Inhalation
Artificial: See Respirator; Resuscitation
complications of poliomyelitis, [Galloway] 795—ab
Disorders: See Asphyxia
hyperventilation, 1121
hyperventilation in neurocirculatory asthenia, 69; (reply: suggest calcium gluconate treatment) [Kirk] 1122
hyperventilation syndrome in gastroenterology, [McKell] 536—ab
pressure breathing effect on kidney function, [Drury] 1176—ab
RESPIRATORS, cuirass type, tentative requirements for acceptance, Council report, *715
Fabrikator, 159
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM: See also Bronchus; Lungs; Trachea
Disease: See also Bronchiectasis; Lungs; Pneumonoconiosis

RESPIRATORY SYSTEM—Continued
disease, atypical lymphocytes in, [Waife] 188—ab
eruptive fever involving, [Soil] 56—ab
Infection: See also Bronchopneumonia; Influenza; Pneumonia; Tuberculosis of Lung
infection, immunization, [Baetjer] 120—ab
RESPONSIBILITY: See Malpractice
REST: See Sleep
Bed Rest: See Convalescence
RESTAURANT, improve sanitation in eating places, Chicago, 104
RESUSCITATION: See also Heart, injection into; Heart massage; Respirators; Resuscitator
artificial circulation produced by rocking, [Eve] 801—ab
artificial, electric shock applied directly to heart, [Beck & others] *985
RESUSCITATOR, Stephenson, 920
RETICULOENDOTHELIAL SYSTEM, tumors and leukemias, [Guerin] 315—ab
RETINA: See also Macula Lutea
Eales' disease, dicumarol and rutin in, [MacLean] 792—ab
RETINITIS, pigmentary, [Redslob] 466—ab
RETINOCHOROIDITIS: See Chorioretinitis
RETROBULBAR Neuritis: See Neuritis, optic
REVIEW; REVUE: See Journals
Rh FACTOR, anti-Rh agglutination, [Ten Berg] 742—ab; [Wheeler] 1171—ab
blood tests in disputed paternity cases, 162—E
blood transfusion and, [Tischendorf] 127—ab
conference on nomenclature of, 232
Hr factors, [Hunt] 250—ab
in general practice, [Langenfeld] 253—ab
in obstetrics, [Mayes] 1116—ab
isoimmunization, [Overstreet] 735—ab; [Sacks] 940—ab
normal positive infants born to sensitized negative women, [Howard] 387—ab
relation to abortions, pregnancy intoxications and erythroblastoses, [Stadtmüller] 127—ab
Ritter's disease in fraternal twins, [Wiener] 671—ab
RHEUMATIC FEVER, acute, cerebral symptoms, [Warren] 249—ab
brain disease in mental patients, [Bruetsch] 940—ab
Cardiac Complications: See Heart disease (rheumatic); Heart Valves
chronic infections of children, 304
diagnosis, [Keith] 872—ab
glomerulonephritis and, [Cavelti] 944—ab
invalidism from, [Macera] 805—ab
Maryland Rheumatic Fever Association, incorporated, 1016
mediastinitis, [Perrin] 803—ab
pathogenesis [Cavelti] 667—ab
program established, Conn., 363; 586
RHEUMATISM: See also Arthritis
Acute Articular: See Rheumatic Fever
chronic, of children, 304
Desert: See Coccidioidomycosis
disorders, Trubek fellowship in, 106
International Scientific Conference of Aix-les-Bains (2nd), 659
Muscular: See Myositis, rheumatoid
treatment, intestinal mucosa extract, [Renshaw] 314—ab
treatment, sulfadiazine advisable? Effect on heart, 1121
Wisconsin Rheumatism Association, 588
RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS: See Arthritis, rheumatoid
RHINITIS, allergic, in bakers, [Linko] 464—ab
Vasomotor: See also Hay Fever
vasomotor, benadryl, for, [Blumenthal & Rosenberg] *22
RHINOPHARYNX: See Nasopharynx
RHIZOTOMY, anterior, for spasticity in paraplegia, [Freeman] 797—ab
RHODE ISLAND Medical Society, group health insurance coverages, [Rietz] 165—OS
RHUS, dermatitis, cryotherapy, [Robinson] 60—ab
toxicodendron tincture, poisoning from, [Lowenburg] *91
RIBOFLAVIN, N. N. R., (U. S. Vitamin) 225
RICE diet for hypertension, 576—E; [Flipse] 799—ab
RICINOLEATE, sodium, solution, N. N. R., (description) 921; (Merrell) 921
RICKETTSIA: See also Q Fever; Rickettsialpox; Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever; Typhus
diseases, diagnostic antigens for, [Van der Scheer] 1177—ab
RICKETTSIALPOX, [Pellitteri] 57—ab; [Huebner] 121—ab
RIETZ, H. L., group health insurance coverages, 165—OS
RISING, Early, after operation, etc. See Convalescence
RITTER'S Disease: See Dermatitis, exfoliative
ROAD Accidents: See Automobiles, accidents
ROBERTS, CHARLES W., death, A. M. A. resolutions on, 163—OS
unexpired term as A. M. A. Trustee filled by Dr. Wingate M. Johnson, 100—E
ROBERT, CHARLES W.—Continued
Southeastern Regional Conference memorial to, 926
ROBERT'S reagent, colored rings in tests for urinary albumin, 544
ROCHE-Organon, Inc. Award: See Prizes
ROCHESTER Dairy Brand Powdered Whole Milk, Vitamin D Fortified, 433
ROCKING, artificial circulation produced by, [Eve] 801—ab
ROCKY MOUNTAIN MEDICAL JOURNAL: See Journals
ROCKY MOUNTAIN SPOTTED FEVER, [Evans] 62—ab
diagnostic antigens, [Van der Scheer] 1177—ab
treatment, para-aminobenzoic acid, [Best] 381—ab; [Tichenor] 383—ab; [Ravenel] 1115—ab
ROENTGEN RAYS, American radiology contributions, [Holmes] *327
apparatus, state loans to hospitals, N. Y., 364
Diagnosis: See also Pyelography; Thorax; Urography; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
diagnosis, sarcoma of liver after injecting thorotrast, [MacMahon] 455—ab
effect on ovum, [panel discussion] 566
Irradiation: See Roentgen Therapy
ovary tumors induced by, [Furth] 1175—ab
X-Ray Razor (Arnold's) for removing hair, (Council report) [Cipollaro & Einhorn] *353
ROENTGEN THERAPY: See also Breast cancer
of birthmarks advisable? When cancer strikes a child, 1040
of hypertrichosis dangerous (Council report) [Cipollaro & Einhorn] *349
pituitary irradiation in amenorrhea, (reply) [Borak] 810
ROENTGENOGRAPHY: See Roentgen Rays diagnosis; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
ROMAN Surgical Society meeting, 1089
ROSENSTOCK Foundation: See Foundations
ROSS Research Fund: See Foundations
ROYAL: See also British; Empire; Great Britain
College of Surgeons, (entertains International Society of Surgery), 592
RUBBER GLOVES powder, granuloma due to, [Wallace] 62—ab; [Roberts] 463—ab; [Klemm] 742—ab
RUBELLA, encephalitis after, [Musaph] 128—ab
epidemic year, congenital defects in, [Ober] 1172—ab
in mother, dental defects in child, [Evans] 539—ab
RUBEOLA: See Measles
RUBIN TEST: See Oviducts
RUNNING Fits: See Convulsions
RUPTURE: See Hernia; under names of specific organs as Bronchus; Liver; Muscles; Spine, intervertebral disk; Uterus
RURAL COMMUNITIES, A. M. A. Ten Point Program, 37—OS
health conference, W. Va., 654
health, National Conference on, (3rd) 1013—OS
medical education awards to encourage practice in, Miss., 236
Medical Service: See also Physicians, location
medical service (Joint Committee report), 519—OS; 584
practitioners for, 992—E
RUSSIA, foreign letter from, 305
RUTIN plus dicumarol in retinal vascular disorders, [MacLean] 792—ab

S

S-140: See Meperidine
S. 1606: See Wagner-Murray-Dingell Bill
SABIN, A. B., sent to Germany to study poliomyelitis outbreak, 357—OS; 930
SAFEMIX, 1073
SAFETY: See also National Safety Council activities suggested to prevent accidents, [Press] *824
SAILORS: See Navy
SALARIES: See Wages
SALESMEN, Fraudulent: See Impostors
SALICYLATES: See Acid, acetylsalicylic
SALIVA, creatinine in, in tropics, [Ladell] 601—ab
SALT: See also Sodium Chloride
iodized, iodine and table salt, 434—E
SALVATION ARMY leprosariums in India, 367
SAN JOAQUIN Valley Fever: See Coccidioidomycosis
SANATORIUM: See Tuberculosis
SANITATION: See also Health
improved, in eating places, Chicago, 104
in Alaska, [Barnett & others] *504
permit required of delicatessen stores, N. Y., 237
sanitary services expanded, La., 586
de SANSON, R. D., personal, 51
SARCOID, Boeck's, 228—E
clinical and roentgen study, [McCort] 1173—ab
miliary, beryllium granulomatosis, [Pyre] 1031—ab
resembles tuberculoid leprosy, [Harrell] 732—C; (reply) [Wade] 732—C
tuberculosis or, [Struyvenberg] 1037—ab
SARCOMA: See also Lymphosarcoma
endothelial cell, of liver after injecting thorotrast, [MacMahon] 455—ab
hemorrhagic multiple of Kaposi with Hodgkin's disease, nitrogen mustards for, [Osborne & others] *1126
metastatic, of lung, [Alesander] 672—ab
SARGANT, WILLIAM W., British psychiatrist visiting professor at Duke, 860
SCAIFE Foundation: See Foundations
SCALDS: See Burns
SCALES, cutaneous, removed with chemical depilatories, [Cornbleet] *573
SCAR: See Cicatrix
SCARLET FEVER, complications: nephritis, penicillin for, [Raybaud] 676—ab
immunization of student nurses, [Todd] 459—ab
treatment, 543
SCHAUMANN Disease: See Sarcoid
SCHIRESON, HENRY J., license revoked, 365
SCHISTOSOMIASIS research, two bamboo vials of schistosoma snails, 1018
treatment, antimony potassium tartrate, [Cawston] 1167—C
SCHIZOPHRENIA: See Dementia Precox
SCHIZOTRYPANOSOMA: See Trypanosoma
SCHOENBERG Lecture: See Lectures
SCHOLARSHIPS: See also Fellowships
Berkelhamer (Ralph C.), 1016
Indiana State Medical Association awards to nurses, 297
Shaw (Anna Howard), by Bryn Mawr College, 171
tuberculosis, by National Tuberculosis Association, 443
SCHOOLS: See also Children, school; Students; University
Athletics: See Athletics
of Public Health: See Health, public
employees, physical examination of, state legislation on, [Hall] *856
health, Conference on Cooperation of Physicians in, 160—E; 165; 778—OS
ultraviolet irradiation of classrooms, effect on spread of measles, [Perkins] 55—ab
SCHOOLS, MEDICAL: See also Education, Medical; Students, Medical; University; under names of specific schools
Association of American Medical Colleges, 719—OS
in Brazil, 774—E
Medical Corps Reserve Officers' Training Corps (ROTC), 102
National School of Phthisiology, Spain, 789
School of Tropical Medicine, A. M. A. assistance for, 778—OS
state legislation on, [Hall] *855
U. S. government aid for developing cancer courses by National Cancer Institute, 168
year extended 3 weeks by U. of Georgia, 441
SCHULLER-Christian Disease, [Jaffe & Lichtenstein] 935—C
SCIATICA, neuritis, 1042
prognosis, [Ytrehus] 1118—ab
SCIENCE: See also Research
Basic Science Act: See Basic Science; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
Medical: See Medicine
pure, increased research in, 1157—OS
scientific humanism, Belgium, 177
writers, Westinghouse Science Writing Awards for, 171
SCIENTISTS, federal, annual salary of $15,000 proposed, 649—OS
350 M.D.'s distinguished as; AMERICAN MEN OF SCIENCE analyzed. [Visher] 594—C
SCLERA, necrosis in periarteritis nodosa, [Harbert] 378—ab
SCLERODERMA, etiology: Sclerobacillus Wuerthele-Caspe, [Wuerthele-Caspe] 252—ab
progressive, [Harvier] 193—ab
SCLEROSIS: See also Arteriosclerosis; Liver cirrhosis
Intra- or Intercapillary: See Nephrosclerosis, glomerular
multiple, diagnosis; treatment, [National Multiple Sclerosis Society], *569
multiple, familial occurrence, [Maier] 677—ab
multiple, loss of axis cylinders in plaques, [Putnam] 310—ab
multiple, venospasm with, [Franklin] 943—ab
therapeutic, in esophageal varices, [Moersch] *754
therapeutic, sodium ricinoleate solution, N. N.R., (description) 921; (Merrell) 921
SCOTT, H. L., apprehended, promoter of allergaton, [Weilerstein] 935—C
SCURVY, aural manifestations, [Burgess] 673—ab
SEA: See Navy
SEATWORMS: See Oxyuriasis
SEBACEOUS Cyst: See Steatoma

SECRETARIES: See Societies, Medical
SECRETIN test, diagnostic value, [Lake] 454—ab
SECRETINASE, hormone metabolism in target organs, [Luckhardt] 1025—C
SEDATIVES: See under specific names as Methadon
SEDGWICK AWARD: See Prizes
SEDIMENTATION Rate: See Blood
SEIZURES: See Convulsions; Epilepsy
SELF-MEDICATION: See Nostrums
SEMEN: See also Spermatozoa
Artificial Insemination: See Impregnation, artificial
blood in seminal fluid, 745
SEMINAL VESICLE, hemorrhage, blood in seminal fluid, 745
SEMILUNAR CARTILAGE: See Meniscus
SENILITY: See Old Age
SENSATION: See Vibratory Sensation
SENSENICH, R. L., alternate delegate to World Medical Association, 514—E; 516—OS
testimonial dinner, 523
SENSES: See Hearing; Taste; Vision
SENSITIVITY: Sensitization: See Anaphylaxis and Allergy
SERODIAGNOSIS: See Syphilis
SERUM: See also Biologic Products
Blood: See Serum, plasma; etc. and subheads under Blood
bovine, as blood transfusion substitute, [State] 947—ab
Plasma, Therapeutic Use: See Blood Transfusion: Hemotherapy
plasma fractionation, clinical use, 34—E; [Janeway] 313—ab
Reaction: See Anaphylaxis and Allergy
SERVICE, Physicians Separated from the Service: 2: World War II, medical officers
SERVICEMEN: See Veterans; World War II
Readjustment Act: See G. I. Bill of Rights
SEX: See also Fertility; Sterility; Sterilization, Sexual
Function, Decline of: See Menopause
Function, Development of: See Adolescence
Hormones: See also Androgens; Estrogenic Substances; Gonadotropins
hormones, warn against indiscriminate use by F. T. C., 719—OS
influence on experimental diabetes, 1024
Intercourse: See Coitus
Intergrades: See Hermaphroditism
Organs: See Genitals
SEXUAL STERILIZATION: See Ovary excision; Sterilization, Sexual
SHAMBAUGH, GEORGE ELMER, death; portrait 1086
SHARECROPPERS: See Migrants
SHATTUCK Lecture: See Lectures
SHAW (Anna Howard) Scholarship: See Scholarships
SHELLFISH: See Clams
SHINGLES: See Herpes zoster
SHIPS: See Navy
SHOCK, Allergic: See Anaphylaxis and Allergy
postoperative, cause, [Hunter] 740—ab
psychic, flight sterility, [Siegert] 1183—ab
Therapeutic: See Convulsions; Electric shock
traumatic, hemoglobinuric nephrosis in, [Mallory] 309—ab
SHOES: See also Hosiery
for mismated feet by Benefit Shoe Foundation, 588
SHORT WAVE: See Diathermy
SHOULDERS, H. H., report on general practitioner and medical education, (Joint Committee report) 582
SHWARTZMAN phenomenon and purpura necrotica, [Sheldon] 191—ab
SICK: See Ambulances, Patients
Headache: See Migraine
SICKLEMIA: See Anemia, sickle cell
SICKNESS: See Disease; Health; Hospitals; Therapeutics
Convalescence from: See Convalescence
Insurance: See Insurance
Rate of: See Vital Statistics
Serum: See Anaphylaxis and Allergy
SIEGMUND'S "intima granulomas," (Council report) [Ehrich] *95
SIGHT: See Vision
SILICOSIS: See Pneumonoconiosis
SILVER Micronic Hearing Aid model 101, 159
nitrate, prophylaxis of ophthalmia neonatorum, [Lehrfeld] 306—C
stains, removal, 606
SINUS, Carotid: See Carotid Sinus
Cavernous: See Cavernous Sinus
Pilonidal: See Pilonidal Sinus
SINUSES, of dermatologic interest, [Anderson] *607
tuberculous, draining, streptomycin for, [Brock] *147
SINUSITIS, NASAL, in children, Denmark, 50
SKELETON: See Bones
SKIN: See also Dermatology; Tissues
biopsy, diagnose Brill's disease by, [Mandelbaum] 792—ab
blastomatous disease, nitrogen mustards for, [Osborne & others] *1123
Burn: See Burns
cancer, epidermal carcinogenesis, [Cowdry] *408
cancer, precancerous hyperplasia, [Cowdry] *408
cancer, social and occupational factors in, [Ryle] 254—ab
cysts, sinuses and fistulas, [Anderson] *607
Disease: See also Eczema; Scleroderma; Urticaria
Disease, Industrial: See Industrial Dermatoses
disease, international outlook, [MacKenna] *1128
disease, lesion of monocytic leukemia, [Hubler] 456—ab
disease, lesions in eosinophilic granuloma of bone, [Curtis] 185—ab
Eruptions: See Eruptions
Exfoliation: See Dermatitis, exfoliative
graft fixation beneath tubed pedicle graft, [Sanders] 116—ab
grafting, improved technic for burns of extremity, [Macomber] 116—ab
Hemorrhage: See Purpura
Inflammation: See Dermatitis
Itching: See Eczema; Pruritus
moniliasis (generalized), 1186
problems of aged, [Ormsby] *831
Protective Ointment: See Ointment
Rash: See Eruptions
Reaction: See also Anaphylaxis and Allergy; sensitivity; Dermatitis venenata; Skin test; Urticaria
reaction (intradermal) in Trichomonas infection, [Adler] 255—ab
Scleroderma: See Scleroderma
sensitivity, histoplasmin tuberculin, lung calcification and, [Sontag] 312—ab
stains from black powder, removal, 1041
stains from silver, removal, 606
stains removed with chemical depilatories, [Cornbleet] *573
temperature in decompression sickness, [Tobias] 379—ab
Test: See also Skin reaction: Tuberculin
test (intradermal) for sensitivity to diodrast, [Alyea & Haines] *25
Transplantation: See Skin graft
tuberculosis, vitamin D_2 in, 528; [Michelson] 1029—ab
SKULL: See Cranium
SLEEK, to remove cutaneous stains, [Cornbleet] *573
SLEEP Induced: See Anesthesia
insomnia, 70
use of amphetamine to prevent, [Monroe & Drell] *914
SLEEPING Sickness: See Encephalitis; Trypanosomiasis
SMALLPOX diagnosis, cultivative alastrim virus, [Rossi] 803—ab
epidemics of virulent type in U. S., 1900-1929, 1145—ab
epidemics, Paris outbreak, 303
hemorrhagic, recovery from; use of penicillin, 290—E
vaccination and encephalitis, 1060—ab
vaccination required of European arrivals, 40
vaccine, tyrothricin to purify, 51
variolation as a principle, [Aycock] 734—ab
SMELL: See Odor
SMITHWICK Foundation: See Foundations
SMOKING: See Tobacco
SNAILS, schistosoma, 1018
SNAKE venom, treatment of systemic herpes simplex, [Barker & Hallinger] *149
SNAKEROOT, milk sickness, [Doyle] 384—ab
SNOW CROP Brand Quick Frozen Concentrated Orange Juice, 511
SOCIAL Conditions: See Housing
aspects of tuberculous leprosy, 178
relations, A.M.A. President Bortz cites doctors' responsibility in, 437—OS
Security: See Wagner-Murray-Dingell Bill
work fellowships by U. of Pittsburgh, 588
SOCIALIZED Medicine: See Hospitals, expense insurance; Insurance, sickness; Medicine, socialized; Medicine, state
SOCIETIES, MEDICAL: See also American Medical Association; under names of specific societies; list of Societies at end of letter S
A.M.A. Conference of State Medical Association Secretaries and Editors (program), 515—OS
centennial, Virginia state society, 297
Chicago Medical Society new home, 44
county, of Westchester, 150th annual meeting, 860
county, Whitley County Society establishes library, 723
Plans for Medical Care: See Medical Service Plans
Society of U.S. Medical Consultants of World War II, 719—OS; 780
Woman's Auxiliary: See Woman's Auxiliary
SODIUM aluminum fluoride, cryolite to detoxify lead arsenate, [Marcovitch] 59—ab
benzoate to increase penicillin concentrations, [Strauss] 599—ab
carbonate, vesical calculi dissolved with solution G, [Abramson] 313—ab
Chloride: See also Salt
chloride and fluid replacement in malaria, [Newport] 1115—ab
citrate in transfused blood, 745
iodide, adding to drinking water in goiter prevention, 36—E
Penicillin: See Penicillin
ricinoleate solution, N.N.R., (description) 921; (Merrell) 921
treatment of hypertension, 576—E
SOILS Bacteria, Preparation from: See Tyrothricin
importance to health of plants, animals and human beings, 371
SOLDIERS: See Army; Veterans; World War II
Heart: See Asthenia, neurocirculatory
SOLUTION: See also Fluids; under names of specific substances
G to dissolve vesical calculi, [Abramson] 313—ab
intravenous use, reactions to, [Rademaker] *1140
SOMATIC Complaints: See Psychosomatic Medicine
SONOTONE Hearing Aid, model 700, 838
SORICIN, sodium ricinoleate solution, N.N.R., (description) 921; (Merrell) 921
SOUND: See Noise
SOUTH AMERICA: See Latin American; Pan American; under names of specific countries as Brazil
SOUTH DAKOTA Journal of Medicine: See Journals
SOUTHEASTERN Regional Conference, 229—OS; 926—OS
SOUTHERN Medical Association election, 926—OS
Regional Conference of A.M.A. Council, 230—OS
SOUTHWESTERN Medical College survey health of Indian tribes, 164—OS; [Woods] *981
SOVIET Russia: See Russia
SOY BEANS, use of fatty acids in dermatitis, 396
flour, Safemix, 1073
SPANISH-American Congress on Diseases of Digestive System and Nutrition, 789
Congress on Cardiology, 789
SPAS: See Health resorts
SPASM: See also Cramps; Tetany
periodic, of lumbar muscles, 1041
treatment, neostigmine and tridione, [Denker] 457—ab
SPASTICITY: See also Paralysis, spastic
in paraplegia, rhizotomy for, [Freeman] 797—ab
SPEAKING: See Speech; Voice
SPECIALTIES: See also under types of specialties as Gynecology
anesthesiology as a specialty, [McCuskey] *261
board for general practitioners (Joint Committee report), 518—OS; 581
cardiology as a specialty, 530
hospital administration as a specialty, [Munger] *1168
in Turkey, 1166
regulating, France, 1088
SPECTACLES: See Glasses
SPEECH: See also Voice
disorders, treatment by chewing, 1154—E
New York Society for Speech and Voice Therapy, 1st meeting, 365
services expanded, Northwestern Univ., 652
SPERMATOZOA: See also Semen
azoospermia, 746
correct way to count; American Society for Study of Sterility Minimal Standards, [Pollak; Tyler] 682
dystrophia adiposa genitalis with azoospermia, 746
rejoining vas deferens after severance, 70
SPHYGMO-OSCILLOMETER, Collens, 575
SPIDER bite causes acute pseudoappendicitis, [Rindone] 256—ab
SPINAL CORD Disease: See Encephalomyelitis; Poliomyelitis
infection, penicillin to prevent, during operation, [Pennybacker] 740—ab
injuries, neurosurgery in World War II, [Spurling] *474
injuries, urinary calculi in, [Prather] 119—ab
injuries with erosive bone lesions and soft tissue ossifications, [Heilbrun] 189—ab
SPINAL FLUID: See Cerebrospinal Fluid
SPINAL MENINGITIS: See Meningitis, cerebrospinal epidemic
SPINE: See also Backache; Cauda Equina; Coccyx
arthritis (ankylosing), 17-ketosteroids excretion in, [Davison] 251—ab
intervertebral disk (protruded) and pregnancy, 131

SPINE—Continued
intervetrebral disk, ruptured, [Spurling] 1177—ab
psoas abscess effect on kidneys and ureters, [Hansen] 804—ab
spondylitis after brucellosis, 934
staphylococcic osteomyelitis, in infant, [Finch] 674—ab
tuberculosis, bone grafts in, [Sorrel] 537—ab
SPIROCHAETA Pallida: See Treponema pallidum
SPLANCHNICECTOMY: See Nerves
SPLEEN, agnogenic myeloid metaplasia of, [Levinson] 309—ab; 645—E
puncture and coupled punctures, [Weil] 602—ab
SPLINTING, emergency, [Cleveland] *820
SPONDYLITIS: See Spine
SPONGE, Gelatin: See Gelatin
SPOROTRICHOSIS, [Madden] 669—ab
SPORTS: See Athletics
SPOTO, JOSEPH S., personal, 232
SPOTTED FEVER: See Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever
SPRAINS, athletic injuries, [Bearzy] *615
SPREADING FACTOR, biologic significance of hyaluronidase, 160—E; 289—E
SPUTUM: See Tuberculosis of Lung
STAINS, cutaneous, removed with chemical depilatories, [Cornbleet] *573
black powder, removal from skin, 1041
silver, removal, 606
STANDARD Nomenclature of Disease: See Terminology
STAPHYLOCOCCUS osteomyelitis of spine in infant, [Finch] 674—ab
penicillin effect in spinal fluid, [Comolli] 805—ab
STARK, JESSE D., personal, 438
STARVATION: See also Hunger
Edema due to: See Edema, nutritional
erythrocyte diameter in emaciation during war, [Wilhelmij] 128—ab
STATE Health Department: See Health
Hospitals: See Hospitals
Legislation: See Laws and Legislation
Medicine: See Medicine, state
Societies: See Societies, Medical
STATE BOARD: See Licensure
STATESMANSHIP, medical, Dr. Bortz appeal for, [Arce] 869—C
STATISTICS: See Vital Statistics
STATUS Asthmaticus: See Asthma
STEATOMA, sebaceous cysts, [Anderson] *607
cosmetic effect after removal from face, (replies to answer by Drs. Singley, Newton, Goldsmith, Blair, Martin & Goodman), 320
STEELMAN, JOHN R., heads President's Scientific Research Board, 579
STEPHENSON Resuscitator, 920
STERILITY: See also Fertility; Spermatozoa
American Society for Study of, spermatozoa count standards, [Tyler] 682
dystrophia adiposa genitalis with, 746
etiology, absence of germinal epithelium, 530
etiology, closure of oviduct, 318
flight, in refugees, [Siegert] 1183—ab
Inducing: See Sterilization, Sexual
Its Causes, Investigation and Treatment (film review), 245
research on human reproduction, 1018
testis biopsy in, [Simmons] 1181—ab
Treatment: See Impregnation, artificial
STERILIZATION, BACTERIAL: See also Air disinfection; Milk, pasteurization; Sterilizers
of barber's equipment in tuberculosis hospital, 878
of glassware, needles, tubing to prevent reactions from infusions, [Rademaker] *1140
STERILIZATION, SEXUAL: See also Ovary, excision
Dickinson's method of electrocoagulation of tubal cornua, 1120
STERILIZERS, sale of, by W.A.A., 438
STEROIDS: See Ketosteroids
STEVENS-JOHNSON SYNDROME, [Soll] 56—ab
treatment, sulfonamides or penicillin, [Wright] 56—ab
STEVENSON, GEORGE S., appointed consultant in mental health to USPHS, 781
STIBAMINE glucoside, Neostam, N.N.R., [Burroughs Wellcome] 225
STILBAMIDINE treatment in multiple myeloma, [Alwall] 949—ab
STILPALMITATE, N.N.R., (description) 224; (Abbott) 225
STIMULANTS, oral use, obtained from inhalers, [Monroe & Drell] *909
STIMULATION: See Electrical Stimulation
STINGS: See Bees
STOCKINGS: See Hosiery
STOKES-Adams Syndrome: See Heart block
STOLTE sublimate titration instead of Takata reaction, [Christoffersen] 742—ab
STOMACH: See also Gastro-
acidity, achlorhydria, 197; (reply) [Barnes] 956
acidity, achlorhydria, clinical significance, [Brummer] 464—ab
STOMACH—Continued
acidity in normal and those with duodenal ulcer, [Voegtlin] 1113—ab
allergy, morphologic signs, 593
atrophy, after liver therapy, [Benedict] 459—ab
cancer of cardiac end, resection and primary esophagogastric anastomosis, [Sweet] *485
cancer of cardiac end, Transthoracic Resection for (film review), 245
cancer, gastric fluid cytology in diagnosis, [Papanicolaou] 459—ab
cancer in children and adolescents, [Funck-Brentano] 125—ab
cancer, irradiation, [Fairchild] 740—ab
cancer, pernicious anemia and susceptibility to, [Kaplan] 187—ab
cancer, reducing mortality, [Engel] *687
cancer, study of 1,405 cases, [Harnett] 463—ab
cancer, 10 year survey of surgical results at U. of Minnesota, [State & others] *262
cysts (intrathoracic), [Davis & Salkin] *218
emptying, dietary fat effect on, [Annegers] 1028—ab
Excision (Gastrectomy): See Stomach surgery
Hemorrhage: See Hematemesis
herniation, 69; [Radloff] 1175—ab
inflammation (atrophic), D.P. disease, 304
mucosa, R extract in whooping cough, [Montero Rodriguez] 875—ab
secretion, cytology of gastric fluid in gastric cancer, [Papanicolaou] 459—ab
secretion (nocturnal), attempt to influence, [Voegtlin] 1113—ab
secretion, tubercle bacilli in, [Magnus] 1118—ab
Surgery: See also Peptic Ulcer, surgical treatment
surgery, esophagogastric anastomosis, [Sweet] *485
surgery, gastrectomy, [State & others] *262
surgery, total gastrectomy, [Smithwick] 461—ab; (Ransom) 667—ab
tumors and pernicious anemia, (Rigler) 459—ab
Ulcer: See Peptic Ulcer
varices, inject sclerosing solution for, [Moersch] *754
STOMATITIS, Stevens-Johnson syndrome, [Wright] 56—ab; [Soll] 56—ab
Vincent's: See Angina, Vincent's
STONEBURNER LECTURESHIP: See Lectures
STONES: See Calculi (cross reference)
STOOLS: See Feces
STORAGE of Blood: See Blood Transfusion, blood bank
STORES, delicatessen, permit required, N.Y., 237
STRAIN in athletes, [Bearzy] *615
STREPTOCOCCUS, frozen foods a public health problem? [Fitzgerald] 183—ab
hemolytic, cause of acute interstitial pancreatitis, [Koller] 128—ab
hemolytic, chemotherapy in surgery, [Lockwood] *747
lactic, antibiotic substance (nisin) from, [Mattick] 388—ab
penicillin resistant, in endocarditis, [Scudder] 385—ab
STREPTOMYCIN, American Trudeau Society subcommittee report, [Hinshaw] *641
calcium chloride complex, N. N. R., (Merck) 1073
dosage, A. M. A. Council statement, *839
dosage in tuberculosis, 842—E
eosinophilia and [Arany] 180—C
Harrell's lecture at Naples on, 1165
hydrochloride, N.N.R., (Premo) 33
lipotropic agents and, [Godward] 248—ab
production, [Waksman] *483
sensitivity of tubercle bacilli, [Youmans] 665—ab
sulfate, N. N. R., (Upjohn) 989
supply, control of sale and use, England, 447
toxicity, A. M. A. Council statement, *839
toxicity, contact dermatitis, [Strauss] 945—ab
toxicity; stabilities of two salts, [McDermott] 52—C
Treatment: See also Bile Ducts; Bladder tuberculosis; Eyes, infections; Granuloma inguinale; Intestines infections; Meningitis; Nervous System infection; Peptic Ulcer; Pneumonia; Prostatitis; Tuberculosis; Tuberculosis of Lung; Typhoid; Urinary Tract infections
treatment, A. M. A. Council statement, *839
treatment, bacterial infections during, [Weinstein] 454—ab
treatment, disadvantages, (Council report) *638
treatment in surgery, [Lockwood] *747
treatment, in vitro resistance developed by tubercle bacillus, (Council report) *639
treatment, inhalation in intractable asthma, [Barach] 942—ab
treatment, Italy, 1165
treatment, penicillin given simultaneously in same syringe, 745
STREPTOMYCIN—Continued
treatment plus sulfadiazine in brucellosis, [Eisele & McCullough] *1053
treatment, resistance of bacteria to, development, [Miller] *749
treatment resistant diphtheria, [Walker & others] *771
treatment, result of trials of, 447
treatment, transthoracic injection, 529
tuberculostatic and tuberculocidal properties, [Smith] 1033—ab
value of, Buenos Aires, 374
STREPTOTHRICIN, new antibiotic agent, [Florey] *1048
STRESS incontinence, [Hock] 119—ab
STRITTMATTER Award: See Prizes
STRUMA: See Goiter
STUCKLICH, J., president-elect, 1947-1948, of World Medical Assn., 517—OS
STUDENTS: See also Children, school; Schools; Students, Medical; University
A. M. A. affiliation, 778—OS
Nurses: See Nurses
physical examinations, Puerto Rico, 861
20,000 patients in veterans hospitals taking correspondence courses, 721
veteran, increased allowance to, 39
STUDENTS, MEDICAL: See also Education, Medical; Interns and Internship; Schools, Medical
affiliations with A. M. A., 164—OS
Association of, annual convention, 861; 1085
collaboration between professor and, Belgium, 178
Fellowships: See Fellowships
loans for, Miss., 442
Scholarships: See Scholarships
Teaching: See Education, Medical
tuberculosis in male, [Lowe] 314—ab
Women: See Physicians, women
SUBDURAL Hematoma: See Meninges hemorrhage
SUBTILIN, new antibiotic agent, [Florey] *1049
SUGAR in Blood: See Blood sugar
SUGGESTION, Norwegian cousin of Pavlov's dog, 934
SUICIDE, bromine, putting brakes on, Copenhagen, 659
SULFADIAZINE, effect on nasopharyngeal carriers, [Siegel] 1171—ab
treatment of rheumatism advisable? Effect on heart, 1121
treatment of urinary tract infections, [Carroll & others] *683
treatment plus streptomycin in brucellosis, [Eisele & McCullough] *1053
SULFATHALIDINE: See Phthalylsulfathiazole
SULFATHIAZOLE, N.N.R., (Cole) 33
Phthalyl—: See Phthalylsulfathiazole
prevention of gonorrheal conjunctivitis in newborn, [Paez Allende] 1184—ab
treatment of biliary tract, [Zaslow] 454—ab
treatment plus fever, renal complications, [Riisfeldt] 804—ab
SULFONAMIDE COMPOUNDS, concentration in blood and urine, 543
sale by W.A.A., 579; 651
Sulfadiazine: See Sulfadiazine
Sulfathiazole: See Sulfathiazole
treatment, dangers of external application, [Kooij] 804—ab
treatment in surgery; first case, [Lockwood] *747
treatment, insufflation, [Ballenger] 597—ab
treatment, local application deleted from N.N.R., (Council report), *157
treatment of pneumonia, effect on mortality, [Alstad] 949—ab
treatment of Stevens-Johnson syndrome, [Wright] 56—ab
treatment plus penicillin in acute hematogenous osteomyelitis, [Mathews] 597—ab
treatment plus penicillin in Hemophilus influenzae meningitis [Gottlieb] 740—ab; [Thomson] 948—ab
treatment vs. penicillin of cerebrospinal fever, 865
SULFONES in leprosy, [Sloan] 1176—ab
SULFUR, allergaton and H. L. Scott, [Weilerstein] 935—C
SUN LAMP, Hytron, 33
SUPPLIES: See Medical Supplies; Surplus Products
SUPPOSITORIES, aminophylline, N. N. R., (American Pharmaceutical) 989
bismuth salt of heptadienecarboxylic acid, toxic, [Barnett] *28
SUPPURATION: See Abscess; Otitis Media; Ulcers
SUPRARENALS: See Adrenals
SUPRARENIN in oil 1:500, N.N.R., (Winthrop) 158
SURGEONS: See also Medicine, profession of; Physicians; Surgery
American College of, A. M. A. cooperation with, 163—OS
American, 5 made honorary fellows of Royal College of, 592

SURGEONS—Continued
International College of, dedicates new home, 524
International Congress of, 110; 592
Royal College of, entertains at International Congress of Surgery, 592
Surgeon General: See Army, U. S.; Health, USHS; Navy, U. S.
SURGERY: See also under names of specific diseases, organs and operations as Cesarean Section; Peptic Ulcer, surgical treatment; Prostatectomy; Stomach surgery; Tonsillectomy; Uterus excision
amino acid utilization in surgical patient, [Cannon] *1043
Amputation: See Amputation
Anesthesia in: See Anesthesia
Argentine Association of, 18th congress, 1023
chemotherapy in, [Lockwood] *747
Early Rising After Operation: See Convalescence
emergency, panel discussion, [Blades] *812; [Imes] *814; [Woodhall] *816; [Cleveland] *820; [Griswold] *823
general, hints in, [Robins] *767
hemoglobin deficiency in protein depletion, [Lyons & Mayerson] *9
Infection: See Infection, surgical
International Society of, 12th congress, 592
liver function test, [Meyer] 1177—ab
mistaken surgical diagnoses in hookworm infection, [McEwan] 1181—ab
National Congress of, Italy, 1165
Neurosurgery: See Neurosurgery
of infants, intravenous anesthesia in, [Pinto] 676—ab
operating room deaths, Philadelphia Anesthesia Study Commission, [Ruth & others] *881
operations in aged, [Dillon] *977; (mortality) *980
operations, number and character, statement to be published in J.A.M.A., 164—OS
operations to be televised at Washington, 229—OS
Orthopedic: See Orthopedics
penicillin in, 592
plastic, of eye, preserved cartilage, [Fox] 943—ab
polyethylene, new synthetic plastic for use in, [Ingraham & others] *82
postoperative care for aged, [Dillon] *979
postoperative complication, duodenal reflex fatal, [Hartmann] 677—ab
postoperative complications, infectious, chemotherapy to prevent, [Lockwood] *748
Postoperative Infection: See Infection, surgical
postoperative shock, [Hunter] 740—ab
Roman Surgical Society meeting, 1089
Shock in: See Shock
Suture: See Sutures
SURGICAL Gloves: See Gloves
Shock: See Shock
SURPLUS PRODUCTS: See also Medical Supplies, surplus
government sale, 40; 103; 521
SUTURE, primary tendon suture of hand and wrist, [Coventry & Beck] *80
SWAB culture (deep), [Sula] 1183—ab
SWAMP SICKNESS: See Milk Sickness
SWANSON, CLIFFORD A., Surgeon General inspects naval hospitals, 103; 168; 780
personal, 1015
SWEAT DUCT cysts, [Anderson] *609
SWINDLERS: See Impostors
SYDENHAM'S Chorea: See Chorea
SYMPATHECTOMY, in hypertension, [Smithwick] 670—ab
in primary dysmenorrhea, [Knutsen] 602—ab
nerve regeneration after, [Denber] 942—ab
thoracolumbar, in essential hypertension, [Hinton] 1031—ab
unilateral, in pregnancy affect labor? 1121
SYMPHYSIS PUBIS relaxation, relaxin for, [Albert] 458—ab
SYNCOPE: See also Carotid Sinus Syndrome
fainting and flying, [Rook] 1036—ab
SYNDICATE of Doctors, France, 1088
SYNHEXYL, new euphoriant for depressive mental state, [Stockings] 314—ab
SYNOVIOMA (synovial cysts), [Anderson] *609
SYPHILIS: See also Venereal Disease; under specific organ or disease affected; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
blood sedimentation rate in, 131
Cardiovascular: See Cardiovascular Disease, syphilis
Cerebrospinal: See Neurosyphilis
Diagnosis: See Syphilis serodiagnosis
gumma of vagina, [Reich & Nechtow] *347
immunity, [Leider] 245—C
in Pregnancy: See Pregnancy complications
latent, treatment, especially in pregnancy, 956
possible, with liver involvement, 259
research grant by USPHS, 723
serodiagnosis, biologic false positive reactions, [Neurath] 455—ab
serodiagnosis facilities, Illinois, 1016
SYPHILIS—Continued
serodiagnosis, falsely negative and positive reactions, [Kolmer] 190—ab
serodiagnosis, Kolmer and Mazzini tests, 1041
serodiagnosis, National Advisory Serology Council, formerly Committee on Evaluation of Serodiagnostic Tests for Syphilis, 232
serodiagnosis, Wassermann positive bronchopneumonia, (spinal fluid change) [Hegglin] 193—ab; (in childhood) [Grasser] 675—ab
spontaneous cure; what percentage? 131
treatment, arsphenamine, BAL for thrombopenic purpura after, [Schrumpf] *1152
treatment, effect on Kolmer and Mazzini tests, 1041
treatment facilities, Ill., 1016
treatment, management, [Veterans Administration], (correction) 172
treatment, oxophenarsine hydrochloride with or without bismuth, [Dexter] 941—ab
treatment, penicillin, [Hurlez] 392—ab
treatment, penicillin, efficacy of different species, [Arnold] 941—ab
treatment, penicillin, in pregnancy, [Aron] 1030—ab
treatment, penicillin (massive intravenous) of early type, [Peters] 941—ab; [Bundesen] 1029—ab
treatment, penicillin, of early form, [Smith] 122—ab; [Craig] 794—ab
treatment, penicillin, oxophenarsine, bismuth, potassium tartrate, [Kolmer] 606—ab
treatment, penicillins G, F, K and X, [Turner] 941—ab
treatment, triweekly arsenotherapy for early type, [Weiner] 58—ab
Treponema pallidum virulence lost during processing of blood, Probey, 738—ab
SYRINGE, give streptomycin and penicillin simultaneously in same syringe? 745
transmitted hepatitis, [Laird] 801—ab

SOCIETIES AND OTHER ORGANIZATIONS

Acad.—Academy	*Indust.—Industrial*
Am.—American	*Inst.—Institute*
A.—Association	*Internat.—International*
Coll.—College	*M.—Medical*
Commn.—Commission	*Med.—Medicine*
Comm.—Committee	*Nat.—National*
Conf.—Conference	*Pharm.—Pharmaceutical*
Cong.—Congress	*Phys.—Physicians*
Dist.—District	*Soc.—Society*
Div.—Division	*Surg.—Surgery*
Found.—Foundation	*Surgs.—Surgeons*
Hosp.—Hospital	*S.—Surgical*

Acad. of Med. of Northern New Jersey, 724
Advisory M. Board if Leonard Wood Memorial, 862
Alabama, M.A. of the State of, 44, 238
Alpha Kappa Kappa Fraternity, Epsilon Chapter, 654
Am. Acad. of Allergy, 655
Acad. of Dermatology and Syphilology, 655
Acad. of General Practice, 104, 298
Acad. of General Practice of Greater St. Louis, 1160
Acad. of General Practice of Louisiana, 297
Acad. of General Practice of New Orleans, 297
Acad. of General Practice, Virginia Div., 298
Acad. of Neurological Surg., 171
Acad. of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology, 588
Acad. of Orthopaedic Surgs., 862
Acad. of Pediatrics, 238, 298, 522, 724, 785, 1161
Acad. of Phys. and Surgs., 104
Acad. of Tropical Med., 784
Allergy Fund, 106
A. for the Advancement of Science, 171, 784
A. for the Study of Goiter, 238
A. for Thoracic Surgery, 861
A. of Blood Banks, 1161
A. of Clinical Psychopathologists, 930
A. of Obstetricians, Gynecologists and Abdominal Surgs., 46, 726
A. of Physics Teachers, 298
A. of Railway Surgs., 784
A. on Mental Deficiency, 297
Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology, 298, 1161
Board of Orthopaedic Surg., 655
Board of Psychiatry and Neurology, 442
Bureau for M. Aid to China, 1018
Cancer Soc., 106, 364, 365, 523, 860
Cancer Soc. Divs.: California, 723; Delaware, 782; Florida, 522, 1083; Illinois, 652; Massachusetts, 1016; Pennsylvania, 365; Wisconsin, 725
Chemical Soc., 726
Coll. of Allergists, 653
Coll. of Chest Phys., 296, 859
Coll. of Phys., 444
Coll. of Surgs., 444, 586
Cong. of Physical Med., 443
Dental A., 1085
Diabetes A., Inc., 443
Epilepsy League, 1018
Federation for Clinical Research, 46
Gastroenterological A., 444, 524
Hosp. A., 106, 443
Am.—Continued
Inst. of Chemists, 235
Inst. of Physics, 298
Legion, 1085
M. A. 44, 298, 441, 523, 586
M. Women's A., 588
Nurses' A., 589
Occupational Therapy A., 443
Ophthalmological Soc., 104
Orthopaedic A., 862
Physical Soc., 298
Phys. Literary Guild, 441
Public Health A., 238, 298, 366, 653
Red Cross, 172, 653, 726, 1018, 1159, 1161
Rheumatism A., 588
Roentgen Ray Soc., 726, 929
Soc. for the Study of Arteriosclerosis, 444
Soc. of Anesthesiologists, Inc., 726, 783, 861, 1085
Soc. of Clinical Pathologists, 525, 784, 785
Soc. of Tropical Med., 784
Trudeau Soc., 296
Urological Soc., 443
Androscoggin County M. Soc. (Me.), 442
Anti-Tuberculosis League of Cleveland, 725
Argentine Nat. Cultural Commn., 171
Arizona State Health Department, 586
Soc. of Psychiatry and Neurology, 1083
State M. A., 928
Arkansas M. Soc., 235
Asociacion Medica de Culture Artistica, 172
A. for Research in Ophthalmology, 588
of Am. M. Colls., 367, 785
of Interns and M. Students, 861, 1085
of Military Surgs. of the United States, 525
of Residents and Ex-Residents of the Philadelphia General Hosp., 654
Baltimore City Health Department, 364
M. Soc., 588
Pathology Soc., 442
Baltimore-Washington Dermatological Soc., 726
Benefit Shoe Found., 588
Blood Bank Inst., 1161
Brazilian Cardiology Soc., 655
British Inst. of Radiology, 235
Orthopaedic A., 862
Bronx County (N.Y.) M. Soc., 929
Bunts Educational Inst., 105
Bureau of Narcotics, 104
Burke Found., 1160
California Board of M. Examiners, 782
Department of Health, 169, 441, 723, 1159
Heart A., 169, 441
M. A., 169, 723
Soc. of Internal Med., 1159
State Bureau of Adult Health, 441
State Personnel Board, 363
Cancer Research Volunteer Group of the Woman's Coll. Hosp. of Philadelphia, 784
Carter County (Okla.) M. A., 588
Central Neuropsychiatric A., 861
West Virginia M. Soc., 1017
Chenango County (N. Y.) M. Soc., 929
Chicago Dermatological Soc., 652
Hearing Soc., 1083
Inst. of Med. of, 44, 170, 442, 782, 1016, 1083
Laryngological and Otological Soc., 859
M. Soc., 44, 169, 170, 236, 723, 782, 1016
Nutrition A., 170
Odontographic Soc. of, 1016
Orthopaedic Soc., 296
Pediatric Soc., 1083
Soc. of Allergy, 296
Soc. of Internal Med., 442, 859
Tuberculosis Soc., 363, 723
Tumor Inst., 1016
Urological Soc., 235, 441, 859
China, Nat. Inst. of Health of, 1018
Clark County (Ind.) M. Soc., 860
Cleveland Clinic Found., 105
Clinton County (N. Y.) Health Department, 523
Club ORL of Buenos Aires, 444
Colorado Department of Public Health, 169
State Board of M. Examiners, 522
State Dental A., 522
State M. Soc., 522
Commn. on Acute Respiratory Disease, 725
Comm. for Education on Alcoholism (Mich.), 929
Commonwealth Fund, 106
Connecticut Cancer Soc., 652
Conference of Social Work, 723
Dairy and Food Council, 1159
Dietetic A., 1159
Home Economics A., 1159
State Department of Education, Div. of Rehabilitation, 441, 1159
State Department of Health, 1159
State M. Soc., 44, 169, 1159
State Public Welfare Department, 1016
State Tuberculosis Commn., 235
Tuberculosis A., 928
Cook County (Ill.) Hosp. Internes' Alumni A., 859
Council of Indust. Health., Am. M. A., 366
County Secretaries and Public Relations Conf. (Mich.), 1160
Courtland County (N. Y.) Health Department, 442
M. Soc., 653

Societies and Other Organizations—Continued
Dallas Soc. for Crippled Children, 105
Dane County (Minn.) M. Soc., 725
Denison, Henry Strong, M. Found., Inc., 1083
District of Columbia, M. Soc. of the, 235
Pathology Soc., 442
X-Ray Conference, 235
Doheny, Estelle, Eye Found., 296
Donner Found., 859
Dutchess County (N. Y.) M. Soc., 587
Eastern A. of Electroencephalographers, 930
Egyptian Ministry of Public Health, 726
Eleventh Dist. (Ind.) M. A., 523
Elkhart County (Ind.) M. Soc., 1150
Entraide Francaise, 363
Evansville (Ind.) Hosp. Council, 1160
Excelsior S. Club, 236
Federal Hosp. Council, 441
Fels Research Inst., 443
Fifth Dist. M. Soc. (Ark.), 235, 723
Fifty Year Club (Ill.), 652
(Ind.), 782
of New York State, 105
(Wis.), 1084
Florida M. A., 522
State Board of Health, 522
State Health Dept., 363
Fort Henry (W. Va.) Acad. of Med., 861
Fox Found. for Urology, 1558
French Cong. of Med., 106
Legion of Honor, 363
Friends of the Land, 170
General Federation of Women's Clubs, 1085
Geneva (N. Y.) Acad. of Med., 364
Georgia, M. A. of, 441
Gould, Robert, Research Found., 170
Governor's Conf. on Handicapped Children (Ill.), 523
Greater New York, Five County M. Socs. of, 724
Hosp. A., 653, 724
Gulf Coast Clinical Soc., 860
Health League of Canada, 172
Hodgkins Disease Research Found., 171
Hofheimer, Nathan, Found., Inc. (N. Y.), 237
Hollywood (Cal.), Acad. of Med., 1016
Hosp. Advisory Comm. (Ga.), 441
Houston (Tex.) Guidance Center, 366
Illinois Commn. for Handicapped Children, 1083
Federation of Women's Clubs, 296
Soc. for the Prevention of Blindness, 782
State Department of Public Health, 363, 441, 523, 1083
State Department of Public Instruction, 1083
State Department of Public Welfare, 1083
State M. Soc., 235, 296, 441, 523, 586, 723, 1159
Indiana Roentgen Soc., 236
State Board of M. Registration and Examination, 1016
State M. A., 236, 297, 523, 782, 860
Indianapolis City Board of Health, 523
M. Soc., 1159
Inst. of Internat. Education, 171
of Indust. Med., 724
Institutum Divi Thomae, 170, 725
Internat. Cancer Research Commn., 588
Cancer Research Cong., 588
Children's Emergency Fund, 862
Claim A., 783
Coll. of Surgs., 524, 653
Cong. for Cytology, 171
Cong. of Microbiology, 171
Cong. on Clinical Biology, 589
Cong. on Malaria, 1018
Cong. on Tropical Med., 1018
Council on Women, Inc., 366
Diabetes Clinic, 862
Labor Organization, 366
Organization Against Trachoma, 930
Poliomyelitis Conf., 1085
Spanish Speaking A. of Phys., Dentists and Pharmacists, 929
Union Against the Venereal Diseases, 366
Union Against Tuberculosis, 366
Interstate Postgraduate M. A. of North America, 171
Isthmian Canal Zone, M. A. of the, 785
Jackson, Roscoe B., Memorial Laboratory, 652
Jefferson County (N. Y.) Department of Health, 523
Junior League Blood Center (Milwaukee), 930
Kalamazoo (Mich.) Acad. of Med., 653
Kanawha (W. Va.) M. Soc., 1017
Kanawha-Charleston (W. Va.) Health Department, 366
Kansas City Southwest Clinical Soc., 45
State Board of Health, 723
Kellogg, W. K., Found., 106, 169, 725
Kent County (Mich.) M. Soc., 587
Kentucky State M. A., 523
Kettering, Charles F., Found., 365
Kings, County of, Child Health and Welfare Comm., 365
Kiwanis Internat., 45
Lane County (Ore.) M. Soc., 524
Lasker, Albert and Mary, Found., 298, 1017
Laurentian Hormone Conf., 1085
League of Red Cross Socs., 366
Life Insurance M. Research Fund, 655
Los Angeles City Indust. Hygiene Service, 441
County Health Department, 169, 441, 522
Louisiana State Department of Health, 586
Lovelace Found. for M. Education and Research, 443
Macoupin County (Ill.) M. Soc., 296
Macy, Josiah Jr., Found., 1017
Mansfield City-County (O.) Department of Health, 365
Markle, John and Mary R., Found., 238
Maryland Rheumatic A., Inc., 1016
Massachusetts Medico-Legal Soc., 104
Maternity Center A. (New York City), 783
Mayo Found., 1016
M. Services Found., 1085
Medicolegal Conf., 104
Miami Diabetic A., 652
Michigan Department of Health, 442, 860
Soc. for Crippled Children, 653
State M. Soc., 170, 587, 1160
Middle Atlantic States Regional Conf. on M. Service, 726
Milwaukee County (Wis.), M. Soc. of, 930
Minnesota Heart A., 364
State Board of Health, 364
Mississippi State Board of Health, 442
State M. Board, 442
State M. Education Board, 442
Valley M. Soc., 859, 1085
Missouri, State Board of M. Examiners of, 587
Monroe County (N. Y.) M. Soc., 442
Montana State M. A., 726
Montreal Medico-Chirurgical Soc., 299
Mount Sinai-Duarte Nat. M. Center, 522
Muskegon County (Mich.) M. Soc., 653
Nassau County (N. Y.) M. Soc., 860
Nat. Acad. of Sciences, 930
Board of Med. Examiners, 297
Cancer Inst., 364, 586, 652
Comm. for Mental Hygiene, 443, 861
Comm. on Maternal Health, 1018, 1161
Conf. of Tuberculosis Secretaries, 46
Education A., 1085
Federation of Obstetric-Gynecologic Socs., 861
Found. for Infantile Paralysis, 44, 45, 106, 171, 237, 523, 587, 588, 726, 860, 1085, 1160, 1161
Gastroenterological A., 930
Inst. of Health, 169, 859, 1017
Malaria Soc., 784
Neuropsychiatric Inst. of Nanking, 363
Nursing Council, 298
Phys. Comm., 1085
Research Council, 298, 442, 525, 652, 726, 862, 1018, 1161
Research Found. for Eugenic Alleviation of Sterility, Inc., 298
Research Found. for Fertility, Inc., 298
Safety Cong. and Exposition, 46
Safety Council, 930
Soc. for Crippled Children and Adults, Inc., 366, 929
Soc. for the Prevention of Blindness, 238, 588, 861
Trudeau Soc., 46
Tuberculosis A., 45, 46, 443, 524, 724, 1085
Nebraska State Health Department, 364
State M. A., 364
Netherlands Soc. for Physiology and Pharmacology, 1161
Nevada Mental Hygiene Soc., 170
New England Epilepsy League, 1018
New Haven City Health Department, 363, 586
New Jersey Department of Health, 783
M. Soc. of, 364, 783
New Mexico Clinical Soc., 1084
New Orleans Gynecological and Obstetrical Soc., 297
New York Acad. of Med., 45, 364, 442, 523, 587, 588, 1160
Acad. of Sciences, 170
City Cancer Comm., 860
City Department of Health, 105
Found., 653
Inst. of Clinical Oral Pathology, 783, 1084
M. Soc. of the State of, 45, 105, 170, 297, 364, 523, 587, 653, 724, 800, 929, 1017, 1084
Psychoanalytic Soc., 236
Soc. for Clinical Ophthalmology, 588
Soc. for Speech and Voice Therapy, 365
State A. for Crippled Children, 929
State A. of School Phys., 237
State Department of Health, 105, 297, 364, 442, 523, 524, 587, 860, 929, 1017, 1084
State Health Officers A., 236
State Legislative Cerebral Commn., 587
Norfolk Dist. (Mass.) M. Soc., 653
North Carolina, M. Soc. of the State of, 929
Northern Dist. Health Conf. (W. Va.), 237
Office of Scientific Research and Development, 1017, 1018
of Vocational Rehabilitation (Federal Security Agency), 862
Ohio County (W. Va.) M. Soc., 861
State M. A., 105
State M. Board, 365
State Radiological Soc., 105
Oklahoma City Clinical Soc., 237
State M. A., 105
Omaha Mid-West Clinical Soc., 364
Onondaga County (N. Y.) M. Soc., 1084
Optical Soc. of America, 298
Oregon, State Board of Higher Education, 725
State M. Soc., 524
Orthopedic Research Found., 653
Otolaryngology Soc. of Argentina, 444
Otsego County (N. Y.) M. Soc., 45, 1084
Outagamie County (Ala.) M. Soc., 441
Pan-Am. Cong. of Ophthalmology, 785
Cong. of Pediatrics, 171
M. Women's Alliance, 655
Parkersburg (W. Va.) Acad. of Med., 105
Passaic County (N. J.) M. Soc., 364
Pennsylvania A. of Clinical Pathologists, 443
Blue Shield Plan of the M. Service A., 654
Bureau of Rehabilitation, 365
M. Soc. of the State of, 524, 654, 784, 930, 1084
Psychiatric Soc., 365
Radiological Soc., 443
Phemister Fund, 586
Philadelphia Coll. of Phys., 443
County M. Soc., 654, 930
Philippine Health Bureau, 299
M. A., 299
Phipps, Henry, Inst., 365
Phys. Art A., 237
Postgraduate M. Assembly of South Texas, 725
Potomac Valley (W. Va.) M. Soc., 1017
Presbyterian Inland Mission (Australia), 525
Price Found., 588
Public Health Research Inst. of the City of New York, Inc., 1084
Puerto Rico M. A., 785
Department of Health, 1085
Queens Pediatric Soc. of Long Island, 860
Queensboro Tuberculosis and Health A., 724
Railroad Retirement Board, 784
Ramsey County (Minn.) Public Health A., 724
Rensselaer, M. Soc. of the County of (N. Y.), 1017
Research Council on Problems of Alcohol, 1161
Richland County (O.) M. Soc., 365
Rochester (N. Y.) Acad. of Med., 237, 724
Cerebral Palsy A., 587
Rockefeller Found., 169, 653, 726, 1017
Inst. of M. Research, 297, 298
Rosenstock Memorial Found., Inc., 1084
Rotary Internat., 105, 1085
Royal Soc. of Med., 45
Rubinstein, Jennie, Memorial A., 1016
St. Joseph County (Ind.) M. Soc., 523
St. Louis County (Minn.) M. Soc., 725
County (Mo.) M. Soc., 724
Dental Soc., 724
M. Soc., 236
Salvation Army, 367
San Francisco Civil Service Commn., 586
Tuberculosis A., 522
Sangamon County (Ill.) M. Soc., 296
Santa Barbara County (Calif.) Health Department, 441
Scaife, Sarah Mellon, Found., 588
Schenectady County (N. Y.) M. Soc., 297, 1084
Scientific Advisory Council, 106
Second Councilor Dist. (Ill.), 723
Silver Spring Acad. of Med., 364
Six County M. Soc. (Ill.), 652
Smithwick Found., 236
Sociedate Médico-Cirúgica do Pará, 589
Soc. for Clinical Research, 524
of General Phys. (Cincinnati), 783
of Rheology, 298
of Surgs. of New Jersey, 724
South Dakota State M. A., 784
Southern M. A., 588
Psychiatric A., 238
S. A., 784
Southwestern M. A., 363
State Commn. on Alcoholism (Conn.), 586
Commn. for Handicapped Children (Ill.), 523
Department of Health (Conn.), 586
Soc. of Pathologists (Wash.), 237
State's Humane and Welfare Inst. (Conn.), 235
Student Nurse Recruitment Comm., 1085
Sturgis Research Fund, 1160
Suffolk County (N. Y.) M. Soc., 587
Sullivan County (N. Y.) M. Soc., 653
Tennessee State Soc. of Pathologists, 45
Texas Children's Found., 725
Pediatric Postgraduate Conf., 725
Pediatric Soc., 366
Soc. for Crippled Children, 105
State Board of Health, 366
Thirteenth Dist. (Ind.) M. Soc., 928
Tompkins County (N. Y.) M. Soc., 45
Ulster County (N. Y.) M. Soc., 929
Union Internationale Contre le Cancer, 588
United Hosp. Fund., 365, 442, 783
Nations, 523
Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration, 105, 106, 366, 1018
United States Army Epidemiological Board, 441, 725
A. of Military Surgs. of the, 525
Atomic Energy Commn., 104, 298, 523, 524, 859
Bureau of Indian Affairs, 443
Children's Bureau, 45, 170
Commn. to Pan.-Am. Sanitary Union, 366
Department of State, 1085
Junior Chamber of Commerce, 861

Societies and Other Organizations—Continued
United States—Continued
Public Health Service, 44, 46, 106, 170, 172, 238, 298, 299, 363, 365, 366, 441, 523, 525, 586, 655, 724, 782, †017, 1018, 1085
University of Chicago Cancer Research Found., 104
of Wisconsin M. Soc., 366
Utah State M. A., 105
Vanderburgh County (Ind.) M. Soc., 1016, 1160
Veterans Administration, 169, 366, 522
of Foreign Wars, 783
Virgin Islands Department of Health, 299
Virginia, M. Soc. of, 297, 298, 1017
State Health Department, 654
Wabasha County (Minn.) M. Soc., 724
Wayne County (N. Y.) M. Soc., 929
Wells County (Ind.) M. Soc., 652
West Virginia Heart A., 105
Public Health Council, 1017
State M. A., 237, 298, 366, 654, 784, 1160
Tuberculosis and Health A., 366
Urological A., 366
Westchester, County of (N. Y.), M. Soc. of, 860
Western Soc. for Clinical Research, 1085
Westinghouse Educational Found., 171
Whitley County (Ind.) M. Soc., 723
Will County (Ill.) M. Soc., 1083
Will-Grundy County (Ill.) M. Soc., 1159
Wisconsin Rheumatism A., 588
State M. Soc. of, 725, 930, 1084
Trudeau Soc., 725
Woman's Auxiliary socs., 170, 236, 298, 654, 783, 1085
Women's Internat. Exposition of Arts and Industries, 1018
World Health Conf., 298
Health Organization, 46, 105, 106, 171, 363, 726, 1018
Yale Department of University Health, 522
Yankee Network Inst., 653
Zeta Tau Alpha, 366

T

T. A. B. Vaccine: See Typhoid vaccine
3015 RP, antihistaminic drug, [Waldbott] *209
3277 RP, antihistaminic drug, [Waldbott] *209
TABES DORSALIS, quantitative vibratory sensation in, [Barach] 249—ab
treatment, tryparsamide optic neuritis treated by BAL, [Friedenberg] *1072
TACHYCARDIA, transient, in army officers, [Levy & others] *77
voluntary, [Feil] 1170—ab
Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome, [Segers] 675—ab; [Feil] 1170—ab
TAFT, ROBERT, announces that GOP will seek welfare legislation next session, 357—OS
TAFT BILL, legislation for National Department of Health (Joint Committee report) 582
TAKATA reaction, Stolte sublimate titration instead of, [Christoffersen] 742—ab
TALC granuloma, [Wallace] 62—ab
granuloma of peritoneum, [Klemm] 742—ab
granuloma of uterine tube, [Roberts] 463—ab
mining, tremolite, dust hazard in, [Greenburg] 190—ab
TALKING: See Speech; Voice
TALLMAN, FRANK F., appointed consultant in mental health to USPHS, 781
TAMPONAGE, intraesophageal venous, [Rowntree & others] *630
TARTAR Emetic: See Antimony potassium tartrate
TASTE, loss of, 955
TATTOOS, leprosy developing in, [Porritt] 1028—ab; 1156—E
tattooing with mercury sulfide for intractable pruritus ani and vulvae (film review), 661
TAX: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
income, of USPHS, 722
on drugs, British Medical Assn. protests, 1164
troublesome, Norway, 449
TAYLOR, HOLMAN, death; portrait, 1086
TEACHERS: See Professors
TEACHING: See Education, Medical
TECHNOLOGISTS: See Laboratories, workers
TEETH: See also Dentistry
caries and fluoride medication, especially with enzifluor, 319
caries in child, fluorides and high protein diet in pregnancy affect, [Ockerse] 1167—C
defects in infants after maternal rubella, [Evans] 539—ab
fluorides in drinking water effect on, 397; (reply) [Ockerse] 1167—C
grinding, cause in child aged 9 months, 810
iron medication effect on, 1120
obesity delayed dentition, 396
TELEVISION handbook for use in health education by A. M. A. Bureau, 776—E
televise cancer clinic, 930
TELLURIUM, exposure to, [Amdur] 121—ab
TEMPERATURE: See also Cold; Heat
environmental, effect on food selection, [Donhoffer] 793—ab
low, effect on reactions of blood, 131
TEMPERATURE, BODY: See Fever; Skin temperature; Thermometers
TEMPORAL BONE, petrous portion, chromaffin tumors, [Kipkie] 943—ab
TENDONS: See also Fascia
grafts, [Koch] 386—ab
suture in hand and wrist, postoperative result, [Coventry & Beck] *80
triceps, repair in olecranon fracture, [McKeever & Buck] *1
TENSION: See Mental Tension
TERATOMA: See Dermoid Cysts
TERMINOLOGY: See also "Words and Phrases" under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
complex simple fracture, [Conwell] 531—C
Conference on Nomenclature of Rh Factors, 232
definition of state medicine, socialized medicine and public health, 544
fractures, [Lamm] 869—C
"prevalence" or "incidence," [Burket] 661—C
STANDARD NOMENCLATURE OF DISEASE, U. S. Navy adopts, 231
"tool" in medical writing, [Harris] 450—C
TESTIMONY, Expert: See Evidence
TESTIS: See also Spermatozoa
absence of germinal epithelium, cause of sterility, 530
anorchidism, 132
biopsy in sterile male, [Simmons] 1181—ab
Hormone: See Androgens
hyaluronidase, biologic significance, 160—E; 289—E
undescended, frequency of hernia and, 398
undescended, obesity delayed dentition and, 396
TESTOSTERONE: See Androgens
TEST-TUBE Baby: See Impregnation, artificial
TETANUS, immunization (combined) in child over 3 months, [di Sant'Agnese] 945—ab
peripheral, [Lanari] 1037—ab
puerperal, [Tonge] 255—ab
toxoid, booster dose, effectiveness, 198
treatment, penicillin, [Clarke] 801—ab
TETANY of newborn, 70
TETRACHLOROETHYLENE, hazard of exposure to cellosolve (reply) [Carpenter] 880
TETRAETHYL Ammonium Ions: See Ammonium
TETRALOGY of Fallot: See Heart anomalies
TEXAS Medical Center plans, 725
University of: See University
TEXIER, LOUIS, death, 176
THEELIN: See Estrone
THEOPHYLLINE ETHYLENEDIAMINE: See Aminophylline
THERAPEUTICS: See also Blood Transfusion; Chemotherapy; Cold, therapeutic use; Diathermy; Drugs; Fever, therapeutic; Physical Therapy; Roentgen Therapy; etc.; under names of specific substances and diseases
American radiology contribution to, [Holmes] *327
Bed Rest in Treatment vs. Early Rising: See Convalescence
Therapeutic Trials Committee report; estrogens and androgens in breast cancer, 987
U. S. Army appoints therapeutic agents board, 650
THERMOMETERS, clinical, source of cross infection, [Green] 539—ab
THERMOTHERAPY: See Diathermy; Heat, therapeutic use
THIAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE, N.N.R., (U. S. Vitamin) 575; (Walker Vitamin Products) 643
potentiated with neostigmine for herpes zoster, [Waldman] 873—ab
role in protein metabolism, [Jimenez Diaz] 1038—ab
toxicity, untoward effects in pernicious anemia, [Farrar] 385—ab
treatment plus emetine of amebic hepatitis, [Tanca Marengo] 391—ab
THINKING, mental functioning and glutamic acid, [Zimmerman] 188—ab; 1155—E
anxiety effect on, [Diethelm] 1030—ab
THINNESS: See Emaciation
THIOCYANATE, cornea ulcer caused by, 530
THIODIPHENYLAMINE derivatives, anti-histaminic drugs, [Waldbott] *209
THIOURACIL, antithyroid drugs, [Williams] 736—ab
Methyl: See Methylthiouracil
N. N. R., (Upjohn) 643
Propyl: See Propylthiouracil
treatment of angina pectoris, [Fisher] 1033—ab
treatment plus iodine in hyperthyroidism, [Winkler] 312—ab
treatment, thyrotoxic crises during, [ten Berg] 127—ab
THIRST, death from, [Richet] 1038—ab
THORAX: See also Oleothorax; Pneumothorax
Chest X-Ray: See also Tuberculosis, case finding
chest x-ray, follow-up after survey, [Marks] 1178—ab
chest x-ray for all patients admitted to hospitals, Ind., 1160
chest x-ray, reliability, 956
chest x-ray, Veterans Administration custodian of 53,000,000 films, 721
THORAX—Continued
disease (industrial), forum on, 859
intrathoracic gastric cysts, [Davis & Salkin] *218
Roentgen Study: See Thorax, chest x-ray
surgery, electric shock applied directly to heart to revive patient, [Beck & others] *985
trauma, emergencies of chest injuries, [Blades] *812
tumors, Pancoast syndrome, [Fregonara] 126—ab
tumors, Pancoast syndrome, suggest term "cupola tumor," [Sjöberg] 675—ab
THORIUM Dioxide: See Thorotrast
THOROTRAST, injection, endothelial cell sarcoma of liver after, [MacMahon] 455—ab
THOUGHT: See Thinking
THREADWORMS: See Oxyuriasis
THROAT: See also Larynx; Nasopharynx
poliomyelitis virus recovered from, [Gordon & others] *884
THROMBOCYTOPENIA: See Purpura, thrombopenic
THROMBOSIS: See also Embolism
cavernous sinus, dicumarol for, [Reich & others] 306—C
coronary, life duration after, Brazil, 51
mesenteric, massive resection of intestine, [Berman & others] *918
portal vein, in splenic anemia, [Kelsey] 800—ab
treatment, anticoagulants, 682
treatment, dicumarol, [Allen] 1029—ab; [Velander] 1038—ab
treatment, subcutaneous heparin, [Richter] 947—ab
venous, emergency treatment, [Allen] *15
venous, portal-mesenteric, 1042
THRUSH: See Moniliasis
THYMECTOMY in myasthenia gravis, [Adams] 944—ab
THYROID: See also Goiter; Goiter, Toxic; Parathyroid
bromine salts effect on, [Emelyanova] 194—ab
cancer, [Horn] 735—ab
cancer in children, [Rickles] 248—ab
cancer, radioactive iodine retention in, [Marinelli] 535—ab
cardiovascular relationship, 1088
disease, circulation time in differential diagnosis, [Hay] 123—ab
dried, caused greater increase in milk yield; [Robinson] 674—ab; 948—ab
enlargement, effect of iodine therapy in pregnancy, [Zener] 387—ab
Excision: See Thyroidectomy
Extract: See also Thyroxine
extract, state legislation on, [Hall] *847
extract, treatment of obesity, 70
Hyperthyroidism: See Hyperthyroidism
nose and, [Proetz] 536—ab
physiology, radioactive iodine in study of, [Rawson] 251—ab
radioactive iodine to determine potency of antithyroid drugs, [Stanley] 796—ab
radioactive iodine uptake in children, [Quimby] 672—ab
thyrotoxic crises during treatment with antithyroid substances, [ten Berg] 127—ab
Thyrotropic Hormone: See Pituitary
THYROIDECTOMY, hints in, [Robins] *768
THYROTOXICOSIS: See Goiter, Toxic
THYROTROPIC Hormone: See Pituitary
THYROXINE, effect on food selection in mice, [Donhoffer] 793—ab
TIBIA, maduramycosis, in native American, [Kulowski & Stovall] *429
TIC: See Spasm
TICE, FREDERICK, memorial library established, 859
TICK FEVER: See Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever
TINNITUS aurium, hearing aid for relief, [Saltzman] 119—ab
aurium, problems, [Seltzer] 1114—ab
TIREDNESS: See Asthenia; Fatigue
TISSUES: See also Mucous Membranes (cross reference); Skin; under names of specific organs as Cornea
contiguous to implanted metals, effects of diathermy on, [Etter] 250—ab
reactions from antigens, (Council report) [Ehrich] *94; 100—E
soft, changes in acute osteomyelitis, [Baylin] 664—ab
soft, ossifications with spinal cord injuries, [Heilbrun] 189—ab
soft, trauma, in athletes, [Bearzy] *614
synthesis, amino acid utilization in surgical patient, [Cannon] *1043
TITUS, PAUL, personal, 927
TNT: See *tri*Nitrotoluene
TOBACCO: See also Nicotine
amblyopia, 880
angina, [Bryant] 377—ab
smoking cigarets, effect on the heart, [Levy & others] *417
TOLUENE: See Nitrotoluene
TOLUIDINE blue controls bleeding in thrombocytopenic purpura, 1156—E

TONGUE, burning sensation, (reply) [Peiner & Waldman] 746
herpetic ulcers, 1040
TONSILLECTOMY, atelectasis after, [Sawyer] 597—ab
poliomyelitis relation to, [Pedersen] 536—ab; 954
TONSILS Excision: See Tonsillectomy
"TOOL," word used in medical writing, [Harris] 450—C
TOOTH: See Teeth
TORULA Histolytica: See Cryptococcosis
TOXEMIA of Pregnancy: See Pregnancy
TOXICOLOGY: See Poisoning
TOXOID: See Biologic Products; Diphtheria; Tetanus
TOXOPLASMOSIS, [Kabler] 61—ab
in identical twins, [Abbott] 250—ab
TRACE ELEMENTS: See Mineral
TRACER, isotope, discovery of, 157—OS
substances, study of fractional circulation time, [Winsor] 377—ab
TRACHEA, comparative action of mecholyl chloride and histamine, [Curry] 312—ab
lavage, tubercle bacilli in, [Magnus] 1118—ab
lymph nodes penetrating into, [Justin-Besancon] 602—ab
TRACHEOTOMY in bulbar poliomyelitis, [Priest] 535—ab
TRACHOMA, *La Revue Internationale du Trachome* to resume publication, 930
TRADE Hazard; Poisoning, etc.: See Industrial Diseases; Industrial Health; etc.
TRAFFIC Accidents: See Automobiles, accidents
TRAGACANTH for intestinal therapeusis, 1040
TRAINING: See Education, Medical; Physical Education and Training
TRAINS: See Railroads
TRANSIENTS: See Migrants
TRANSPORTATION: See also Automobiles; Aviation; Railroads; Travel
of patients with communicable diseases, 363
of Sick and Wounded: See Ambulances
TRANSFUSION: See Blood Transfusion
TRANSPLANTATION: See Eyes; Graft (cross reference); Skin graft
TRAUMA: See also Accidents; Automobiles, accidents; Burns; Disasters; Fractures; under specific organs and diseases as Head; Tuberculosis
Athletic Injuries: See Athletics
emergency surgery, panel discussion, [Blades] ★812; [Imes] ★814; [Woodhall] ★816; [Cleveland] ★820; [Griswold] ★823
Industrial: See Industrial Accidents
post-traumatic headache, [Butler & Thomas] ★970
psychic, flight sterility in refugees, [Siegert] 1186—ab
Shock due to: See Shock, traumatic
TRAVEL: See also Aviation; Automobiles; Railroads; Transportation
European arrivals must be vaccinated against smallpox, 40
TREATMENT: See Therapeutics
TREMBLES: See Milk Sickness
TREMOLITE talc mining, dust hazard in, [Greenburg] 190—ab
TRENCH MOUTH: See Angina, Vincent's
TREPONEMA Pallidum Infection: See Syphilis
pallidum, loss of virulence during processing of blood, [Probey] 738—ab
TREPONEMATOSIS: See Frambesia
TRICHINOSIS and hamburger, Calif., 522
in Minnesota, [Nelson] 61—ab
intestinal phase in man, [Stryker] 1028—ab
TRICHLORETHYLENE, hazards when used as degreasing agent, 198
toxic effects, 470
TRICHO SYSTEM, Geyser's x-ray method of depilation (Council report) [Cippollaro & Einhorn] ★349
TRICHOMONIASIS, intradermal reaction in, [Adler] 255—ab
TRICHOSPOROSIS: See Piedra
TRIDIONE: See Trimethadione
TRIETHYLENE Glycol: See Ethylene Glycol
TRIMETHADIONE (tridione), effect on blood, [Davis] 383—ab
treatment of epilepsy, [Davidoff] 384—ab
treatment of spastic neurologic disorders, [Denker] 457—ab
TRIMETHYL hydroxyethyl Ammonium Citrate: See Choline dihydrogen citrate
TRINITROTOLUENE: See *tri*Nitrotoluene
TRIPELENNAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE (pyribenzamine), antihistaminic drug, [Waldbott] ★207
N.N.R., (description) 158; (Ciba) 158
treatment of asthma and hay fever, [Engelsher] 670—ab
treatment of erythema nodosum, [Parker] 462—ab
TROENSEGAARD, CLEMENT C., personal, 232
TROPICAL DISEASE: See also Filariasis; Malaria; Schistosomiasis; Yellow Fever; etc.
eosinophilia in East Africa, [Wilson] 124—ab
Ulcer: See Leishmaniasis
TROPICAL MEDICINE degree, McGill University to grant, 299
International Congresses on, 1018; 1081
school of, A.M.A. assistance for, Lima, Peru, 778—OS
TRUBEK Fellowship: See Fellowships
TRUDEAU Medal: See Prizes
TRUMAN, HARRY S., President's Scientific Research Board, 579; 649—OS
requests job assistance for handicapped, 38—OS
TRYPANOSOMA cruzi, KR prepared from, for cancer therapy, [Klyueva] 194—ab; [Cowdry] ★1070
cruzi treatment of mouse tumors, [Hauschka] 60—ab
TRYPANOSOMIASIS, American, chronic myocarditis in Chagas's disease, 374
American, experimental, electrocardiographic study, 1090
American, preventive and curative vaccination, Brazil 660
TRYPARSAMIDE: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
optic neuritis treated by BAL, [Friedenberg] ★1072
treatment of neurosyphilis, 198
TUAMINE, inhaler, composition, [Monroe & Drell] ★910
TUBE: See also Cellophane tube; Duodenal Tube; Vitallium
polyethylene tubing, [Ingraham & others] ★82
sterilization of tubing to prevent reactions to intravenous solutions, [Rademaker] ★1140
TUBERCLE BACILLUS, fluorescence microscopy to detect, [Levinson] 670—ab
in stomach secretion, trachea lavage and sputum, [Magnus] 1118—ab
resistance to streptomycin developed in vitro, (Council report) ★639
streptomycin sensitivity, [Youmans] 665—ab; [Smith] 1033—ab
swab culture (deep), [Sula] 1183—ab
TUBERCULIN histoplasmin, skin sensitivity, and lung calcification, [Sontag] 312—ab
sensitivity altered in chronic malaria, [Makari] 1036—ab
test, [Sweany] 941—ab
TUBERCULOSIS: See also Tuberculosis of Lung; under names of specific diseases and organs
blood sedimentation and, [Steiner] 540—ab
case finding, expand chest diagnostic facilities, 366
case finding, followup after x-ray survey, [Mark] 1178—ab
case finding, plan x-ray survey of all adults, 649—OS
case finding, St. Paul roentgen survey, 724
case finding, 250,000 free roentgenograms, O., 725
case finding, x-ray survey completed, W. Va., 784
case finding, x-ray survey of civilian employees of U. S. Army, 1082
control among Indian babies, 719—OS
control, article in *Collier's* "Let's Wipe Out Tuberculosis," [Symmers] 661—C
control, International Union Against Tuberculosis Council meeting, 593
control officer, Alaska, 655
control, Philippine Islands, 299
diagnosis, Benier-Boeck's disease [Struyvenberg] 1037—ab
epidemic in state school, [Hyge] 1182—ab
experimental, streptomycin in, [Steenken] 1173—ab
Hospitals: See also Tuberculosis sanatoriums
hospital, barbering in; best way to sterilize barber's equipment, 878
hospital, state, site for, Ill., 859
immunization, BCG, [Levine] 872—ab
immunization, BCG, Dr. Heimbeck father of, in Norway, 934
immunization, BCG, of 18,148 newborn, Rio de Janeiro, 660
immunization, BCG, survey, 781
immunization, BCG vaccine inhibits primary type, [Neiman] 794—ab
in Alaska, [Barnett & others] ★501; ★509; 655
in coal mining region, Ruhr, [Küpper] 465—ab
in Denmark, [Madsen] 392—ab
in fetus, 373
in infants, streptomycin for, Italy, 1165
in male medical students, [Lowe] 314—ab
in Navajo Indians, [Woods] ★981
in nurses, [Anderson] 314—ab
in older age groups, 356—E
in veterans, compensation payments, 39
luposa, high doses of calciferol, [Hohmann] 65—ab
luposa, vitamin D_2 for, 528
measles relationship, [Thomas] 739—ab
patients, occupational reeducation, 177
primary and reinfection, fatal in adults, [Medlar] 665—ab
primary in childhood, [Thompson] 191—ab
residency training in, 40
TUBERCULOSIS—Continued
Sanatorium: See also Tuberculosis hospitals
sanatorium, state (1st), Mt. Vernon, Ill., 441
sanitarium board, reorganize, Chicago, 929
scholarships by National Tuberculosis Association, 443
social aspects of tuberculoid leprosy, 178
state legislation on, [Hall] ★847
traumatic, [Löffler] 256—ab
treatment, antibiotics, microbiologic approach, [Waksman] ★478
treatment, psychiatric contributions to care of patients, [Coleman & others] ★699
treatment, streptomycin, [Redewill] 313—ab; ★634; 646—E; 842—E; 1165; [Steenken] 1173—ab; [Chauvet] 1184—ab
treatment, streptomycin, American Trudeau Society report, [Hinshaw] ★641
treatment, streptomycin and lipotrophic agents of miliary type, [Godward] 248—ab
treatment, streptomycin dosage, 842—E
treatment, streptomycin, of draining tuberculous sinuses, [Brock] ★147
treatment, streptomycin of miliary type, [Appelbaum & Halkin] ★153
Vaccination: See Tuberculosis, immunization, BCG
TUBERCULOSIS OF LUNG (pulmonary tuberculosis), apical scars and, [Mediar] 665—ab
beginning in adults, [Sayago] 193—ab
blood supply of lungs and susceptibility to, 68
calcifications, 716—E
Canetti's new books on, 529
Case Finding: See Tuberculosis, case finding
cavities, neuromuscular problems in, [Sturm] 741—ab
complications, electroshock in psychiatric illness, [Will] 251—ab
diagnosis, iodides aid in, 397
diagnosis, tubercle bacilli in stomach secretion, trachea lavage and sputum, [Magnus] 1118—ab
National Congress of Phthisiology (10th) 659
National School of Phthisiology, Spain, 789
site of incipient clinical form, 435—E
sputum-positive consumptives, survival of, [Tattersall] 539—ab
surgical treatment, streptomycin in resection, [Glover] 249—ab
treatment, ethyl ethers of morrhuic and linoleic acids, [Abba] 1118—ab
treatment, penicillin, [Stangl] 677—ab
treatment, phrenic paralysis, [Alley] 122—ab
treatment, phrenicociasia and pneumoperitoneum, [Zuidema] 194—ab
treatment, pneumoperitoneum, [Restellini] 64—ab
treatment, streptomycin, (Council report) ★635
tuberculous endocarditis and, [Aufdermaur] 540—ab
TUBING: See Tube
TULAREMIA, first cases in France, 176
in Indiana, [Jackson] 872—ab
TUMORS: See also under names of specific organs and types of tumors
Brenner, of ovary, [Andujar] 123—ab
Chicago Tumor Institute received fund honoring Howard Vincent O'Brien, 1016
Chromaffin Cell: See Pheochromocytoma
cupola, suggested term for Pancoast's syndrome, [Sjöberg] 675—ab
Dermoid: See Dermoid Cyst
Glomus: See Glomus Tumors
Malignant: See Cancer; Sarcoma
mouse, Trypanosoma cruzi in treatment of, [Hauschka] 60—ab
registry, (Calif.) 169; (Wash.) 237
treatment, nitrogen mustards, [Taffel] 1035—ab
TURKEY, hospital service organization; number of beds available, 730
kala-azar in, 372
specialization in, 1166
TUSKS, elephant, source of human anthrax, [Seideman & Wheeler] ★837
TWINS, fraternal, Ritter's disease in, [Wiener] 671—ab
identical, cerebral calcification and chorioretinitis (toxoplasmosis?) [Abbott] 250—ab
identical, duodenal ulcer in, [Robinson] 386—ab
mongolism, [Macklin] 52—C
TYPHOID bacillus, VI bacteriophage in typing of, [Craigie] 192—ab
carrier state, cholecystectomy for, [Stout] 60—ab
clams and, Calif., 1159
epidemiology and prophylaxis, Italy, 51
in China, 106
osteitis, etiology, [Jaureguy] 1037—ab
outbreak checked, Colo., 928
outbreak in Saginaw checked, Mich., 523
treatment, diet in, [Landa Bacallao] 126—ab
treatment, streptomycin, [Pulaski] 1034—ab
vaccine (T.A.B.), allergic reactions to, [Gutmann] 531—C
vaccine treatment, [Hansen] 465—ab

TYPHUS, diagnosis of Brill's disease by skin biopsy, [Mandelbaum] 792—ab
diagnostic antigens, [Van der Scheer] 1177—ab
endemic, [Chestnut] 1181—ab
treatment, para-aminobenzoic acid, [Snyder] 455—ab
U. S. of America Typhus Commission Medal: See World War II, Heroes
TYROTHRICIN, [Florey] *1048; 1088
to purify antivariolic vaccine, 51
treatment of diphtheria carriers, [Turpin] 392—ab

U

UN: See United Nations
UNRRA: See United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration
U. S. S. R.: See Russia
ULCERS: See also Abscess; Colitis, ulcerative; Cornea; Peptic Ulcer
leg (chronic), treatment in aged woman, 1120
Rodent: See Epithelioma
Varicose: See Varicose Veins
ULNA, fracture, excise fragment and repair triceps tendon, [McKeever & Buck] *1
ULRICH Lecture: See Lecture
ULTRAVIOLET RAYS, irradiation of classrooms, to control measles, [Perkins] 55—ab
irradiation of plasma to control homologous serum jaundice, [Wolf & others] *476
Lamps: See Sun Lamps
UNCINARIASIS: See Ancylostomiasis
UNDERGRADUATE Work; Students; etc.: See Education, Medical; Schools, Medical; Students; Students, Medical; University
UNDERNOURISHMENT: See Edema, nutritional; Nutrition; Starvation
UNDERWEIGHT: See Emaciation
UNDERWOOD Manuflex, 575
UNDULANT FEVER: See Brucellosis
UNIDIGIN, N.N.R., (Merrell) 643
UNITARIAN Service Committee, medical mission to Austria, [Jones] 112—C
UNITED HOSPITAL Fund Campaign, N. Y., 442
UNITED NATIONS, International Children's Emergency Fund of, 653; 862
World Health Organization: See World Health Organization
UNITED NATIONS RELIEF AND REHABILITATION ADMINISTRATION, typhoid in China, 106
UNITED STATES: See also American; Federal; National
Army: See Army; World War II
Atomic Energy Commission: See Atomic Energy
government aid on health units, F. T. A. approves, 844—OS
government aid to medical schools for developing cancer courses, 168
Government Control of Medicine: See Medicine, state
government grants for research in mental health, 103
Government Hospital Building Program: See Hill-Burton Bill; Hospitals; veterans
Hospitals, Building by: See Hospitals
Indian Service: See Indians, American
Navy: See Navy, United States; World War II
of America Typhus Commission Medal: See World War II, Heroes
Public Health Service: See Health
Veterans Administration: See Veterans Administration
War with: See World War II
UNIVERSITY: See also Education, Medical; Schools, Medical; under names of specific universities as Columbia; Yale
Degrees: See Degrees
of Alabama, (anatomy department fellowships), 859
of California, (school of public health expanded) 586
of Chicago, (Cancer Research Foundation first cancer research fellowship) 104; (Institute of Radiobiology and Biophysics, course on atomic bomb perils) 782
of Colorado, (school of physical therapy) 586; (cancer research grant from National Cancer Institute) 586; (Medical Center, teaching early cancer diagnosis and treatment) 782
of Georgia, (extends medical school year 3 weeks) 441
of Illinois, (postgraduate division established) 169; (research fellowships available) 929; (establish department of clinical science), 1159
of Minnesota, (hospitals, survey results of surgical treatment of stomach cancer) [State & others] *262
of Oregon, (developments), 725
of Pennsylvania, (cancer courses) 171
of Pittsburgh, (social work fellowships) 588
of Texas, (sponsors first medical affiliated unit) 726
of Washington (accepts ophthalmology library) 237
Professors: See Professors
Students: See Students; Students, Medical
UREA crystals as wound dressing cause urticaria? 1042
in Blood: See Blood
UREMIA, treatment, peritoneal irrigation (artificial kidney), [Strean & others] *278
URETERS, psoas abscess effect on, [Hansen] 804—ab
twisted, pain in right upper quadrant, 681
URETHANE (ethyl carbamate), treatment of anaplastic carcinoma, [Barnard] 450—C
treatment of leukemias, [Schulze] 256—ab; [Moeschlin] 390—ab; [Dustin] 741—ab; [Schulze] 803—ab; [Webster] *901
treatment plus stilbamidine in multiple myeloma, [Alwall] 949—ab
URETHRA, burning sensation along penis, 956
diphtheria (primary), fatal case, [Bottomley] 601—ab
Inflammation: See Urethritis
URETHRITIS, Reiter's syndrome, [Pinck] 454—ab; [Dunham] 797—ab
URINARY SYSTEM: See also Bladder; Genitourinary System; Kidneys; Ureters; Urethra
calculi in spinal cord injuries, [Prather] 119—ab
infections, urine pH relation to mandelic acid, streptomycin or sulfadiazine, [Carroll & others] *683
Roentgen Study: See Urography
tuberculosis, streptomycin for, [Redewill] 313—ab
URINATION: See Urine incontinence; Urine suppression
URINE, Albumin in: See Albuminuria
ammonia, formation, 775—E
Bacteria in: See Bacteriuria
Blood in: See Hematuria
Hemoglobin in: See Hemoglobinuria
hydrogen ion concentration, relation to mandelic acid, streptomycin or sulfadiazine treatment, [Carroll & others] *683
incontinence, enuresis, [Truitt] 746
incontinence, enuresis in young woman, 70
incontinence (familial) in children, methyl testosterine arrests, [Kugelmass] 313—ab
incontinence, stress, [Hock] 119—ab
of Pregnant Women: See Gonadotropins, chorionic
Polyuria: See Diabetes Insipidus
Porphyrin: See Porphyria
Pus in: See Pyuria
Red: See Hemoglobinuria
Sugar: See Diabetes Mellitus
sulfonamides concentration in, 543
suppression, anuria treated by peritineal irrigation, [Grossman & others] *273; [Strean & others] *278
suppression, penicillin for, [Nylen] 741—ab
urobilinogen excretion in infectious hepatitis, [Lindberg] 794—ab
UROBILINOGEN, excretion in infectious hepatitis, [Lindberg] 794—ab
UROGENITAL SYSTEM: See Genitourinary System
UROGRAPHY: See also Pyelography
intravenous, contrast agent, sensitivity to diodrast, [Alyea & Haines] *25
UROLITHIASIS: See Urinary System calculi
UROLOGY, American Urological Association prize essay, 443
URTICARIA from urea crystals? 1042
treatment, benadryl, [Blumenthal & Rosenberg] *21
UTAH State Medical Association, resolution passed by, 1013
UTENSILS: See Eating and Cooking Utensils; Food containers
UTERUS Adnexa: See Oviducts
adnexitis, 529
cancer, [Novak] *199
cancer and estrogens, [Attwood] 869—C
cancer and hypertension, [panel discussion], 564
cancer, bleeding at menopause, [Pratt] *562
cancer (cervical), [Given] 183—ab; 243
cancer (cervical), adhesions in pelvis after irradiation, 469
cancer (cervical), Bellevue Hospital treatment, [Kaplan] 247—ab
cancer (cervical), complications after radiotherapy [Thomas] 253—ab
cancer (cervical), estrogen excess and nutritional deficiency, [Ayre] 940—ab
cancer (cervical), radical operation for, [Meigs] 248—ab
cancer (early), vagina smears in diagnosis, [Fremont-Smith] 737—ab
cancer, treatment, improving results, [Heyman] *412
cervix, amputation, effect on conduct of labor, 131
cornu (left), ectopic pregnancy in, [Wist] 875—ab
dilation of neck, treatment of primary dysmenorrhea, [Knutsen] 602—ab
diphtheria (primary), fatal case, [Bottomley] 601—ab
excision, effects on personality, [panel discussion] 565
UTERUS—Continued
excision, total hysterectomy [Munnell] 378—ab
fibromyosis, endometrial type, [Hill] 186—ab
hemorrhage, bleeding associated with menopause, [Pratt] *562
hemorrhage, bleeding in patients with hypertension [panel discussion], 564
Hemorrhage (functional): See Menstruation
hemorrhage, menometrorrhagia during adolescence, [Fluhmann] *557
malpositions, knee-chest position in puerperium, 68
Mucosa: See Endometrium
rupture (spontaneous), 745
tumors, fibromyoma in extrusion, [Madsden] 391—ab
tumors, myoma and arterial hypertension, 660

V

VACCINATION: See also Immunization: under names of specific diseases as Cholera; Influenza; Smallpox
state legislation on, [Hall] *856
VACCINE: See Rabies; Smallpox; Typhoid; Whooping Cough
BCG: See Tuberculosis, Immunization, BCG
VAGINA, gumma, [Reich & Nechtow] *347
douching, hydrogen ion concentration of vaginal mucosa (correction), 260
Inflammation: See Vaginitis
moniliasis, iodine treatment, [Weekes] 192—ab
smears in diagnosis of early cancer of cervix, [Fremont-Smith] 737—ab
VAGINITIS, senile, treatment, [panel discussion] 566
VAGOTOMY, Vagectomy: See Nerves
VALLEJO NAJERA, A., appointment, 789
VALLEY Fever: See Coccidioidomycosis
VAN METER Prize: See Prizes
VARICELLA: See Chickenpox
VARICOSE VEINS, esophageal, [Som & Garlock] *628; [Rowntree & others] *630; [Moersch] *754
etiology, absence of valves in veins, [Curtis] 55—ab
treatment, criticism, [Garber] 255—ab
treatment, injection below knee and ligation, [Boyd] 1117—ab
treatment, injection, prone or standing position for? 956
treatment, injection, sodium ricinoleate solution, N.N.R., (description) 921; (Merrell) 921
VARIOLA: See Smallpox
VAS DEFERENS, rejoining after severance, 70
VASCULAR: See Blood Vessels
VASOMOTOR SYSTEM, paradoxical condition of vasoconstrictors of face, [Leriche] 256—ab
vasospasm with multiple sclerosis, [Franklin] 943—ab
VEGETABLES: See also under names of specific vegetables as Carrots; Potatoes
growth on diet of, [Carlson] 252—ab
mediums to grow pathogenic organisms, [Chen] 1037—ab
VEINS: See also Blood Vessels
absence of valves as cause of varicosities, [Curtis] 55—ab
Aneurysm: See Aneurysm
Caval: See Vena Cava
circulation, metallic foreign body in, [Davey] 463—ab
Fistula: See Fistula
Inflammation: See Phlebitis
Injection in: See Injections, intravenous
physiopathology of smaller vessels, 1089
Portal: See Portal Vein
saphenous, ligation (retrograde) and phlebectomy, [Vaughn] 122—ab
Thrombosis: See Thrombosis, venous
Varicose: See Varicose Veins
VENA CAVA, inferior, ligation of, [Leger] 193—ab
inferior, phlebitis of, immediate intervention necessary, [Leriche] 949—ab
VENEREAL DISEASE: See also Gonorrhea; Lymphogranuloma, Venereal; Syphilis; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
control, could be wiped out in 9 days with penicillin, 649—OS
control division, Cal., 523
control, new legislation, Copenhagen, 659
control, photographic display, England, 241
control, U. S. Navy launches program, 101
in Alaska, [Barnett & others] *503
incidence; prevalence, 605
international meeting on, 366
rate lowest since VJ day, 102
state legislation on, [Hall] *847
VENESECTION: See Bloodletting
VENOM, moccasin, plus penicillin for systemic herpes simplex [Barker & Hallinger] *149
VENTILATION: Hyperventilation: See Respiration
VENTRICULAR FIBRILLATION, electric shock applied directly to heart for, [Beck & others] *985

VENTRILOQUISM, 69
VERRUCA seborrheica, senile flat wart in aged, [Ormsby] *832
VETERANS: See also American Legion; Veterans Administration
alcoholism increase in, 579
disability, non-service-connected, 721
Disabled American Veterans says hospitals are crowded, 844—OS
disabled, new type of artificial arms, 229; 1158
disabled, No Help Wanted (film review) 54
disabled, on compensation rolls, 1158
disabled, special program of aural rehabilitation by VA, 358
disabled, 10 doctors needed in Michigan to serve on rating boards, 781
G. I. Bill of Rights: See G. I. Bill
estimate number alive in year 2000, 294
Hawley (P. R.) on what is doctor's bill that government has to pay for the veteran, 358
Hospitals: See Hospitals
malaria (relapsing) in, 398
Medical: See Veterans, physician
medical books popular among, 1158
Medical Care: See also Hospitals, veterans
medical care, American Legion considers, 355—E
medical care for nonservice disabilities, 1157—OS
medical care in private hospital, 294
medical care, varied comment on, 229—OS
of Civil and Spanish-American wars, pensions for, 39
of Foreign Wars charge abuses in veterans medical service, 166—OS
of World War I veterans still living 3,727,000; average age 57 years, 294
physician, Chicago Medical Society's postgraduate course, 169
physician, graduate courses for, *1093
state legislation on, [Hall] *850
students, increased allowance to, 39
tuberculosis in, compensation payments to, 39
20,000 patient-students taking correspondence courses, 721
VETERANS ADMINISTRATION: See also Veterans
chief; Hawley (P. R.) proposed as, 437—OS; 649—OS
custodian of 53,000,000 chest x-ray films, 721
food supply depots, 781
Freer (Arden) appointed deputy medical director of, 721
Hawley (P. R.) tribute to medical profession, 232
Hospitals under Control of: See Hospitals, veterans
intensive research on heart disease, 521
Magnuson (Paul B.) appointment, 517—OS; 521
96 physicians trained at government expense during war, resign from, 844—OS
paper work reduced, 781
program, ask investigation, 38—OS
radioisotopes section established in, 358
rehabilitation service, Dr. Dawson succeeds Dr. Covalt, 721
residency training, 39; 40
study effect of streptomycin on tuberculosis, *634; 646—E
training for hospital librarians, 358
Veterans of Foreign Wars charge abuses in, 166—OS
VI bacteriophage in typing of typhoid bacilli, [Craigie] 192—ab
VIBRATORY SENSATION, quantitative, in diabetes, anemia and tabes, [Barach] 249—ab
VICKS, composition, [Monroe & Drell] *910
VINCENT'S Disease, treatment, sodium penicillin lozenges, [Fermin] 194—ab
VIRCHOW, RUDOLF, and a new epoch, 17—ab
VIRILISM: See Hermaphroditism
VIRUS: See also Alastrim; Influenza; Ornithosis; Poliomyelitis
diagnostic laboratory, N. Y. C., 1084
Pneumonia: See Pneumonia, atypical
VISION: See also Eyes; Glasses; Ophthalmology
aid program, establish, La., 782
color, effect of training on, [Gallagher] 56—ab
Loss of: See Blindness
test, Massachusetts, 158
VITAL STATISTICS, birth rate, decline, England, 658
Death Rate: See also Automobiles, accidents; Infants; Life expectancy; Maternity
death rate for selected causes, 1944, [Press] *826
of England, 447
of U. S., 655
war and, Denmark, 659
VITALLIUM tubes, biliary sediment, obstruct, [Neibling] 1034—ab
VITAMINS, Deficiencies: See also under names of specific vitamins
deficiencies, cocoa, and cocaine, [Gutierrez-Noriega] 256—ab
VITAMINS—Continued
deficiencies in Navajos, [Woods] *981
enriched bread and flour, 226—E
for Friendship Train, 929
interrelationships, [Elvehjem & Krehl] *279; *286
requirements, carbohydrate relation to (Council article) [Elvehjem & Krehl] *282
role in protein metabolism, [Jimenez Diaz] 1038—ab
VITAMIN A Capsules, N. N. R., (Premo) 225
deficiency and epidemic of comedones, [Hohmann] 391—ab
treatment, massive doses in hyperthyroidism, [Simkins] 944—ab
VITAMINS B COMPLEX: See also Acid, *p*-aminobenzoic; Acid, folic
Deficiency: See also Pellagra
deficiency and atrophic gastritis, D. P. disease, 304
B_{13}: See Acid, nicotinic; Thiamine Hydrochloride
B_2: See Riboflavin
B_6: See Pyridoxine
VITAMINS C: See Acid, ascorbic; Scurvy
VITAMINS D, fortified powdered milk brands: Golden State, Kraft, Rochester Dairy, 433
treatment of arthritis, [Squires] 244—C; 288—E
D_2 antiallergic properties, [Dainow] 803—ab
D_2 in lupus vulgaris, [Hohmann] 65—ab; 528
D_2 in skin tuberculosis, 528; [Michelson] 1029—ab
VITAMINS E and progressive muscular atrophy, 1120
VITAMINS K: See also Menadione
in diet of mother and brain hemorrhages in infant rats, [Brown] 668—ab
treatment of dicumarol poisoning, [Thorsen] 1117—ab
VITREOUS, clouded, substitute spinal fluid for, [Fritz] 664—ab
VIVISECTION: See Animal Experimentation
VOCABULARY: See Terminology
VOCATIONAL Rehabilitation: See Rehabilitation
VOICE: See also Speech
hygiene of; treat functional disturbances by chewing method, 1154—E
therapy, New York Society for, 1st meeting, 365
ventriloquism, 69
VOGEL, EMMA E., appointed chief of Women's Specialist Corps, 1082
VOLKMANN'S Ischemic Contracture: See Contracture
VOLPE: PETER A., personal, 781
VOLUNTARY Health Programs: See Wagner-Murray-Dingell Bill
VOMITING of Blood: See Hematemesis
VONEDRINE, composition, [Monroe & Drell] *909
VULVA: See also Episiotomy
kraurosis, [Ormsby] *834
Pruritus: See Pruritus

W

W. H. O.: See World Health Organization
WAGES: See also Fees
extra pay for regular U. S. Army physicians, 437—OS
Income tax on: See Tax, income
WAGNER-MURRAY-DINGELL BILL, Physician's Forum, Inc., [Cannon] 375—C
WALKING: See Claudication; Marching
WAR: See World War II
Assets Administration, Sale of Surplus Products: See Medical Supplies, surplus; Surplus Products
Edema: See Edema, nutritional
Heroes: See World War II, Heroes
Prisoners: See World War II, Prisoners
Veterans: See Veterans
WART: See Verruca
WASHING: See Laundry
WASHINGTON University: See also George Washington University; University of Washington
University (St. Louis), research on hypertension, 724
WASSERMANN Test: See Syphilis, serodiagnosis
WATER: See also Fluids; Laundry
death from thirst, [Richet] 1038—ab
drinking, sodium iodide added to, in goiter prevention, 36—E
fluorides in, effect on teeth, 397; (reply) [Ockerse] 1167—C
Metabolism: See Dehydration; Hydration
purification capsules, sale of, 438
softening chemicals and dermatitis, 260
WAVE, Permanent Cold: See Hair
WAX Crayons: See Crayons
WEAKNESS: See Fatigue
WEAVER, J. D., personal, 780
WEIGHT: See Erythrocytes; Infants; Obesity
WELDERS, spot, digital foreign bodies in, [Reynard] 191—ab
WELDON Prize: See Prizes
WELFARE: See Public Welfare
WELT, LOUIS G., personal, 294
WERLHOF'S Disease: See Purpura, thrombopenic
WHEAT: See Bread; Flour
"WHITE PAPER": See National Health Service Act
WHITE-Wolff-Parkinson Syndrome: See Wolff
WHOOPING COUGH, immunization, [Adams] 534—ab
immunization, 1040
immunization (combined) in children over 3 months, [di Sant' Agnese] 945—ab
treatment, R extract, [Montero Rodriguez] 875—ab
vaccine and diphtheria toxoid, [Greenberg] 310—ab
vaccines, standardization using European standards, [Carlinfanti] 531—C
WILE, U. J., *Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology* to honor, 164—OS
WILSON'S Disease: See Nephrosclerosis, glomerular
WIRELESS: See Radio; Television
WIRTH, ELMER H., death, 782
WITNESS, Expert: See Evidence
WOHLGEMUTH'S reaction in pancreatitis, [Weyeneth] 126—ab
WOLFF - PARKINSON - WHITE SYNDROME, [Segers] 675—ab
WOMAN'S AUXILIARY, A. M. A. Board of Trustees, joint meeting, 163—OS
essay contest for high schools, W. Va., 654
revise their Constitution; Bulletin to be published monthly, 777—OS
WOMEN: See Menstruation; Menopause; Pregnancy
in Medicine: See Physicians, women
WOMEN'S Specialist Corps: See Army, U. S.
WOOD (LEONARD) memorial, plans to improve treatment of leprosy, 862
WOOL picker, anthrax meningitis in, [Shanahan] 1170—ab
WORDS AND PHRASES: See Terminology; Medicolegal Abstract at end of letter M
WORK; WORKMEN: See Industrial Health
Compensation: See Wages
WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACTS: See also Industrial Accidents; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
state legislation, [Hall] *853
WORLD FEDERATION of Pathologists, 241
WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION, assists in cholera outbreak in Egypt, 726
fellowships awarded, 1018
Interim Committee chief in Italy, 171
malaria control in Greece, 106
medical mission to Austria operated by Unitarian Service Committee, [Jones] 112—C
Peterson (J. S.) goes to China for, 105
WORLD LEAGUE: See United Nations
WORLD MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, 163—OS; 175; 514—E; 516—OS; 777—OS
resolution on war crimes by German physicians, 514—E; *516
WORLD WAR II (1939-1945), atomic bomb survivors, National Research Council and Atomic Energy Commission to study, 298
atrocities, by German physicians, 514—E; *516; 867
aviators, jet engine sickness, 933
Casualties: See also World War II, Heroes, for names of physicians killed in action
casualties from mustard gas, Bari Harbor, [Alexander] 460—ab
children and the war, Belgium, 111
eyes, foreign bodies in; wartime experiences, [Haik] *894
flight sterility in refugees, [Siegert] 1183—ab
G. I. Bill of Rights: See G. I. Bill
Medical Officers: See also Veterans, physician
medical officers, separated from service by Army, 41; 233; 293; 359; 439; 858
national health in transition from war to peace, England, 175
neurosurgery and neurosurgeon in, [Spurling] *473
nutrition, erythrocytes diameter in emaciation, [Wilhelmij] 128—ab
postwar help for British physicians; each American physician adopt a family! [Gillmor] 1091—C
postwar relief for Europe, 862; 929; 1082
Postwar, UNRRA: See United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration
prisoners (Army), oral use of stimulants from inhalers, [Monroe & Drell] *909
prisoners (Japanese), psychiatric and neurologic signs in nicotinic acid deficiency, [Eringa] 804—ab
prisoners, Nuremberg trial against German physicians, 867
Society of U. S. Medical Consultants of, 719; 780
Veterans: See Veterans
vital statistics and, Denmark, 659
wounded, hemoglobin deficiency in protein depletion, [Lyons & Mayerson] *9

WORLD WAR II—Continued
wounds, emergency surgery, panel discussion, [Blades] ★812; [Imes] ★814; [Woodhall] ★816; [Cleveland] ★820; [Griswold] ★823
WORLD WAR II, HEROES
Boyarsky (M. H.), killed in action, 302
Dunnington (W. G.), Legion of Merit, 292
Foisie (P. S.), Bronze Star, 585
Freer (A.), Legion of Merit, 231
Graham (A. S.), Legion of Merit, 720
Haas (J.), Legion of Merit, 720
Harris (E. P.), Navy Commendation Ribbon, 231
Juhl (O. J., Jr.), killed in action, 787
Hakansson (E. G.), Knight of Royal Order of Vasa, 585
Kossmann (C. E.), Legion of Merit, 720
Lyon (G. M.), Gold Star, 1015
Moore (M.), China honors, 783
Newhouser (L. R.), Legion of Merit, 168
Parran (T., Jr.), U. S. of America Typhus Commission Medal, 40
Sasko (V. M.), killed in action, 302
Snitow (S. J.), killed in action, 446; 1163
Stoneburner (L. T., III), killed in action, 1163
WORLD WAR II, HEROES—Continued
Tullis (J. L.), Navy Commendation Ribbon, 294
Warshell (A. H.), killed in action, 1163
WORMS, Infection with: See Oxyuriasis
WOUNDED: See World War II
Transport of: See Ambulances
WOUNDS: See also Burns; under specific organ and region
accidental, infection, chemotherapy in prevention, [Lockwood] ★747
debridement of brain wounds, [Woodhall] ★817
dressing, urea crystals for, urticaria from, 1042
gunshot, treatment of causalgia after, [Freeman] 461—ab
infection, treatment, [Woodhall] ★819
infection with gram-negative organisms, [Florey] 254—ab
treatment, sulfonamides locally deleted from N. N. R., (Council report), ★177
War: See World War II, wounds
WRIST, postoperative results in primary tendon suture of, [Coventry & Beck] ★80
WRITING: See also Crayons; Literature; Physicians, avocations; Terminology
medical, word "tool" in, [Harris] 450—C

X

XANTHOMA, eosinophilic granuloma of bone, [Jaffe & Lichtenstein] 935—C
XERODERMA pigmentosum in aged, [Ormsby] ★834
XEROPHTHALMIA in children, [Tupas] 671—ab
X-RAYS: See Roentgen Rays

Y

YALE University (ROTC Unit) 292: (reorganizes psychiatry department) 522; (section of oncology) 652
YAWS: See Frambesia
YEAST Infection: See Cryptococcosis
YELLOW FEVER, immunity 5 years after vaccination, [Anderson] 115—ab
monkeys relation to, in Uganda, [Haddow] 125—ab
YOUTH: See Adolescence

Z

ZENITH Hearing Aid, 773
ZINC oxide, why use calamine? [Kile] 1091—C
ZOSTER: See Herpes zoster

AUTHOR INDEX

In this Index are the names of the authors of articles which have appeared in THE JOURNAL, the names of those who have read papers before Societies as published in THE JOURNAL and those whose articles have been abstracted in the Current Medical Literature Department. The * preceding the page reference indicates that the article appeared in full in THE JOURNAL.

For subject index see page 1189.

A

Aanonsen, A., 315
Abba, G. C., 1118
Abbott, K. H., 250
Abbott, O. A., 1032
Abbott, W. E., 248
Abendroth, M., *884
Abrahams, A., 801
Abramson, D. J., 312
Achelis, E., 65
Achs, S., 1181
Adair, F. E., 462, 664
Adams, F. H., 534
Adams, J. M., 534
Adams, R., 944
Addis, T., 1176
Adler, S., 255
Adolph, W., 377
Alston, S., 118
Ajac, J., *630
Alarcon, D. G., 1032
Albert, A., 187, 187, 458
Albert, F., 127
Albright, F., 382
Aldrich, C. A., *340, *915
Alexander, E., 599
Alexander, E., Jr., *82
Alexander, F., 456
Alexander, J., 672
Alexander, L., 310
Alexander, S. F., 460
Alin, K., 255
Allan, F. N., 944
Allen, E., 387
Allen, E. V., *15, 1029
Allen, H. N., *683
Allen, I. M., 388
Allen, J. E., 312
Alley, F. H., 122
Allgöwer, M., 806
Allington, H. V., 1029
Allison, V. D., 388
Alstad, K. S., 949
Alt, H. L., 795
Altmann, A., 874
Alvarez, W. C., *704
Alwall, N., 949, 1037
Alyea, E. P., *25
Amdur, M. L., 121
Amspacher, W. H., 1034
Andersen, T., 675
Anderson, C. R., 115
Anderson, D., 314
Anderson, N. P., *607
Anderson, R. K., 671
Andosca, J. B., 1032
Andre, R., 193
Andujar, J. J., 123
Annegers, J. H., 1028
Anselmino, K. J., 389
Appelbaum, E., *153
Appelqvist, O., 1184
ApThomas, M. I. R., 314
Aranow, H., Jr., *971
Arany, L. S., 180
Araya, M., 805
Arbid, J., 466
Arce, J., 869
Arena, R. A., 671
Argonz, J., 382
Armas Cruz, R., 806
Armstrong, C., 121
Arnold, R. C., 941
Arnstein, H. R. V., 388
Aron, H. C. S., 1030
Ashley, G., 872
Astwood, E. B., 796
Attwood, C. J., 869
Aubin, A., 127
Auckland, G., 63
Aufdermaur, M., 390, 540
Austin, F. H., 62
Aycock, W. L., 734
Ayre, J. E., 940

B

Bacon, H. E., 253
Baer, R. L., 737
Baetjer, A. M., 120
Bahlke, A. M., 55
Bakalos, D., 806
Baker, A. B., *425, 1032
Baker, G. S., 798
Baker, I. G., 600
Baker, L. M., 1034
Baker, M. E., 600
Ballenger, H. C., 597
Barach, A. L., 942
Barach, J. H., 249
Bardesono, G., 64
Barker, L. P., *149
Barker, N. W., 1029
Barkley, H. T., 383
Barnard, R. D., 450
Barnett, H., *500
Barnett, R. N., *28
Baron, R., 306
Barrett, E., 1176
Barringer, B. S., *616
Barroso-Moguel, R., 464
Barsi, L., 740
Barton, R. L., 456, 941, 1030
Bates, M. I., 455
Batterman, R. C., 1113
Bauer, T. J., 456, 1030
Baylin, G. J., 664
Bayliss, C. G., 944
Beakey, J. F., 942
Beal, G. A., *983
Bearzy, H. J., *613
Beck, C. S., *985
Beck, J. S. P., 59
Beck, N. R., *80
Beecher, H. K., *90
Beek, C. H., 1118
Beening, G. W., 65, 391
Bekker, J. H., 602
Bell, A. M., 311
Bell, J. G. Y., 874
Bellis, C. J., 666
Bellows, J. G., *491
Belt, E., 797
Bendix, R. M., *331
Benedict, E. B., 459
Bensley, E. H., 57
Berard, M., 950
ten Berg, J. A. G., 127, 742
Berger, L., 1181
Berman, J. K., *918
Bernhard, C. M., 672
Bernstein, A., *500
Bernstein, B. M., 184
Bernstein, M., *712
Berry, R. E. L., 185, *1061
Besoain Santander, M., 806
Besson, A., 466
Best, M. M., 381
Bettmann, E. H., 1179
Bickford, J. A., 125
Billig, H. E., Jr., 381
Billimoria, B. R., 674
Bingham, J. A. W., 124
Bini, L., 538
Bisgard, J. D., 186
Bjørneboe, M., 804
Blades, B., *812
Blair, J. E., 537
Blair, M., 60
Blake, A. D., Jr., 668
Blanco, M., 127
Bland, E. F., 798
Bliss, R. W., *167
Bloch, W., 806
Blockers, W. P., 456
Bloem, T. F., 676
Blumberg, A., 57
Blumenthal, J. S., 670
Blumenthal, L. S., *20
Boak, R. A., 941
Bodian, M., 63
Böhm, C., 950
Boehme, E. J., 458
Boeré, W., 742
Boger, W. P., 596
Bohnel, E., 118, 1177
Boies, L. R., 535
Bollea, G., 538
Bonduelle, M., 193
Bondy, P. K., 454
Bonga, T. S. J. A., 602
Boon, M. C., 1175
Boshes, B., 457
Bottomley, J., 601
Boudreau, F. G., *769
Bowden, T. M., 802
Boyd, A. M., 1117
Boyers, L. M., 52
Boyle, M. N., 377
Bradley, W. F., 379, 1030
Braendli-Wyss, C., 531
Brambel, C. E., 792
Bramwell, C., 800
Brandsma, A. G., 742
Branion, H. D., 310
Bricaire, H., 805
Brickner, R. M., 943
Brightman, I. J., *268
Brindle, H., 1182
Brinegar, W. C., 310
Brock, B. L., *147
Brodkin, E., 252
Brooks, C. M., 949
Brooks, F. P., 735
Brown, A., 795
Brown, E. A., 184
Brown, E. E., 668
Brown, H. M., *918
Brown, J. B., *18
Brown, J. M., *471
Brown, J. R., *425
Brown, M. R., 598
Browne, D., 63
Browne, F. J., 800
Browning, J. S., 1034
Bruce, L. M., 948
Bruetsch, W. L., 940
Brummer, P., 464
Brun, C., 804
Brunner, A., 256
Brunner, H., 249
Bruyn, H. B., 383
Bryant, J., 802
Bryant, J. M., 377
Buchman, J., 537
Buck, R. M., *1
Bugher, J. C., 125
Bundesen, H. N., *884, 1029
Burchell, H. B., 734
Burgemeister, B. B., 188
Burgess, J. L., 673
Burke, F. G., 61
Burket, L. W., 661
Burkhart, C., 311
Burns, L. E., 1180
Bush, L. F., 537
Butler, S., *967
Buylla, A., 1038
Buzzard, E. M., 1117

C

Cacciari, C., 389
Cairns, H., 740
Calkins, E., 796
Callison, E. C., 668
Cameron, C. R., 310
Cameron, W. R., *964
Camp, J. D., 250
Campbell, K. N., 185
Camponovo, L. E., 803
Cannon, G. D., 375
Cannon, P. R., *1043
Canseco, J. D., *1055
Caplan, P. S., 1029
Carlinfanti, E., 531
Carlson, A. J., 252
Carlson, G. D., 122
Carpenter, C. M., 941
Carroll, G., *683
Casey, A. E., *884
Castex, M. R., 677, 803
del Castillo, E. B., 382
Catchpole, H. R., 601
Cathcart, R. T., 377
Cattell, R. B., 458, 461
Cavelti, P. A., 667, 944
Caven, W. R., 311
Caveny, E. L., 123
Cawley, E. P., 185
Cawston, F. G., 1167
Cayer, D., 799
Celis, A., 389
Chandler, V. L., *567
Chapman, O. D., 311
Chapman, W. P., 1170
Charrier, J., 64
Chauvet, M., 1184
Chávez, I., 389
Chen, C. J., 1037
Chestnut, J., 1181
Chiodi, B., 377
Chitwood, J. L., 462
Chornyak, J., 249
Christie, C. C., 802
Christie, D. R., 601
Christoffersen, N. R., 742
Cipollaro, A. C., *349
Clagett, O. T., 188, 249, 734
Clark, B. P., 1170
Clark, E. B., *917
Clarke, J. H. C., 801
Clawson, B. J., 380
Clement, D. H., 455
Cleveland, M., *820
Clinton, M., Jr., 670
Codle, J. F., 118
Cohen, M. E., 1170
Cole, J. T., *142
Coleman, J. V., *699
Coley, B. L., 947
Coller, F. A., 185, *1061
Colonna, P. C., 537
Colwell, A. R., 62
Colwell, L., 668
Combet, J., 392
Comolli, E., 805
Conwell, H. E., 531
Cook, A. H., 388
Cooley, R. N., 122
Cooney, M., 61
Cooper, G., Jr., 664
Cooper, G. R., 455
Cooper, W. A., 459
Corkill, A. B., 1182
Cornbleet, T., *573
Cornil, L., 466
Corston, J. M., 539
Costero, I., 464
Counseller, V. S., 454
Cournand, A., 947
Coventry, M. B., *80
Cowdry, E. V., *408, *1067
Cox, H. R., 118, 1177
Cox, W. M., Jr., 945
Craig, H. W., 455
Craig, R. M., 456, 794, 1029
Craigie, J., 192
Crandall, A. S., *333
Creevy, C. D., 669
Crider, R. L., 379
Crosson, J. W., 596
Cruickshank, G., 674
Cullumbine, H., 314
Cumberland, M. C., 941
Curley, F. J., 734
Curry, J. J., 312
Curtis, A. C., 55, 185
Curtis, A. H., *560
Cutler, M. H., 249

D

Dahr, P., 803
Dainow, I., 803
Dameshek, W., 310
Danowski, T. S., 312
Dauer, C. C., 189
Davey, W. W., 463
David, N. A., 387
Davidoff, E., 384
Davis, D. J., 1115
Davis, E. D., 58
Davis, E. W., *218
Davis, J. P., 383
Davis, L. J., 795
Davison, R. A., 251
Davison, R. M., 944
Dealy, F. N., 450
DeBakey, M., *321
Decourt, J., 193
DeMarsh, Q. B., 795
Denber, H. C. B., 942
Denker, P. G., 457
Denolin, H., 675
Deputy, R., 385
Desmond, A. M., 191
Desmot, R., 805
Desurmont, M., 392
deTakats, G., 122
Deuel, H. J., Jr., 118
Devitt, J. S., 115
Devoto, C., 1037
Dexter, D. D., 941
Dexter, L., 121
Díaz Rousselot, J., 465
Diethelm, O., 1030
Dillon, J. B., *977
di Sant' Agnese, P. A., 945
Dixon, G. J., 463
Dixon, J. L., *321
Djørup, F., 465
Doan, C. A., 668
Dobkevitch, S., 737
Dolan, M., 668
Donaldson, L. D., 387
Donhoffer, S., 793, 793
Donovan, E. J., 942
Dorbecker, N., 389
Doubly, E. K., *683
Douthwaite, A. H., 463
Dow, D. J., 464
Dowling, H. F., *567
Doyle, J. T., 384
Dragstedt, C. A., *133
Dragstedt, L. R., 1030
Drell, H. J., *909
Drill, V. A., 460
Drury, D. R., 1176
Ducci, H., *694
Dufourt, A., 392
Dufrenoy, J., 1032
Dukes, R. E., 1171
Duncan, G. G., 1179
Dunham, J., 797
Dunphy, J. E., 600
Dustin, P., 741
Duval, A. M., 251
Dwinelle, J. H., 1172

E

Economon, J. G., 1181
Eddy, N. B., *888
Edelhoff, J., 465
Edsall, G., *548
Edwards, J. C., 667
Ehrenfeld, I., 1113
Ehrich, W. E., *94
Ehrlich, D. E., 1173
Elber, D., 1170
Elber, H. B., 947, 1170
Elman, J., 1178
Elnhorn, M. B., *349
Elsaman, J. L., 872
Eisele, C. W., *983, *1053
Eisenmenger, W. J., *510
Ellis, N. R., 251
Elvehjem, C. A., *279, *760
Emelyanova, E. N., 194
Engel, G. C., *687
Engel, G. L., 1030
Engelsher, D. L., 670
Enloe, G. R., 123
Equen, M., *432
Erickson, J. O., 455
Erickson, T. C., *760
Eringa, P. S., 804
Ersner, M. S., 119
Estren, S., 310
Etter, H. S., 250
Evans, L. R., 62
Evans, M. W., 539
Eve, F. C., 801
Ewing, C. L., 1115

F

Fabian, F. W., 534
Fairbrother, R. W., 1182
Fairchild, G. C., 740
Falk, O. P. J., 52
vonFalkenhausen, 390
Farmer, C. J., *491
Farmer, T. W., 1173
Farrar, G. E., Jr., 385
Fasciolo, J. C., 377
Feemster, R. F., 1172
Felix, A., 192
Fell, H. S., *985, 1170
Feldman, L., 1184
Felson, B., 672
Ferguson, F. C., Jr., 601
Fermin, H., 194
Ferris, E. B., 1030
Fiamberti, A. M., 65
Ficarra, B. J., 247
Fields, J., *500
Finch, C. A., 738
Finch, P. G., 674
Findlay, L., 462
Finesinger, J. E., *1050

Finger, J. A., 456
Finland, M., 115, 599
Finney, G. G., 184
Fishbein, W. I., *884
Fischer, H., 390
Fisher, J. W., 736
Fisher, R. L., 1033
Fitzgerald, G. A., 183
Fitzpatrick, W. J., *476
Flax, L. J., 189
Fleming, D. S., 310
Flipse, M. E., 799
Flipse, M. J., 799
Floeck, R. J., 1179
Flora, J. O., 381
Florey, H., *1047
Florey, M. E., 254
Fluhmann, C. F., *557
Foley, J. A., 1032
Foltz, E. E., *222
Foote, F. W., 535
Forsyth, C. C., 740
de Fossey, M., 805
Foster, J. W., 117
Foster, R. T., *918
Fougoux, C., 1038
Fowler, A. F., 57
Fowler, E. F., 122
Fowler, E. P., Jr., 56
Fox, M. J., 249
Fox, S. A., 943
Franklin, C. R., 943
Freeman, L. W., 797
Freeman, N. E., 461
Freeman, W., 460
Fregonara, G., 126
Fremont-Smith, M., 737
French, J. D., 538
Frenkel, M., 602
Friedenberg, S., *1072
Friedman, A. B., 384
Friend, F., 185
Fritz, M. H., 664
Fritze, E., 803
Frøvig, A. G., 392
Frutchey, L., *145
Frykholm, R., 797
Fudge, J. E., 668
Funck-Brentano, P., 125
Furth, J., 1175

G

Gaida, 390
Gall, E. A., 596
Gallagher, C. D., 56
Gallagher, J. R., 56
Galloway, T. C., 795
Garber, N., 255
Gard, S., 742
Garlock, J. H., *628
Garner, A. D., 248
Garrett, R. M., 939
Garrouste, E., 676
Garthwaite, B., 942
Garvey, F. K., *93
Gasser, C., 675
Gastaut, H., 466
Gast-Galvis, A., 115
Gautier, R., 950
Gavey, C. J., 801
Geever, E. F., 940
de Gennes, L., 805
Geraghty, F. J., 387
Gerbaux, 805
Gersh, I., 250, 601
Gershoff, S. N., *760
Getting, V. A., *548
Geyer, J. H., 668
Gibbs, E. L., 943
Gibbs, F. A., 943
Gibbes, J. H., *145
Giffin, H. Z., 800
Gilchrist, A. R., 874
Gillespie, J. B., 1171
Gilli, R., 540
Gilliam, R., *432
Gillmor, C. S., 1091
Gilson, W. E., *760
Ginsburg, M. M., 189
Given, W. P., 183
Givner, I., 313
Glenn, J. C., Jr., 664
Gley, P., 805
Glover, R. P., 249
Gobat, Y., 1184
Godward, A. C., Jr., 248
Görgényi-Göttche, O., 792
Goforth, L., 945
Golden, B. J., 1181
Goldenberg, M., *971
Goldstein, M. S., *904
Gold, E. M., 56
Goldman, A., 598
Goldman, L., 185
Goldman, L. B., *276
Goltz, N. F., 535
Gomez Casco, M., 193
Good, H., 806
Goodall, R. J., 184
Goodman, J., 1176
Gordon, A. L., 57
Gordon, F. B., *884
Gordon, I., 1174
Gottfried, S. P., 1171
Gottlieb, B., 740
Govan, C. D., Jr., 186
Graber, H., 60
Grace, A. W., 185
Grace, E. J., 52
Graham, R. M., 737
Grand, E. S., 1179
Grant, F. C., 1116
Grant, W. T., 250
Green, H. D., 1170
Green, J.B.M., 539
Green, M. G., 948
Greenberg, L., 310
Greenberg, M., 57
Greenburg, L., 190
Grekin, J. N., 945
Griffin, J. R., 1170
Grisell, T. L., *918
Griswold, R. A., *823
Grob, D., 536
Groen, J., 602
Grollman, A., 379
Groom, D., *403
Grose, W. E., 1174
Gross, R. E., 669
Grossman, L. A., *273
Grove, D. D., *881
Grover, V., 184
Grozdov, D. M., 676
Gsell, O., 677
Guérin, M., 315
Guillemin, J., 193
Guptill, P., 673
Gut, V., 126
Gutiérrez-Noriega, C., 256
Gutmann, M. J., 531

H

Haddqw, A. J., 125
Haeffner, A., 1184
Hage, W. J., 736
Haight, C., 672
Haik, G. M., *894
Haines, C. E., *25
Haley, A. E., 668
Halkin, C., *153
Hall, G. E., *845
Hallam, K. H., 314
Hallinger, E. S., Jr., *149
Halonen, P. I., 464
Halpert, B., 379
Hamilton, J. B., 1173
Hanaut, A., 64
Hanhart, E., 390
Hankins, O. G., 251
Hansen, J., 465
Hansen, N. L., 804
Harbert, F., 378
Harding, H., *222
Hare, H. F., 184
Harkins, H. N., 673
Harnett, W. L., 463
Harper, P. V., Jr., 1030
Harrell, G. T., 732
Harris, H. J., 450
Harris, H. W., 115
Harris, T. H., 947
Hartmann, G., 677
Hartmann, L., 64
Harvey, A. M., 536
Harvier, P., 193
Haugen, F. P., *881
Hauschka, T., 60
Hay, E. B., 123
Hazlett, T. L., 1172
Heden, C. G., 805
Hedlund, S., 247
Hegglin, R., 193
Heilbrun, N., 189
Heimburger, R. F., 797
Heise, M. D., 385
Helms, R. W., 55
Helve, O., 675
Henderson, L. L., 596
Henderson, M. S., *827
Henle, W., *333
Henry, C., 456
Henry, J. P., 1176
Henshaw, P. S., 1035
Hernberg, C. A., 1117
Herring, R., 254
Herrmann, J. B., 462
Hewitt, E. S., *340
Hewitt, R. I., *708
Heyman, A., 115
Heyman, J., *412
Higgins, C. C., *619
Higgins, G., 462
Higgins, T. T., 63
Hill, J. H., 186
Hill, J. M., 668
Hill, L. M., Jr., 380
Hill, R. F., 535
Hillemand, P., 64
Hillman, C. C., *77
Hindmarsh, E. D., 674
Hines, E. A., Jr., 1029
Hinman, F., *136
Hinshaw, H. C., 249, *641
Hinton, J. W., 1031
Hirsch, A., 388
Hirsch, W., 540
Hirsh, H. L., *567
Hirshfeld, J. W., 248
Hoagland, C. L., 119
Hoagland, R., 251
Hoak, F. C., *1123
Hobbs, B. C., 388
Hock, E., 119
Hocker, A. F., 535
Hocking, K. S., 125
Hodges, F. J., 121
Hoelzel, F., 251, 1091
Höweler, A., 875
Hohmann, W. J., 65, 391
Holbrook, T. J., 380
Hollander, G., 792
Holley, H. L., 794
Holmes, G. W., *327
Hoobler, S. W., 793
Hooker, D. H., 673
Hopkins, J. G., 381
Horn, R. C., Jr., 735
Hornbein, R., *699
Horrax, G., 600
Horsley, G. W., 185
Horst, V., 465
Horstmann, D. M., *11
Horton, R. J. M., 1172
Hoster, H. A., 385
Houston, C. S., 378
Howard, J., 387
Howard, J. E., 796
Howard, R., 736
Hubler, W. R., 456
Huebner, R. J., 121, 456
Huggins, C., *1146
Hughes, E. S. R., 63
Humphreys, G. H., II, 57
Hunt, G. H., *904
Hunt, M. L., 250, 387, 735
Hunter, A. R., 740
Hunter, W. C., 799
Huriez, C., 392
Hurst, A., *699
Hurtado, A., 375
Hurwitt, E. S., 946
Hu Sin Teh, 1035
Hutter, C. G., Jr., 597
Hutton, E. L., 948
Huysinga, J. K., 676
Hyge, T. V., 1182
Hyman, S., 596

I

Imes, P. R., *814
Ingraham, F. D., *82
Inui, F. K., 667
Isbell, H., *888
Iselin, M., 805
Isoe, I. M., 735
Ivy, A. C., 1028

J

Jackman, R. J., 1180
Jackson, A. S., 380
Jackson, F. B., 1182
Jackson, J. W., 872
Jacobson, L. O., 1035
Jaffe, H. L., 935, 1174
Jahn, E. F., 940
Jamain, B., 64
Jammet, M. L., 602
Janeway, C. A., 313
Jaureguy, M. A., 1037
Jeckeln, E., 194
Jellison, W. L., 121
Jenkins, H. P., 1177
Jennings, G., 56
Jersild, M., 384
Jewett, B. L., 57
Jimenez Diaz, C., 1038
Johns, T. N. P., 1174
Johnson, H. D., 539
Johnson, M. A., *1146
Johnson, R. E., *757
Jones, A. M., 254
Jones, C. M., 112
Jones, H. W., Jr., *964
Jones, J. C., 669
Jones, M. R., 1030
Jordon, J. W., *1123
Jorge, J. M., 1184
Justin-Besancon, L., 602

K

Kaae, S., 540
Kabler, P., 61
Kagan, B. M., 946
Kalk, H., 1183
Kallós, P., 315
Kalter, S. S., 311
Kamer, L. A., 188
Kaplan, H. S., 187, 459
Kapian, I. I., 247
Kapian, L. I., 457
Kark, R. M., *757
Kark, W., 802
Karlson, A. G., 665
Kassay, D., 792
Katz, L. N., 794
Katzin, H. M., 793
Kaufman, P. K., 62
Kay, A. W., 63
Keers, R. Y., 63
Keil, H., 737
Keith, J. D., 872
Keizer, D. P. R., 391
Kelsey, M. P., 800
Keng, K. L., 127
Kent, E. M., 188
Kerman, E. F., 460
Kernohan, J. W., 117
Kerr, E., 122
Key, S. N., Jr., 244
Kian, L. P., 127
Kile, R. L., 1091
Kilpinen, O., 65
Kimball, A. C., 534
Kimmel, G. C., 312
King, R. L., 1175
Kipkie, G. F., 943
Kleckner, M. S., *545
Klein, J. R., *757
Klemm, C., 742
Klinge, F. W., 253
Klumpp, T., 58
Klyueva, N. G., 194
Knox, R., 124
Knutsen, K., 602
Knutson, D. L., 739
Koch, E., 540
Koch, S. L., 386
Koenig, A., 386
Koets, P., 251
Koller, O., 128
Kolmer, J. A., 190, 666
Koolj, R., 804
Koprowski, H., 1115
Korenberg, M., *278
Korns, R. F., *268
Kraft, K. A., 1175
Krall, L. P., *209
Kramer, B., 1171
Krasnoff, S. O., *712
Krehl, W. H., *279
Küpper, A., 465
Kugelmass, I. N., 313
Kuh, C., 190
Kuhn, W. G., Jr., 189
Kuhns, W. J., 940
Kulcsar, D. D., 1175
Kulowski, J., *429
Kunc, Z., 1177
Kunkel, H. G., 119
Kurnick, N. B., 116
Kutsker, M. J., 244
Kuzell, E. C., 251
Kuzma, J. F., 249
Kvale, W. F., 1029

L

de la Balze, F. A., 382
Ladell, W. S. S., 601
Lagerlöf, H., 128
Laird, S. M., 801
Lake, M., 454
Lam, F. K., 187
Lambert, P. P., 667
Lamm, H., 869
Lamy, M., 602
Lanari, A., 1037
Landa Bacallao, M. A., 126
Landsteiner, E. K., 738
Langenfeld, G. P., 253
Langley, F. A., 254
Larre, H., 126
Larssen, S., 315
Latimer, E. O., 736
Laurence, G., 193
Lavrova, T. F., 676
Lawrence, H., 381
Lawrence, J. H., 379
Lawson, R. B., *93
Leach, J. E., *5
Leavitt, H. M., 666
Lee, W. V., 1034
Léger, L., 193, 805
Lehrfeld, L., 306
Leiby, G. M., 377
Leider, M., 245
Lemere, F., 1180
Lemoine, J. M., 602
Lenegre, J., 675
Lennox, W. G., 383
Lequime, J., 675
Lere, J., 1038
Leriche, R., 256, 949
LeRoy, G. V., 794
LeVan, P., 117
Leveuf, J., 193
Levin, M., 253
Levine, E. R., 598
Levine, M. I., 872
Levine, R., 1033
Levinson, L., 670
Levinson, S. A., 309
Levinson, S. O., *476
Levy, R. L., *77, 377, *417
Li, H. Y., 941
von Lichtenberg, F., 742
Lichtenstein, L., 936, 1174
Lichtenstein, M. E., *221
Likely, D., 306
Liles, J. H., Jr., 739
Lilienthal, J. L., Jr., 536
Limarzi, L. R., 309
Lin, H.A.C., 378
Lincoln, E. M., 941
Lindberg, H. A., 794
Lindeboom, G. A., 1037
Lindgren, I., 64
Lindsay, J. R., 252
Lineback, M., *432
Ling, W. S. M., 1179
Linko, E., 464
Linton, R. R., *90
Lipscomb, P. R., *827
List, C. F., 121
Livingston, H. J., *422
Livingston, S. F., *423
Lockwood, J. S., *747
Lodyjensky, C., 313
Löffler, W., 256
Löfgren, L., 128
Loewe, L., 947, 1029, 1170
Loewinsohn, E., 794
Long, D. A., 254
Loomis, T. A., 460
Loomis, W. F., 379
Loosli, C. G., 1178
Loscalzo, A. E., *496
Loube, S. D., 734
Low-Beer, B.V.A., 535
Lowe, T. E., 314
Lowell, A., 947
Lowenbach, H., 946
Lowenburg, H., Jr., *91
Lowman, E. W., 457
Lucia, S. P., 250, 387, 735
Luckhardt, A. B., 1025
Ludvigh, E. J., 56
Lübbers, P., 540
Lufkin, N. H., 380
Luft, R., 128, 255
Lunsford, C. J., 1029
Lupa, T., 804
Lurinsky, G., 116
Lynn, R. B., 116
Lyons, C., *9

M

McArthur, J. W., 251
McCall, E. W., 62
McCorkle, H. J., 122
McCort, J. J., 1173
McCoy, C. T., 60
McCullough, N. B., *983, *1053
McCune, D. J., 672
McCuskey, C. F., *261
McDermott, W., 52, 1115
McDonald, J. R., 188
McDonald, R. F., 790
McDowell, F., *18
Macera, J. M., 805
McEwan, D., 1181
McGovern, J., 792
McGraw, J. J., Jr., 668
Mackay, R. P., *399
MacKee, G. M., *216
McKeever, F. M., *1
McKell, T. E., 536
MacKenna, R. M. B., *1128
Mackenzie, I. R., 802
Macklin, M. T., 52
Maclagan, N. F., 739, 801
MacLean, A. L., 792
McLendon, P. A., 383
MacMahon, H. E., 455
McMillan, R. L., *1132
McNally, W. D., 58
Macomber, W. B., 116
McPherson, S. D., Jr., 378
McQuarrie, I., *425
Madden, J. F., 669
Madsen, E. T., 391
Madsen, T., 392
Magnus, K., 1118
Mahaffy, A. F., 125
Mahaim, I., 1182
Mahar, P. J., 873
Maier, C., 677
Majno, G., 1038
Makari, J. G., 1036
Malone, J. P., 1036
Mallory, T. B., 309
Man, E. B., 312
Mandelbaum, H., 792
Manrique, J., 741
March, H. C., 179
Marcovitch, S., 59
Margaretten, E., 188
Margolis, H. M., 1029
Marinelli, L. D., 535
Marion, D. F., 458
Mark, H., 1178
Marks, E. K., 1035
Maroutsos, K., 806
Marshall, S. F., 184
Martin, L., *1035

Martin, R., 601
Martin, S. F., 56
Marvin, H. N., 382
Marzocchi, G., 389
Masina, M. H., 312
Mason, J., *476
Massee, J. C., 939
Massey, F. C., *771
Massias, C., 1118
Mastenbroek, G. G. A., 391
Master, A. M., 179
Mathers, J. A. L., *417
Mathews, S. S., 597
Matlin, E., 790
Matson, D. D., *82
Mattick, A. T. R., 388
Maurice, P., 675
Maxwell, D. M. W., 874
Mayerson, H. S., *9
Mayes, H. W., 1116
Meacham, W. F., 380
Medlar, E. M., 665, 665
Mehas, C. P., *155
Meigs, J. V., 248, 737
Meiling, R. L., 1116
Meissner, W. A., 59
Melinkoff, E., 735
Melnick, J. L., 189
Melo, A., 671
Mendelsohn, H. R., *648
Mendez, F. L., Jr., 736
Menkin, V., 380
Menz, M., 950
Mercer, W., 874
Merkel, W. C., 184
Mermod, C., 252
Merrill, P., 187, 187
Merrill, T. C., 594
Meyer, K. A., 1177
Meyer, O., 122
Michelson, H. E., 1029
Miescher, G., 950
Miller, C. P., *749
Miller, D. B., 184
Milles, G., *500
Mintz, S. S., 794
Mirman, B., 946
Moehlig, R. C., 59
Moersch, H. J., *754
Moeschlin, S., 390
Mohs, F. E., 666
Monahan, E. P., *757
Money, W. L., 458
Monge, C., 375
Monroe, R. R., *909
Montero Rodriguez, A., 875
Moody, A. M., 598
Moore, G., *262
Moore, L. D., *548
Moore, P. H., 179
Moran, C. F., *888
Moran, F. T., 1116
Morrison, L. M., 672
Morton, J. A., 538
Morton, J. J., *957
Morville, P., 1183
Mosenthal, H. O., 251
Mostofi, F. K., *771
Mounier-Kuhn, P., 392
Mountford, M., 57
Moussion, 676
Moyer, C. A., 253
Mueller, A. A., *417
Mueller, A. J., 945
Müller, H. H., 803
Müller, R., 128, 255
Müller, T., 806
Muirhead, E. E., 668
Mulder, H. P., 128
Mulder, W. J., 128
Mumford, P. B., 63
Munger, C. W., *1168
Munnell, E. W., 378
Munzer, J. T., 664
Murphy, A. S., 455
Murphy, F. C., 115
Murray, R., 115
Musaph, H., 128
Myers, J. W., 668
Myers, W., 668
Myerson, A., 1179
Myerson, P. G., 1179

N

Nabors, G. C., 799
Naismith, J., 802
Nance, F. D., 537
Nasio, J., 386
Nassau, E., 540
Nathan, P. W., 739
Necheles, H., *331
Nechtow, M. J., *347
Neibling, H. A., 379, 1030, 1034
Neiman, I. S., 794
Nelson, C. B., 61
Nelson, N., 1176
Nelson, R. A., 247
Nelson, W. I., 600
Netherton, E. W., 456
Neuhof, H., 734
Neurath, H., 455
Newell, G. W., *760
Newell, J. L., 61
Newport, N. M., 1115
Nicholson, M. J., *622
Nicholson, W. R., 245
Nickerson, J. L., 377, *417
Nicol, T., 192
Nicolaysen, K., 875
Nielsen, J. M., 117
Noble, J. F., 380
Nora, E. D., 944
Nord, B., 315
Norton, T. W., 1115
Novak, E., *199
Nylén, B., 741
Nylin, G., 247, 734
Nystrand, F., 804

O

Oatway, W. H., Jr., 1031
Ober, R. E., 1172
Obermayer, M. E., 665
Ochsner, A., *321
Ockerse, T., 1167
O'Connor, C. T., 183
Olansky, S., 61
Oleesky, S., 254
Oliver-González, J., *708
Olsen, R. E., 1026
Orent-Keiles, E., 668
Ormsby, O. S., *831
Orr, I. M., 539
Ory, E. M., *273
Osborne, E. D., *1123
Ottenheimer, E. J., 384
Otto, J. L., 947
Oudot, J., 193
Overstreet, E. W., 735

P

Packer, H., 186
Paez Allende, F., 1184
Page, I. H., *348
Paine, T. F., 115
Palacios, J. M., 1038
Paley, P. Y., 602
Pallardo, L. F., 392
Papanicolaou, G. N., 459
Parfitt, D. N., 802
Parker, C. P., Jr., 462
Parker, G. E., 463
Parrot, J. L., 805
Parshley, M. S., 1033
Parsons, H., 599
Patek, A. J., Jr., 60
Patricelli, L., 798
Patrick, J. W., 736
Patterson, F. M. S., 1178
Patton, H. S., 116
Paul, J. R., *11
Paul, O., 798
Pavlovsky, A., 677
Pecache, L. V., 671
Pedersen, P. M., 536
Peeters, R., 389
Pellitteri, O., 57
Pelner, L., 873
Pemberton, R., 1178
Pendergrass, E. P., 735
Penfold, J. B., 539
Pennybacker, J. B., 740
Perkins, J. E., 55
Perlès, S., 602
Perlstein, M. A., *633
Perrin, T. G., 803
Peterkin, G. A. G., 112
Peters, C. H., 57
Peters, E. E., 941
Peters, R. A., 1182
Peterson, H. W., 670
Phatak, N. H., 387
Philpott, O. S., *631
Picatoste, R., 1038
Pierson, H. S., *216
Pilcher, C., 380, 939
Pinck, B. D., 454
Pinto, V., A. de C., 676
Piper, J., 255
Pitegoff, C. H., 796
Pitt, R. B., 1033
Place, E. H., 536
Pocock, W. A., 802
Pohle, E. A., 538
Policard, A., 64
Pollak, H., 674
Polmetèer, F. E., 117
Poo, L. J., 1176
Popper, H., 1177
Porritt, R. J., 1028
Portnuff, J. C., *278
Poulsen, E., 255
Powell, C. B., 538
Prather, G. C., 119
Pratt, J. P., *562
Pratt, R., 1032
Press, E., *824
Price, S., 187
Priest, R. E., 535
Prigot, A., 380
Pritchard, W. H., *985
Probey, T. F., 738
Proetz, A. W., 536
Pschierer, F. J., *1123
Puck, T. T., 1178
Pudenz, R. H., 250
Pulaski, E. J., 1034
Putnam, F. W., 455
Putnam, T. J., 116, 188, 310
Pyre, J., 1031

Q

Quick, A. J., 306
Quimby, E. H., 672

R

Raagaard, H., 742
Raaschou, F., 804
Rabinowitch, I. M., 57
Rademaker, L., *1140
Radloff, F. F., 1175
Ralston, W., 377
Ramirez Moreno, S., 803
Ransom, H. K., 667
Ravenel, S. F., 1115
Ravich, R. M., 946
Ravina, J., 64
Rawson, R. W., 187, 187, 251
Ray, B. S., 599
Raybaud, A., 676
Redewill, F. H., 312
Redewill, F. H., Jr., 117
Redslob, E., 466
Reich, C., 306
Reich, W. J., *347
Reid, J., 63
Reimann, S. P., *87
Rein, C. R., 1172
Renshaw, A., 314
Repetto, R. L., 803
Restellini, A., 64
Reynard, W. A. B., 191
Reynaud, J., 389
Reynolds, S. R. M., *552
Rhoads, J. E., 735
Rice, B. M., 1034
Richards, D. W., Jr., 947
Richardson, H. L., 799
Richardson, L. R., 668
Richburg, P. L., 599
Richet, C., 1038
Richter, I. H., 947
Ricker, W., 57
Rickles, J. A., 248
Riddell, A. R., 59
Riddle, J. W., 385
Rigler, L. G., 187, 459
Riisfeldt, O., 804
Riley, E. F., 1035
Riley, R. L., 378
Rimington, C., 125
Rindone, G., 256
Rising, J. D., 1179
Robbins, G. F., *5
Roberts, E. W., 124
Roberts, G. B. S., 463
Roberts, J. T., 734
Robertson, D. J., 1117
Robertson, H. E., 800
Robertson, O. H., 1178
Robertson, W. G., 790
Robins, R. B., *767
Robinson, H. M., 386
Robinson, J. A., *567
Robinson, M., 674, 948
Robinson, M. M., 60
Rock, J., 797
Rode, L. J., 117
Rodriguez Acosta, F., 950
Rømcke, O., 875
Rogers, W. A., 387
Romano, J., 1030
Romansky, M. J., *567
Rook, A. F., 1036
Rose, H. W., 382
Rosen, A. P., 251
Rosenberg, E. F., 671
Rosenberg, M. H., *20
Rosenblatt, P., 946
Rosenblum, G., 735
Rosenthal, L. T., 536
Rosenthal, S. R., 1173
Rosh, R., 247
Ross, R. W. N. L., 254
Ross, S., 61, 383
Rossen, R., 123
Rossi, C. M., 803
Rossier, P. H., 390
Roth, O., 380
Rothenberg, S., 122
Rottschaefer, W., *983
Roujeau, J., 392
Routien, J. B., 1173
Rowe, R. J., 253
Rowntree, L. G., *630
Ruchelli, A. P., 805
Ruge, W., 126
Rundle, P., 802
Ruppert, C., 194
Russell, W. T., 254
Ruth, H. S., *881
Rutishauser, E., 1038
Ruzicka, E. R., *622
Ryle, J. A., 254

S

Saba, P. Z., 599
Sachs, W., *216
Sacks, M. S., 940
Sadowsky, A., 255
Salkin, D., *218
Salmoiraghi, G. C., 806
Salmon, G. W., 383
Salomaa, E., 464
Saltzman, M., 119
Sanabria, T., 675
Sanders, G. B., 116
Sanders, J. H., 735
Sanders, R. L., 799
Sandstead, H. R., 671
Santas, A. A., 875
Santiago-Stevenson, D., *708
Santoro, A. J., 947
Santulli, T. V., 942
Santy, P., 950
Sappington, C. O., *811
Savin, L. H., 539
Sawyer, L. L., 597
Saxe, L. H., Jr., 60
Sayago, G., 193
Scartozzi, C., 391
Schabel, F. M., Jr., *884
Scheer, B. T., 118
Schele, H. G., *343
Scheinker, M., 116
Schier, W. W., 120
Schiff, L., 120
Schildbach, H. R., 389
Schmidt, I., 382
Schmidt, W., 127
Schneeberg, N. G., 1033
Schnitker, M. A., *89
Schnitker, M. T., *89
Scholl, M. L. L., 1171
Schroeder, H., 451
Schrumpf, A., 115, *1152
Schuermann, H., 741
Schuhardt, V. T., 117
Schultz, A. L., 187
Schulze, E., 256, 803
Schwander, H., 382
Schwartz, O. D., *216
Schwartz, M., 1113
Schwartz, S. O., *476
Schwerdtfeger, G. X., 456
Scott, L. D. W., 63
Scudder, S. T., 385
Seddon, H. J., *691, 801
Seeler, A. O., 599
Segal, M. S., 942
Segers, M., 675
Segond, R., 125
Seideman, R. M., *837
Seillon, R., 392
Sellors, T. H., 674
Seltzer, A. P., 1114
Selye, F. L., 1174
Setälä, A., 875
Shanahan, R. H., 1170
Shaver, C. G., 59
Shaw, C. C., 596
Sheldon, A. J., 1172
Sheldon, J. H., 191
Sheldon, W. H., 454
Shepanek, L., *222
Shepard, C. C., 1172
Sherman, H., 534
Shorter, A., 740
Shrapnel, B. C., 1172
Shuler, V., *37
Shun-Shin, M., 948
Sicard, A., 466
Siegal, S., 180
Siegel, M., 1171
Siegert, F., 1183
Siegman, F. A., 869
Siguier, F., 64
Siltzbach, L. E., 56
Silver, M. L., *757
Silverman, H. F., 55
Silverstein, J., *500
Simkins, S., 944
Simmons, F. A., 1181
Simms, H. S., 1033
Simon, G., 1037
Sjöberg, S. G., 675
Skapier, J., 384
Skouby, A. P., 315
Slessor, A., 192
Sloan, N. R., 1176
Small, A. B., 668
Smathers, H., 248
Smiley, W. L., 1179
Smith, C., Jr., 798
Smith, D. C., 122
Smith, D. G., 1033
Smith, F., 191
Smith, S. C., 313
Smith, W. E., 63
Smithburn, K. C., 125
Smithwick, R. H., 61, 461, 670
Snider, G. G., 251
Sniffen, R., 1181
Snorf, L. D., *222
Snyder, C. H., *971
Snyder, J. C., 455
Soffer, L. J., 457
Soll, S. N., 56
Som, M. L., *628
Sontag, L. W., 312
Sorrel, E., 537
Sorrel-Dejerine (Mme.), 537
Sorsby, A., 801, 1036, 1036
Sosman, M. C., 121
Sournia, J., 950
Spaulding, C. A., Jr., 381
Spicknall, C. G., 456
Spraue, R. G., 596
Spurling, R. G., *473, 1177
Squires, W. H., 244
Stackhouse, E. A., 1178
Stadtmüller, A., 127
Stähl, C., 676
Stallworthy, J., 539
Stangl, E., 677
Stanier, M. W., 462
Stanley, M. M., 796
Stapleton, G. E., 1035
State, D., *262
Stats, D., 734
Steele, J. M., *510
Steenken, W., Jr., 1173
Steigmann, F., 596, 1177
Steiner, P. M., 540
Steinman, J. F., 1171
Sternberg, T. H., 117, 1172
Stetten, D., Jr., 873
Stettheimer, C. J., 189
Steves, R. J., 1029
Stiller, B., 309
Stockinger, W., 1183
Stockings, G. T., 314
Stoddard, F. J., 945
Störmer, A., 65
Stout, S. L., 60
Stovall, S., *429
Strauss, E., 599
Strauss, M. J., 945
Strean, G. J., *278
Strelt, M., 466
Stroud, W. D., *77
Strumia, M. M., 668
Struyvenberg, F. M. J., 1037
Stryker, W. A., 1028
Stucki, R., 126
Sturm, A., 741
Suarez, J. R. E., 377
Sula, L., 1183
Sullivan, A. J., 536
Sulzer, H., 1184
Sundelin, F., 183
Sureau, B., 805
Suskind, R. R., 185
Swartzwelder, J. C., 120
Sweaney, H. C., 941
Swedberg, B., 255
Sweet, R. H., *485
Swenson, S. A., Jr., 186
Swift, W. B., 123
Symmers, D., 661
Szucs, M. M., 1114

T

Taffel, M., 1035
Tanca Marengo, J., 391
Taquini, A. C., 377
Taraglio, M., 65
Tattersall, W. H., 539
Taylor, M., 740
Taylor, R. D., *348
Telfer, J. G., *835
Templeton, H. J., 1029
Terrasse, J., 1038
Thiersch, J. B., 1117
Thomas, M. P., 739
Thomas, S. F., 538
Thomas, W. A., *967
Thomas, W. L., 253
Thompson, B. C., 191
Thomson, J., 948
Thorek, P., *1141
Thorén, L., 741
Thorsen, G., 1117
Tichenor, C. J., 383
Tiebout, H. M., 189
Tischendorf, 127
Tobias, C. A., 379
Todd, M. H., *630
Todd, R. L., 459
Todd, R. M., 462
Tonge, J. I., 255
Top, F. H., 55
Tosi, H. C., 803
Traut, H. F., 735
Truax, W. E., *155
Tubiana, R., 125
Tucker, H. A., 1173
Tucker, H. S., Jr., 462
Tuohy, E. B., *751
Tupas, A., 671
Turner, T. B., 941

Turtler, T. R., 738
Turpin, R., 392
Turton, E. C., 254
Tyler, E. A., 946

U

Underwood, L. J., 117
Unger, L., 184

V

Vail, D., *71
Valdés Díaz, R., 465
van Creveld, S., 391
van den Hurk, C.F.G.W., 742
van der Hoeden, J., 1118
van der Scheer, J., 118, 1177
Van Riper, H. E., *74
Vaughn, A. M., 122
Véghelyi, P. V., 534
Velander, E., 1038
Vilhena Moraes, R., 676
Vineberg, A. M., 57
Visher, S. S., 594
Vivanco, F., 1038
Voegtlin, W. L., 1113
Volkin, E., 455
von Auersperg, A. P., 1170
Vonetzky, J., 793, 793

W

Wade, H. W., 732
Wagener, H. P., 596
Wagner, R., 57
Waife, S. O., 188
Waksman, S. A., *478, 1033
Waldbott, G. L., *207
Waldenström, J., 795
Waldman, S., 873
Waldriff, G. A., *631
Walker, A. E., 457
Walker, J., 124
Walker, W. J., *771
Wallace, S. A., 62
Wallgren, A., 315
Walsh, F. B., 186
Walters, W., 379, 1030, 1034
Wangensteen, O. H., *262
Warmer, H., 122
Warren, H. A., 249
Warren, R., 673
Warring, F. C., Jr., 945
Wartenberg, R., *763
Washam, W. T., 249
Waterlow, J. C., 192
Watkins, A. L., *1050
Watson, A. B., 463
Watson, C. J., 187, 736
Watts, J. W., 460
Wayson, N. E., 121
Webster, J. J., *901
Weekes, C., 192
Weens, H. S., 454
Wegelius, C., 540
Wegria, R., 377
Weil, A. A., 310
Weil, P. E., 602
Weilerstein, R. W., 935
Welfare, C. R., *1132
Weiner, A. L., 58
Weinstein, L., 454
Weisman, A. I., 123
Weismann, R. E., 188
Welch, H., *567
Welch, M. L., 461
Welty, R. F., 735
Wertheimer, P., 950
Weyeneth, R., 126
Wheeler, K. M., *837
Wheeler, W. E., 1171
Whitaker, W., 945
White, M. S., 382
White, P. D., *77, 456, 798, 1170
White, R. L., 670
Whitty, C. W. M., 564
Widerman, A., 57
Widström, G., 255
Wiener, A. S., 671
Wikler, A., *888
Wikoff, H. M., 187
Wilens, S. L., *1136
Wilcox, C., 115, 599
Wilderink, G. C., 676
Wilhelmij, M., 128
Wilkerson, H. L. C., *209
Will, O. A., Jr., 251
Willcox, P. H., 874
Willebrands, A. F., 602
Williams, R. H., 456, 736
Willoughby, D. H., *273
Wilson, H. T. H., 124
Wilson, J. L., *888
Windholz, F., 535
Winkler, A. W., 312
Winsor, T., 377
Wiseman, B. K., 668
Wissler, H., 466
Wist, A., 875
Wolf, A. M., *476
Wolff, J., 803
Wolfram, D. J., 381
Wolinsky, E., 1173
Womack, N. A., 379
Wood, J. E., Jr., 377
Wood, R. H., 1173
Woodard, H. Q., 462
Woodburne, A. R., *631
Woodhall, B., *816
Woods, O. T., *981
Woodward, W. C., 1025
Woolhandler, G., 1033
Wright, C. S., 668
Wright, D. O., 56
Wright, L. T., 380
Wuerthele-Caspe, V., 252
Wyatt, J. P., 600
Wyke, B. D., 800
Wylie, J. A. H., 1117

Y

Yahr, M., 306
Yannet, H., 792
Yeomans, A., 455
Youmans, G. P., 665
Young, E. W., 386
Ytrehus, Ø., 1117
Yuen, D. W., 1176

Z

Zarrow, M. X., 458
Zaslow, J., 454
Zeller, W. W., *567
Zellner, R. E., 1181
Zellweger, H., 1118
Zener, F. B., 387
Zevin, S. S., *757
Zimmerman, E. F., *630
Zimmerman, F. T., 116, 188
Zimmerman, S. L., *145
Zuidema, P., 194
Zukerman, M., 1033

INDEX TO PAGES

OF THE JOURNAL, ACCORDING TO WEEKLY ISSUES—VOLUME 135, SEPTEMBER-DECEMBER, 1947

Pages	No.	Date
1— 70	1	Sept. 6
71— 132	2	Sept. 13
133— 198	3	Sept. 20
199— 260	4	Sept. 27
261— 320	5	Oct. 4
321— 398	6	Oct. 11
399— 470	7	Oct. 18
471— 544	8	Oct. 25
545— 606	9	Nov. 1
607— 682	10	Nov. 8
683— 746	11	Nov. 15
747— 810	12	Nov. 22
811— 880	13	Nov. 29
881— 956	14	Dec. 6
957—1042	15	Dec. 13
1043—1122	16	Dec. 20
1123—1236	17	Dec. 27

MEDICAL LIBRARY

Index Number

DEC 29 1947

This Issue Exceeds 130,000 Copies

THE JOURNAL

UNIV OF MICHIGAN GENERAL LIBRARY ANN ARBOR MICH

OF THE

American Medical Association

Subscription, $8.00 | Published Weekly at | *Single Copy, 25 Cents*

VOLUME 135, No. 17 | 535 North Dearborn Street, Chicago 10, Illinois | DECEMBER 27, 1947

ORIGINAL ARTICLES

NITROGEN MUSTARD THERAPY... 1123
Earl D. Osborne, M.D.; James W. Jordon, M.D.; Frank C. Hook, M.D., and Francis J. Pschierer, M.D., Buffalo

DERMATOLOGY 1128
R. M. B. MacKenna, London, England

CHRONIC AURICULAR FIBRILLATION 1132
Robert L. McMillan, M.D., and Charles R. Welfare, M.D., Winston-Salem, N. C.

ATHEROSCLEROSIS 1136
Sigmund L. Wilens, M.D., New York

INTRAVENOUS SOLUTIONS..... 1140
Lee Rademaker, M.D., Salisbury, Md.

VAGOTOMY 1141
Philip Thorek, M.D., Chicago

SPECIAL ARTICLE

CANCER OF BLADDER AND PROSTATE 1146
Charles Huggins, M.D., and Maxwell A. Johnson, M.D., Chicago

CLINICAL NOTES

BAL THERAPY OF PURPURA..... 1152
A. Schrumpf, M.D., Parsgrunn, Norway

COUNCIL REPORTS

Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry 1152
New and Nonofficial Remedies... 1152

EDITORIALS AND COMMENTS

Hygiene of the Voice..... 1154
Glutamic Acid 1155
Leprosy Apparently Contracted by Inoculation..... 1156
Bleeding in Thrombocytopenic Purpura 1156
Center for Study of Influenza Virus.. 1156

ORGANIZATION SECTION

Washington Letter..... 1157
Coming Medical Meetings 1157

GOVERNMENT SERVICES

Veterans Administration 1158

REGULAR DEPARTMENTS

Medical News 1159
Marriages 1161
Deaths 1162
Foreign Letters
London 1164
Palestine 1164
Italy 1165
Turkey 1166
Correspondence 1167
Medical Examinations and Licensure 1167
Miscellany
Hospital Administration..... 1168
Claude W. Munger, M.D., New York
Medicolegal Abstracts..... 1169
Current Medical Literature 1170
Book Notices..... 1185
Queries and Minor Notes..... 1186
Index 1189
Tonics and Sedatives.....Adv. Page 34

Interim Session—Cleveland, January 5-8, 1948
Annual Session—Chicago, June 21-25, 1948

NEW (7th) EDITION

CECIL'S MEDICINE

There is hardly a doctor in America—or anywhere in the English-speaking world, for that matter—who is not thoroughly familiar with "Cecil."

And how did this book achieve such tremendous popularity? The very high calibre of the contributors played a large part (each disease is discussed by a foremost specialist in that field); and then there's the careful editing by Dr. Cecil; the logical order of presentation; the clear, simple style—quickly understandable; the comprehensive scope; the up-to-dateness of the treatments; the double-column format; and a score or more features that set this work apart from others in its field.

The *New (7th) Edition* includes many new contributions such as Drug Allergy; Vitamin A, E, and K Deficiencies; Hypervitaminosis; Psychosomatic Medicine; Headache; Porphyria; Hemifacial Spasm; etc. Among the 55 rewritten discussions are those on Psychoneuroses; Herpes Zoster; Barbiturate Intoxication; Obesity; Diabetes Mellitus; Diphtheria; etc.

By 162 American Authorities. Edited by RUSSELL L. CECIL, A.B., M.D., Sc.D., Professor of Clinical Medicine, Cornell University Medical College. With the assistance of WALSH MCDERMOTT, M.D., Associate Professor of Medicine, Cornell University Medical College. Associate Editor for Diseases of the Nervous System: HAROLD G. WOLFF, M.D., Associate Professor of Neurology, Cornell University Medical College. 1730 pages, 7" x 10", with 377 illustrations on 244 figures, including 18 in color, 76 x-rays and 98 electrocardiograms. $12.00.

See also SAUNDERS Advertisement on Pages 2 and 3

New (6th) Edition

Wechsler's Clinical Neurology

What are the hidden facts you must know about your patient? How can you draw out these facts? What do they mean clinically? Here in the *New (6th) Edition* of this great book you will find the latest authoritative answers to these questions. Here are the technics that have been proven in practice by one of the world's foremost clinical neurologists.

Dr. Wechsler has made changes and additions for this revision. He has included new material on electroencephalography, porphyria polyneuropathy and toxoplasmic encephalitis. He has included a chapter on psychologic diagnosis and describes the uses and interpretations of all the widely used psychometric tests. The new and proved therapeutic measures are here, too—especially the use of antibiotics.

For specific help in your practice—for guidance in treatment, examination and interpretation—you'll find no more trustworthy guide than this book of Dr. Wechsler's.

By Israel S. Wechsler, M.D., Clinical Professor of Neurology, Columbia University. 829 pages, 6¾" x 9¼", with 162 illustrations, some in color. $8.50

Gifford-Adler's Ophthalmology

New (4th) Edition

This valuable book was written on the premise that every physician should be able to carry out a systematic examination of the eye, and be familiar with the proper treatment of common ocular troubles.

For this *New (4th) Edition*, Dr. Francis H. Adler has given special attention to the elimination of many of the more technical aspects and has concerned himself principally with a comprehensive coverage of the facts the general practitioner needs to know about the eye.

In the greatly expanded chapter on "Ocular Manifestations of General Diseases" Dr. Adler specifically considers *more than 60 common diseases*, including measles, syphilis, tuberculosis, etc. He describes the eye signs and symptoms of each disease, discusses the eye involvement and gives exact treatment of the eyes in each case. The chapter on therapeutic agents used in ophthalmology includes directions for the use of such new drugs as penicillin and streptomycin. More than 70% of the illustrations are new for this edition.

By Sanford R. Gifford, M.D., Late Professor of Ophthalmology at Northwestern University Medical School; and Francis H. Adler, M.D., Professor of Ophthalmology at the University of Pennsylvania Medical School. 512 pages, 6" x 9", with 431 illustrations on 310 figures, 29 in colors. $6.00

ORDER FORM on OPPOSITE PAGE

THE JOURNAL of the American Medical Association is published weekly by the American Medical Association. Subscription price, $8.00 a year, 25c a copy. Canadian $9.50. Foreign $12.00. Entered as second class matter June 25, 1885, at the Postoffice at Chicago, Ill., under act of March 3, 1879. Address all communications to American Medical Association, 535 N. Dearborn St., Chicago 10, Illinois.

Oral MERCURIAL DIURESIS

Although mercurial diuretics are most active on parenteral injection, oral administration of Salyrgan-Theophylline tablets is usually quite satisfactory. The method is of distinct value when injections are impracticable, as well as when the frequency of injections is to be reduced. Average dose: 5 tablets after breakfast once a week, or 1 tablet three or four times daily on two successive days of the week.

SALYRGAN-THEOPHYLLINE TABLETS

Brand of Mersalyl and Theophylline

Bottles of 25, 100, 500 and 1000 tablets.
Also for injection—ampuls of 1 cc. and 2 cc.

Winthrop-Stearns INC.
NEW YORK 13, N. Y. WINDSOR, ONT.

The businesses formerly conducted by Winthrop Chemical Company, Inc. and Frederick Stearns & Company are now owned by Winthrop-Stearns Inc.

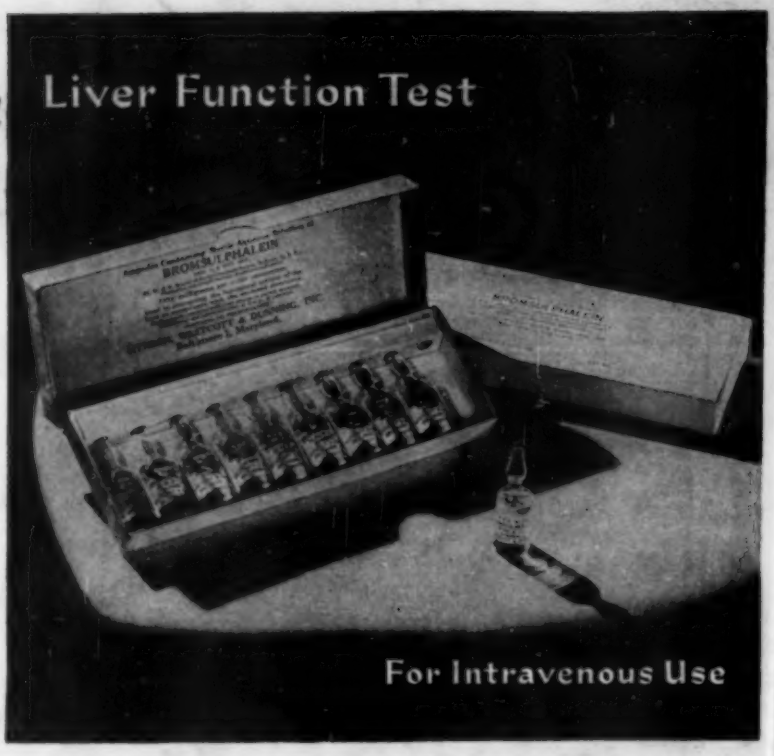
Bromsulphalein Sodium

BROMSULPHALEIN SODIUM SOLUTION* is used as a test of liver function, especially in suspected cases of cirrhosis, malignancy, hepatitis, obstructive and arsenical jaundice. Normally the dye is removed rapidly from the blood stream by the liver, but in the presence of hepatic disease it is eliminated more slowly. The test is performed by injecting intravenously a test dose, after which the amount of dye retained in the blood is estimated colorimetrically by withdrawing a specimen of blood for comparison with a set of standards.

BROMSULPHALEIN SODIUM is supplied in 3 cc. size ampules containing a 5% sterile aqueous solution, packaged in boxes of 10. Colorimeter standards prepared from permanent dyes are also available.

Complete literature on request.

**H.W. & D. Brand of Sulfobromophthalein-sodium, U. S. P.*



HYNSON, WESTCOTT & DUNNING, INC.
BALTIMORE 1, MARYLAND
H W D

The *lengths* they'll go to —

Just to prove SAFTIFLASK SOLUTIONS Safe!

Pity the poor pyrogen—with Cutter's fussy technicians on its trail! That's why Cutter Solutions are safe—pyrogen-free—as meticulously tested as the delicate vaccines Cutter produces. Always order Cutter Solutions in Saftiflasks!

CUTTER LABORATORIES
Berkeley 1, California

ACCIDENT HOSPITAL SICKNESS

INSURANCE

For Physicians, Surgeons, Dentists Exclusively

ALL PREMIUMS COME FROM PHYSICIANS SURGEONS DENTISTS ALL CLAIMS GO TO

$5,000.00 accidental death $25.00 weekly indemnity, accident and sickness	$8.00 Quarterly
$10,000.00 accidental death $50.00 weekly indemnity, accident and sickness	$16.00 Quarterly
$15,000.00 accidental death $75.00 weekly indemnity, accident and sickness	$24.00 Quarterly
$20,000.00 accidental death $100.00 weekly indemnity, accident and sickness	$32.00 Quarterly

ALSO HOSPITAL EXPENSE FOR MEMBERS WIVES AND CHILDREN

86¢ out of each $1.00 gross income used for members' benefits

$3,000,000.00 Invested Assets

$14,000,000.00 Paid for Claims

$200,000.00 deposited with State of Nebraska for protection of our members

Disability need not be incurred in line of duty—benefits from the *beginning* day of disability

PHYSICIANS CASUALTY ASSOCIATION
PHYSICIANS HEALTH ASSOCIATION

45 years under the same management

400 First National Bank Building, Omaha 2, Nebraska